



0083237

606
THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVII.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

British
942
64h
v. 1. 2

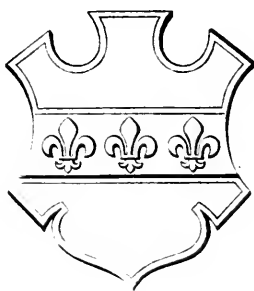
LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDON STREET, W.

The Visitation
of the
County of Warwick
In the Year 1619.

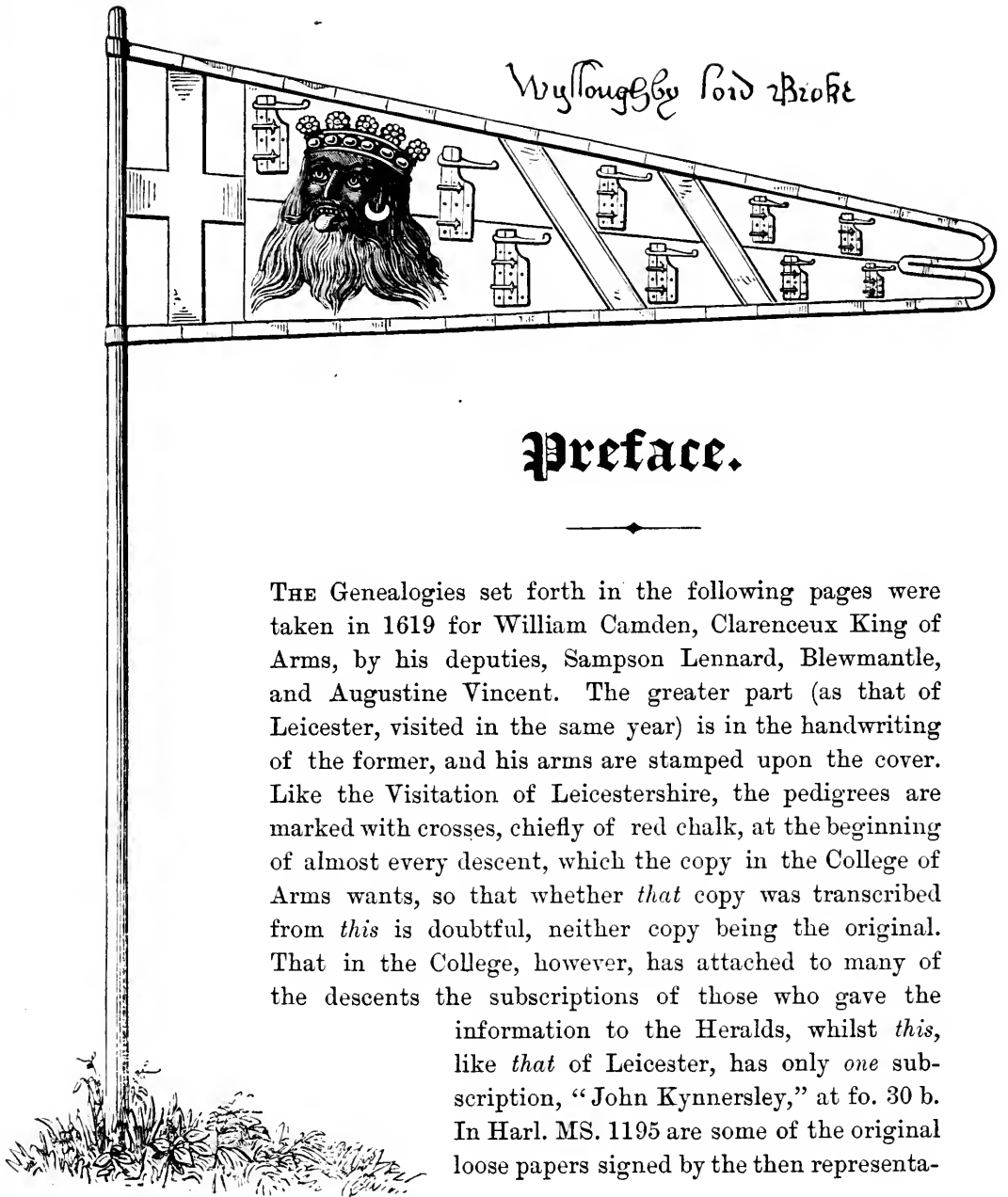
TAKEN BY
WILLIAM CAMDEN,
Clarencieux King of Arms.

(HARL. MSS. 1167.)

EDITED BY
JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON:
1877.



Preface.

THE Genealogies set forth in the following pages were taken in 1619 for William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputies, Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle, and Augustine Vincent. The greater part (as that of Leicester, visited in the same year) is in the handwriting of the former, and his arms are stamped upon the cover. Like the Visitation of Leicestershire, the pedigrees are marked with crosses, chiefly of red chalk, at the beginning of almost every descent, which the copy in the College of Arms wants, so that whether *that* copy was transcribed from *this* is doubtful, neither copy being the original. That in the College, however, has attached to many of the descents the subscriptions of those who gave the information to the Heralds, whilst *this*, like *that* of Leicester, has only *one* subscription, "John Kynnersley," at fo. 30 b. In Harl. MS. 1195 are some of the original loose papers signed by the then representa-

tives of the families therein recorded, facsimiles of which are given at the end of this work. Several additions, chiefly in the hand of Henry Parker, are to be found throughout the book, mostly in the earlier folios, and there are also many mistakes as to names and localities. Three Visitations of the County appear to have been taken, the first that by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald in 1563, copies of which remain in Coll. Arm. MSS. F 7, G 11, and H 12. Harl. MS. 1563 also contains somewhat of this. The second was the one printed in this volume, taken in 1619, and of which copies are still extant in some of our national collections; for besides the pages of this book (a *literal* copy of Harl. MS. 1167), there are also in the British Museum Harl. MS. 1563 and MS. 1100; in the Heralds' College MS. C 7, and a volume of Vincent's 'Warwickshire Collections;' and in both Universities; that of Cambridge being at Caius College, marked MS. 548, and that of Oxford in Queen's College Library, marked MS. clx. An Index to the Warwickshire Visitations in the Harleian manuscripts has been *privately* printed by the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill. Arms and pedigrees of Warwickshire Gentry may be found in Harl. MS. 6060, and again in MS. 1353. In the 'Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,' from No. 3 to the present year (1877), printed at Warwick, and edited by myself, some of the pedigrees from this Visitation have been already issued; but these were a collation of the four manuscripts alluded to in the Harleian Library, and *not* a literal copy of any *one*. The third and final Visitation of this County was taken in 1682-3. The title page here follows:—"The Visitation of the County of Warwick begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King Rouge Dragon, in Hilary Vacac'on 1682. Reviewed by them in Trinity Vacac'on following, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon Pursuiv' in Trinity Vacation 1683 by virtue of several deputations from Sr Henry St George K^t Clarenc^x King of Arms." This manuscript, which is believed to be *unique*, is now in the College of Arms, marked K 3, and forms one of a series of Visitations amongst the last taken in that valuable collection.

I am indebted to the kindness of a deceased Herald about nineteen years since for permission to copy a list of these pedigrees, which I subjoin in alphabetical order:—

Adderley.	Bearcroft of Coventry.	*Bracebridge.
Agborough.	*Betham.	Bridgeman.
Alsop.	Bickley.	*Brookes of Hallaton.
†Archer of Upton.	Biddulph.	Bull of Kingshurst.
Astley of Wolvey.	Bishop.	Burton of Caresley.
Avery (Arms only).	Bohun or Boun.	Cayley of Coventry.
Aylworth of Wellesbourne.	Boughton of Cawston.	Clark of Salford.
Bayley of Coventry.	Boughton of Lawford.	Clerke of Willoughby.

Clopton.	†Grevill of Beauchamps	Overbury.
†Cooke of Harbury.	Court.	†Parker of Hartshill.
†Coventry of Snitterfield.	Grosvenor.	Parker of Tamworth.
*Coton of Coton.	Hacket.	Parkyns.
Craven.	Hamersley.	Phillips of Newton Regis.
†Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall.	Harvey of Stockton.	†Phillips of Studley.
*Dilke of Maxstoke Castle.	Higges of Coventry.	Purefoy of Wolvershall.
Dover of Barton.	Hinton of Coventry.	*Quiney.
Drayton of Atherstone.	†Holbeck of Fillongley.	†Rawlins of Marston Sicca.
†Dugdale.	Holden of Erdington.	Repington of Amington.
Dugard of Barford.	Huntbach.	Rugeley.
†Eborall of Balsall.	Ingram of Wolford.	St. Nicholas.
†Farmer of Hartshill.	Kempson.	Saunders of Bedworth.
*Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.	Kendall.	Skipwith.
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.	King.	Spooner.
*Fetherston of Packwood.	Kittermaster of Coleshill.	*Stratford of Atherston.
Fielding.	*Knight of Barrels.	Taylor of Anstey.
†Fisher of Packington.	Lee of Billesley.	Turton.
Fitch.	†Leigh of Stoneleigh.	*Ward.
Freher of Birmingham.	Loggan.	Warner of Wasperton.
Fulwood of Alne.	Lucy.	Westley of Ethorp.
Gibbon of Coventry.	Marow.	Wheler.
†Gibson of Combe.	Mathew.	Wilcox of Brandon.
Goodwin of Radway.	*Mayne of Elmdon.	Willington of Hurley.
Grammer.	*Newdigate.	Wolrich of Coventry.
Greene of Wyken.	*Newsam.	Woodward of Avon Dasset.
Gregory of Stivichall.	†Norton of Coventry.	

Of these, those marked with an *asterisk* have been printed in the first and second numbers of the 'Warwick Magazine,' by *limited subscription*, and now *entirely out of print*; those marked thus † by the late Rev. George H. Dashwood, F.S.A., at his private press, Stow Bardolph (1865), *twenty copies only*;* and lastly, *five others* printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and of which a dozen copies were privately reprinted to supplement Mr. Dashwood's issue. These five are Bull of Kingshurst, Freher of Birmingham, Goodwin of Radway, King of Coventry, and Spooner of Henwood. In my possession is a parchment volume containing amongst other things a few pedigrees of Warwickshire families, evidently copied from this Visitation by Thomas Fetherston of Packwood, High Sheriff of the County 1691-2, and continued in some until the year 1664, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1566 to the year before his death, 1713, and the under Sheriffs from 1662 to that date. The arms are blazoned; the pedigrees are these:—Woodward of Butlers Marston and Avon Dasset, Fetherston of Packwood, "drawne out by S^r Symon Archer of Tanworth (Umberslade) in y^e county of Warr. Knight, 1637, accordingly as it was taken by him;" Waring of Berry Hall, in the parish of Solihull (an old moated house, lately demolished); over the porch was the inscription,—"Jesus est

* Five of these were accidentally destroyed.

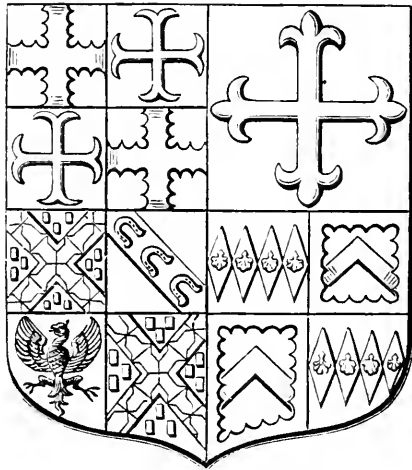
amor meus," in black letter, and many fragments of stained glass and old carving; Kempson of Hillborow ("the haunted Hillborow of Shakespeare"); Murden or Morden of Morton Morrell, near Warwick, the hall still remaining; Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, near Coleshill; Mayne of Elmdon (of the same family as the Regicide), the old hall pulled down to make room for the present, now the residence of William Charles Alston, Esq.; Newsam of Chadshunt; Purifoy of Caldecote, a modern residence occupying the site of the old hall celebrated for the defence against Prince Rupert; Peto of Chesterton, the gateway of which alone remains; and Raleigh of Farnborough, now passed away to the family of Holbeche. Besides this, the volume contains an ordinary in blazon of the Warwickshire families resident in the time of Charles the Second. These I append in their order:—Archer: Azure, three arrows points downwards or. Arden: Ermine, a fess chequy azure and or. Ascough: Sable, a fess or between three asses statant argent. Askew (Lapworth): Argent, a fess between three asses passant of the field. Annesley: Paly of six azure and gules, over all a bend of the last. Aylworth: Argent, a fess dancetty between six billets gules. Archard: Ermine, a cross sable. Aylesbury (Aylesbury House, in the parish of Packwood): Azure, a cross argent. Alsope: Sable, a chevron between three doves or. Andrewes: Gules, a saltire or surmounted of another vert. Aglionby: Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable. Ashley: Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or. Alderford: Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or. Acton: Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last. Aderley: Or, on a bend azure three lozenges argent. Apleby: Argent, two bars gules, a chief or, over all a bend azure. Aston: Sable, a saltire argent. Holbech of Fillongley: Vert, five escallops argent, two, one, two. Boughton of Causton: Sable, three crescents or. Burgoigne of Wroxhall: Gules, a chevron between three talbots passant, on a chief embattled argent as many martlets azure. Brome de Woodlow: Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom slipped vert. Broughton de Broughton (Wichingham, co. Berks): Or, on a fess azure three escallops argent. Baggott: Ermine, two chevrons azure. Boswell: Argent, five fusils in fess sable, in chief three boars' heads coupéd of the second. Brookesby: Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or. Bradshaw: Argent, two bends sable. Browne de Wistow: Argent, a cross fitchée sable. Betham-Rowington: Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable. Beaufoy de Guyscliff: Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. Benley (Bendich?): Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Burden: Argent, on a bend sable three bezants. Browne: Gules, a chev-

ron between three escallops or within a bordure engrailed azure. Barker: Barry of eight or and sable, a bend gules. Barker de Ansty: Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. Andrewes de Meriden: Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field. Bracy de Barston: (Blank.) Briggs de Exhall: Azure, three water bougets or. Burdett de Bramcott: Azure, two bars or. Bury de Barton super Heath: Argent, a chevron between three squirrels cracking nuts sable. Booth de Witton: Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect gules, in chief a fleur de lis of the last for difference. Bushell de Brode Mersto': Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. Catesby de Bickenhull: (field not tinctured) Two lions passant in pale or. Chamberlaine de Lutmans End: Gules, an inescoccheon argent within an orle of mullets or. Chetwind de Grendon: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. Clarke de Sawford: Gules, three swords erect in fess argent. Colemer de Bermingham: Gules, billetty and three crescents or. Coleburne de Morton Morrill: (blank.) Combes de old Stratford: Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules. Corbin de Hall End: Argent, on a chief or three ravens sable. Cotton de Woodcote: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. Dalby de Brookhampton: Argent, three bars wavy gules. Danvers de Ratley: Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. Cope de Knoll: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses slipped gules as many fleurs de lis or. Devereux de Castle Bromwich: Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux. Digby de Coleshill: Azure, a fleur de lis argent. Dugdale of Blith Hall: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter a torteau. Ferrers de Tamworth: Vairé gules and or. Ferrers de Baddesley: Gules, seven mascles conjoined three, three, and one or; a canton ermine. Fielding de Newnham: Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or. Fisher de Packington: Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant gules. Fulwood de Aston Cantelupe: Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent. Fetherston de Packwood: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers displayed argent, as many annulets sable; a canton ermine. Gibbes de Honnington: Sable, three battle axes argent. Glover de Baxterley: Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent. Grant de Norbrooke: Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants. Gregory de Stichall: Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. Hales de Coventry: Gules, three arrows points downwards argent. Holt de Dudson: Azure, two bars, and in chief a cross patée or. Holbech de Fillongley: (field untinctured) Five escallops. Horne de Stoke: Gules, a fess vair. Huband de Ippesley: Sable, three fleurs de lis argent. Kinarsley de Ward end: Argent, a fess vairé (untinctured) and or, between three eagles displayed gules. Knight de Rowington: Argent, three

bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur erect argent. Knightley de Offchurch: Quarterly, ermine and paly of six or and gules within a bordure azure. Knottesford de Studley: (obliterated by time.) Lee de Billesley: Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets, and in base a martlet of the second. Leigh de Newnham et Stonley: Gules, a cross engrailed argent. Lisle de Moxhull: Quarterly, 1 & 4. Or, a fess betwixt two chevrons sable; 2 & 3. Argent, three eagles displayed gules. Lucy de Charlecote: Gules, crusilly and three lucies hauriant argent. Lapworth de Sowe: Vair, on a saltire gules five fleurs de lis or. Marrowe de Barkeswell: Azure, a fess between three maidens' heads coupé at the shoulders, with hair dishevelled or. Middlemore de Edgbaston: Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the last. Mountfort de Kingshurst: Bendy of eight or and azure. Noell de Longden Hall: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Dingley de Charleton, co. Worcester: Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets. Pudsey de Langley: (field not blazoned) A chevron between three mullets or. Puckering de Warwick: Argent, a bend lozengy cotized (untinctured). Repington de Amington: Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent. Rugeley de Dunton: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Newdigate de Erdbury: Gules, three lions' gambes erased argent. Skinner de Shelfield: Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. Verney de Compton: (field untinctured) Three crosses recerclée or, a chief erminois. Underhill de Idlicote and Etingto': (field untinctured) A chevron between three trefoils slipped. Wagstaff de Warwick: Argent, two bends engrailed, the lower one coupé. Willington de Hurley: Gules, a saltire vair. Woodward de Avon Dassett: A pale between two eagles displayed, on the pale in chief a crescent for difference. Willoughby de Middleton Parke: Or, fretty (untinctured). Throgmorton de Coughton et Haseley: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemelles sable. Stanton de Wolverton, Roxhall, and Longbridge: Sable, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed argent. Willis de Fenny Compton: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. Yate de Wawins Wooton: Per fess crenellée or and gules, three gates counter-changed. Porter de Hollington Grange, co. Staff.: Sable, three church bells pendent argent. Skipwith de la Cotes, co. Leic.: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.

The order of the pedigrees in the manuscript has been adhered to as strictly as possible; but it has been found necessary for the sake of uniform illustration to transpose the pedigrees *without* arms in order to fill up vacant spaces, and to slightly alter the arrangement at the end of the book for this purpose. I am indebted to several nobility and

gentry for their liberality in aid of the illustrations, especially to Philip Evelyn Shirley, Esq., of Eatington Park, and the late Marquis of Northampton, and to Mr. Timothy Dilke Fetherston, for various assistance rendered.



MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2.

CORRIGENDA.

DIGBY (p. 16).

Quartering 4. Burke's 'Armory' gives the birds as "*martlets*," to which the drawing in the manuscript bears but little resemblance.

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

Quarterings 2 and 3. A *canton ermine* is omitted.

GREY (p. 42).

Quarterings 1 and 4. For *three bars* read *barry of six*.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

Quartering 12. For *bends* read *bendlets*.

MONTFORT (p. 54).

Quartering 3. For *eight crosslets* read *seven*. On escoccheon of pretence, after, in *pale argent*, add *crowned*.

MAROW (pp. 68, 70).

Quarterings 1 and 4. After *couped at the shoulders*, add *with hair dishevelled*.

HALES (p. 94).

Crest. After *dexter* insert *arm*.

OLNEY (p. 112).

Burke's 'Armory' calls the *fishes* "*pike*."

GREGORY (p. 158).

The engraver has omitted the crescent in fess for difference.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

Quartering 16. The engraver having copied the drawing strictly, has made the two pairs of annulets in chief appear to be *in bend*, and that in base *in sinister bend*.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

Crest. Burke's 'Armory' gives the crest—*A spur, leathered or, between a pair of wings gules*. The drawing, which is correctly copied, bears the greater resemblance of *a winged spur*.

PEERS (p. 232).

Crest. Instead of *embowed* read *counterembowed*.

RANDOLPH (p. 302).

Crest. After *veremouse* omit *displayed*, as the bat is always borne so. (Parker's 'Glossary of Heraldry,' page 267.)

HORNE (p. 342).

Quartering 3. After *buckles* read *tongues pendent*.

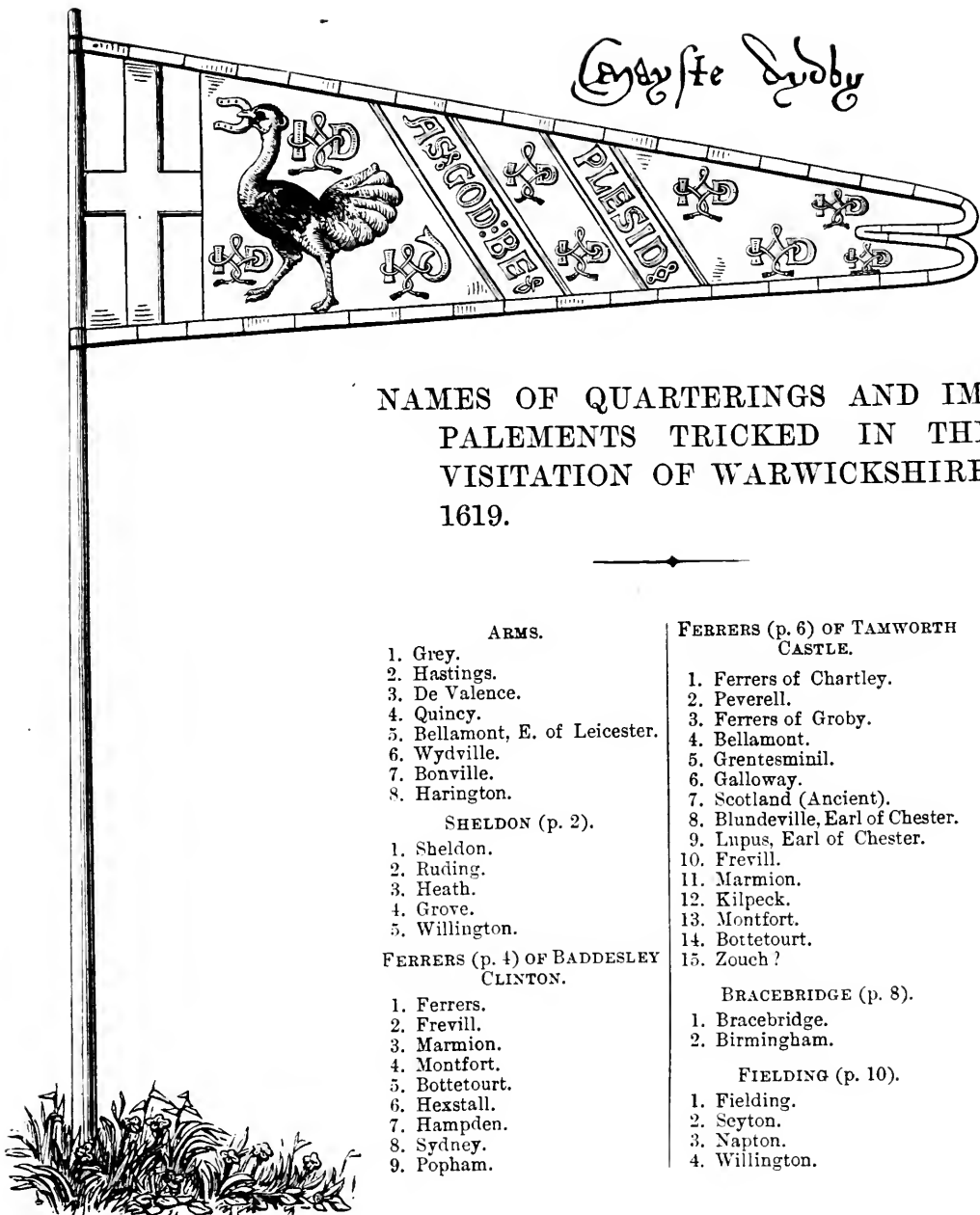
SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

Quartering 2. Burke's 'Armory' calls the *bird* a *snipe*, but the Visitation of Worcestershire, Harl. MS. 1043. fo. 36 b. blazons it as "*Gules, a shoueler argt. membred and crowned or by y^e name of Suyttertou.*"



Robert Burdett

Seal and autograph of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Esq. (p. 101) to a deed of alienation of lands in Packwood to John Fetherston, dated August 3^d, 40th Q. Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IM-
PALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE
VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE,
1619.

ARMS.

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. De Valence.
4. Quincy.
5. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.
6. Wydville.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

SHELDON (p. 2).

1. Sheldon.
2. Ruding.
3. Heath.
4. Grove.
5. Willington.

FERRERS (p. 4) OF BADDESLEY
CLINTON.

1. Ferrers.
2. Frevill.
3. Marmion.
4. Montfort.
5. Bottetourt.
6. Hexstall.
7. Hampden.
8. Sydney.
9. Popham.

FERRERS (p. 6) OF TAMWORTH
CASTLE.

1. Ferrers of Chartley.
2. Peverell.
3. Ferrers of Groby.
4. Bellamont.
5. Grentesminil.
6. Galloway.
7. Scotland (Ancient).
8. Blundeville, Earl of Chester.
9. Lupus, Earl of Chester.
10. Frevill.
11. Marmion.
12. Kilpeck.
13. Montfort.
14. Bottetourt.
15. Zouch?

BRACEBRIDGE (p. 8).

1. Bracebridge.
2. Birmingham.

FIELDING (p. 10).

1. Fielding.
2. Seyton.
3. Napton.
4. Willington.

GRIFFITH (p. 14).

1. Griffith.
2. Somerville.
3. Brecknock?

DIGBY (p. 16).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4. Pury.
5. Bruley.

HOLT (p. 18).

1. Holt.
2. Castell.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Willington.

CARLES (p. 22).

1. Carles.
2. Strange?
3. Camville?

VERNEY (p. 24).

1. Verney.
2. Darcy.
3. Wendesley.
4. Greene.
5. Thame.

CONWAY (p. 26).

1. Conway.
2. Crewkere.
3. Burdett.
4. Camvill.
5. Bruin.
6. Bereford.

GREVILL (p. 28).

1. Grevill.
2. Braose?
3. Cokeseey (Dugdale's Warwickshire, Ed. Thomas, 1730, Vol. ii. p. 987.)
4. St. Lo or Erdeswick (ancient)?
- 5.
6. Cassy, co. Warwick (Papworth, vol. i. p. 232).

UNDERHILL (p. 30.)

1. Underhill.
2. Porter.

SOMERVILLE (p. 32).

1. Somervill.
2. Aylesbury.
3. Bramston.
4. Beauffitz.

COMBERFORD (p. 34).

1. Cumberford.
2. Edgbaston.
3. Beaumont.
4. Comyn.
5. Earl of Chester.
6. Everingham.
7. Hanville.
8. Tinmare.
9. Stafford.

WIGSTON (p. 36).

1. Wigston.
2. Langley of Knolton.
3. Poole.
4. Langley of Sutton Coldfield.

DIXWELL (p. 40).

1. Dixwell.
2. Mychell.

GREY (p. 42).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Astley.
4. Love.
5. Butnor.

CONGREVE (p. 44).

1. Congreve.
2. Porter.

DABRIDGCOURT (p. 46).

1. Dabridgcourt.
2. Greswold.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

1. Rainsford.
2. Wilcotts.
3. Wilcotts.
4. Hall.
5. Greene.
6. Glanville.
7. Lions.
8. Scocathe.
9. Wakeded.
10. Ardborough.
11. Purcell. } (Visit. Oxon.
12. Shershall. } Harl. Soc.
13. Prattell. } vol. v. p. 165.)

CHARNELLS (p. 52).

1. Charnells.
2. Charnock?

MONTFORT (p. 54).

1. Montford.
 2. Clinton of Coleshill.
 3. Bereford.
 4. Haversham?
- Escutcheon of Pretence, Fowler?

ALDERFORD (p. 58).

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

GRESWOLD (p. 60).

1. Greswold.
2. Stockley of Yoxall, Stafford (Harl. Ms. 6128, fo 24).

BELCHER (p. 64).

1. Belcher.
2. Raund.

GOODERE (p. 66).

1. Good-re.
2. Thorubury.
3. Brent.
4. Scales.
5. Rowlett.

GOODERE—*continued.*

6. Knight.
7. Forster.
8. Meled.
9. Goldsmith.
10. Jaye.

MAROW (p. 68).

1. Marow.
2. Rich.

ARDEN (p. 72).

1. Arden.
2. Clodshall.
3. Bishopston.
4. Golofre.
5. Fishyer.

RALEIGH (p. 76).

1. Raleigh.
2. Pincherdon.
3. Helion.
4. Cottesford.

LEIGH (p. 80).

1. Leigh.
2. Barker.

BOUGHTON (p. 82).

1. Boughton.
2. Cave.

LUNSFORD (p. 84).

1. Lunsford.
2. Barrington.
3. Tottam.

THROGMORTON (p. 86).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Olney.
3. De la Spine.
4. Bosan.

TRUSSELL (p. 92).

1. Trussell.
2. Trussell (ancient).

BROME (p. 96).

1. Brome.
2. Rody.

BURDETT (p. 100).

1. Burdett.
2. Camville.
3. Bruin.
4. Burdett (MS. in Coll. Arm, Vinc. Coll. fo. 6).

KYNERSLEY (p. 102).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

HARMAN (p. 104).

1. Harman.
2. Collett.
3. Squire.

POYNTON (p. 120).

1. Poynton.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

ENGLEFIELD (p. 122).

1. Englefield.
2. Rossall?

CATESBY (p. 124).

1. Catesby.
2. Ladbrokee.
3. Arden.
4. Cranford.
5. Croshelme?
6. Montfort.
7. Brandeston.
8. Bishopston.
9. Wilcotts.
10. Purscell.
- 11.

FORSTER (p. 132).

1. Forster.
2. Popham (Berks. MS. 1081, fo. 24 [pencil]).
- 3.
4. Delamare of co. Bucks (1563, fo. 646).
- 5.
- 6.

BUSHELL (p. 138).

1. Bushell.
2. Musard.
3. D'Abbitot.
4. Saltmarsh.

THICKNES (p. 144).

1. Ward.
2. Thicknes.
3. Rugeley.
4. Waldiffe.
5. Whithead.
6. Passelowes.

GREGORY (p. 154).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malin.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion.

GRIFFIN (p. 166).

1. Griffin.
2. Favell.
3. Brewse (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm MS. 113, vol. i. fol. 12b.)
4. Latimer.
5. Braybrooke.
6. Ledet.
7. Foliot (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm, vol. i. fo. 14).
8. Reyncourt.
9. Newton.
10. Pigott, co. Somerset?
11. Nevill, co. Hunts?
12. Perrot of Yestington, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 157b.)
- 13.
14. Cheddar?

PETO (p. 172).

1. Peto.
2. Langley of Milcott. } MS.
3. Bassett. } 1563,
4. Langley of Knowl- } fo. 82 ton.

REPINGTON (p. 188).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3. Barton?
4. Otterborne?

PUCKERING (p. 196).

1. Puckering.
2. Ashton.
3. Barton.
4. Strelley.
5. Lever.

CLARK (p. 198).

1. Woodchurch.
2. Clarke.
3. Spark.
4. De la Hay.
5. Winterborne.
6. Godfrey.

Impaling

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

BEAUFLOY (p. 202).

1. Beaufloy.
2. Abberbury.
3. Sharshall (Vinc. Collection in Coll. Arm, No. 126, fo. 58).
4. Wilcotts.
5. Swinerton.
6. Montgomery.
7. Mallory.
8. Neville.
9. Hugford.
10. Comberley.
11. Dyng.
12. Cresholme.
13. Tate.
14. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
15. Rainsford of Tew, co. Oxon.
16. Huddesdon.

THROGMORTON OF HASELEY (p. 206).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Abberbury.
3. Olney.
4. De la Spine.
5. Olney.
6. Bosan.
7. Wyke.

HALES (p. 208).

1. Hales.
2. Harpur.

BETHAM (p. 214).

1. Betham, impaling Wallis-ton.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

1. Knight.
2. Forster.
3. Waring, Northampton, 1618 -19. (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50.)
- 4.
- 5.

6. Hely, Northants (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50).

The Northampton Visitation gives the motto :—
" Solus in Caelis."

PALMER OF COMPTON SCOR-FEN (p. 220).

1. Palmer.
2. Godweston.
3. Rocliff.
4. Garshall.

CANNING (p. 224).

1. Canning.
2. Salmon.
3. Marshall.

DECONS (p. 230).

1. Decons.
2. Reynes of Lewes.

FULWOOD (p. 236).

1. Fulwood.
2. Sydenhall (Vincent's Coll. [Warw.] No. 126, fo. 118).
3. Arden.
4. Sydenhall.
5. Lunell.
6. Mytton.

PUDSEY (p. 250).

1. Pudsey.
2. Hore.
3. Ellesfield.
4. Audley.

PURIFOY (p. 254).

1. Purifoy.
 2. Purifoy.
 3. Shireford.
 4. Wellesburgh.
 5. Hardwick of Lindley.
 6. Rodvile.
 7. Funden.
 8. Flanders.
 9. Limesey.
 10. Ashbrook.
 11. Champaine.
 12. Stevens.
- Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 111, gives the motto, "Purefoy, Ma Joy."

HANSLAP (p. 256).

1. Hanslap.
2. Hore.

CHAMBERLAINE (p. 258).

1. Tankervill.
2. Chamberlaine.

ADDERLEY (p. 262).

1. Adderley.
2. Braifield.
3. Thirkeld.

HARWARE (p. 266).

1. Harware.
- 2.

DILKE (p. 268).

Dilke, impaling Devereux.

WARD (p. 274).

1. Ward.
2. Rowley.

STANTON (p. 276), impaling
Washington.

DEVEREUX (p. 278).

1. Devereux.
2. Bouchier.
3. Thomas of Woodstock.
4. Bohun.
5. Milo.
6. Mandeville.
7. Lowayne.
8. Wydville.
9. Cropbuhl.
10. Verdon.
11. Marischall.
12. Marshall.
13. Ferrers.
14. Blundeville, E. of Chester.
(Mill's Catalogue of Honour 1610, page 570.)
15. Quincy, E. of Winchester.
16. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.

SPENCER (p. 282).

1. De Spencer.
2. Spencer.
3. Deverell.
4. Lincoln.
5. Warsted.
6. Grant.
7. Ruding.

LUCY (p. 286).

1. Lucy.
 2. Furches.
 3. Hugford.
 4. Middleton.
 5. Pabenham.
 6. De la Planch.
 7. Hamberic? (Haversham)
(1563, fo. 24.)
 8. Trayley.
 9. Acton.
 10. Kingsmill.
- (Harl. MS. 1563, gives motto—
"Semper in Clita Virtus.")

GOBARD (p. 292)

Impaling Smith of Withcote.

RANDOLPH (p. 302)

Impaling Ferrers of Baddesley
Clinton.

COTTON (p. 304).

1. Cotton.
2. Weasenhams.
3. Brus.
4. David, E. of Hunts.
5. Waltheof Earl of Hunts.
6. Brus.
7. Earl of Chester.

ARCHER (p. 308).

1. Archer.
2. Hulehall.
3. Sancey* or Cancey, } MS.
co. Leicester. } 1563,
4. Aldbury *al's* Maw- } fo. 14b.
ley. }
5. Hugford.
6. Middleton.
7. Pabenham.
8. De la Planch.
9. Hamberic? Haversham.
10. Blakelow (MS. 1563, fo.
14b).
11. De la Launde.

* [Sawy (Vincent, fo. 19).]

NEWSAM (p. 316).

1. Newsam.
2. Barber.

AGLIONBY (p. 328).

1. Aglionby.
2. Torreby (MS. 1563, fo. 151).

MIDDLEMORE (p. 332).

1. Middlemore.
2. Edgbaston.

HUGFORD (p. 336).

1. Hugford.
2. Comberley.
3. Dinge.
4. Crosholme.

Impaling Butler.

HORNE (p. 342).

1. Horne.
2. Wollascot.
3. Morton.
4. Wood.
5. Pillesdon.
6. Pulleston?

SHUCKBURGH (p. 344).

1. Shuckburgh.
2. Carbone.
3. Napton.
4. Arden.
5. Sydenhall.
6. Lunell.

MATHEW (p. 348).

1. Mathew.

MATHEW—continued.

2. De Avan *alias* Williams for
Jestyn ap Gwrgant?

BUTLER (p. 356).

1. Butler.
- 2.

BARKER (p. 360).

1. Barker.
2. Burley.

WILLINGTON (p. 374).

1. Willington.
2. Waldyve.
3. Bracebridge.

BALDWIN (p. 376).

1. Baldwin.
2. Wigley.
3. Child.
4. Atcherley.

PEITON (p. 378).

1. Peiton.
2. Coluille (MS. 1563, fo. 18b).
3. Sutton.
4. Aldham?
5. Francis.

GROSVENOR (p. 384).

1. Grosvenor.
2. Pulsford.
3. Feasant.
4. Whitmore.
5. Smith or Scar-Smith (Ni-
chols' Herald and Gene-
alogist, vol. iv. p. 486).
- 6.
7. Clayton.
8. Bushbury.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

1. Sacheverell.
 2. Snitterton.
 3. Hopwell.
 4. Statham.
 5. Massey.
 6. Rislely (MS. in Coll. Arm,
C. 7, fo. 114b).
 7. Morley.
 8. De la Launde.
 9. Montalt.
- Motto—En bon foy.
(Visit. of Worcester, Harl. MS.
1043, fo. 36 b.)

ANDREWES (p. 394).

1. Andrewes.
2. Erdeswick?
3. Jennets, Worcester (Harl.
MS. 1043, fo. 35).
4. Wybb.
5. Stafford.

KYNNEYSLEY (p. 396).

1. Kynneysley.
2. Bond.

KNIGHTLEY (p. 400).

1. Knightley.
2. Pantolph.
3. Verdon.
4. Doiley.
5. Stoke.
6. Duston.
7. Noel.
8. Tregos.
9. Eures.

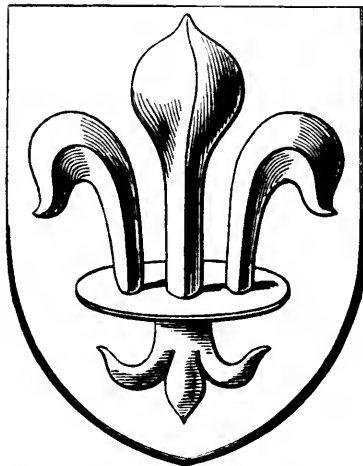
KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

10. Golover.
11. Burgh.
12. Burgh.
13. Cowley.
14. Cowley.
15. Clanceux.
16. Skinnard.
17. Colcombe.
18. Harwedon.

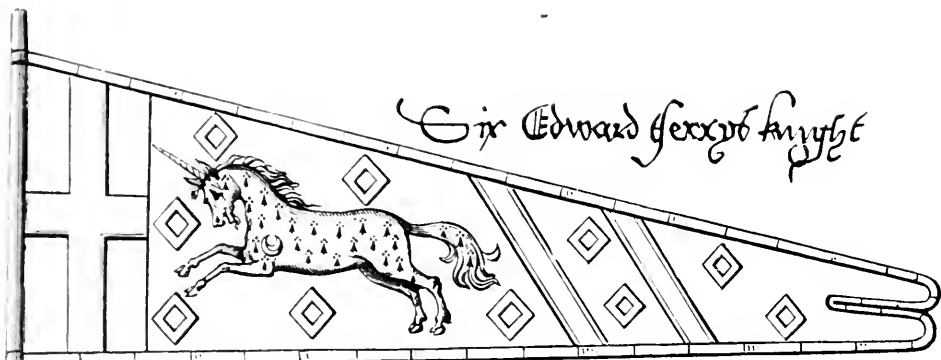
KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

19. Waterville.
20. Landwath.
21. St. John.
22. Comberton.
23. Plumpton.

WAGSTAFF (p. 402),
Impaling Fulwer.



MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2, fo. 34.



List of Pedigrees.

ADDERLEY	263	BRADLEY	355
AGLIONBY	329	BRANDESTON	127
ALDERFORD	59	BROME	97, 98
ANDREW	50	BURDETT	101
ANDREWES	395	BURNABY	146
ARCHER	309	BURY	265
ARDEN	73, 74	BUTLER	357
ARDEN 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,		BUSHELL	139, 140
181, 182		BUSSERE	136
ARDEN of Redborne	182	CANNING	225
ASHFIELD	165	CARINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>	71
ASTLEY	365	CARLES	23
AVEREY	407	CATESBY	125, 126, 127
BALDWIN	377	CATESBY of Knowle	142
BARKER	361	CHAMBERLAINE	259
BEAUFOY	203, 204	CHARNELLS	53
BEAUMONT	90	CHILDE	205
BELCHER	65	CLAPHAM	367
BETHAM	215	CLARK	199, 200, 201
BISHOP	223	CLERKE	156, 157
BISHOPSTON	131	CLINTON	137
BOSUM	89	CLODESHALL	74
BOUGHTON	83	CLOPTON <i>alias Cokesfield</i>	
BOVY	187		109, 110
BRACEBRIDGE	9	COCKE	261

COCKESFIELD <i>alias Clopton</i>	109	GRIFFITH	15	PALMER of <i>Compton Scorsfen</i>	221, 222
COLEMORE	335	GROSVENOR. 385, 386, 387, 388		PEACH	129
COLLES	247, 248	GUIBON	160	PEERS	233
COMBE	291	HALES	95	PEITON	379, 380, 381
COMBERFORD	35	HALES	209, 210	PERKINS	281
CONGREVE	45	HALES	273	PETO	173
CONWAY	27	HANSLAP	257	PETTY	245
COOKE	299	HARMAN	105	PORTER	99
CORBETT	63	HARWARE	267	PORTER of <i>Aston</i>	117
CORBIN	312	HAWES	405	POYNTON	121
COTTON	305	HERWARD	98	PUCKERING	197
*CRANFORD	129	HOBLEDAY	175	PUDSEY	251
D'ABBETOT	136	HOLBECH	323	PURIFOY	255
DABRIDGCOURT	47	HOLBEECH	351	RAINSFORD	49, 50
DALBY	369	HOLBROOKE	75	RALEIGH	77, 78
DANVERS	115	HOLT	19	RANDOLPH	303
DARSETT	79	HORNE	343	RATCLIFFE	149, 150
DASTON	21	HORSEY	195	RAUES	91
DAVENPORT	373	HUGFORD	337	REPINGTON	189, 190, 191
DECONS	231	JENYNS	241	REYNOLDS	243
DEVEREUX	279, 280	KEMPSON	411, 412	ROGERS	202
DICHFORD	91	KENDALL	325	ROWLET	13
DIGBY	17	KNIGHT	219	RUGELEY of <i>Dunton</i>	153
DILKE	269	KNIGHTLEY	399, 401	RUGELEY of <i>Warwick</i>	229
DIXWELL of <i>Coton</i>	41	KYNNERSLEY	103	RUTTER	235
DIXWELL	297	KYNNERSLEY	397, 398	SACHEVERELL . 391, 392, 393	
DUGDALE	327	LADBROOKE	128	SADLER	339
ENGLEFIELD	123	LANE	307	SALSO MARISCO	140
ESCHALES	75	LANGHAM	388, 389	SAUNDERS	371
EVERTON	301	LEIGH	81	SEGINTON	249
FALSTAFF	75	LEVINGE	321	SERGIANT	211
FERRERS of <i>Baddesley</i>	5	LINGARD	347	SHELDON	3
FERRERS of <i>Tamworth</i>	7	LISLEY	383	SHUCKBURGH	345
FIELDING	11, 12	LUCY	287, 288	SHUTTLEWORTH	38
FISHER <i>alias Hawkins</i>	20	LUDFORD	150	SKINNER	295
FISHER	217	LUNSFORD	85	SMITH <i>alias Carington</i>	71
FLETCHER	353	MALLORY	78	SMITH of <i>Campden</i>	163
FORSTER	133	MAROW	69, 70	SOMERVILL	33
FREVILL	75	MATHEW	349	SOUTH	79
FULWOOD	237, 238	MAYNE	331	SPARREY	161
GERMIN	169	MAYO <i>alias Nicholls</i>	248	SPENCER	283, 284, 285
GIBBES	213	MEDLEY	107	STANTON	277
GOBARD	293	MIDDLEMORE	333	STOUGHTON	141, 142
GOLOFRE	74	MONTFORT	55, 56	STOUGHTON	315
GOODALL	204	MORDEN	319	SUTTON	78
GOODEBE	67	MOUNTFORD	127	SWANLAND	39
GOODWIN	90	NASH	147	TADLOW	271
GRAMMER	51	NETHERMILL	253	THICKNESS	145, 146
GREGORY of <i>Stivichall</i> 155, 156		NEWDIGATE	39	THROCKMORTON of <i>Wooton</i> 111	
GREGORY	159, 160	NEWSAM	317	THROGMORTON of <i>Coughton</i>	
GRESWOLD	61, 62	NICHOLLS <i>alias Mayo</i>	248	87, 88, 89	
GREVILL	29	NICOLLS	249	THROGMORTON of <i>Haseley</i> 207	
GREVILL of <i>Northend</i>	143	OLNEY	113	TRAVELL	57
GREY	43	OCDBY	136	TRAVELL of <i>Coventry</i>	409
GRIFFIN	167, 168	PALMER of <i>Lemington</i>	171	TRUSSELL	93
		PALMER of <i>Aston Cantlow</i> 239			

TURNER	151	WARING	341	WOLLEY	157
UNDERHILL	31	WARING <i>alias</i> Warren	359	WOODWARD of Butlers Mar-	
UPTON	229	WARNER	51	ston	119
VENOUR	313	WHEATE	193	WOODWARD of Avon Dasset	227
VERNEY	25	WIGSTON	37. 38	WYLMER	135
WAGSTAFF of Harbury	289	WILLIAMS	90	WYTTLEBURY	121
WAGSTAFF of Warwick	403	WILLINGTON	375	YARDLEY	110
WARD	275	WILLIS	311	YATE	363



Katherine Throckmorton

Job Throckmorton

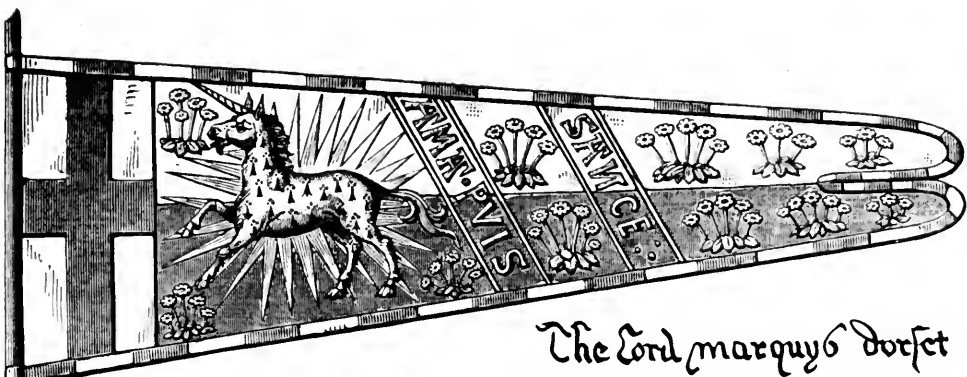
Seal and autographs of Job Throckmorton of Haseley, Esq. (p. 207) and Katherine his mother, concerning lands in Claverdon to John Robbins, dated 30th of April, 18th Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



Jms Richard Catesby

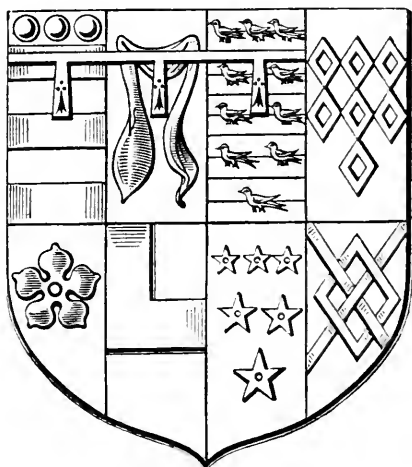
Seal and autograph of Richard Catesby of Lapworth, Esq. (p. 126), to a bond for fifty pounds sterling to Thomas Wood of Allesley, dated 6th of January, 31st of Henry VIII. [Orig. penes Mr. H. Cooke of Warwick.]

In the West window of Lapworth Church, Warwickshire, are some fragments of old glass worked up into the *form* of a shield, amongst them is this badge twice, on a cushion a cat séjant argent, collared or. The stained glass was removed from the East window of the South aisle in the so-called restoration in 1807.

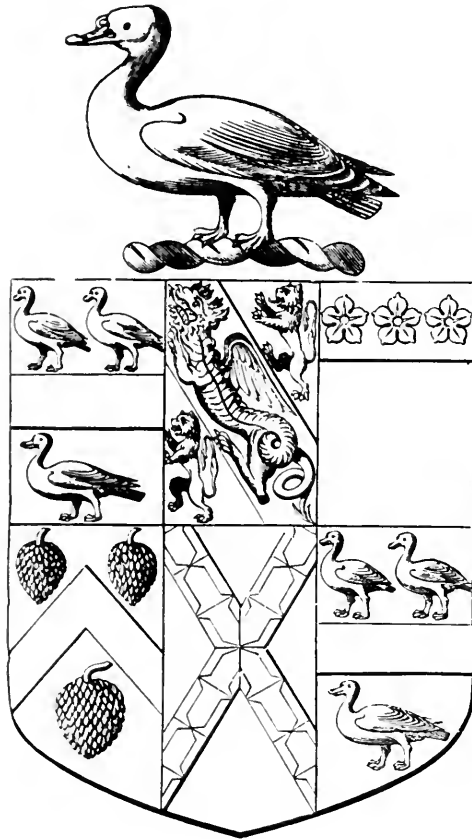


The Lord marquys Dorset

The Visitation of the County of Warwick taken 1619 by Samson Lennard Blew-mantle & Augustyn Vincent Rouge Rove being Marshalls and Deputies for William Camden Clarentiux King of Armes.



Sheldon.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant in bend of the field.* 3. *Vert, on a chief argent, three cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three pine apples pendent gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*
 CREST.—*A sheldrake (untinctured).*

Sheldon of Rowley in Stafordsh. =

Rich. Sheldon of Rowley. =

Morris Sheldon of Rowley =
2 sonne.

John Sheldon of Rowley. =

John Sheldon = Daughter of Cotton.

✓ Clare da. & hey. ux. Corneliis Worley ✓
of Hampstid in com. Staffordsh.

Daniell Sheldon. =

Morris. John ma. the da. =
of Hickford.

Richard Sheldon. =

Richard Sheldon. =

Lettice ma. to John Alderford.

Richard a prest & others.

Fran. Sheldon.

John Sheldo' of Londo'.

Raph Sheldo' of Berley =
in Worstersh.

Da. & hey. of Rudinge.

Wm. Sheldon of Aberton
ob. s. p.

Thomas Sheldon =
2 sonne.

Baldwine Sheldon =
3 sonne de com. Worc.

Will'm Sheldon =
of Berley.

Mary da. & cohey. of William Willington.

Mary 1 mar. to Silvester 2 to George Ferrers.

Joye. — Fran. — Elizb.

Raphe.

Thomas.

Wm. Sheldon = Elizb. d. of Ric. Lewson.
2 sonne.

Phillepe ux. Antho' Pollard.

Raph Sheldo' of Berley. =

Anne da. of S^r Robt. Throgmorto' Kt.

Godith ux. Robt. Bran.

Kath' ux. Plowden of Shropsh.

Anne ux. Fran. Sauag =
2 to Antho' Paston.

William Sauag. Mary. SAVAGE
Walter

Elizb. ux. S^r John Russell Kt.

Mary ux. Walter Fowler of Staffordsh.

Mafell ux. Fran. Clare of Worstersh.

Anne ux. S^r John Pershall of Staffordsh.

Edw. Sheldon. =
Eliz'b. d. of Tho. Markham.

Fran. ux. Antho' Maney of Kent.

Kath' ux. Fran. Trenha' of Stafordsh.

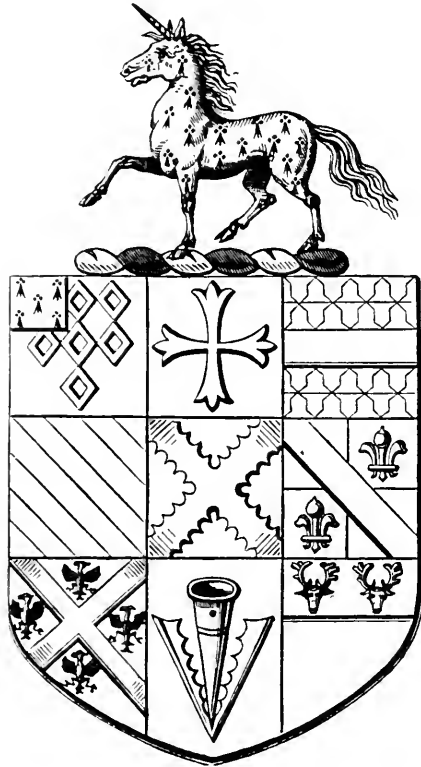
Phillipe ux. Joh. Sulleard sone of Edw. Sulleard.

Jane ux. John Flower of Rutlandsh.

Marg^t ux. Wm. Standen.

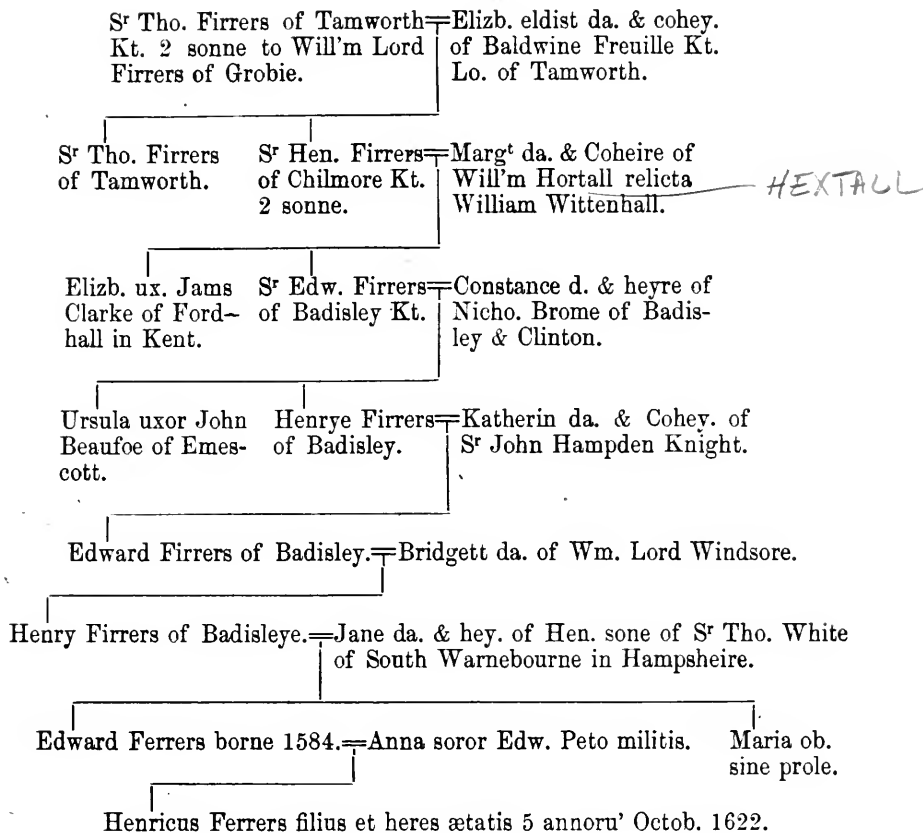
Will'm Sheldon sonne & heyer æt. 5, 1594. Raph 2 sonne. Francis.

Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

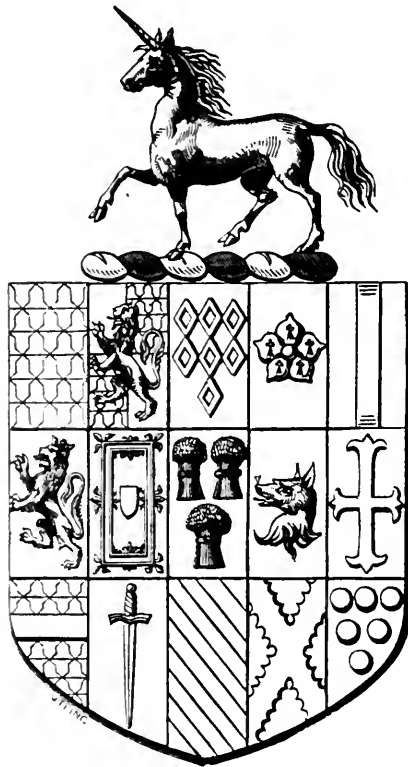


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, a canton ermine.* 2. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* 4. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 6. *Quarterly sable and argent, in the second and third quarters a fleur de lis or, over all a bend gules.* 7. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed azure.* 8. *Or, a pheon azure.* 9. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant ermine.*



Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Vairé or and gules.*
 2. *Quarterly (uninctured) and vair, a lion rampant.*
 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Gules, a pale or.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.* 7. *An inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counter flory.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *A wolf's head erased.* 10. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 11. *Vair, a fess gules.* 12. *Argent, a sword in pale point downwards sable.* 13. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* 14. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 15. *Gules, six bezants, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant argent.*

Sr Tho. Ferrers Kt. of Tamworth=Elizb. eldest Da. & Cohey. to
2 sone to Will'm Lo. Ferrers of Groby. | Sr Baldwyne Freuile K^t Lo.
of Tamworth.

Sr Tho. Ferrers of Tamworth Kt. = Anne sister of Will'm Lord Hastings. | Sr Hen. Ferrers. 2 sonne.

Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.=Maude da. of Sr John Stanley.

Richard 2 sonne. | Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight. = Dorothy Da. of Will'm Harper of Rushall. | Maude. | Alice. | Isabell.

Dorothy da. & hey. of Thomas. = Sr Humpherie Ferrers of Tamworth Knight. = Margaretta da. of Tho. Pegott Sergeant at lawe. | Anne ux. Sr Walt' Graf-feth Kt.

John Ferrers of Tamworth. = Barbara da. of Fran. Cockaine of Ashborne. | Dorothe ux. Tho. Cockaine of Ashborne.

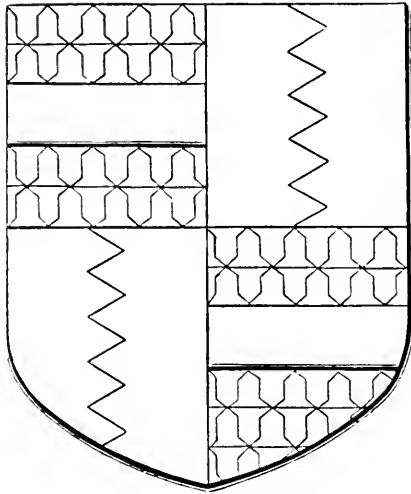
Sr Humphery Ferrers of Tamworth Kt. = Anne da. of Sr Hump. Bradborne of Hough Kt. | Dorothy ux. Edw. Holt of

Thomas 2 sonne. | Walter 3 sonne. | Edward 4 sonne. | Sr Joh' Ferrers of Tamworth Kt. = Dorithie da. to Sr John Pucker-ing Lo. Kep. | Elizb. Kath. | Bridgett. Suzane.

Hump'ies Ferrers miles fil. et hæc æt. 28 annoru' 1622, et not habet pro-lem.

Francisca nupta Joh'i Pagenton milis filio et hæc Joh'is Pagenton militis prædicti.

Bracebridge.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vairé argent and sable, a fess gules.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented argent and sable.*

Simond Brasbridg of Kinsbury in Com. Warwick.

Richard Brasbredg.

Jane da. of Tho. Mill 3 wife. = Joh' Brasbredg died 8 H. 8. 2 mar. Mary da. of St. John Browne Kt. = Elizb. da. of Sr Rob. Harcourt Knight 1 wife.

Simond Brasbredg died before his father.

Joane da. of Lucey 1 wife. = Tho. Brasbredg died ii Eliz. & had to his 3 wife. = Elizb. Da. of Geo. Winter of Worthington. = Joyce da. of Tho. Wilson 2 wife.

Wm. Brasbridg mar. y^e d. of Esse of Hey-trell in Worstersh. = d. of Nich. Mille of Citizen of Couentry. Rich. Edw. Ellen. John Brasbredg 2 sonne. = Isabell da. of Lucey Whatley.

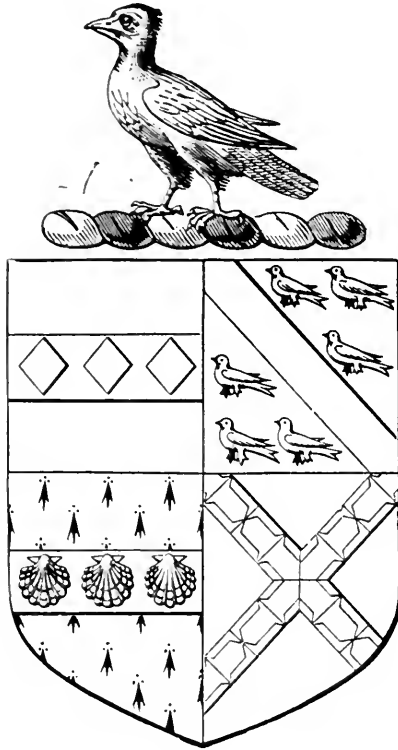
... wife of Skepwith of Sulthorp. Margery ux. Willington of Hartley. 4 children.

Antho. 3 sonne. = Anne d. of Tho. Corbyn of Holland in Warr. Simond 4 sonne. = Hellen d. & hey. of Anthony Cranken. Thomas 5 sonne. = Alice d. of Antho. Rugeley of Dutton. Prudence wife of Gold. = Hester ux. Hudson.

Elizb. da. & hey. ux. Fran. Beamond of Barrow in Darbish. Dorothie. Anne. Barbara. Edward 5 sonne. Henry 4 sonne. Will'm 3 sonne. Humphry 2 sonne. John Brasbridg. = Susan da. of Tho. Cotton of Cottonbridg in ...

Thomas. Rich. Henry. Fran. Anne. Elizb. Jane. Florance.

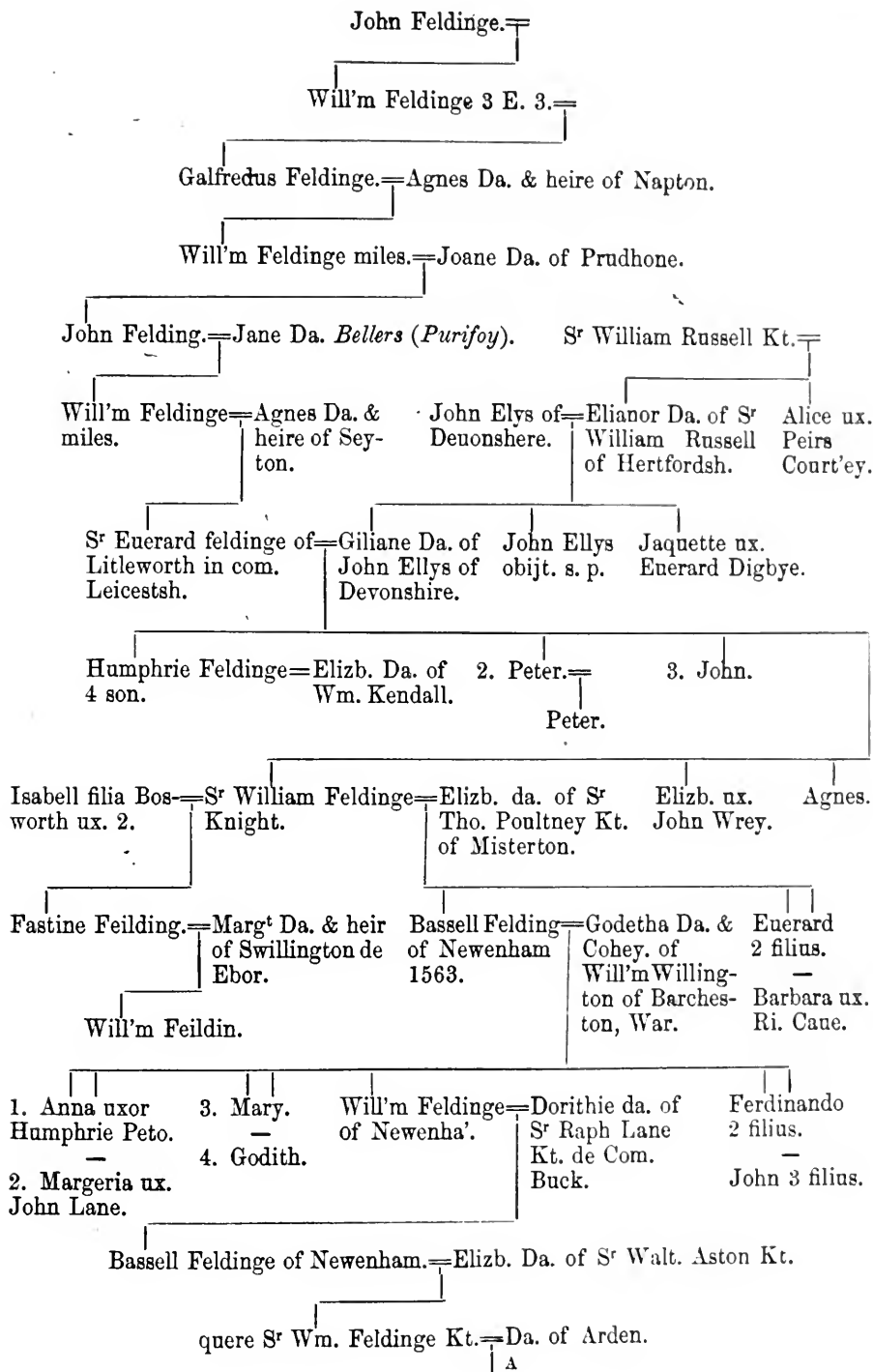
Fielding.

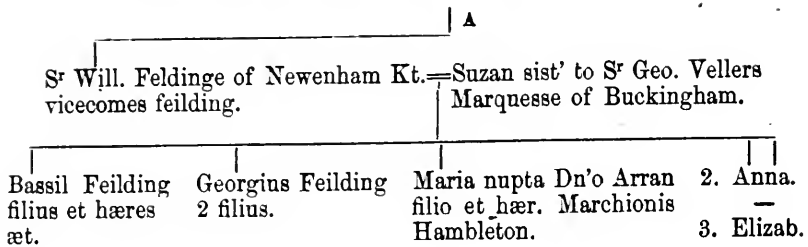


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or* (FIELDING). 2. *Gules, a bend argent between six martlets or* (SEATON). 3. *Ermine, on a fess vert three escallops or* (KNAPTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire vair* (WILLINGTON).

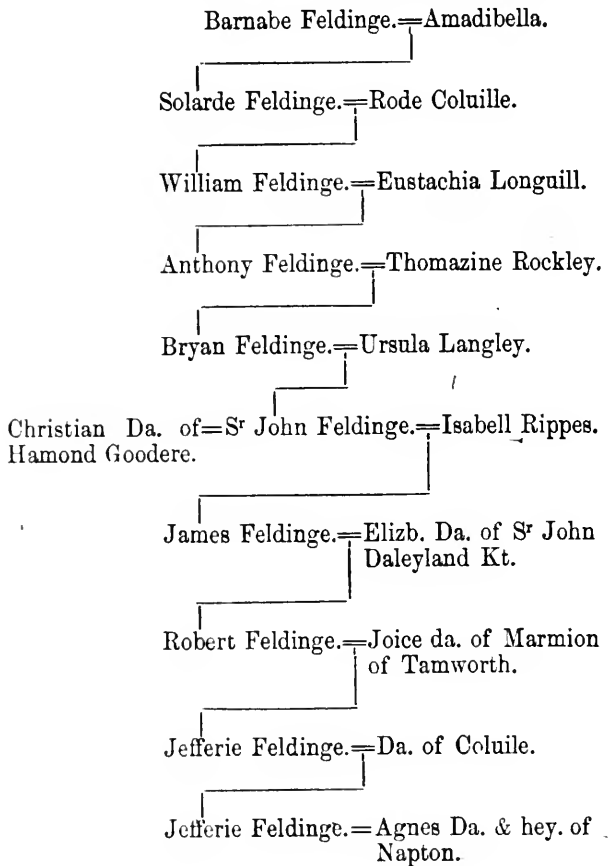
CREST.—*A nuthatch proper.**

* Fielding crest does not occur in the College copy C. 7, 1619. In the Visitation of 1682-3, K. 3, it is drawn as a bird similar to this, azure, its breast or, perched upon a hazel bough fructed proper. Walker's Nobility in Coll. Arm describes it as "A Nuthatch proper" standing on "A Filberd Branch." None of the drawings have any resemblance to the real bird.

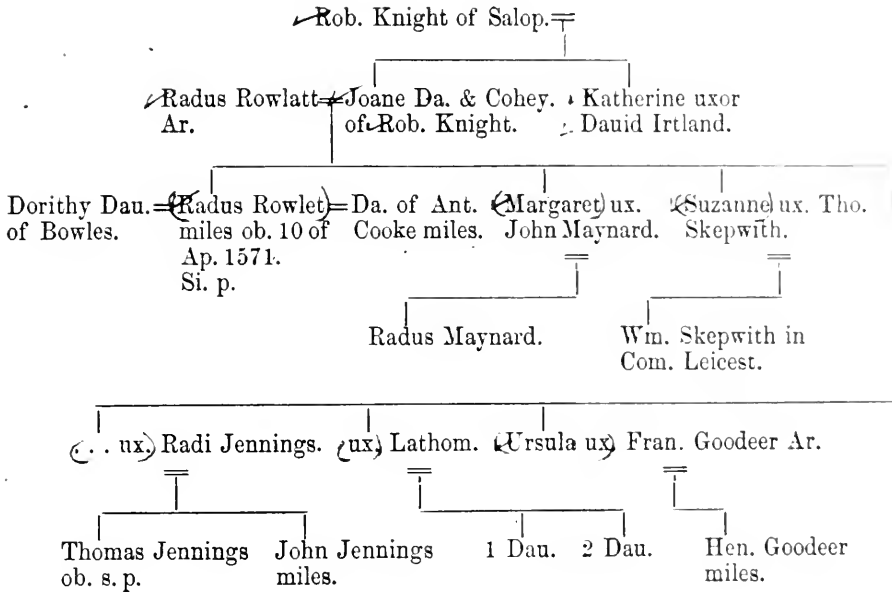




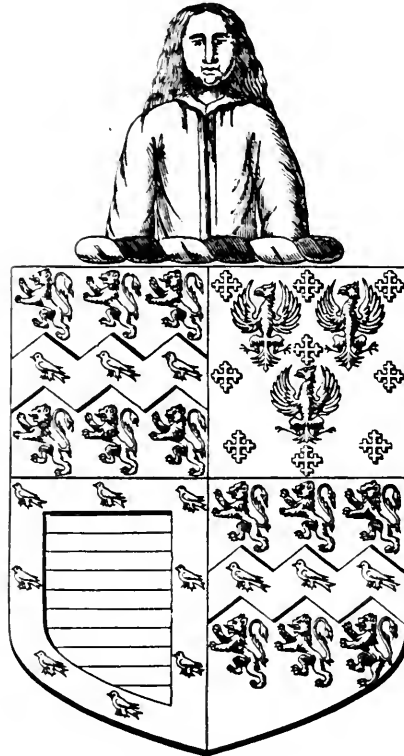
OUT OF MR. FEILDING'S PEDIGREE.



Rowlet.

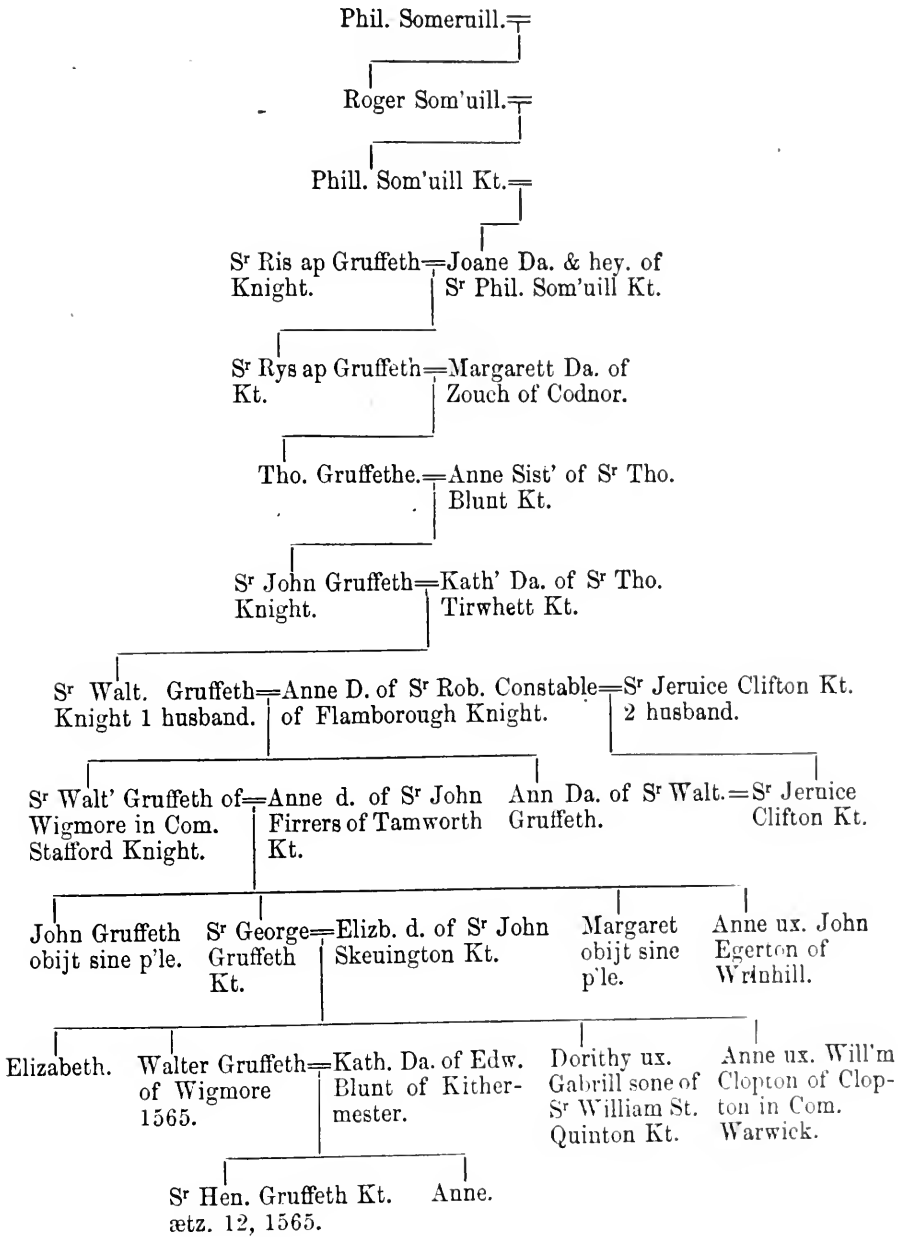


Griffith.

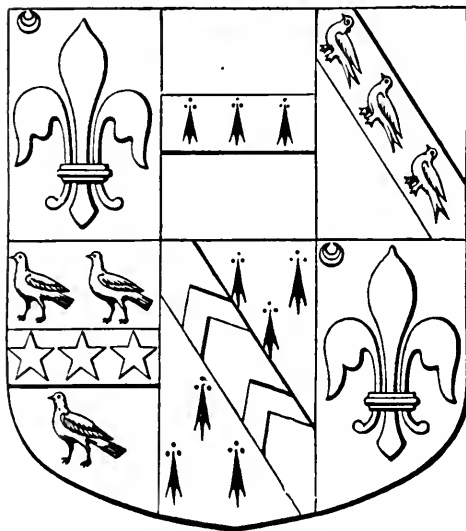


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a fess dancetty argent between six lions rampant or, three martlets sable.* 2. *Azure, three eagles displayed between nine cross crosslets or.* 3. *Barry of ten argent and gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets or.* 4. *As first.*

CREST.—*A demi-female habited gules, with hair dishevelled or.*

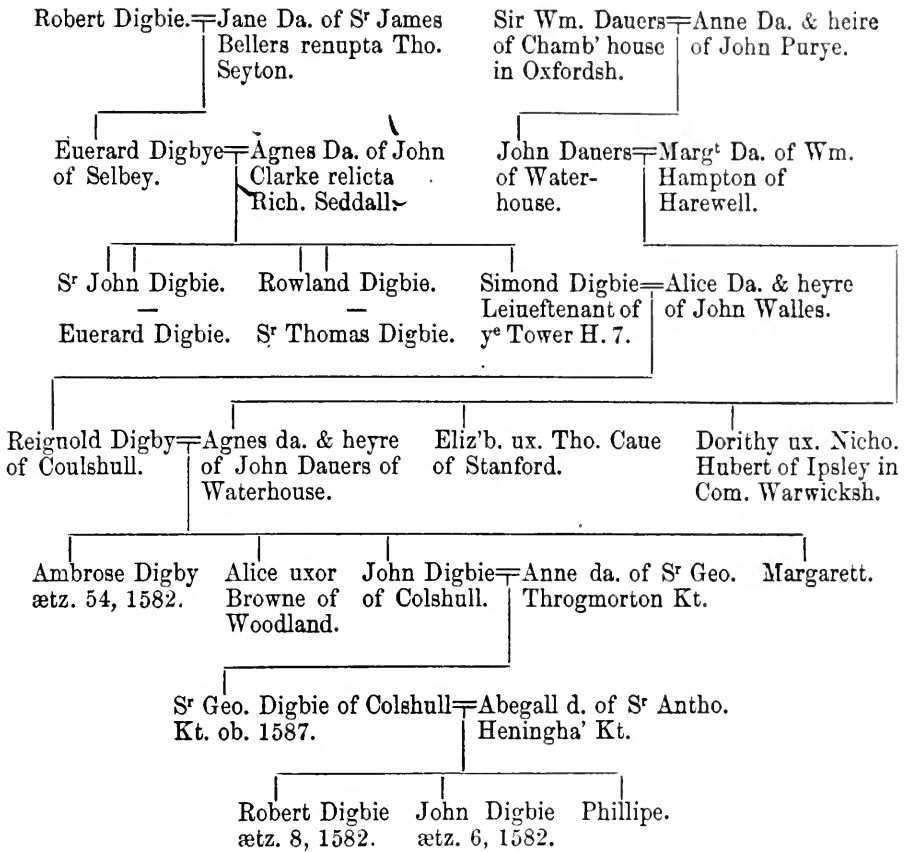


Digby.

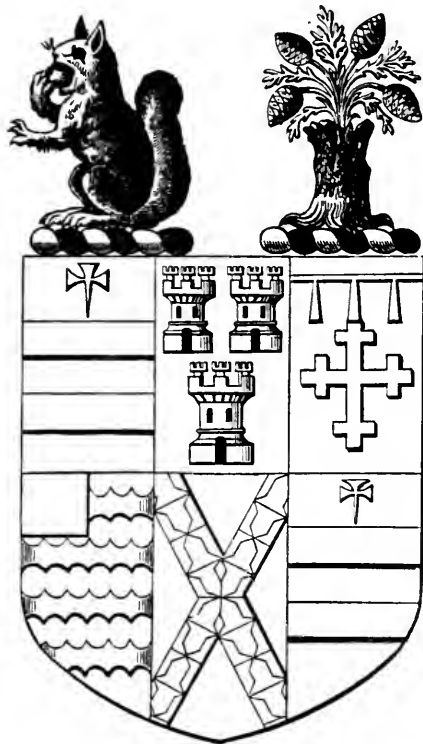


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. 2. Gules, a fess ermine. 3. Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or. 4. Argent, on a fess between three birds sable, as many mullets of the field. 5. Ermine, on a bend gules two chevrons or. 6. As first.

CREST.—An ostrich proper, in its beak a horse-shoe (un-tinctured).

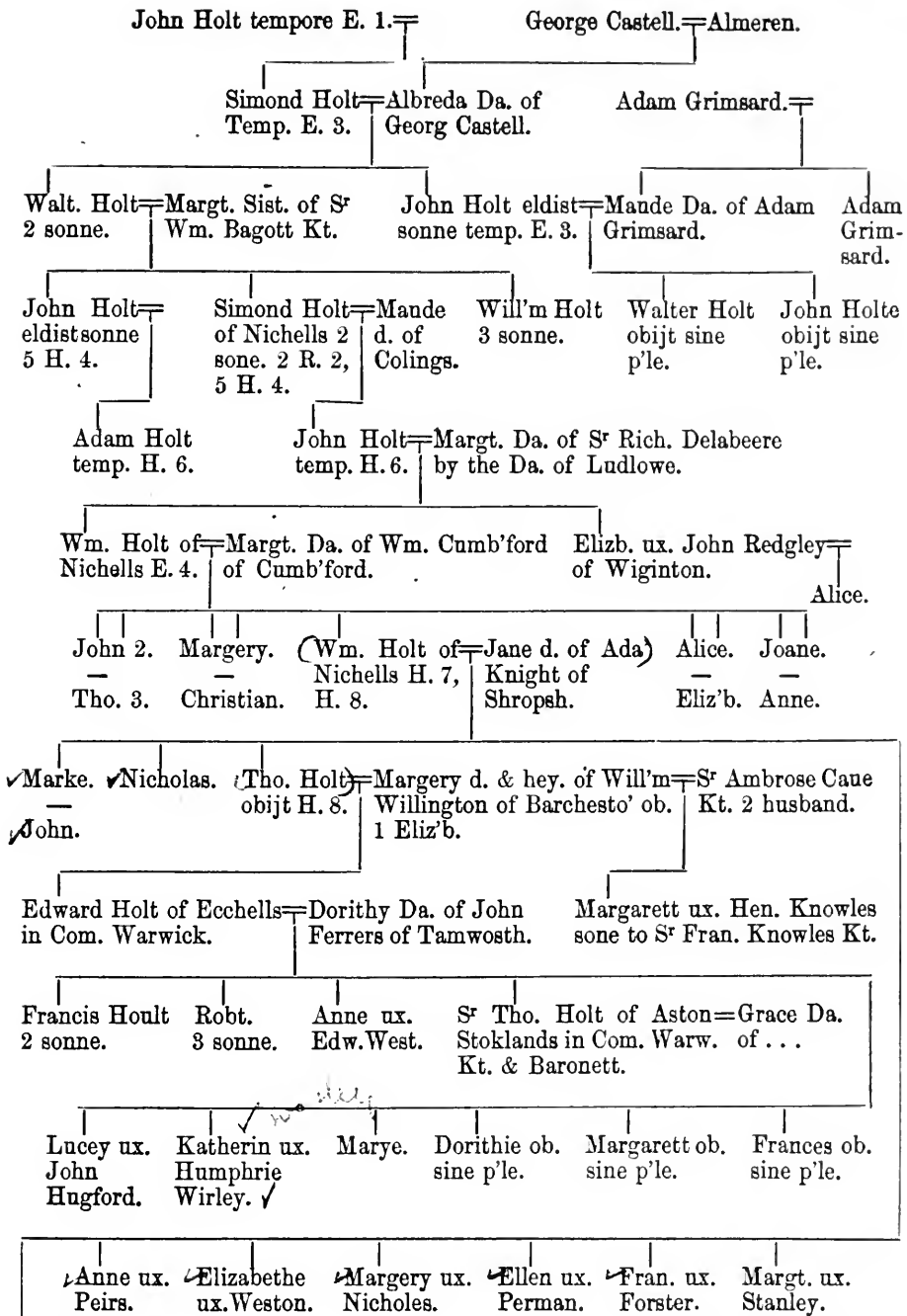


Holt and Fisher.

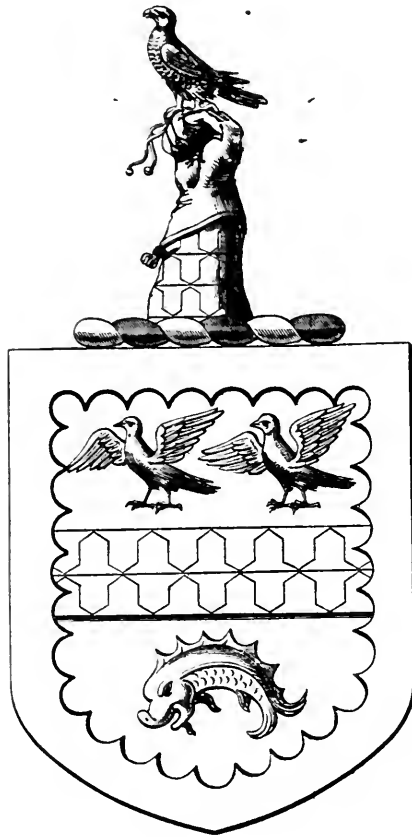


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure*, two bars and in chief a cross *patée fitchée* or. 2. *Gules*, three towers argent. 3. *Azure*, a cross crosslet or, in chief, a label of three points throughout argent. 4. *Argent*, four bars engrailed and a canton *gules*. 5. *Or*, a saltire *vair*. 6. *As first*.

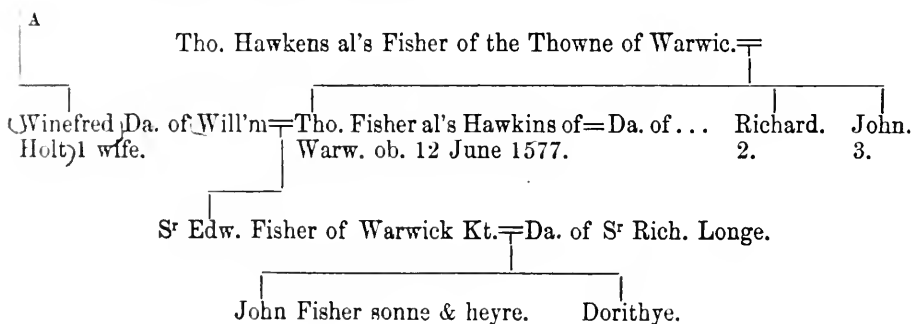
CREST.—*First*, a squirrel *séjant* argent cracking a nut; *Second*, the stump of a pine tree eradicated and erect sprouting a branch fructed.



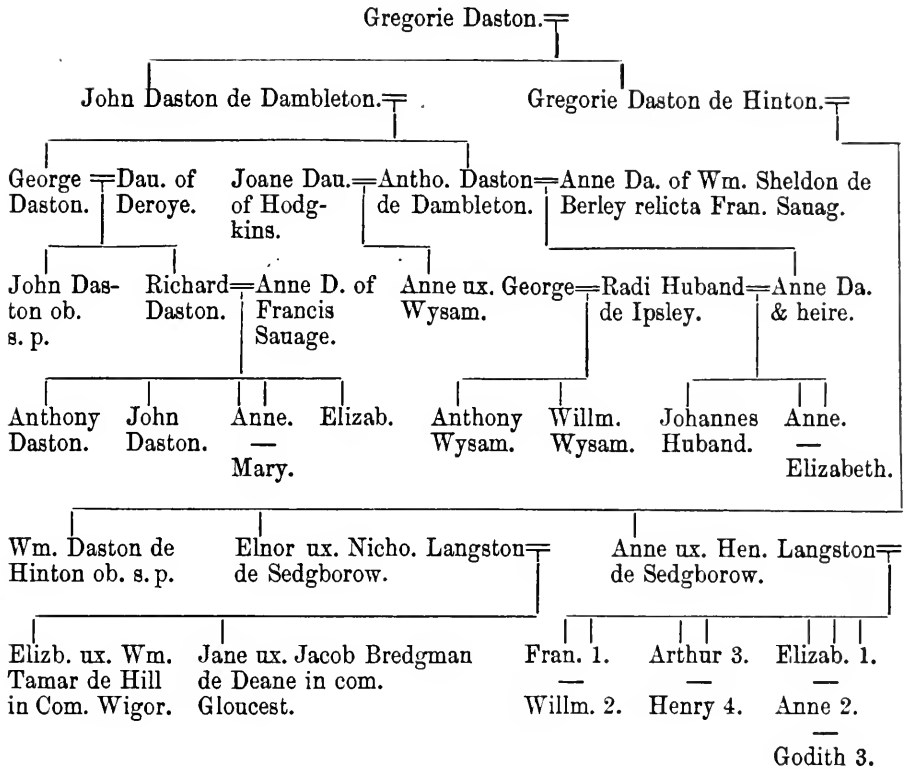
[Concluded on next page.]



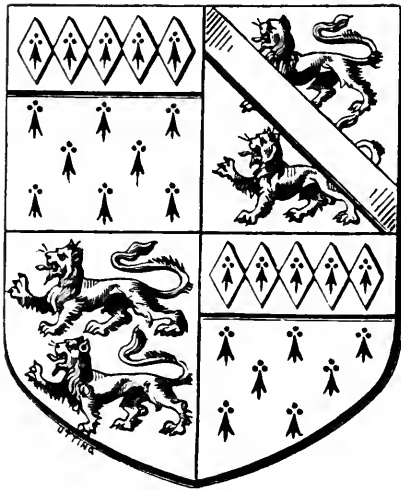
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two falcons with wings expanded, in chief, and a dolphin embowed in base argent all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*
 CREST.—*A cubit arm vested vairé argent and purple, on the hand a glove tasselled, and thereon a falcon close, lured.*



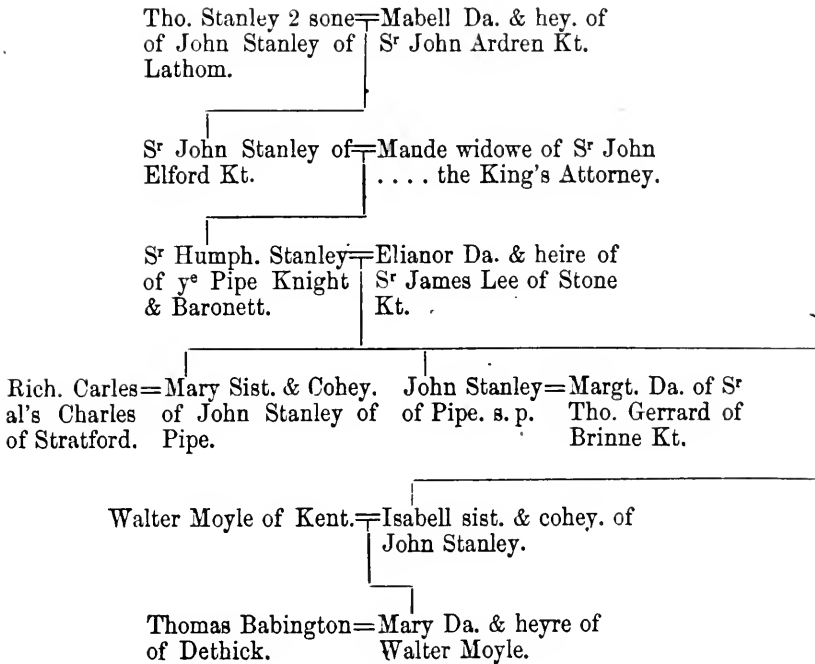
Daston.



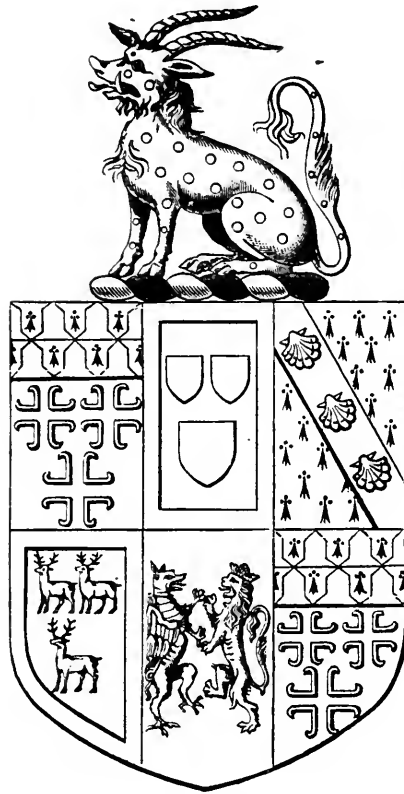
Carles.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined of the field.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debriused by a bend.* 3. *Two lions passant in pale.* 4. *As first.*



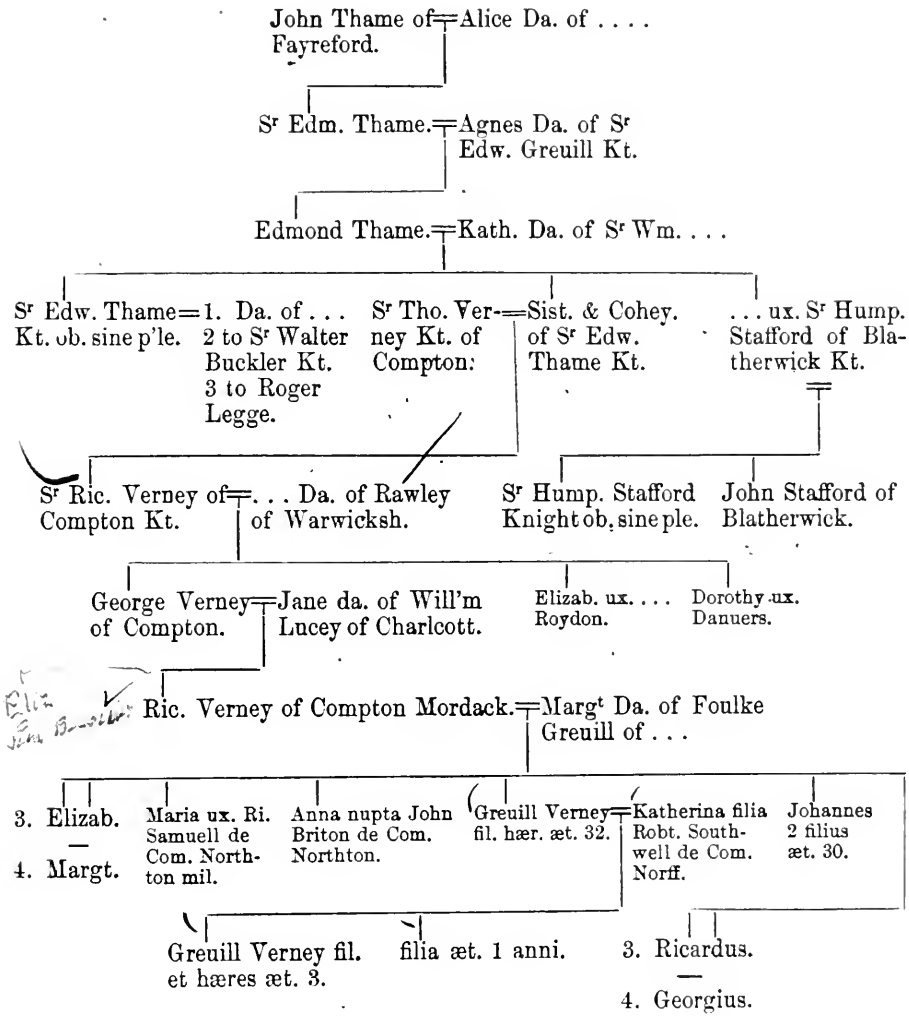
Verney.



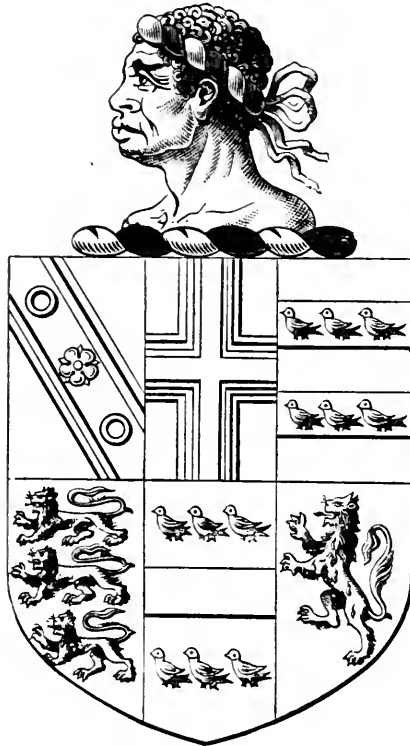
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent, three crosses moline voided throughout gules, a chief vairé sable and ermine* (VERNEY). 2. *Argent, three inescutcheons within a bordure gules* (DARCY). 3. *Ermine on a bend gules, three escallops argent* (WENDESLEY). 4. *Azure, three bucks statant within a bordure or* (GREENE). 5. *Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure crowned gules combatant* (TAME). 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An heraldic Antelope séjant argent, semée of torteaux, armed or.*

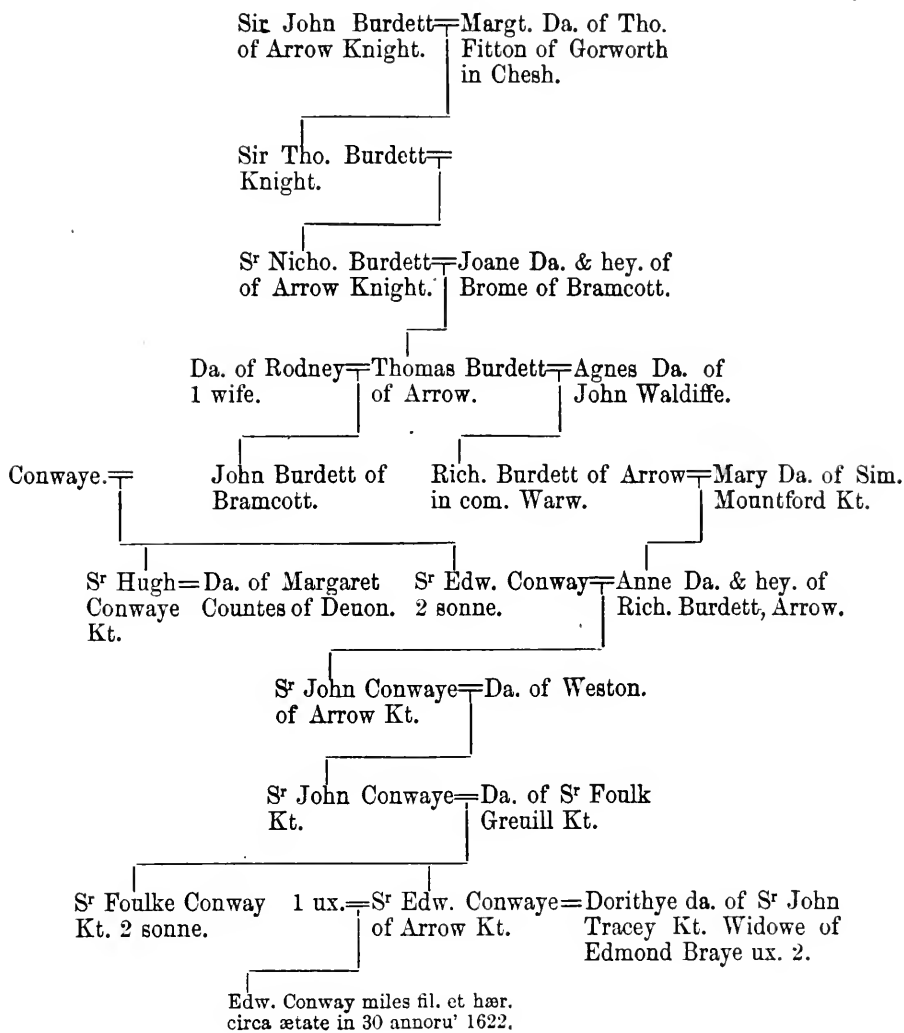
* The crest is *guttée de sang* in this manuscript, as also in 6060; but that from Harl. MS. 1563 has been adopted, the drawing being more correct.



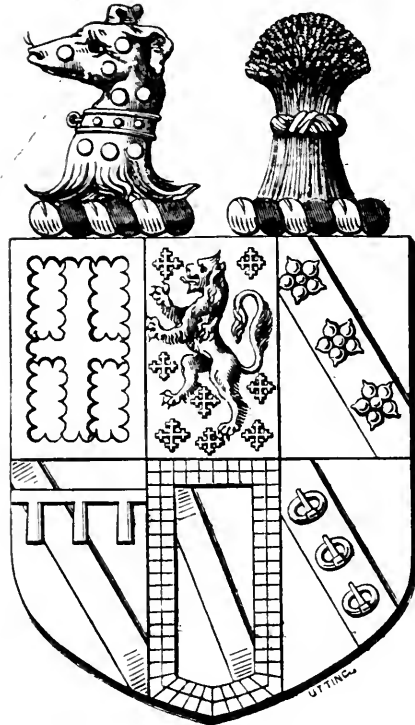
Conway.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, on a bend cotised argent a rose (uninctured) between two annulets of the field (CONWAY).* 2. *Azure, a cross of the field double voided or (CREUIKERE).* 3. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules (BURDETT).* 4. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent (CAMVILE).* 5. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent (BRUIN).* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, guttée de sang (BEREFFORD).*
 CREST.—*A Moor's head in dexter profile coupéd proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable.*



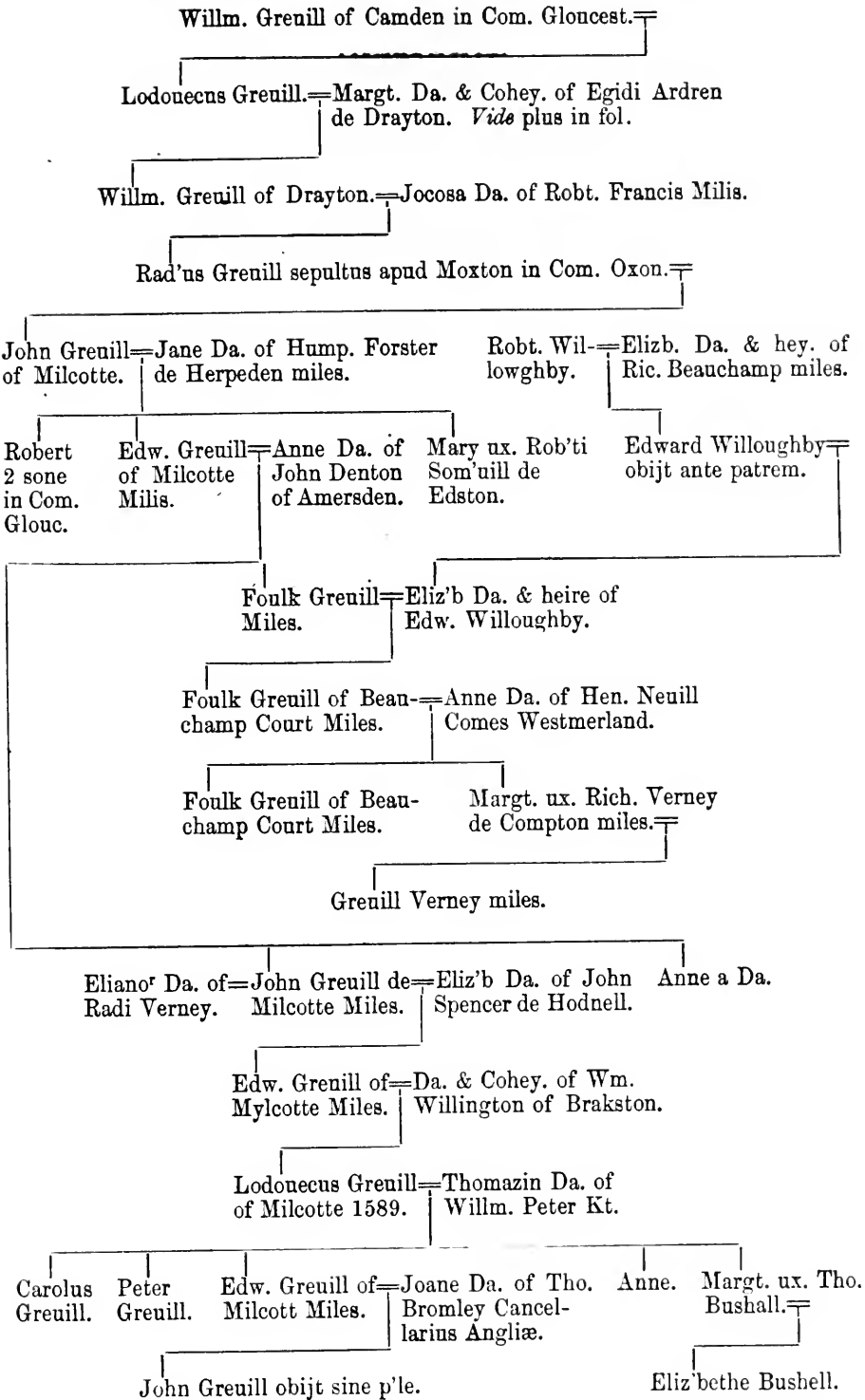
Grevill.



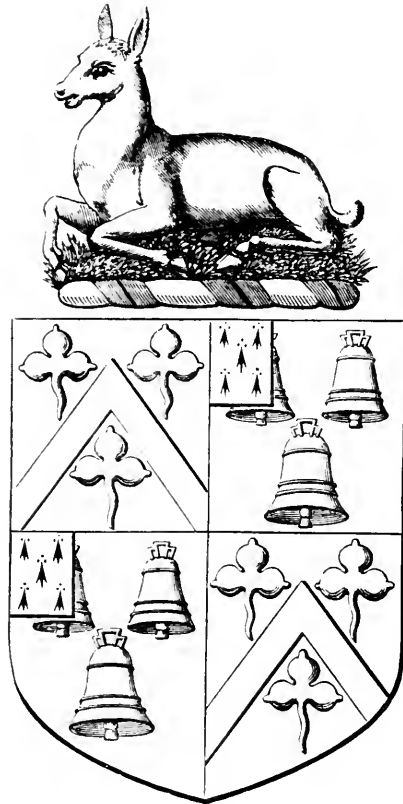
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable*, a cross engrailed or within a bordure engrailed of the last. 2. *Azure*, crusilly argent, a lion rampant or. 3. *Argent*, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. 4. *Argent*, a bend sable, over all a label of three points throughout gules. 5. *Argent*, a bend gules within a bordure checquy of the field and azure. 6. *Argent*, on a bend gules three round buckles or.

CRESTS.—*First*, a greyhound's head erased sable semée of roundles (untinctured),* collared argent, jewelled of the field. *Second*, a garb or, banded gules.

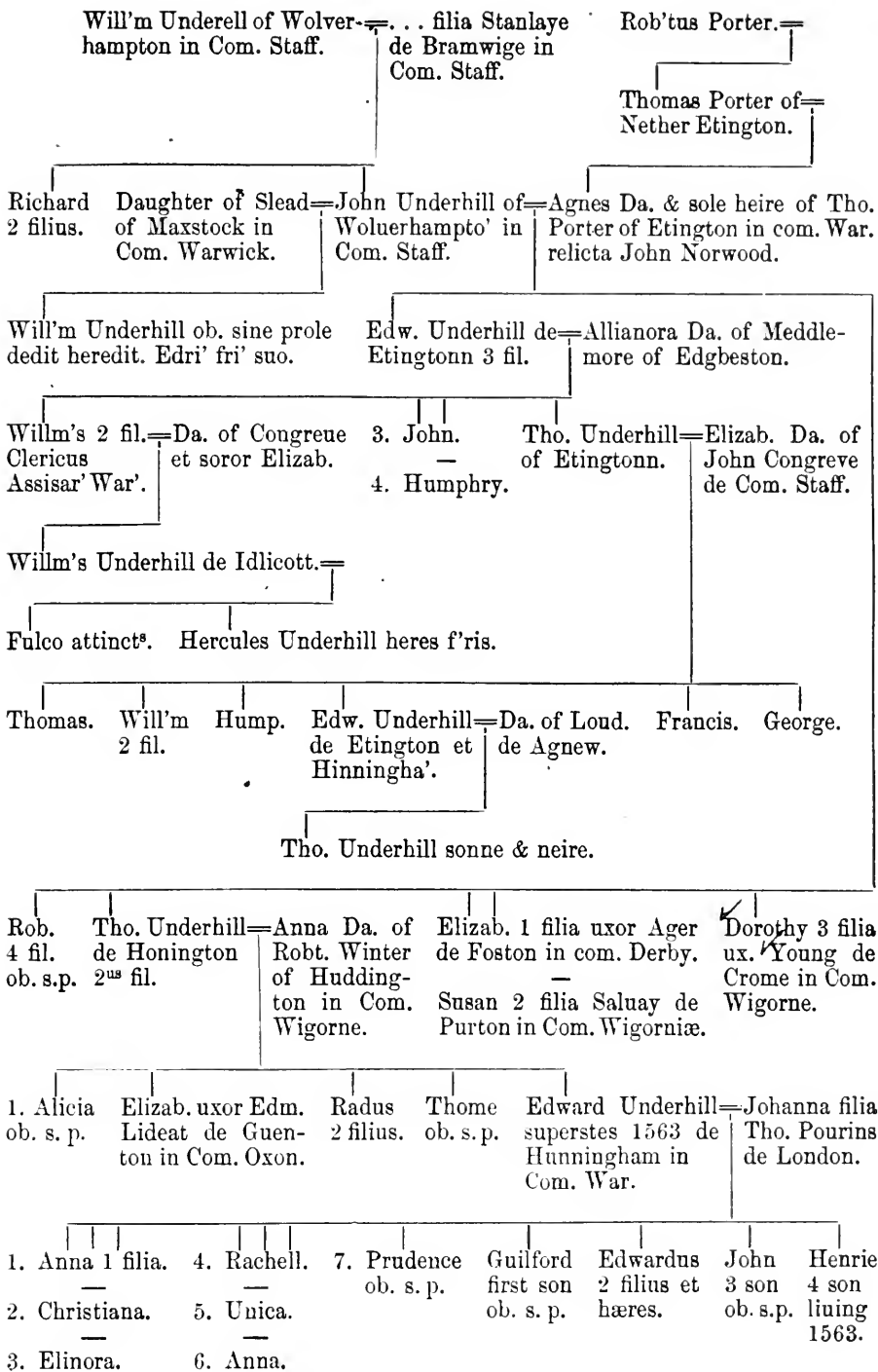
* Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 32 b, tinctures them bezants.



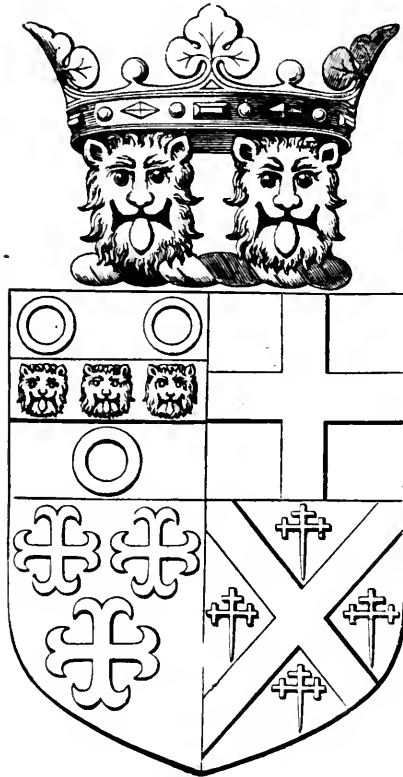
Underhill.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert* (UNDRILL).
 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent* (PORTER).
 CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.*

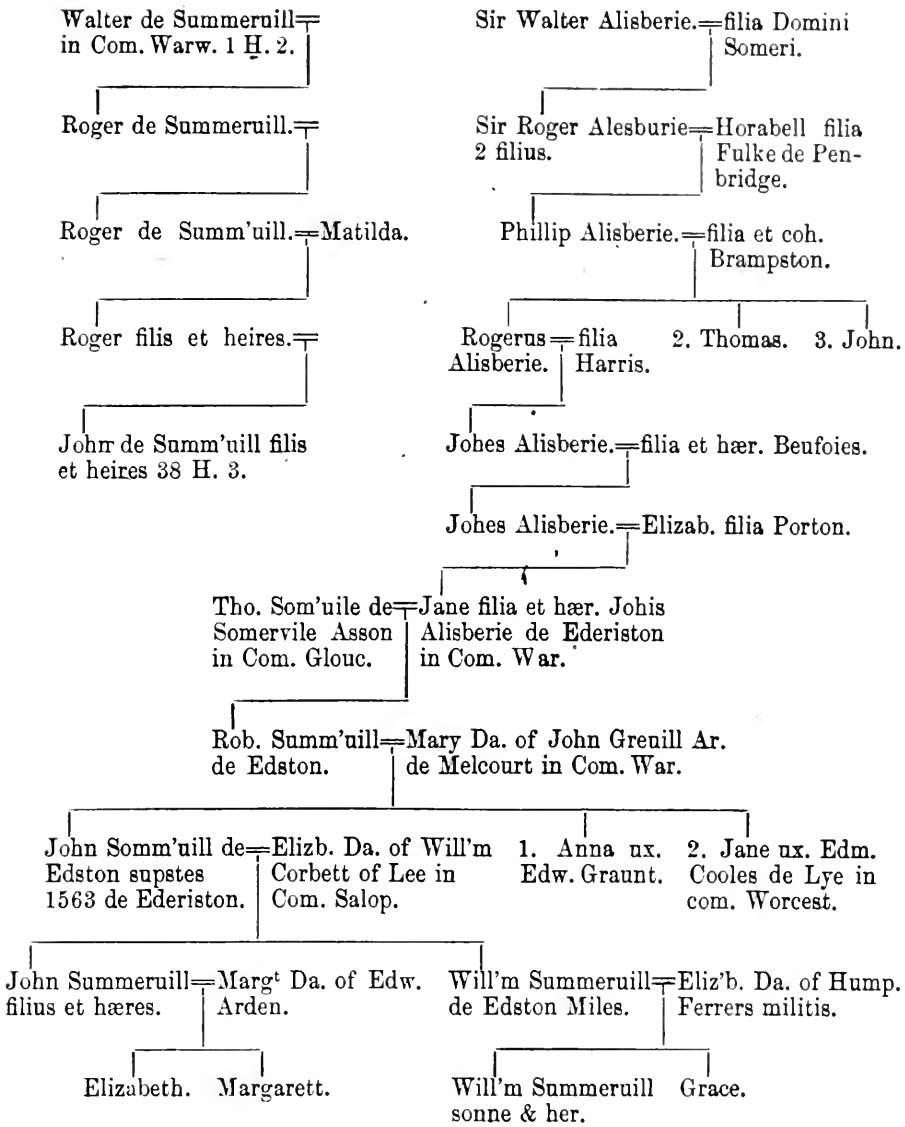


Somerbill.

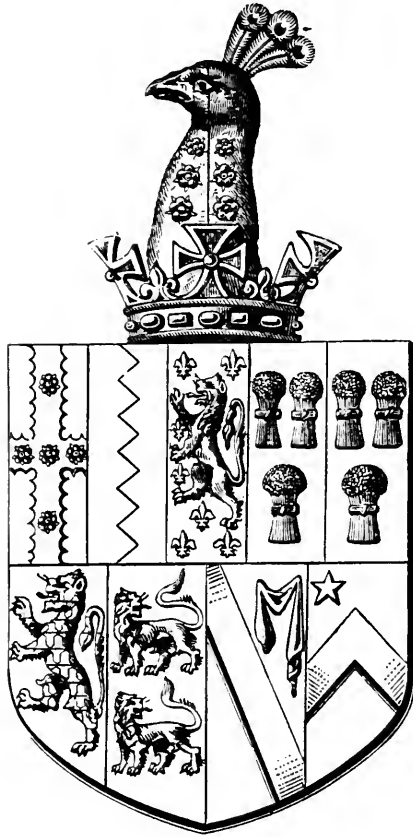


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules as many leopards' heads of the field* (SOMERUILL). 2. *Azure, a cross argent* (ALISBERIE). 3. *Argent, three crosses moline azure* (BRAMSTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire between four crosslets fitchée argent* (BEAUFIS).

CREST.—*Two leopards' heads affrontée argent, ensigned with a ducal coronet gules.*

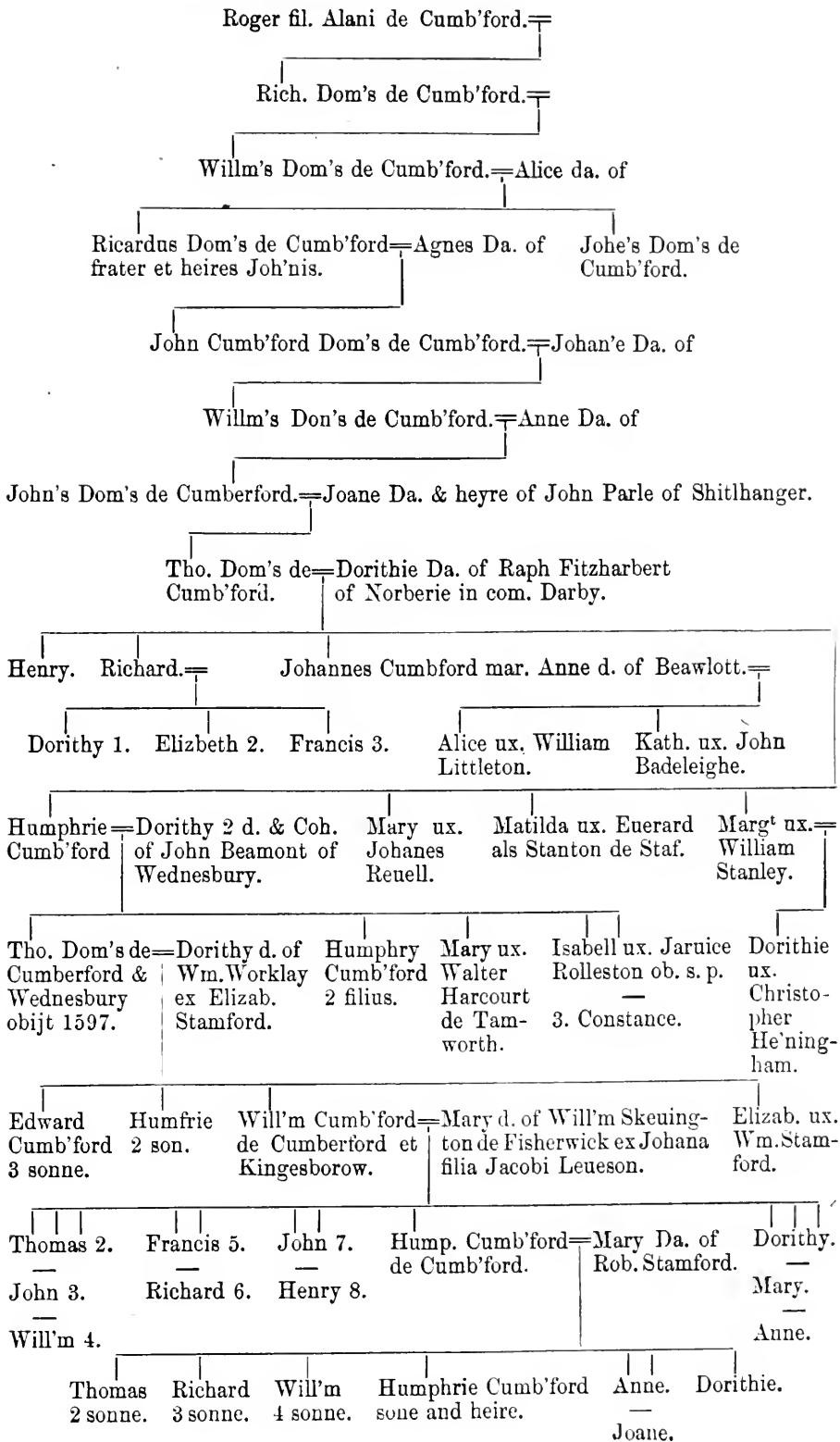


Comberford.

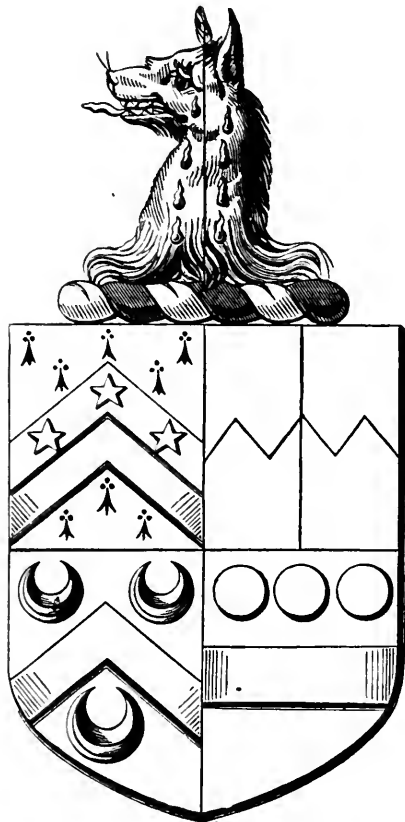


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, on a cross engrailed argent five roses of the field* (COMBERFORD). 2. *Per pale indented or and azure* (EDGEBARSTON). 3. *Semée of fleur de lis, a lion rampant* (BEAUMONT). 4. *Gules, three garbs argent* (COMINS). 5. *Azure, three garbs or* (BELUM al'e CHESTER). 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair* (EUERINGHAM). 7. *Sable, two lions passant regardant in pale argent* (HANVILLE). 8. *Vert, a bend or, in sinister chief a maunch sable* (TINMARE). 9. *Or, a chevron and in dexter chief a mullet gules* (STAFFORD).

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a peacock's head per pale or and gules charged with six roses in pale counterchanged.*

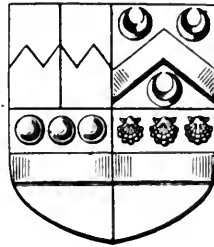


Wigston.

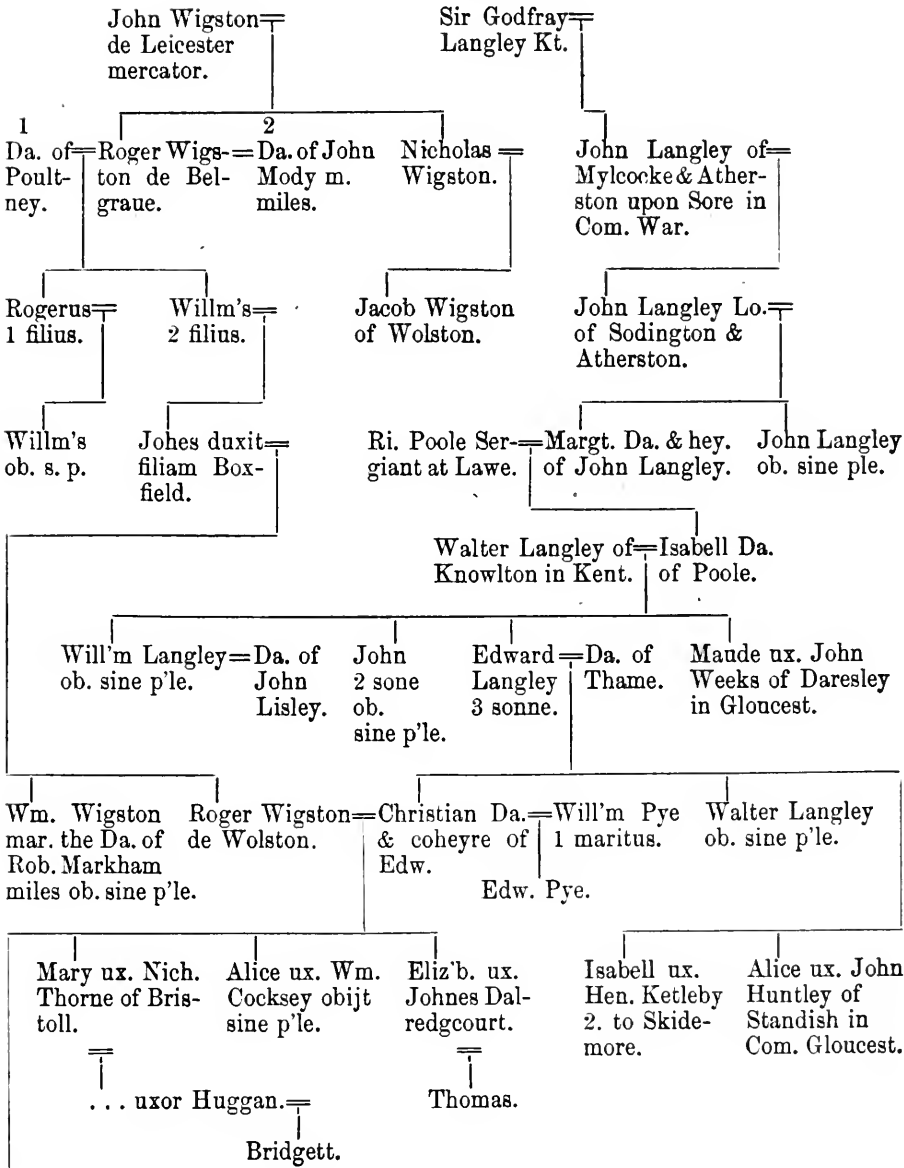


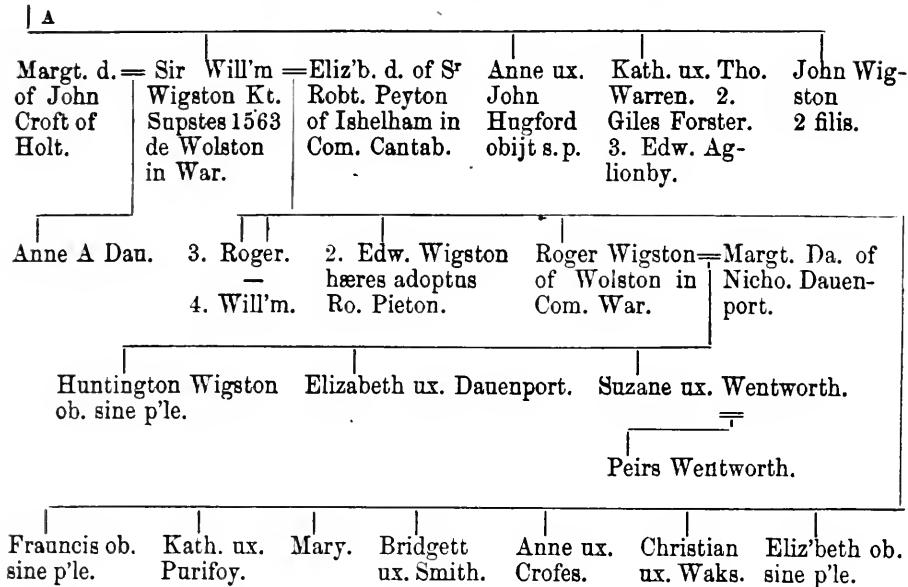
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, a chevron per chevron sable and argent, on the first three mullets un-tinctured* (WIGSTON). 2. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or* (LANGLEY OF KNOLTON). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* (POOLE). 4. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses* (LANGLEY OF SUTTON COFIELD).

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per pale azure and or guttée counterchanged.*

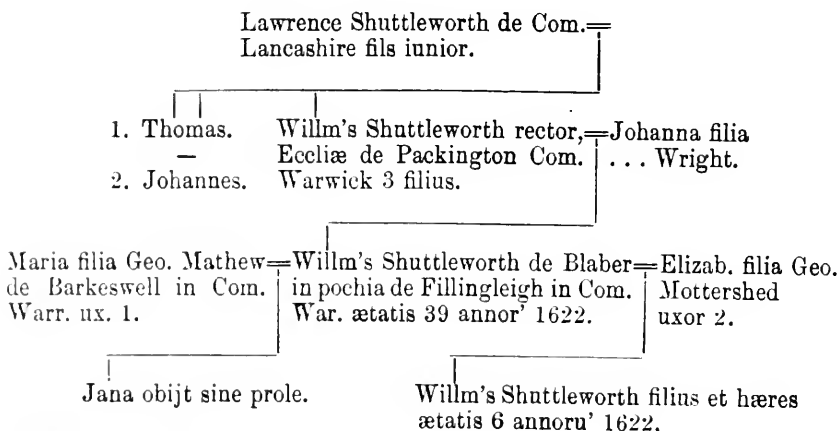


1. Quarterly per fess indented azure and or.
2. Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.
3. Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses.
4. (Untinctured) a fess and in chief three escallops sable.

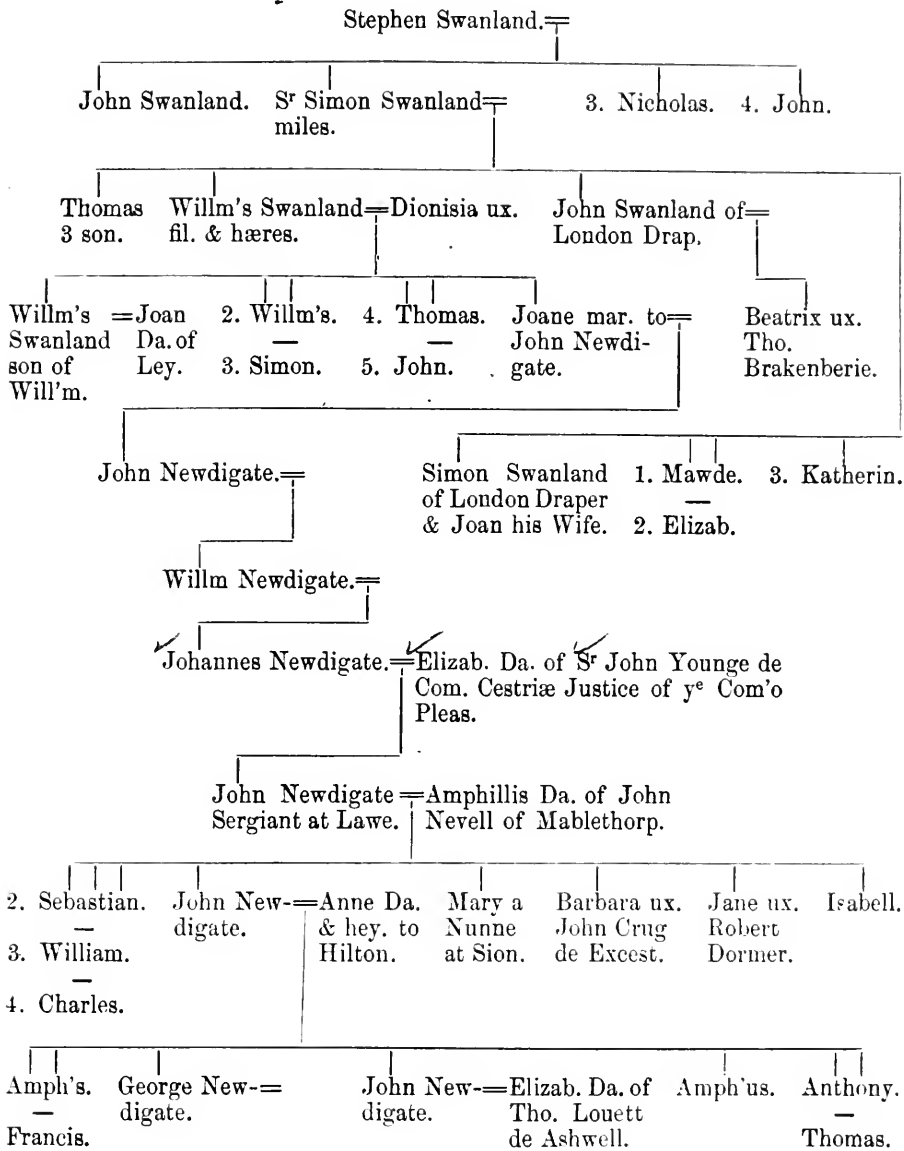




Shuttleworth.

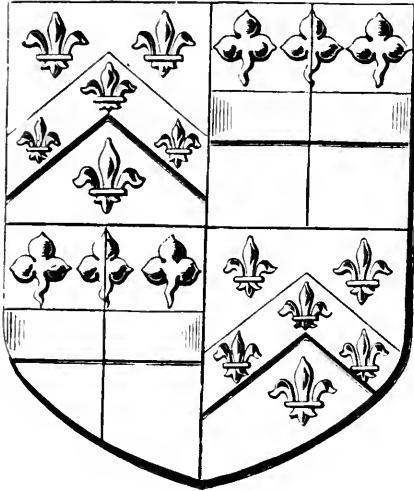


Swanland and Newdigate.



Dixwell.

Arg cheu g ent 3 lis sa.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vert*, on a chevron between three fleurs de lis argent as many fleurs de lis (un-tinctured). 2 and 3. *Per pale argent and sable*, a fess and in chief three trefoils all counterchanged.

Will'm Dixwell = Margt. Da. & hey. of Adam
of Tengreth in Com. Bedford. Sampson of Cotton sup le-
Wold in com. Warr.

Will'm Dixwell = Anne sole Da. & heire of
of Cotton sup le Wolde. Hen. Mychell of Dedford
in com. Warw.

John Dixwell = Mary Da. of Robt. Grey of
of Cotton. Enfeild in Com. Staff.

Will'm Dixwell = Elizb. Da. of John Knight
of Cotton. of Brockholme.

Humphrie = Ellen Da. of . . . Lowe
Dixwell of Clifton Regis in
of Cotton. Com. Buckingha'.

Carolus Dix- = Da. of Herdson
well of Cot- of London.

Benedictis
Dixwell.

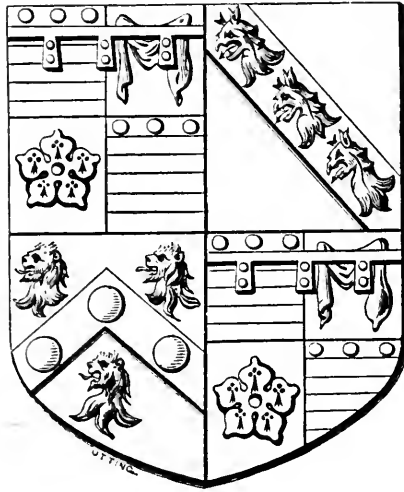
Willm's Dixwell.

Mary ux. Rob. Pries
of Washingley in
Com. Huntingdon.

Elizb. ux. Samp. Erdis-
wick de Sandon in Com.
Staff.

Anne ux. Edw. Broughton of
Longdon in Com. Staff.

Grey.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *First and fourth, quarterly of four. 1 and 4. Three bars and in chief as many roundles (untinctured) (GRAY). 2. Or, a manch gules (HASTINGES). 3. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine (ASTLEY). Over all a label of three points throughout each point charged with two roundles (untinctured). 2. Argent, on a bend azure, three griffins' heads erased of the field (LOVE OF WHITINGTO'). 3. Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants (BUTNOR OF BARSHE).*

Edmund Loue of Whetington. =

Sir Reinold Gray Kt. = Joane Da. & hey. Hump. Loue = Alice Da. & hey.
 Baron of Ruthin. of Wm. I.o. Astley of Enuille. of Butnor of
 7 H. 4. Warwicksh.

Sr Edw. Graye Kt. Robt. Graye of Whitington = Eliano^r Da. & hey. of
 Lo. Gray of Groby. in Com. Staff. Hump. Loue of Enuille.

Humphry Gray of Enuill = Anna Da. of Will'm Henry Gray of =
 & Whitingto'. Felding of Warw. Aungbell 2
 sonne.

Robt. Graye Margery Edw. Graye = Joyce Da. of Elizb. ux. Samp- George
 ob. in vita ux. Rich. of Enuill. John Hoord sonn Erdeswich. Graye.
 patris sine St. Barby. of Bredgnorth in Com. Salop. Mary ux. John Creswell.
 p'le.

Richard & Francis Rob. Gray died before Joye ux. Will'm Horwood Attorney
 ob. sine p'le. his father. generall to K. H. 8.

Tho. Graye = Anne d. of Raph Cassandra ux. Johⁿ . . . ux Jane ux.
 of Enuille. Vernon of Penley. Horwood sone of Houghton. Kinaston
 of Shropsh.

John Gray = Jane d. of Sr Sim. Edward George Graye = Joice d. of Tho.
 obijt in Harcourt of Stan- Graye 3 sonne. Leuson of
 vita patris. ton Kt. 2 sonne. Woluerhampton.

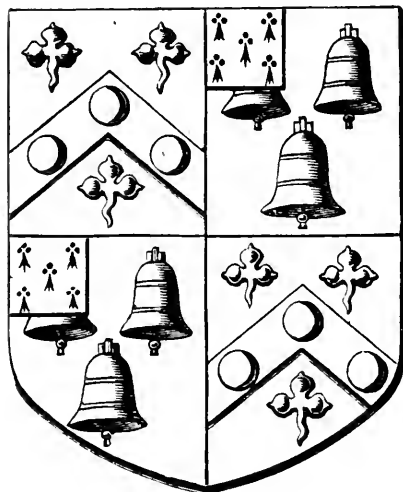
John Graye. Mary Da. & heire.

Kath. ux. Ellinor ux. W^m Caue W^m Clopton of Clopton = Elizb. d. of
 W^m Blunt. of Pighwell. in Com. Warw. Tho. Graye.

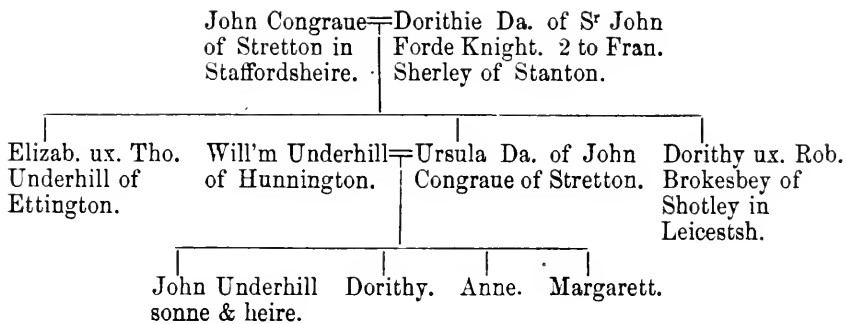
Will'm Clopton = Anne d. of Sr Geo.
 of Clopton. Griffith Kt.

Sr Geo. Carew Baron = Joice d. & hey. of
 of Clopton. W^m Clopton.

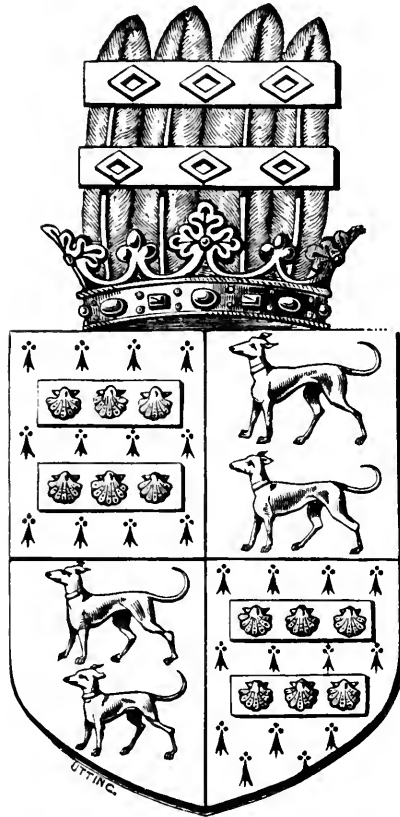
Congrebe.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert as many bezants.* 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.*



Dabridgcourt.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Ermine*, two bars *humettée gules* each charged with three *escallops argent* (DABRIDGCOURT). 2 and 3. *Sable*, two *greyhounds stantant in pale argent collared gules* (GRISOLD).

CREST.—*Issuant from a coronet a plume of four feathers erect argent, charged with two bars gules each charged with three mascles fesswise or.*

Sr Eustace Damprecourt Kt. = Dau. of John Lo. Wake. John Delamare Lo. of Oxwich & Portonon in Wales Glamorgan. = Agnes Dau. of Osbert le Grosse.

Sanclett Damprecourt-Kt. of the order of the garter & one of the first founders: E. 3.

Raph de la Mare.

John Damprecourt also Kt. of the order of the Garter.

William Delamare. = Joane Da. & hey. of David.

John Damprecourt Knight.

Johannes Delamare.

Sir Nicho. Damprecourt Knight.

Johanes De la Mare. = Auice Da. & Cohey. of John Penrise in Gower. Robert De la Mare.

Thomas De la mare.

... uxor Maunsell.

Tho. Damprecourt 1440. = Alice Da. & hey. of Thomas Delamare.

Jane uxor. Hugon' Smithwick.

Mary ux. Reynold Pimne.

Thomas Dabredgcourt of Strotfold in Hampsh.

= Dorothy Da. of Geo. Pettenham.

John Da. bredgcourt.

= Eliz'b. Da. of Roger Wigston Lo. of Wigston.

Geo. Dabredgcourt. = Da. of Rich. Norton of Hampsh.

Tho. Dabredgcourt. = Da. of Hen. Belcher.

Tho. Dabredgcourt de Langdon Hall in Com. War. supst 1563.

= Alice d. & hey of John Greswold of Longdon.

Willm's 2 filius.

Christian ux. Anth. Fosterd de Newark in co. Nott et postea Robt. Constable.

Katherin ux. John Fullwood of Fordhall.

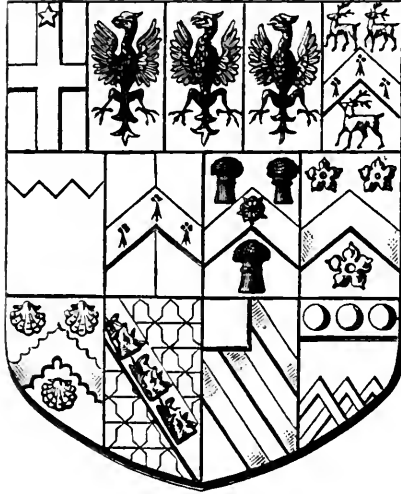
Anne uxor Hen. vel John Hugford of Henwood.

Christian uxor W^m Belcher of Guillsbroughe ob. 1609.

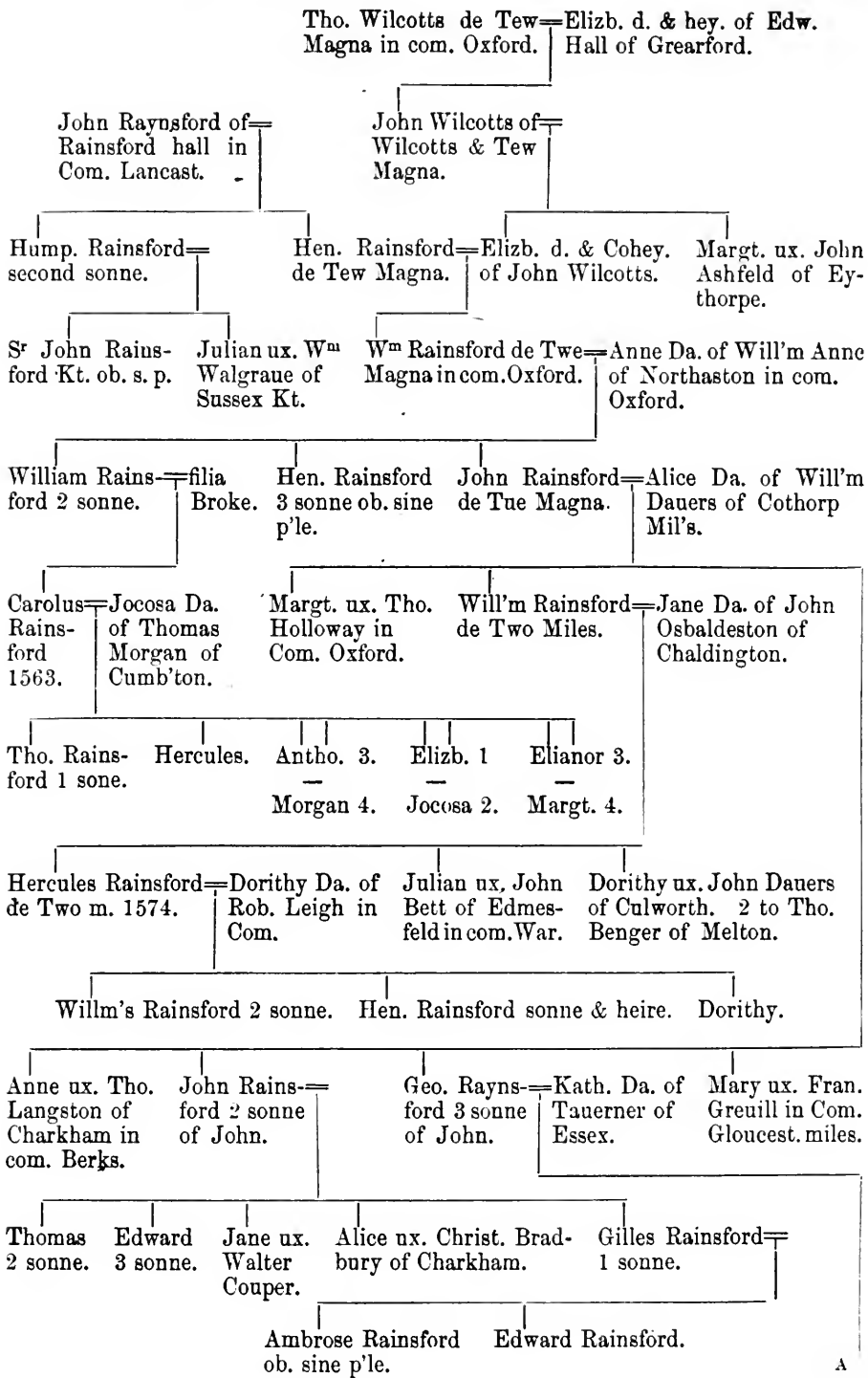
Will'm Dabredgcourt of Ossington 2 husband.

= Grace d. & Cohey' of Tho. Dabredgcourt to hir 1 husband W^m Cartwreight.

Kainsford.

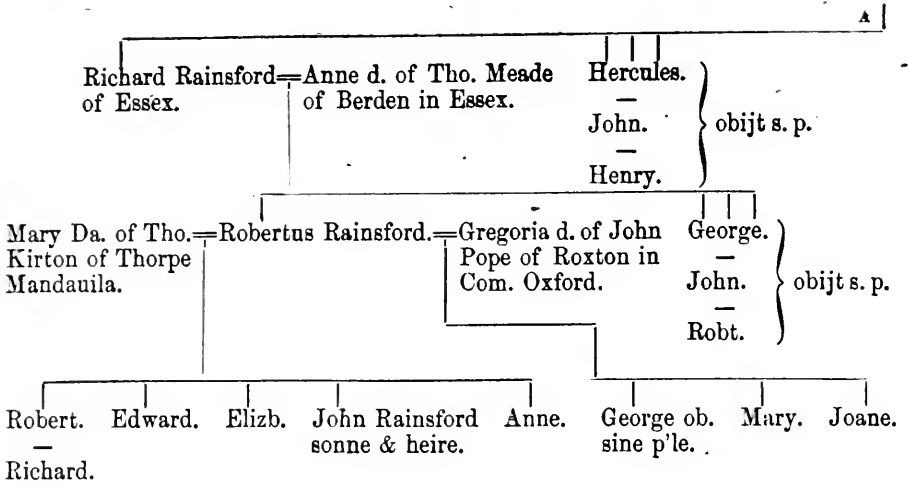


ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen. 1. *Argent, on a cross gules, a mullet in chief for difference.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* 6. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* 7. *Per pale or and vert, a chevron ermine.* 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a rose of the field.* 9. *A chevron gules between three cinquefoils.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops gules.* 11. *Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé.* 12. *Argent, three bends azure, a canton (untinctured).* 13. *Three chevronels interlaced in base on a chief three roundles (untinctured).*

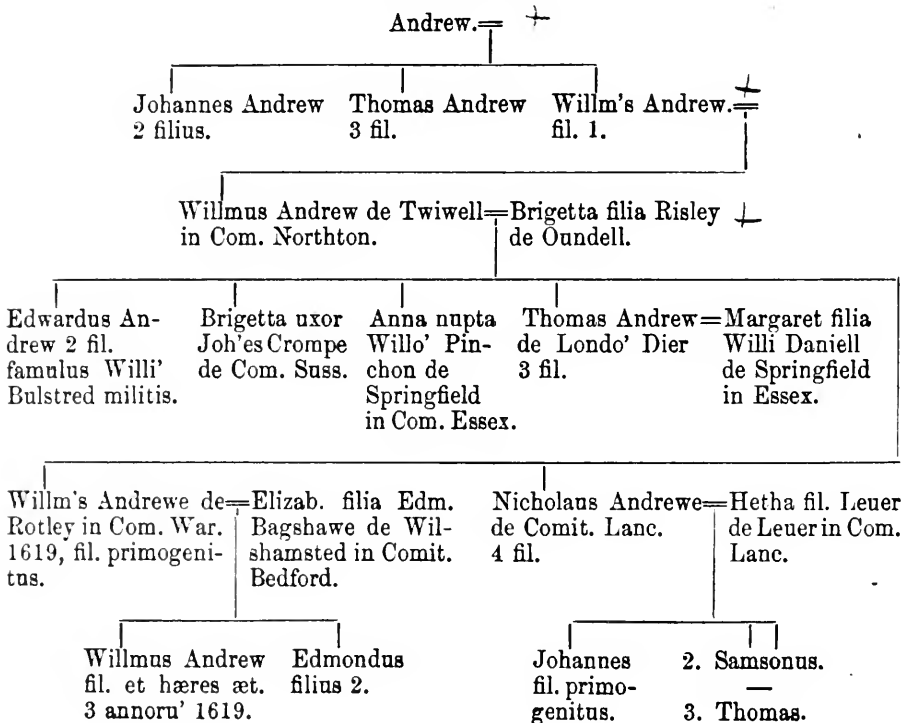


A

H



Andrew.



Grammer.

Willm's Grammer de= Margeria filia de
 Kenelworth in Com. Trentham in Com. Staff.
 War.

Willm's Grammer de Kenel= Elizab. filia Joh's Oldham
 worth iam Superstes 1619 de Com. Lanc. circa Bolton
 ætat. 100 annoru'. siue Bury.

Franciscus Gra'mer de Kenel= worth in Com. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619.	= Anna filia Gilberti Hansard de Bagshot in Com. Berks.	Anna. — Maria.	Margeria. s. p.
Jana uxor Willi Knight de Row- ington in Comit. War.	Franciscus Grammer= filius et hæres ætat. 13 annorum 1619.	Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Cooper de Lubenham in Com. Leic.	Dorothea. — Alicia s. p.

Warner.

Joh'es Warner de Ratcliffe in Com. War.=

Willm's Warner de Rat- cliff in Com. Warw. fil. primogenitus.	Rob'tus Warner de= Ratcliff in Com. War. 3 filius.	Dorithia fil. Joh's Blinco de Marson in Com. Northamp.	Georgius Warner 2 filius.
---	--	--	---------------------------------

Prudence uxor Tho. Oldnole in Com. War.	Jana Nupta Tho. Aple- tree de Com. War.	Johes Warner= de Bucknell in Com. Oxon. fil. primogeni- tus.	= Anna fil. Willi Holt de Stoke Line in Com. Oxon.	Cressent Warner 3 fil. duxit filia' Bosse.	Ricus Warner 2 filius ob. s.p.
---	--	--	---	---	-----------------------------------

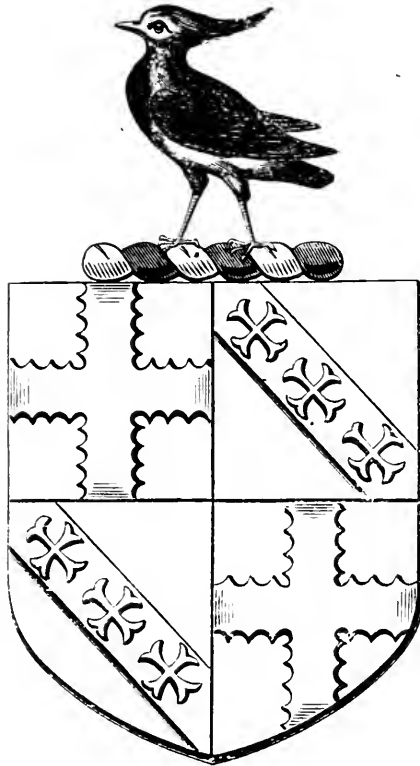
Johes Warner 2 filius duxit Margt. fil. . . . Stone de Com. Lan- cast.	Daniell 5 son unmarried.	Rob'tus Warner de= Rowington in Com. War. filius et hæres ætat. 32 an. 1619.	= Elizab. fil. et hæ. Rici Nason de Kingswood in Com. War.
---	-----------------------------	---	---

Samuëll Warner= 3 filius.	= Julian fil. Cawdrie de London.	Ricus Warner= 4 filius.	= Anna filia Edward de London.
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Johes Warner ætat. unius mensis Feb. 1619 ob. in infancia.	Samuell Warner 2 filius ætatis 6 Septimanoru' 1621.	Anna filia ætatis sex mensis 1621.
---	--	---------------------------------------

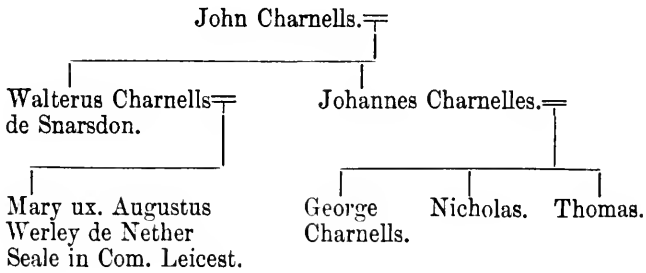
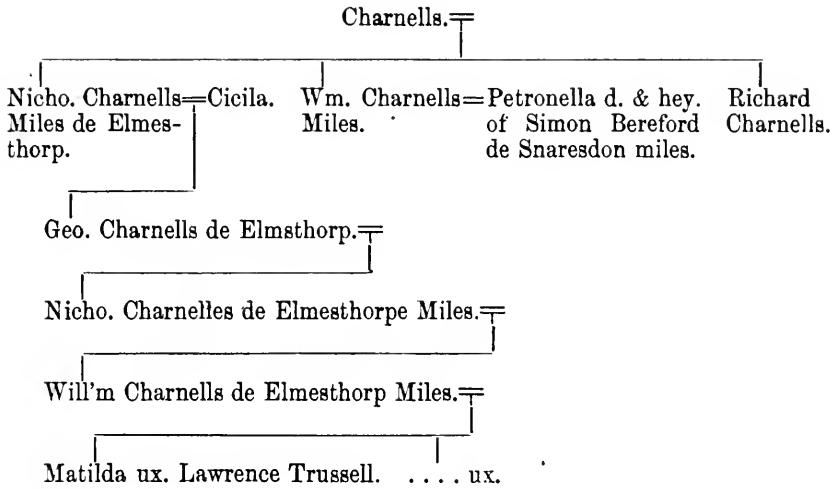
GENERAL ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
 CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST
 OF LATHAM, WARWICKSHIRE

Charnells.

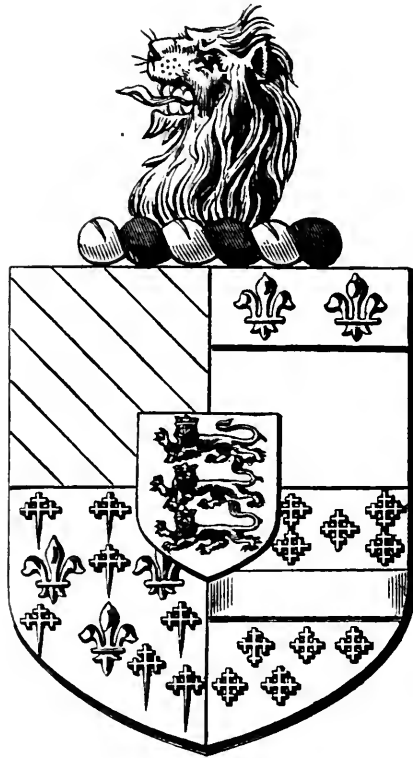


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses moline of the field.*

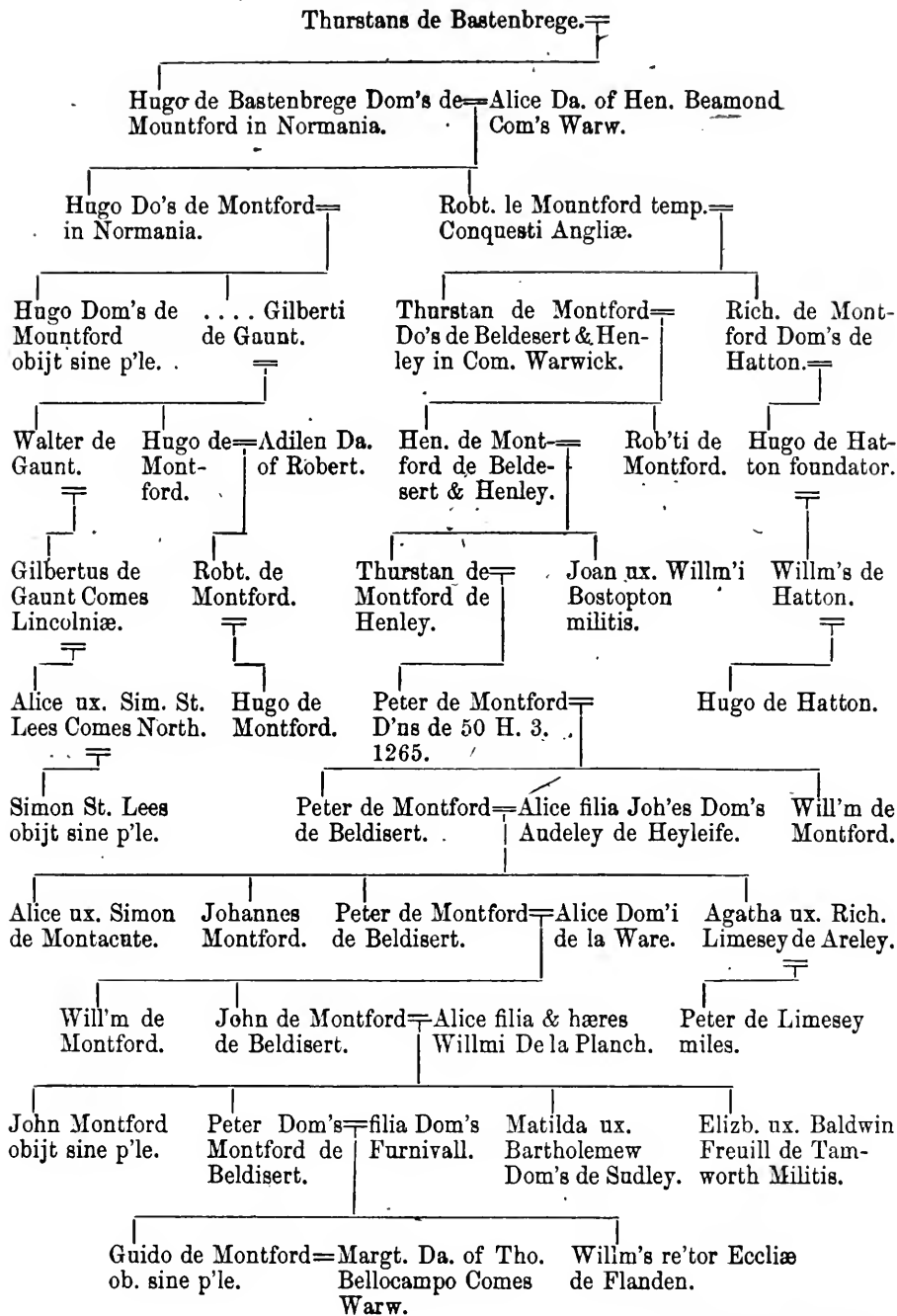
CREST.—*A plover close.*



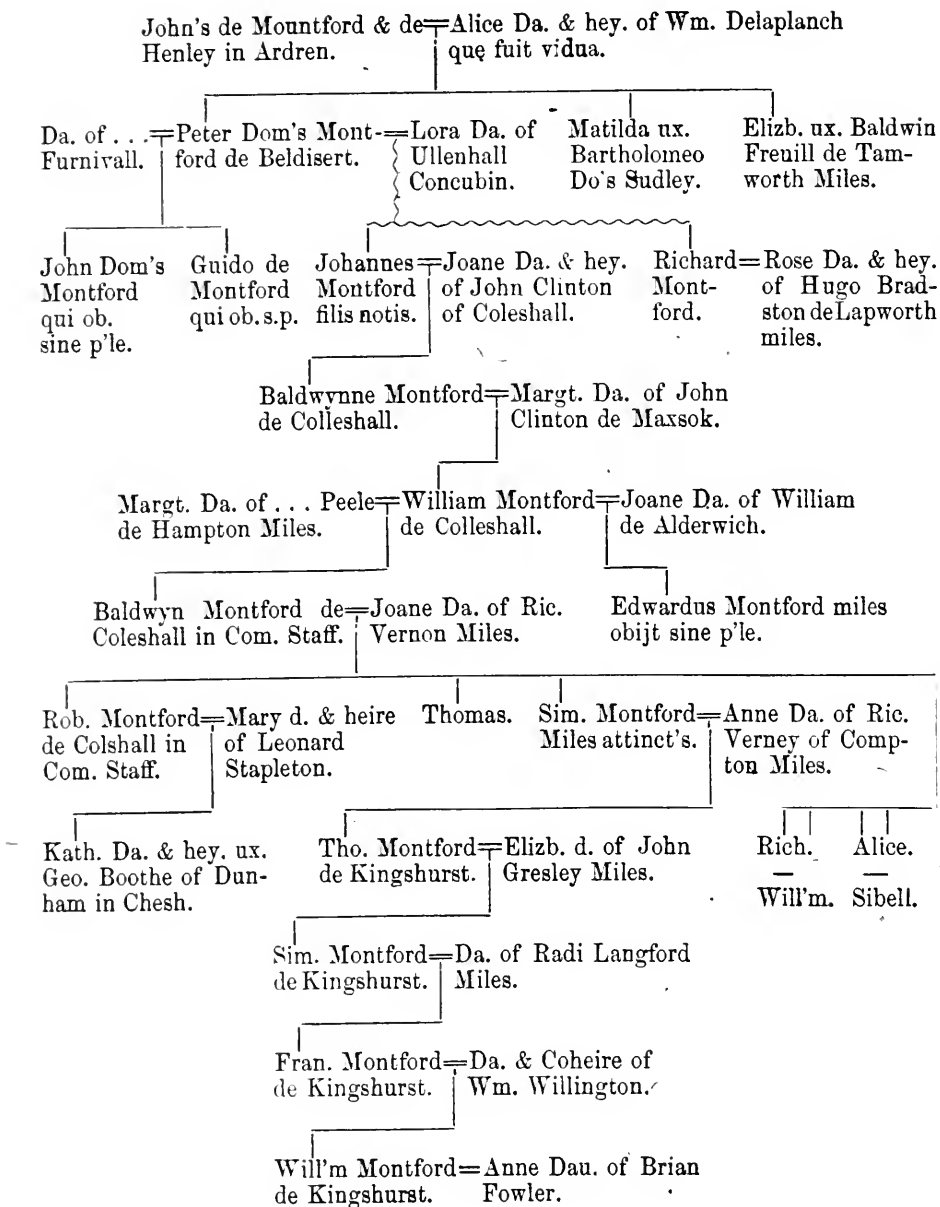
Montfort.



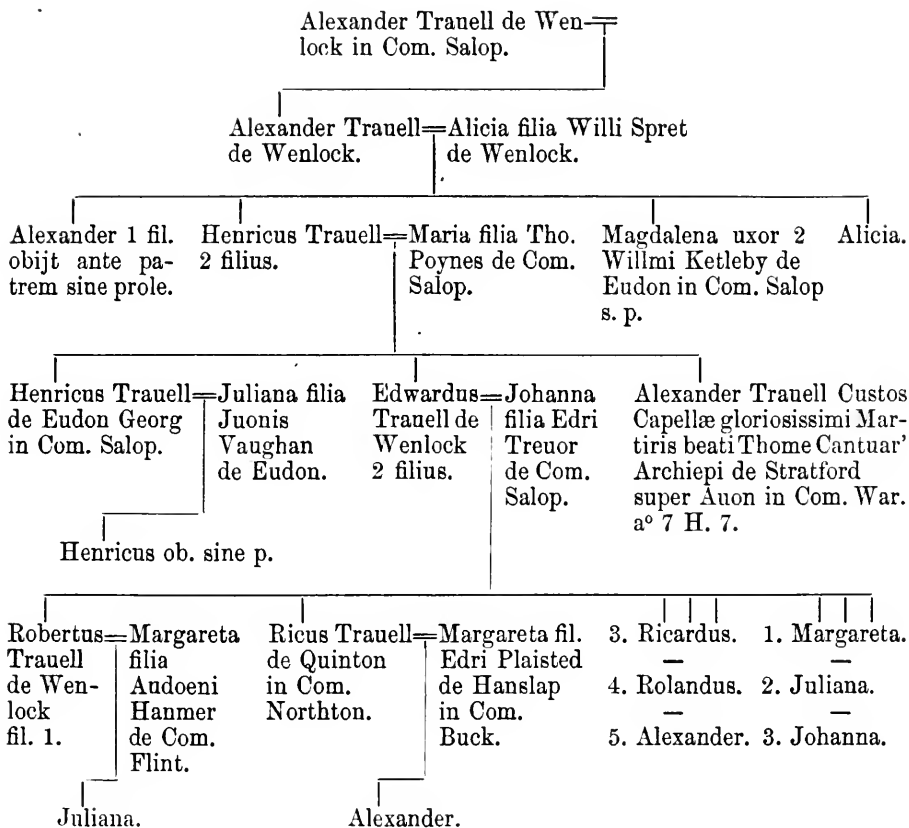
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Bendy of eight, argent and azure.* 2. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs de lis of the field.* 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between seven crosslets fitchés sable.* 4. *Azure, a fess between ten crosslets argent.* *On an escocheon of pretence sable, three lions crowned passant gardant in pale argent.*
 CREST.—*A lion's head coupéd azure.*



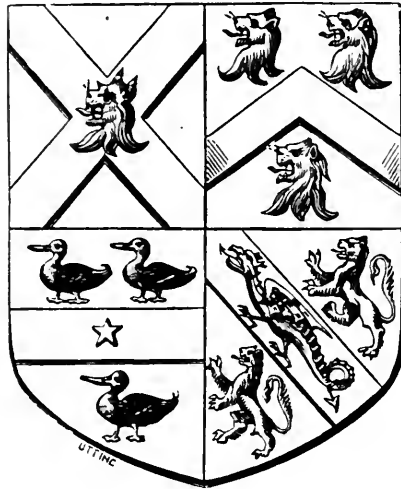
[Concluded on next page.]



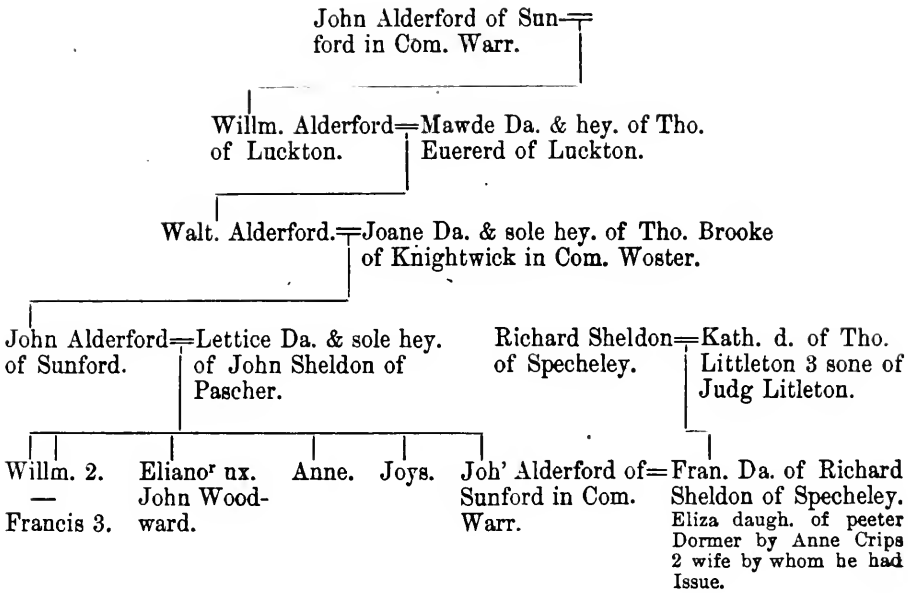
Trabell.



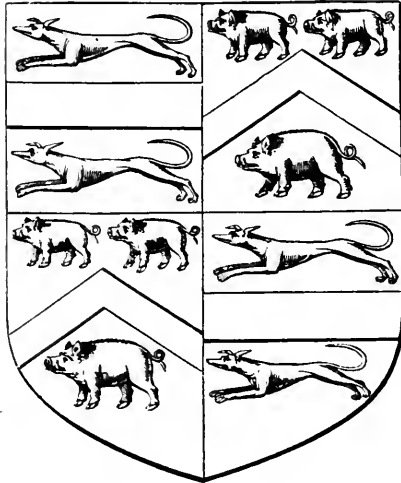
Alderford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable.* 3. *Sable, on a fess argent between three sheldrakes or, a mullet for difference.* 4. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*



Greswold.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars statant (untinctured).*

Grange.



Per saltire sable and or, four griffins' heads erased counterchanged within a bordure azure.



Or, three piles meeting in base gules; on a chief indented azure two helmets close of the field.

John Greswold = Da. of Wm. Hugford
of Kenelworth of Hulderley hall in
in Com. Warr. Solihull.

Radulphus = Margaret Da.
Greswold. of Dadley. *de 1213*

Ric. Greswold = Da. & hey. of . . . Grome
of Solthull. Lord of Kinenhall and
Berch furlongs.

Will^m vel Tho. = Isabell Da. &
Greswold. hey. of John
Grange.

Hen. Bromley = Alice d. &
whos ancestors heire of .
mar. y^e Da. & Hawes of
hey. of W^m
Hawes.

Tho. Greswold = Christia'.
of Solthull.

Joh' Greswold = Marg^t Da. & hey. of
of Solthull. Hen. Bromley.

John Greswold of = Elizabeth.
Longdon Hall.

Wm. Stockley of = Margt. d. & Cohey.
Poxall in Com. of John Hewet of
Staff. Walsall.

Raph Stockley = Agnes Da. & Cohey.
of Poxhall. of Tho. Sotherin of
(Poxhall 1758) Poxhall.

Tho. Stockley = Jone Da. of Wells of
of Poxhall. Whorecross in Staff.

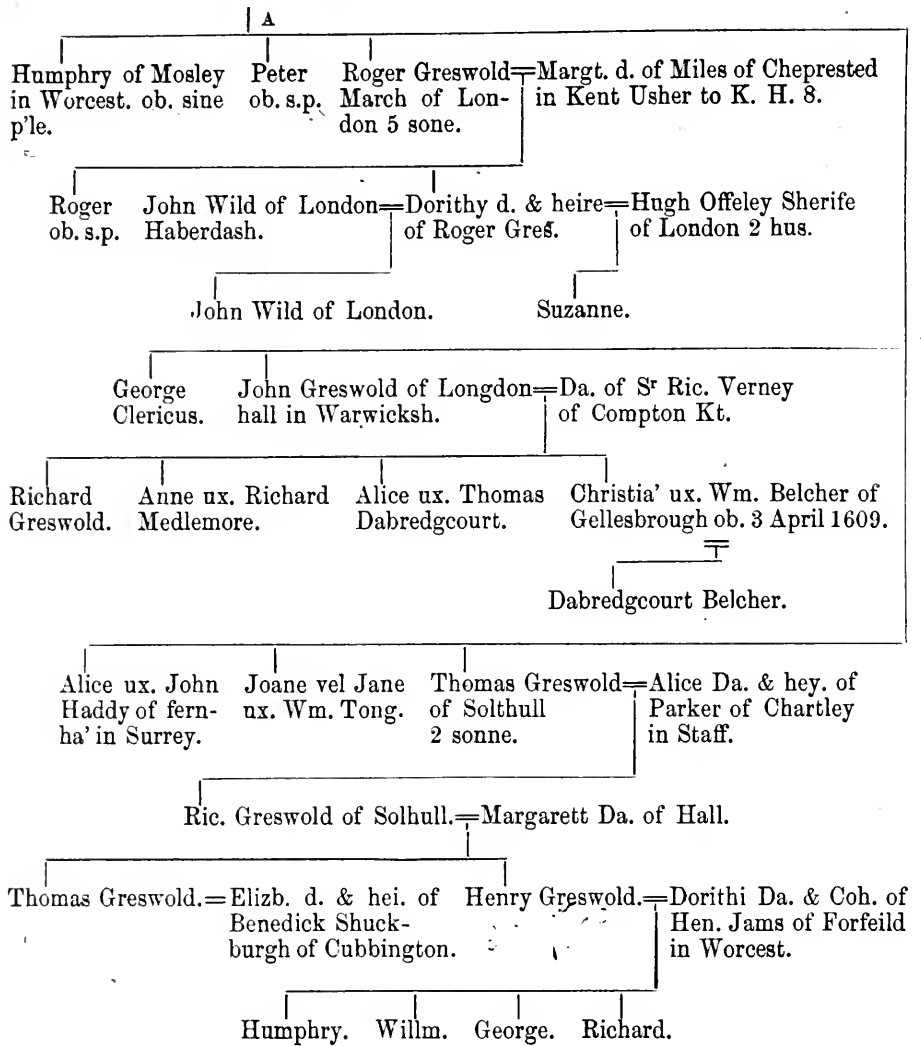
Ric. Greswold = Joane Da. & hey.
of Solthull. of Tho. Stockley
of Poxall.

John
ob. sanz
issue.

Roger
a prest.

Elizb. ux.
Ric. Salte
of Poxley.

A



Corbett.

Geo. Corbett de Morton Corbett = Margt. Da. of Tho.
in Com. Salop miles. Erdington.

Robt. Corbett de Morton Corbett. = Margt. Da. of Wm.
Malorye miles.

Roger Corbett de Morton ob. 7 E. 4. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of
Tho. Hopton.

Rich. Corbett de Morton miles. = Elizb. da. of Walt.
Devereux Dom' de Ferrers de Chartley.

Roge Corbett de Morton miles. = Elizb. da. of Hen. Vernon.
de Hadon Miles.

Robt. Corbett de Morton. = Anne da. of Andrew
Dom's Windsore.

Robert 2 sonne.	Jeronim's 4 sonne.	Andra Corbett de Morton miles.	= Jane Da. of Rob. Nedha' de Sheuing- ton miles.	Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.	Margt. ux. Fran. Palmes.	Eleanor. — Ursula.
— Walter ob. s. p.	3 sonne					

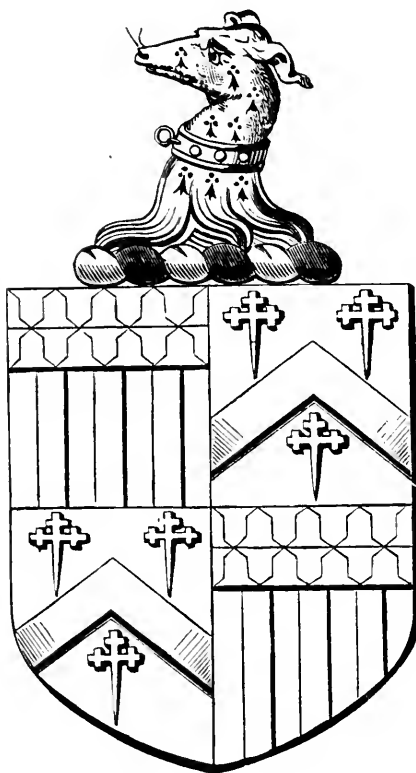
Rob. Corbett de Morton sone & heire.	= Anne Da. of Oliuer Dom' St. John de Bletsho.	Rich. Corbett de Meaden in Com. Warr. 1593. ob. s. p.	= Mary Da. of Morgan Wolfe de Meredon relicta Tho. Lee.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---

Anne ux. Radulphus Cary miles ob. s. p.	Elizb. uxor Hen. Wallop Miles.
--	-----------------------------------

Vincent Corbett de Morton Miles.	= Fran. da. of Wm. Humfryston.	Reynold.	Roger.	Arthur.	Mary.
		ob. s. p.			

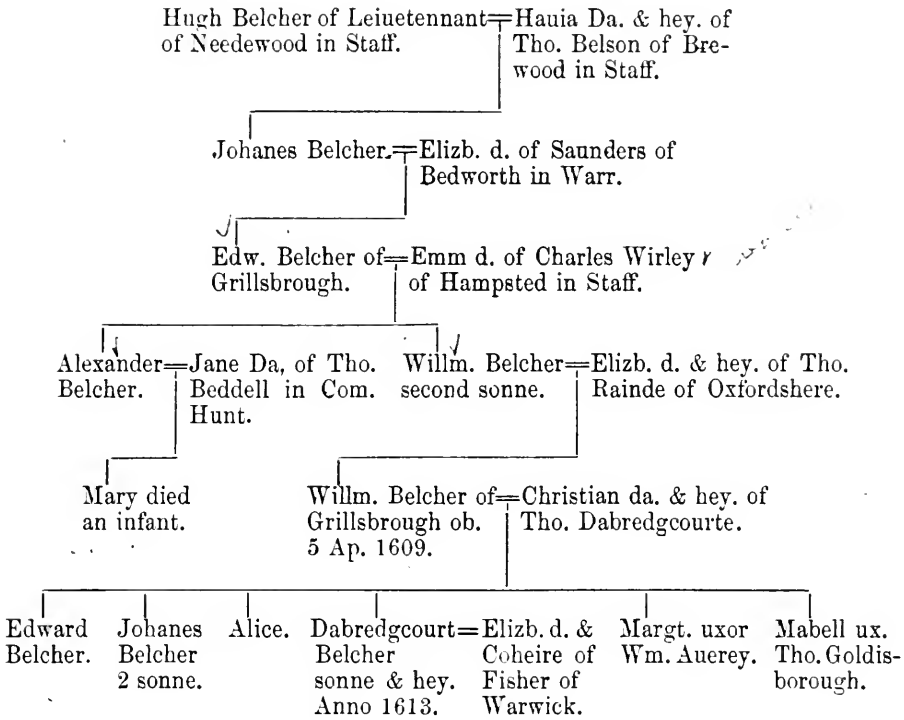
Andras Corbett Ar.	= Elizb. Da. of Wm. Boothbey.	Robt. 2 sone.	Mary.	Margt.	Anne ob. s. p.
--------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------	--------	-------------------

Belcher.

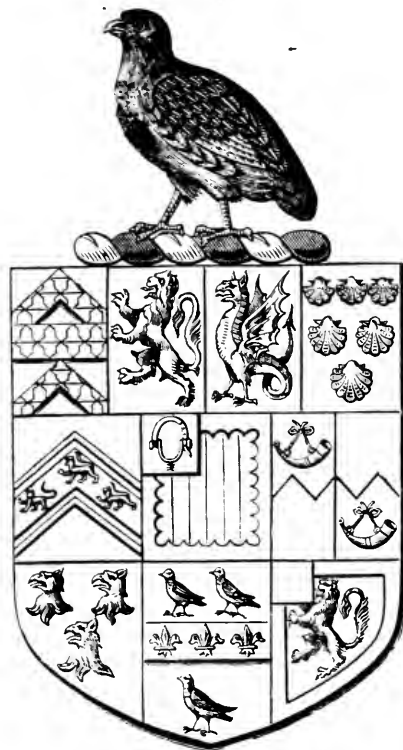


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased ermine, collared or.*



Goodere.



*No horne I think in the
last quarter.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons vair* (GOODYER). 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure* (THORNBURY). 3. *Gules, a wyvern argent* (BRENT). 4. *Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one* (SCALES). 5. *Gules, on a chevron cotized argent three lions passant of the field* (ROWLETT). 6. *Paly of six argent and gules within a bordure engrailed (untinctured) on a canton of the second a spur of the first* (KNIGHT). 7. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counter-changed* (FORSTER). 8. *Azure, three griffins' heads erased argent* (MELED). 9. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent, as many fleurs de lis azure* (GOLD-SMITH). 10. *Azure, a lion rampant or within a bordure gules, a canton of the second* (JAYE).

CREST.—*A partridge or.*

Rich. Goodier of Hadley in Com. Midd. Esq. = Da. & hey. of . . . Thornbury.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Daugter of West.

Thomas Goodier of Hadley = Jane Da. of Lewknor of Sussux.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice d. & hey. of Brent.

Richard Goodier = Da. & hey. of
of St. Albones. Delahay.

John Goodier = Alice Da. of Hen.
of Hadley. Frowick.

A sonne died sanz issue.

Tho. Goodier = Jane eldist Da.
of Hadley. of Sr Tho. Hault
Kt. 2 to Rob.
Wroth.

Hen. Goodier = Jane Da.
Alderman of
London.

Will'm Godier = Dau. of
of Egeworth. Leuen-
ger.

Wm. Godier = Anne d. of
of Hadley. Cooke of
London.

Anne ux. =
Cooke of
Kent.

Nicholas Godier = Daughter of
of Egeworth. Erlington of
Sussex.

Henry 1.
—
Will'm 2.

Anne ux. Walk-
den of London.

Edm. Cooke mar. ye Da.
of Nichols of London.

Henrie Thomas
Godier. Godier.

Anne ux. John Cockes of =
Broxborne in Hertf.

Sr Fran. Goodier of = Ursula Sistr & hey. of
Polesworth in Com. Sr Raph Rowlett Kt.
Warr.

Hen. Cookes of Branborne mar. ye
Da. of Bury of Oxfordsh.

Anne ux. Will'm
Forster.

Tho. Godier mar.
ye Da. of Sanders.

Sr Henry Godier = Fran. Da.
of Polsworth. of Hugh
Lowther.

Will'm Godier 3 son
mar. ye Da. & hey'e of
John Wren of Kent.

Henry
Goodier.

Mary.
—
Dorothy.

Anne ux. Hen.
Rainsford miles.

Fran. Godier =
uxor Hen.
Goodier.

Henry Godier
miles married
his Cosen
German.

Frances ux.
Fran.
Waynman.

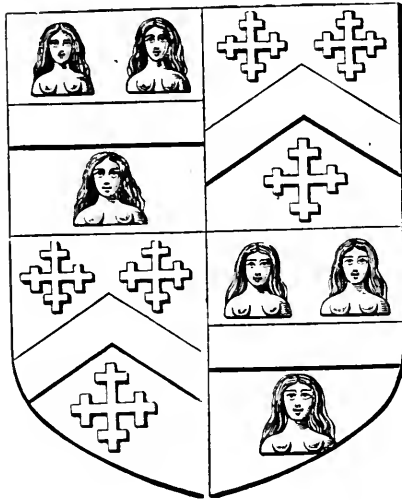
Francis Rainsford.

Henry.

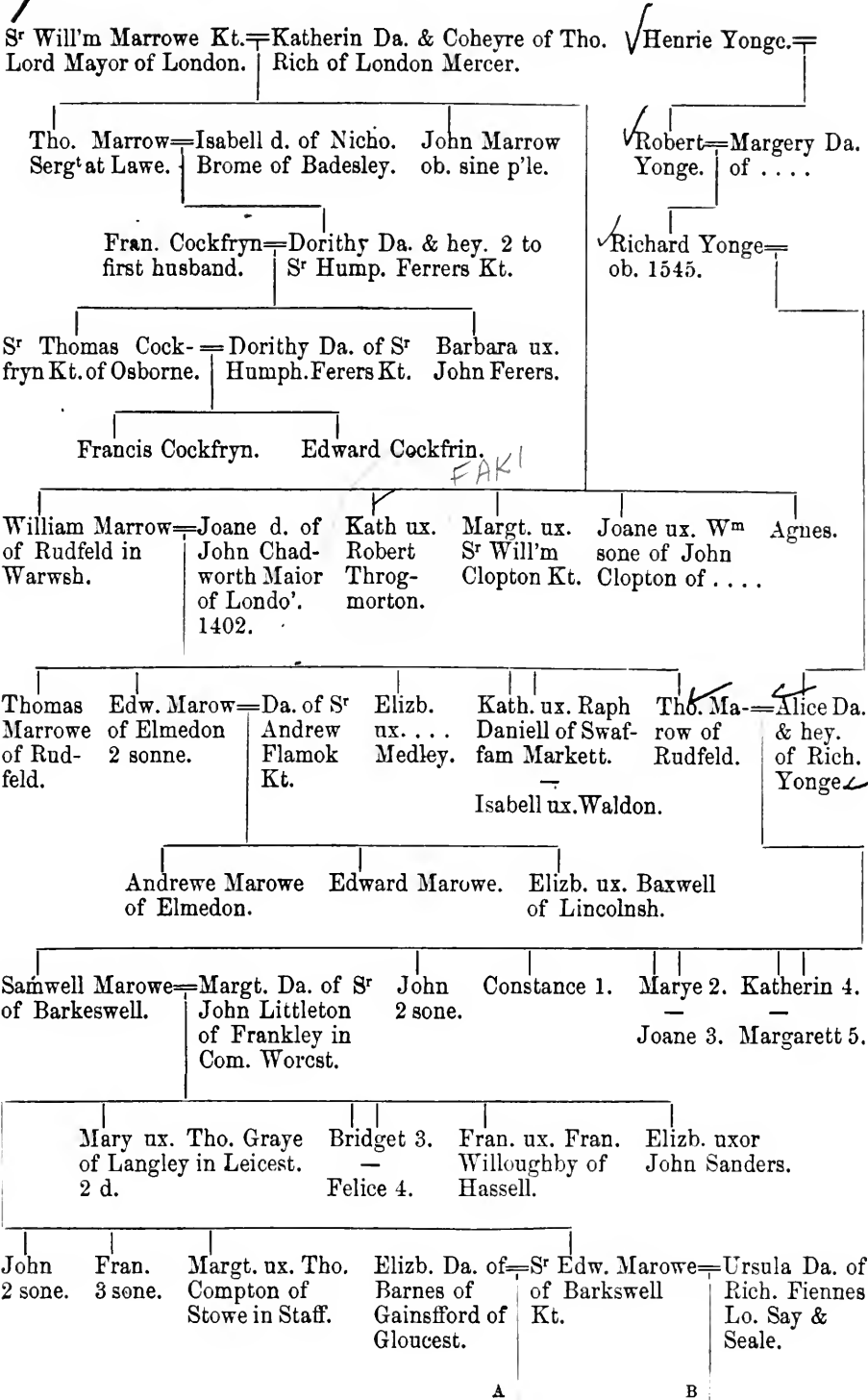
John Godier fil. & hæres.

Francis Waynma'.

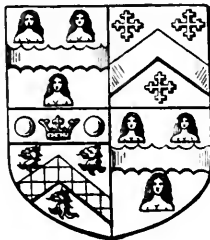
Marrow.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure*, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or (MARROW). 2 and 3. *Gules*, a chevron between three crosslets or (RICH).



						B
Elizabeth.	Samwell Marrowe	Thomas	Edward	Francis 4 filius	Georgius	
	ætatis 17 annor.	2 filius.	3 filius	æt. 11 annoru'	æt. 10.	
	1622.	æt. 14.	æt. 13.	1622.	—	
					John æt. 7.	



1. MAROW. 2. RICH. 3. YOUNG.

1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads coupèd at the shoulders (untinctured).*
2. *A chevron between three crosslets (untinctured).*
3. *Argent, a chevron chequy or and sable between three griffins' heads erased gules, on a chief vert a ducal crown argent between two bezants.*
4. *As first.*

Carington alias Smith.

Edm. Farwell miles. = Da. & hey. of Rob. Couentre.

Wm. Caringtonn miles. = Anne Da. & heire.

Wm. Carington = Kath. Da. of Wm. Montague
miles. Co's Sarum.

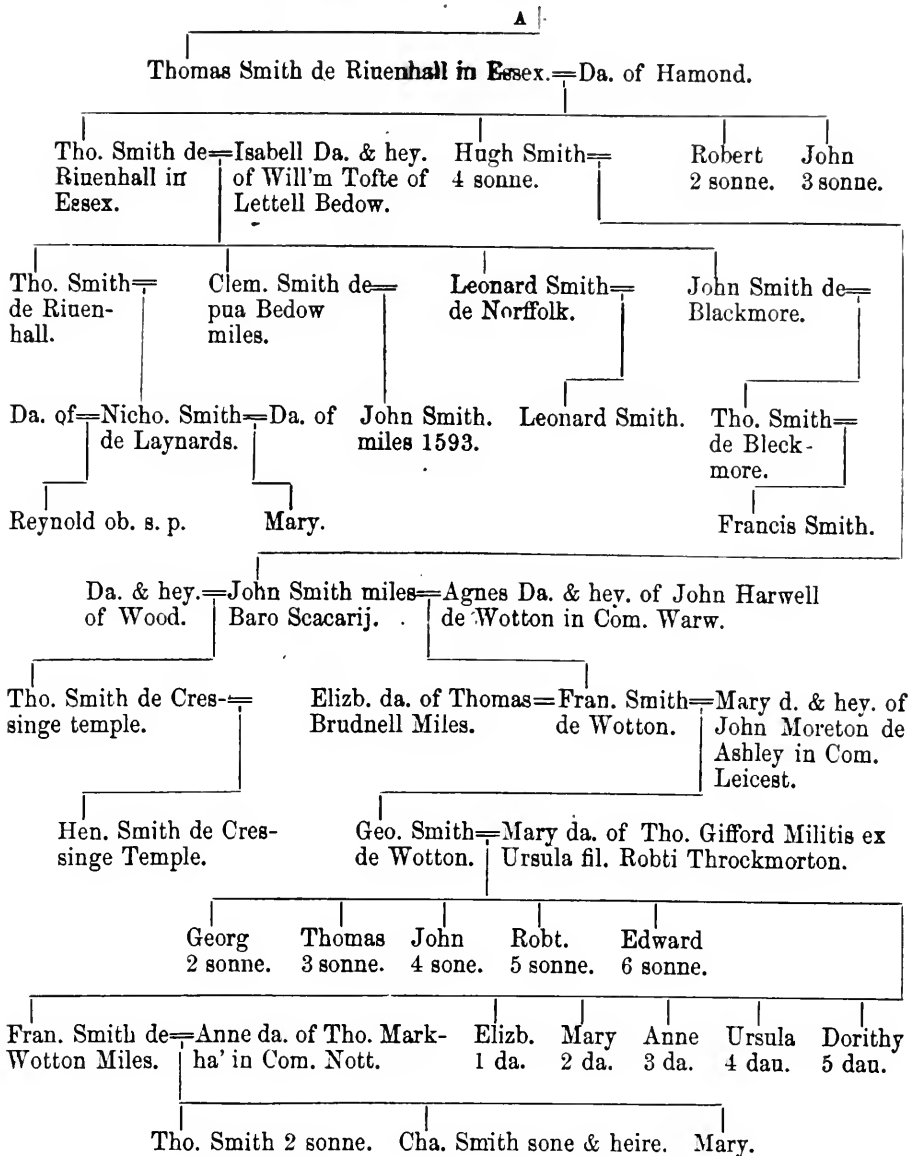
Isabell = John Hend = Katherin
Da. of Maior Lond. Da. of

Tho. Carington miles = Margt. Da. of Rob.
ob. 4 R. 2. Roose Miles.

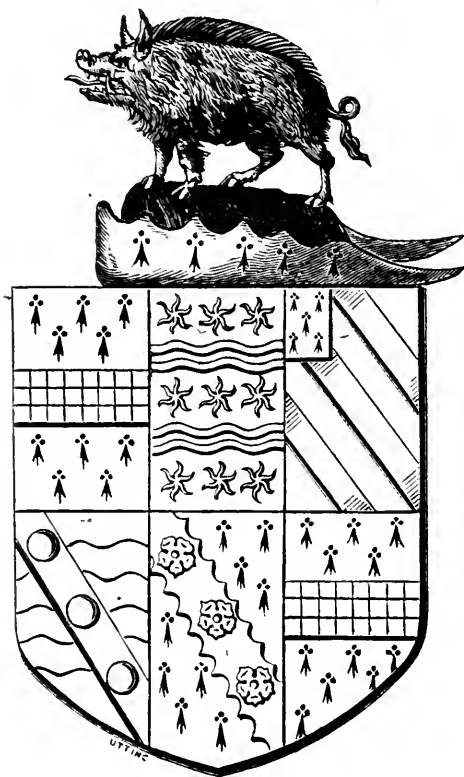
Robert Laynham = Alice Da. & heire.

John Carington al's Smith obijt 1446. = Milecencia Da. & heire.

A



Arden.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure* (ARDREN). 2. *Gules, nine estoiles three, three, and three, between two bars wavy gemelles or* (CLODSHALL). 3. *Bendy of six azure and or, a canton ermine* (BISHOPSDON). 4. *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants* (GOLOFRE). 5. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils or* (FISHYER).

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a boar statant or.*

Hen. Ardren of the Parke = Hellen Da. of
in Com' Warw.

William Ardren - S^r Raph Ardren of = Sibell Da. Godfrie Ardren
2 sonne. the Parke Knight. of . . . 3 sonne ma. Alice.

Robert Ardren of Parkshall. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rich. Clodshall.

Walter Ardren of Parkshall. = Elinor Da. of John Hampden of
Hamden in Com. Buckingha'.

Thomas 2 sonne.	Martyn Ardren 3 sonne.	Jocosa uxor Joh. Char- nells of Snarston in Leicest.	John Ardren Esq. of y ^e Body to K. H. 7.	Da. of Brace- bedge of Kingsbury in Com. Warw.	Elizb. ux. Walt. Leueson of Wolu- ha'pton.	Robt. — Henry.
--------------------	------------------------------	--	---	--	--	----------------------

(Da. & hey. ux.
Tho. Gibbones.)

John Ardren 2 sonne. Thomas Ardren of Parkshall. = Mary d. of Tho. Andrew of Charuelton Kt.

Thomas Ardren a Student at Lawe.	Simond Ardren mar. the widow of Bonde?	Edward Ardren.	George Ardren a Capteine slayne at Bullen.	Joye ux. Ric. Cade of London.
--	--	-------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Ambrose Ardren. Mary.

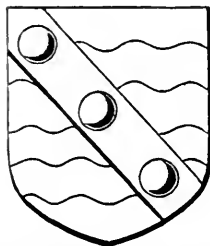
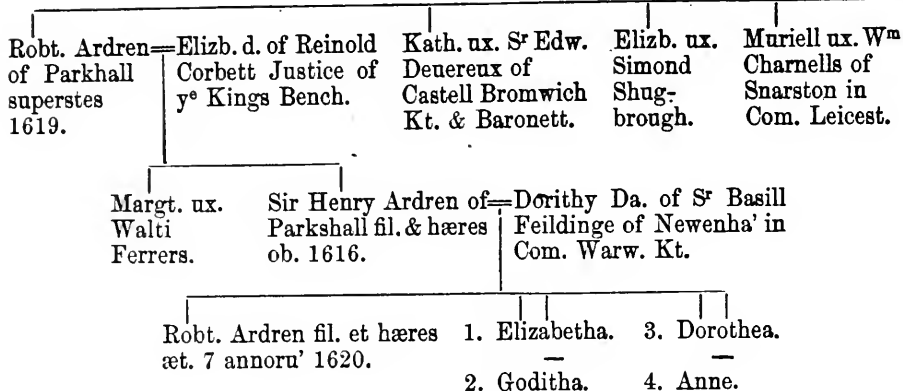
Elizb. ux. Beaupre of Wales.	Cicily ux. Hen. Shirley of Woodbrough.	Wm. Ardren of Parkshall in Com. Warw.	= Elizb. d. of Edw. Conway of Arrowe.	Mary uxor Fran. Waferey of Lon- don.
------------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Anne ux. John Ber- mesley of Bermesley.	Edw. Ardren of Parkhall.	= Mary 3 da. of Sir Ro- bert Throg- morton Kt.	Fran. Ardren of Pedmore mar. y ^e D. & hey. of Fox of Oxford.	Bridget ux. Hugh Massey of Crossley in Chesheire.	Barbara ux. Rich: Neuill sone to John Neuill Lo. Latimer.
--	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

Thomas 2. — George 3.	Francis 4. — John 5.	Mary.	Margt. ux. John Som'uill of Edreston.	Mary.
-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------	---	-------

A

L



Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants.

Golofre and Clodishall.

S^r John Golofre of Cercedon Kt. obijt 1363 buried at Fishiden in Barksh. = Elizab. Da. & hey. of John Fisher of Fishiden in Barksh.

Robert Golofre.

Walter Clodishall 19 E. 3. = Alice Da. & heire of Roger Bushopdon.

Raph Golofre.

Joh'nes Golofre.

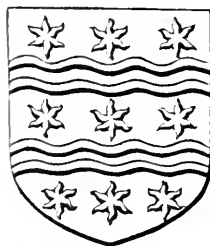
Richard Clodishall.

Rogerus Golofre. = Mary d. of Wm. Brusley of Ledington.

Johannes Clodishall. = Beatrix Da. & heire of Roger Golofre.

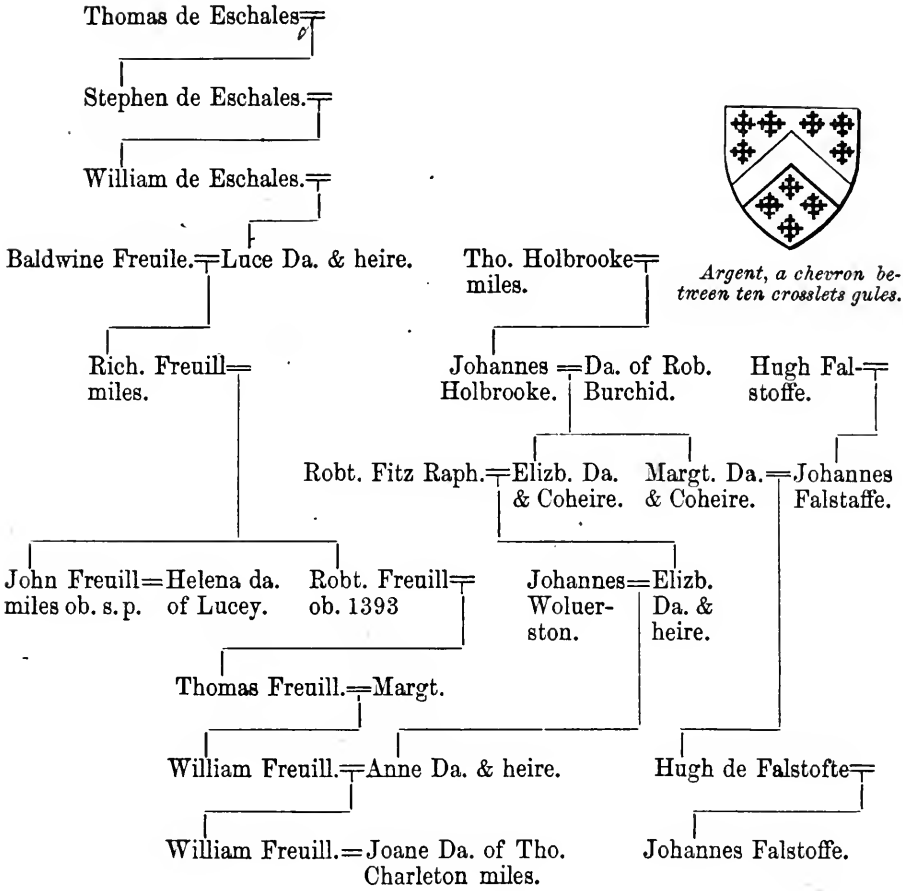
Richard Coldishall.

Robt. Ardren = Elizb. da. & heire of of Parkshall. Ric. Clodishall.

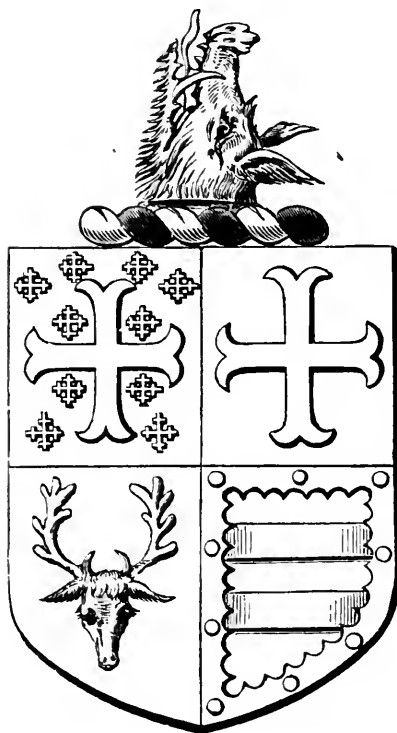


Gules, two bars wavy gemelles between nine estoiles, three, three, and three or.

Eschales, Frevill, Holbrooke,
and Falstaff.



Kaleigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (RAWLEY). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (PINCHERDON). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (HELION). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure enrailed sable semée of bezants* (COTESFORD).

CREST.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*

1280

Sr Hen. Raleigh Kt. = Mabel Da. & Cohey. of Sr John Pincherdon Kt.

Sr John Raleigh Kt. = Joane Da. of John Lo. Gray of Rotherfeld.

John Raleigh. = Rose Da. & hei. of Sr Peter Helion Kt. Sir Wm Scarshull miles cheif iustice of Engl. temp. E. 3 had 5 daughs.

Thomas Raleigh. = Agnes Da. of Sr Willm Swinford Kt. Roger Cotes = Catharin Da. & coh. of ford miles. Sir Will. Scarshull.

Thomas Raleigh. = Joane Da. of Sr Wm. Asteley Kt. Sr Henrie Raleigh K. = filia et hær. Bennall. Tho. Cottesford = miles.

Jane Da. & heire ux. Edw. Bromflett. Johannes Raleigh = Idon. da. & hey. of Sr de Thornborow. Tho. Cotesford Kt.

William Raleigh Kt. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Greene Kt.

Thomas. Gilles. Willm. Sr Edward Raleigh = Margt. Da. of Sr Margarett ux. Raph Verney Kt. Edward.

Emme ux. Geo. Gainsford. Edward Raleigh. = Anne d. of Sr Wm. Chamberleyn Kt. al's Tankeruill. Anne. Alice. Anthonie Raleigh 2 fil.

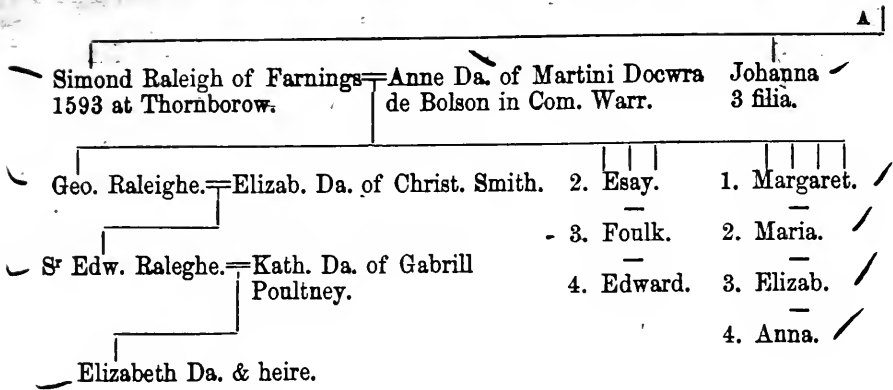
Jane Da. of Willm Connysby of Alden-ha' Kt. 1 wife. = George Raleigh = Anne Da. of 1. Bridgett ux. Margaret ux. Ri. Fitz Gerrard. 2 mar. widow of . . . Erneley John Cope miles. 3 wife. Musket.

Bridget ux. William Kingsmill. Johannes Raleighe supstes 1563.

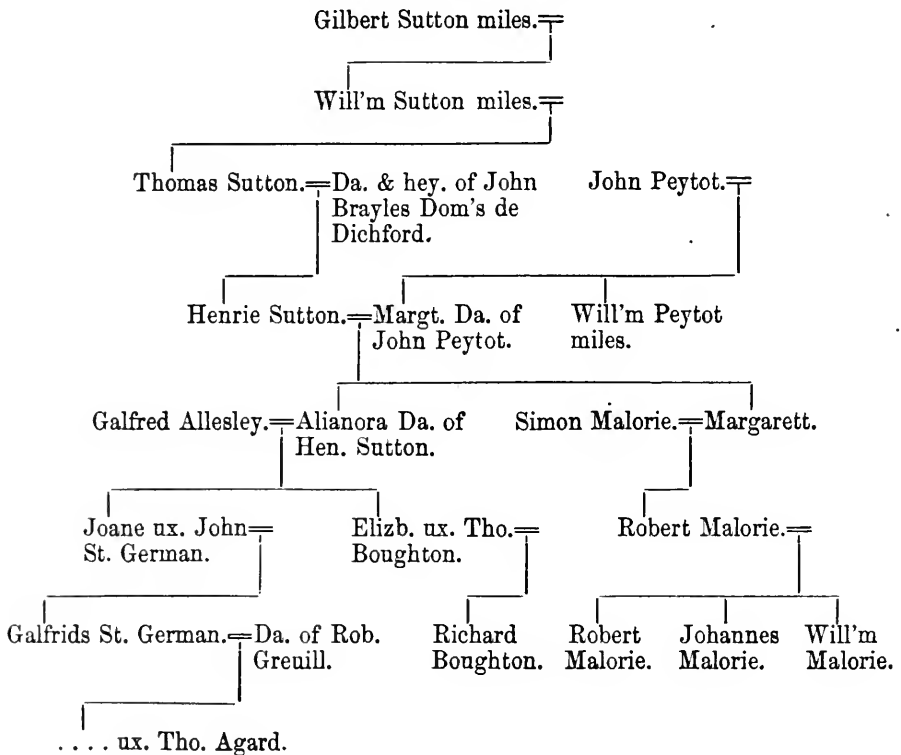
Edward 2 fil. ob. s. p. 3. Leonard. 4. Anthonie obiere s. p. Thomas 5 fil. duxit. = Maria.

Georgius fil. et hær.

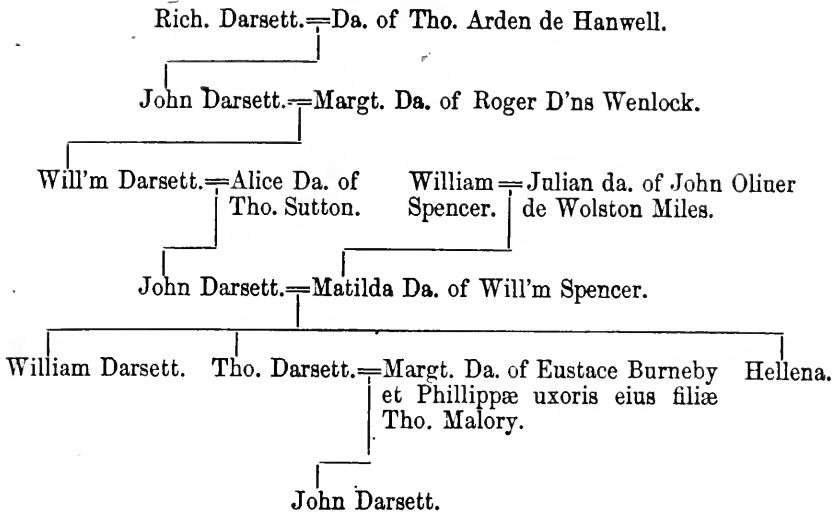
Fran. ux. Richard Verney miles. 2. George. 3. Edward. 4. Hump. Thomas 2 son = Sibilla 2 filia, Albon Butler. Willm's.



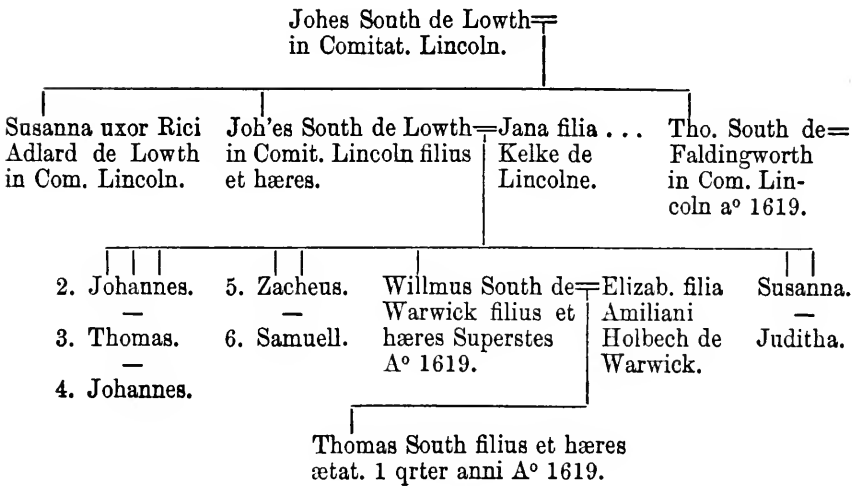
Sutton and Malory.



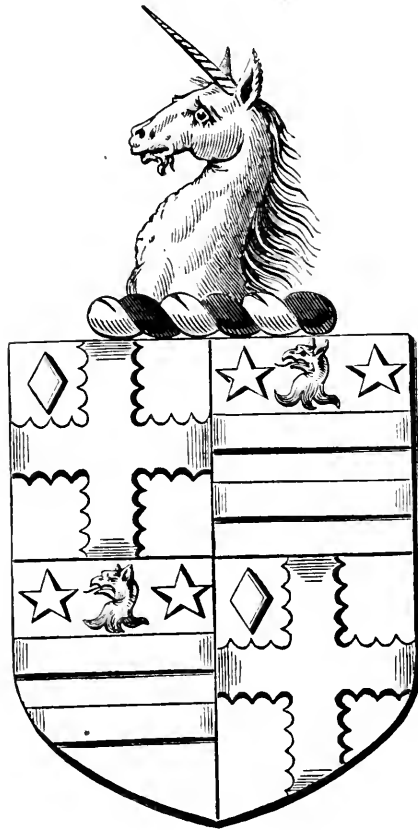
Darsett.



South.



Leigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, two bars and in chief a griffin's head erased between two mullets argent.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped or.*

Rich. Leigh of Walington in Com. Salop yonger son of=
John Leigh of Ridg 2 sone to Sr Peirs Leigh of y^e Lime
in Chesh.

Roger Leighe of Walington.=

Will'm Leighe of Walington.=Dan. of Trafford.

Elizb. d. & hey. of Sr John Harper of Rushell Kt.	= Will'm Leigh Usher to K. H. 8. Vid. plus Staffordsh.	Sr Tho. Leigh Kt.= Maior of London y ^e 1 of Quene Elizb.	= Alice Da. of John Barker al's Couerall of Camo' in Shropsh.	Roger Leigh Usher to Qu. Mary ob. s.p.
---	---	--	---	--

Raph 2 sone ob. s. p.	Kath. ux. Edward Barber Sergiant at Lawe.	Winifred ux. Georg Bond of London.
--------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Sr Tho. Leigh of Stonley= in Com. Warw. Kt. & Baronet 3 sone.	= Kath. Da. of Sr John Spencer of Wol'uton.	Alice ux. Tho. Conney of Leicestsh.	Mary 1 mar. to Nicho. Cobb. 2 to Ric. Andrewes.
---	---	---	---

Margery Da. of Tho. Lowe of London.	= Sr Rowland Leigh Kt. 1 sone.	= Da. of Sr Rich. Barkeley Kt. Thomas Leighe.	Sr W ^m Leigh= of Kings New- nam in Com. War. Kt.	= Fran. Da. of Sr James Haring- ton of Exton Kt.
---	--------------------------------------	---	--	---

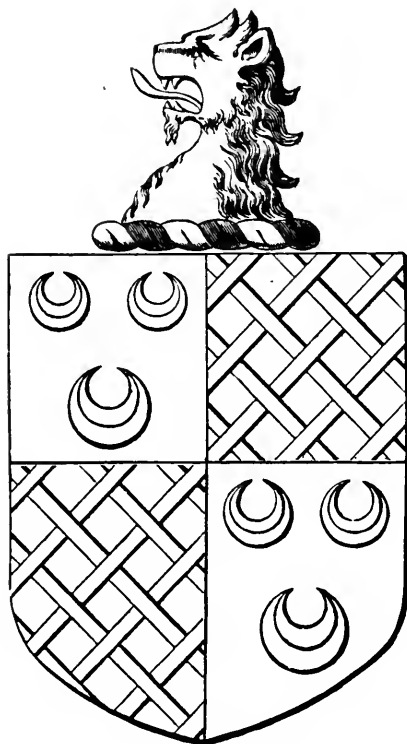
Elizabthe ux ^r Hanmer, 2 to Broughton.	Sr Fran. Leigh of New- nam Kt. 1619.	= Elizb. d. of Tho. Egerton Lo. Elesmere and Chan- celor of England.
--	---	--

Thomas 2. Francis 3.	Kath. ux. Sr Robert Dudley Kt. son to y ^e Erle of Leicest.	Sr John Leighe Kt. of Hamstall Ridware in Staff. died before his father 1608.	= Ursula d. & hey. of Sr Christ. Hugesonne of London Kt. by Alice Da. of Alex. Carrell of Lon- don.
-------------------------	---	--	---

Sr Thomas Leigh Kt. = Mary Da. & Cohey. of Sr Tho. Egerton Kt. sone of
sone & hey. Tho. Lo. Chancellor of England & Viscount Brackley.

Thomas Leigh filius et hær. ætatis 6 anor' die Sr Swethani 1622.	Catherina ætat. 8 annoru' die pascha' 1622.	Maria ætat. dimidij anni 26 Decemb. 1622.
--	---	---

Boughton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, three crescents or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head coupéd (uninctured).*

Rich. Boughton Shreife of . . . = Anne Daughter
Warwick and Leicester. of Longeuille.

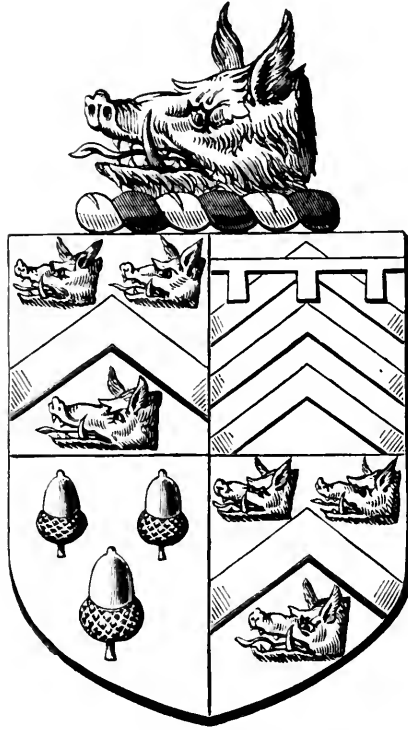
William Boughton. = Elizb. Da. of John Brockett
widow of Barrington.

Thomas Boughton. = Margt. Da. & Cohey.
of Edw. Caue.

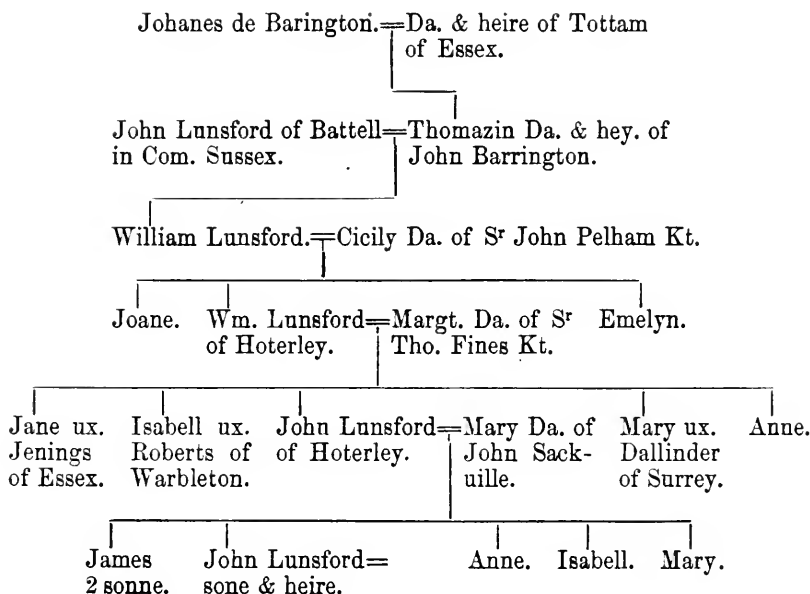
Edward Boughton. = Suzan Da. of S^r
John Brockett.

William Lo. Cauendish = Elizb. Da. & heire 1 wife
of Hardwick. of S^r Rich. Worceley Kt.

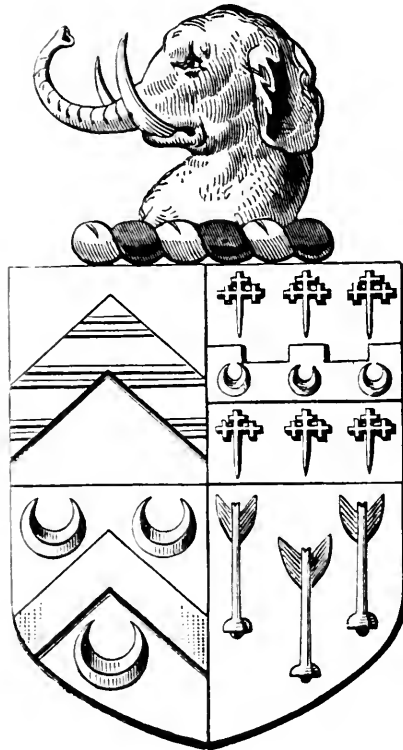
Lunsford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads or, coupéd gules (LUNSFORD). 2. Argent, three chevronels gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure (BARRINGTON). 3. Argent, three acorns vert (TOTTAM).
 CREST.—A boar's head fesswise or, coupéd gules.

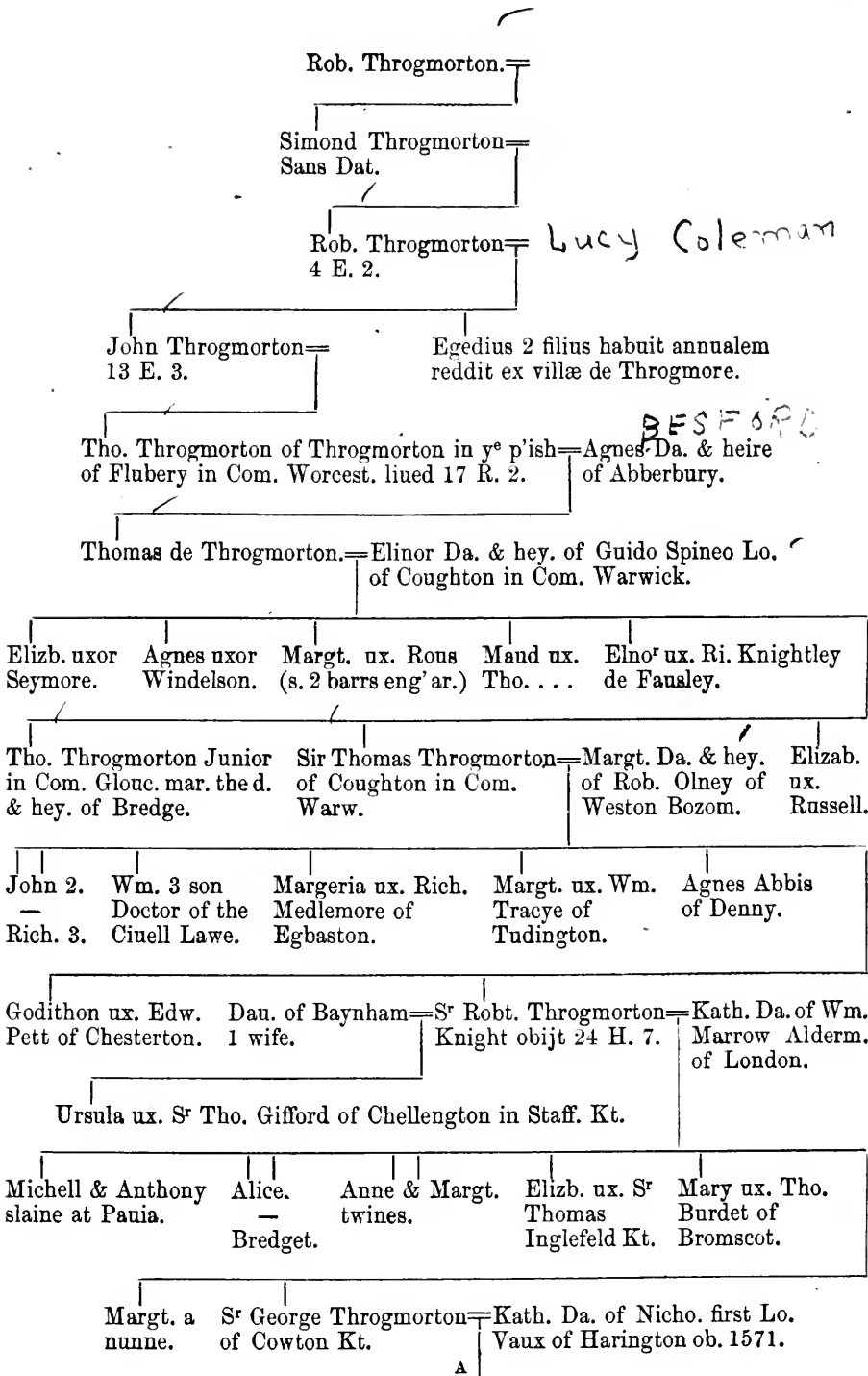


Throgmorton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents argent.* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crescents or.* 4. *Gules, three bird-bolts or, feathered argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head coupéd sable, eared or.*



A

Kath. 1 mar. to Wm. Winter 2 to Tho. Smith of Camden.	Elizb. 1 mar. to S ^r John Gifford Kt. 2 to Will'm Hogens 3 to Geo. Petta.	Margt. ux. Brian Caue.	Anne ux. John Digby.	Kather. ux. Tho.	Mary ux. Johanes Hubard.
--	--	------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

Elizb. d. of Joh' Lo. Hassey widow of John Lo. Hungerford.	= S ^r Robert Throgmor- ton of Cowton Kt.	= Muriell Da. of Tho. Lord Barkley 1 wif.	Margery. — Amey. — Elizabeth.
--	--	--	---

Tho. Throg- morton of Coughton.	= Margt. Da. of Wm. Whorwood Attorney generall to K. H. 8.	Kath. ux. Hen. Nor- wood.	Elizb. ux. John Goodwin of Wivering- ton.	Mary ux. Ardren of Palhol.	Emme ux. Raph Sheldon of Beeley.
---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Throg- morton.	= Agnes Da. of Wilford	Raph ob.s.p.	John Throg- morton.	= Da. of S ^r Richard Barkley Kt.
--------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------------------	--

Robt. Throgmorton sonne & heire.	Margt.	Mary.	Thomas 1.	Robert 2.
-------------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-----------

Muriell ux. Hen. Bark- ley 1 Dau.	Mary 2 dau.	Margt. ux. Reis Gruffeth 3 dau.	Elizb. ux. Hen. Gruffeth of Wig- more 4 dau.	Ellino ^r uxor Hen. Jerningha' 5 dau.
---	----------------	------------------------------------	--	---

John Jeningan ætat. 21 annor' 1619.

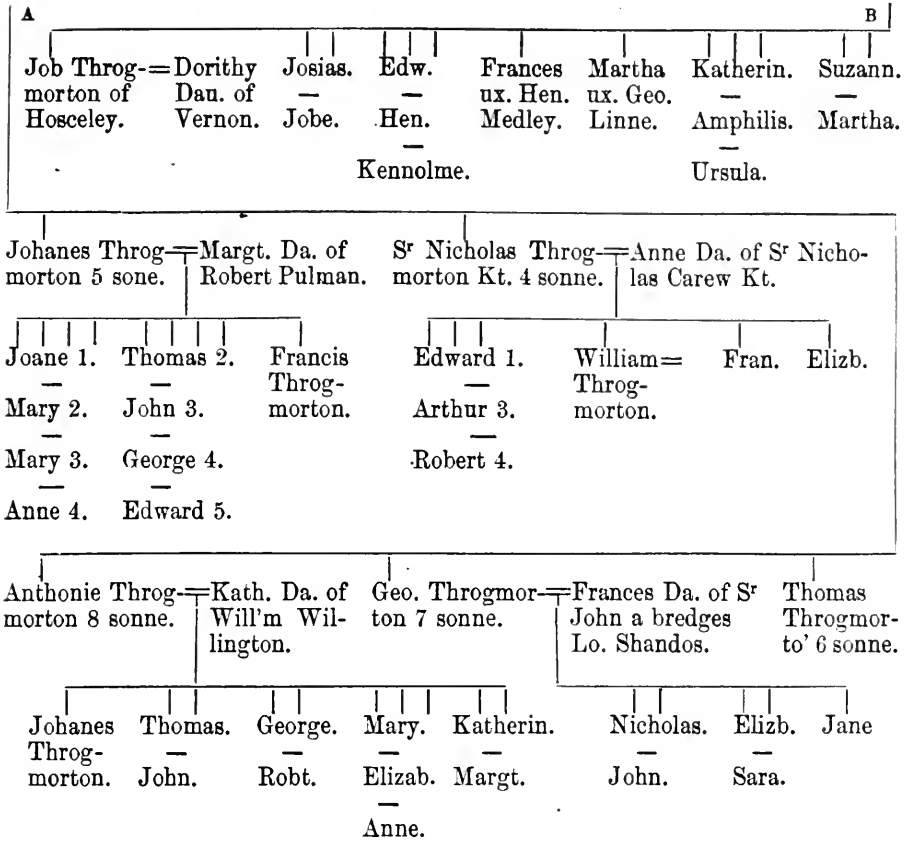
Georg. — Robt. — George.	Muriell ux. S ^r Tho. Tre- sham of Rushdon.	Fran. ux. S ^r Randoll Brereton of Chesh.	Anne ux. S ^r Will'm Cates- by of Legers Ashby.	Elizb. ux. Anthony Teringha'.	Temperance. — Mary. — Margarett. — Katherine.
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---

Killome Throgmorton= 2 sonne.	Clement Throgmorton= of Hosceley 3 sonne.	= Katherin d. of S ^r Edw. Neuell Kt.
----------------------------------	--	--

Octaeuan. — Theodorus.	Marpollan. — Constantyne.	Frederick.	Mymsbrey 1. — Marie 2.	Sara 3. — Suzan 4.	Hester 5. — Francis.
------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

A

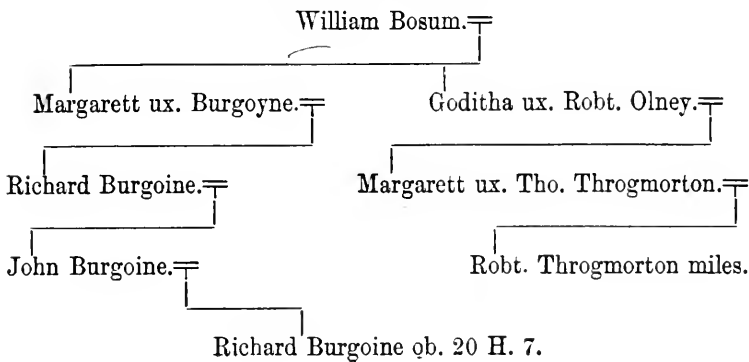
B



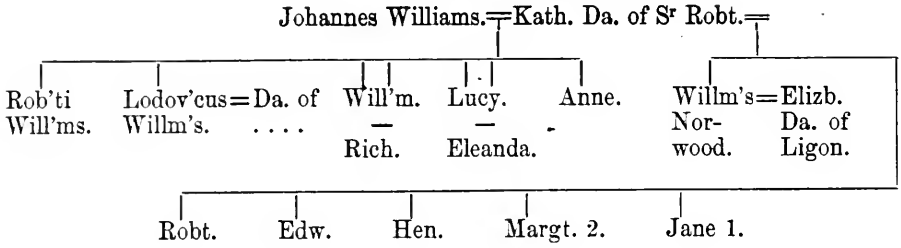
Bosum.

Wotton Caldwell

Inq. post Mortem Ricci Burgaine 21 H. 7.



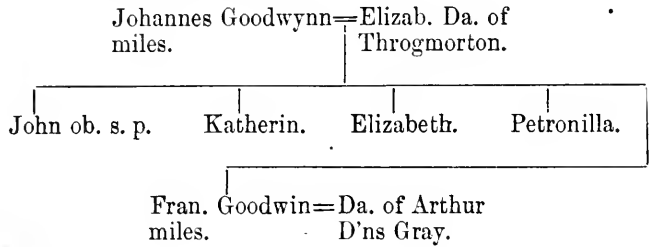
Williams.



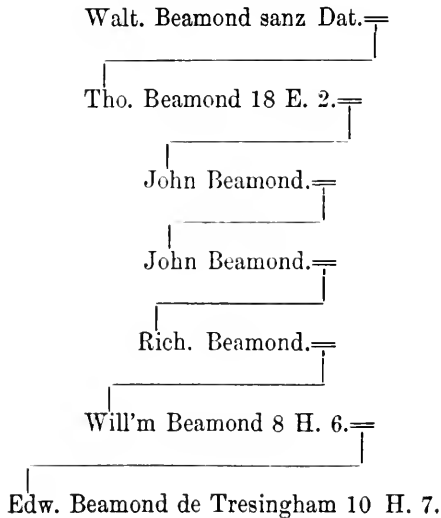
Goodwin.



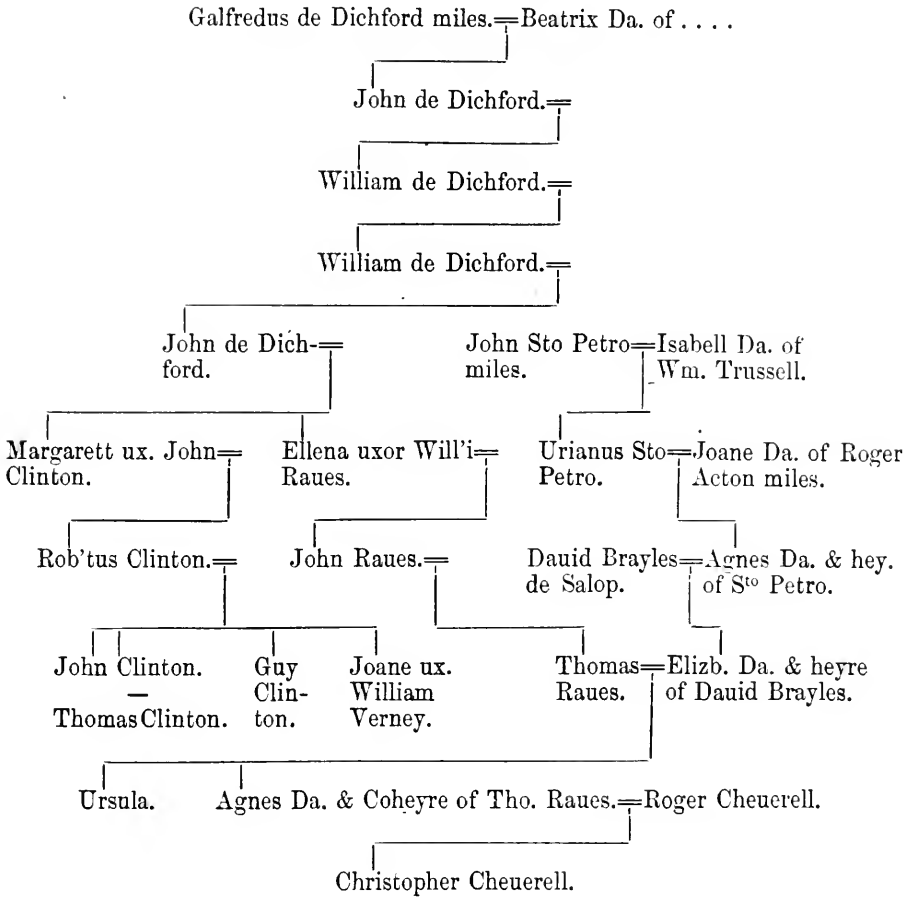
Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent.



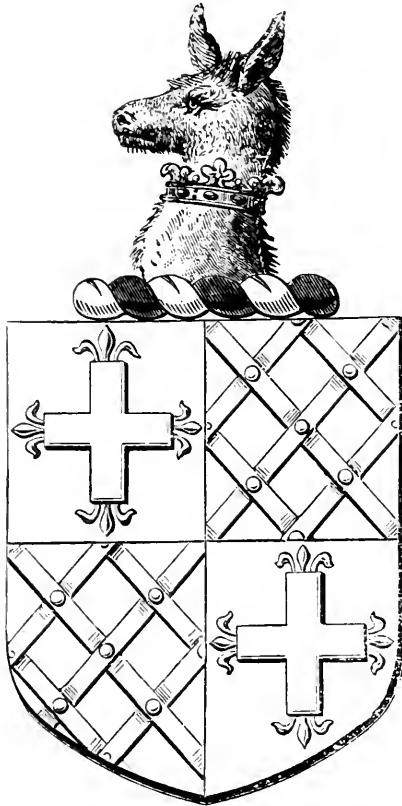
Beaumont.



Dichford and Raues.

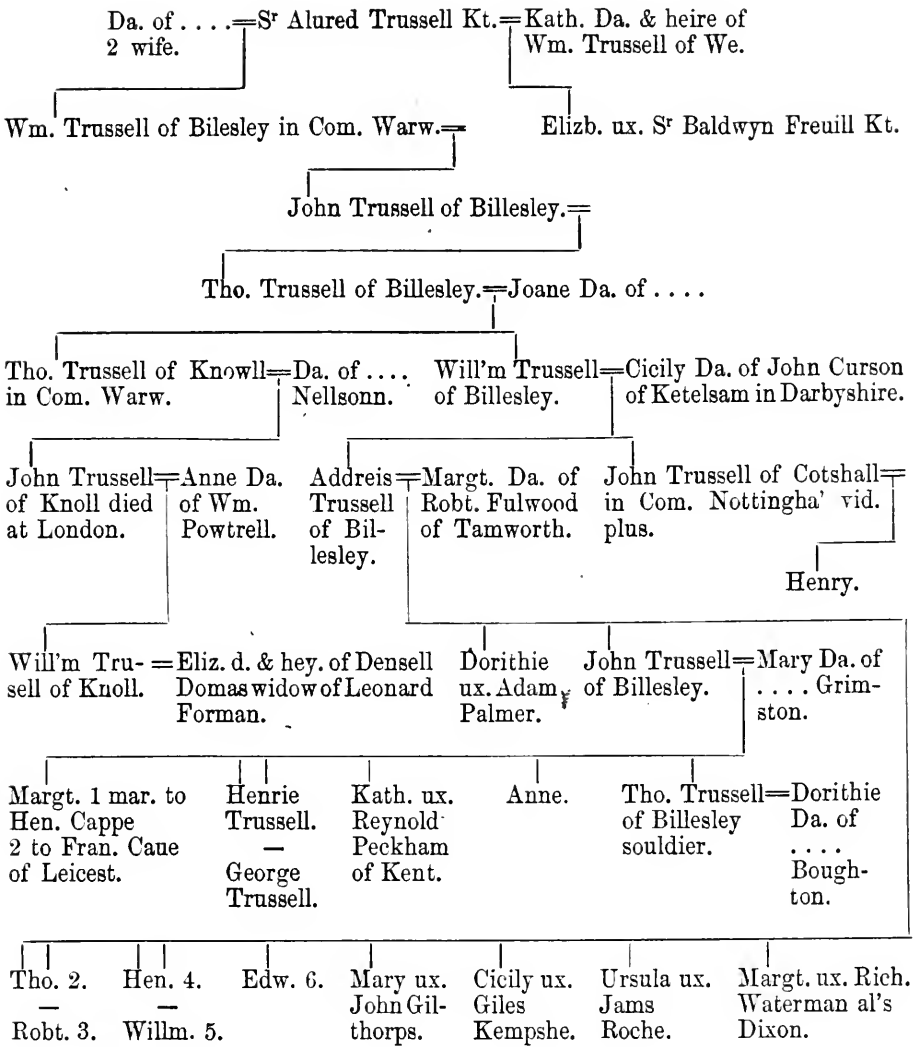


Trussell.

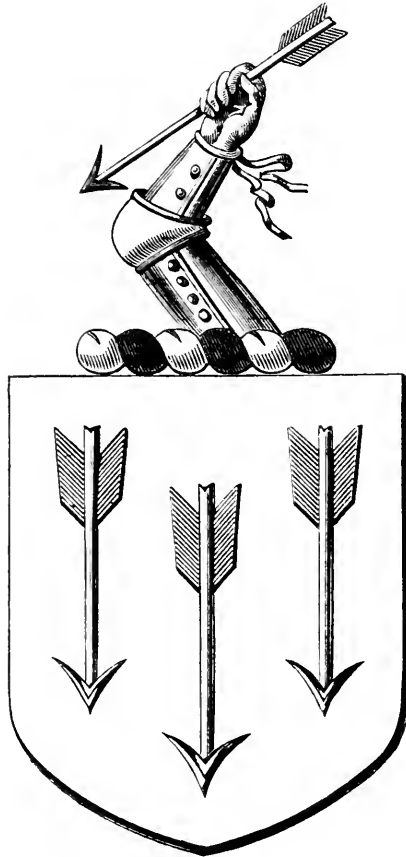


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent a cross fretty gules.* 2 and 3. (*Field uninctured*) *fretty gules, on each joint a bezant.*

CREST.—*An ass's head couped sable, ducally gorged or.*

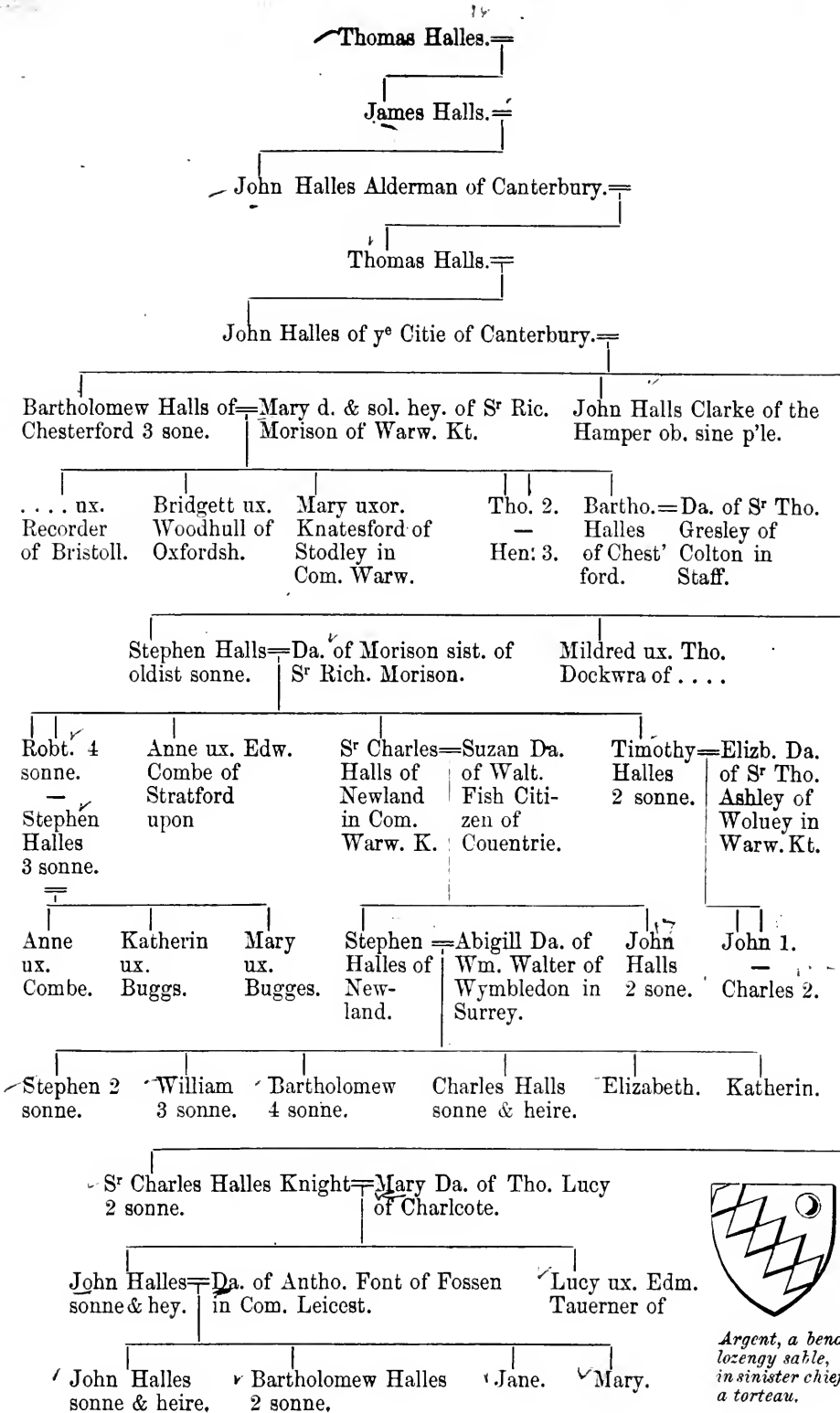


Hales.



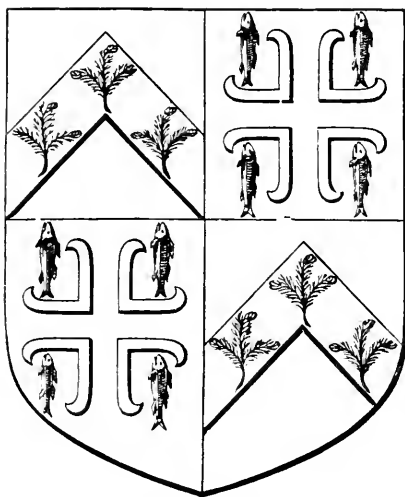
ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper grasping an arrow, point downwards, and bound about the wrist with a ribbon gules.*

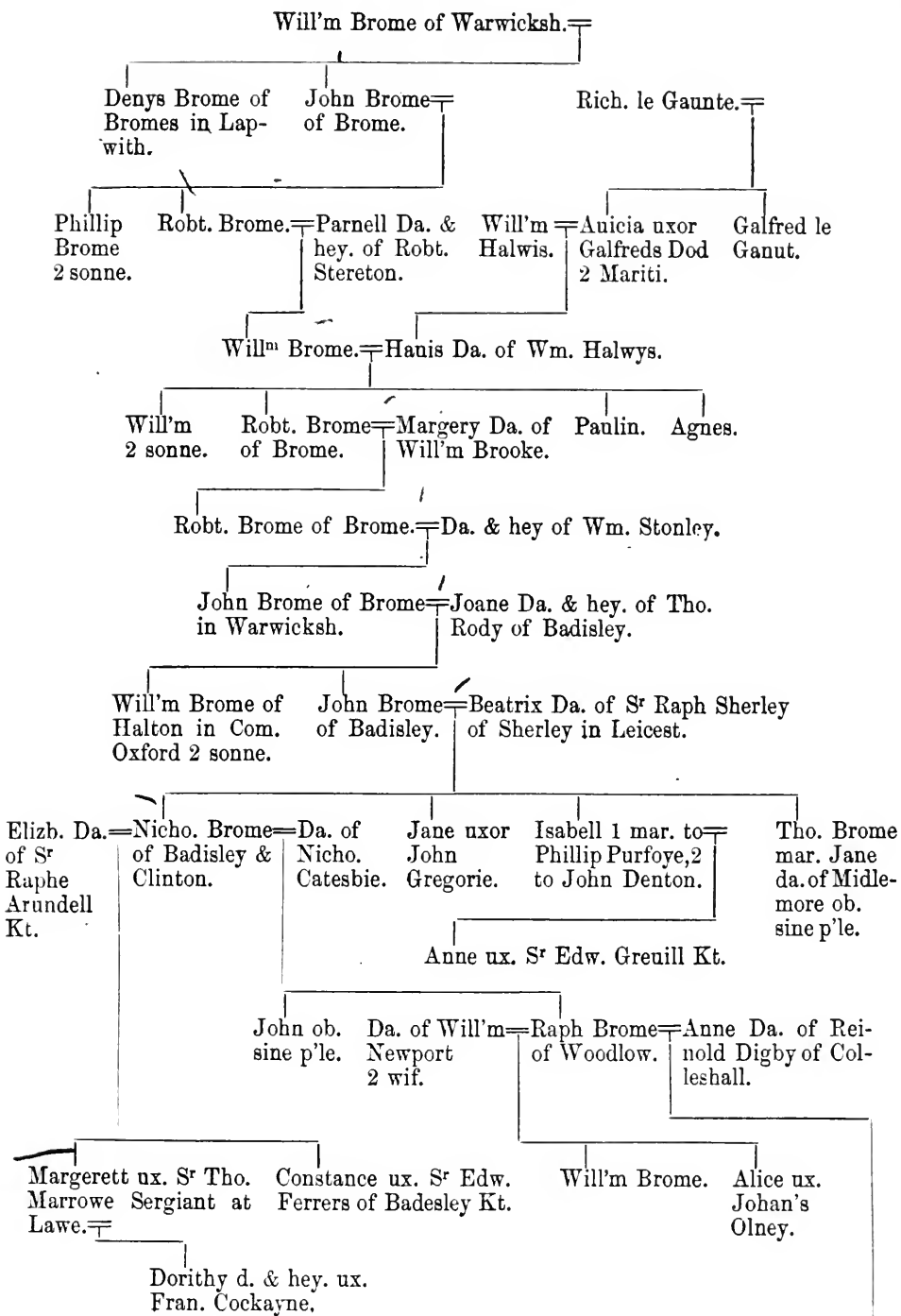


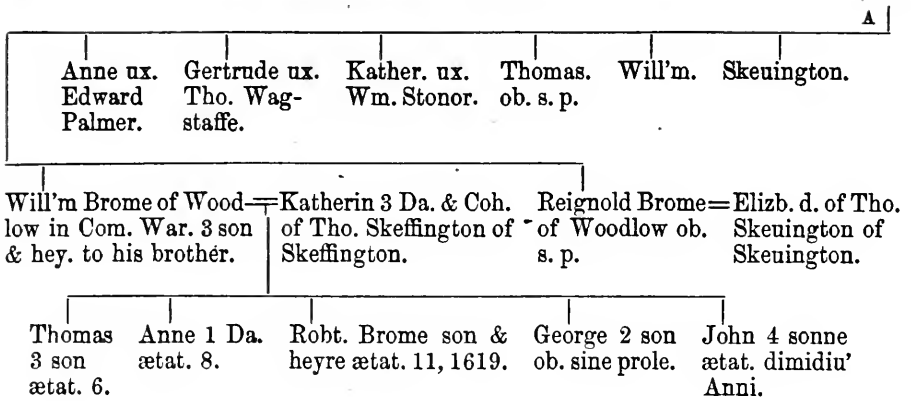
Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteau.

Brome.

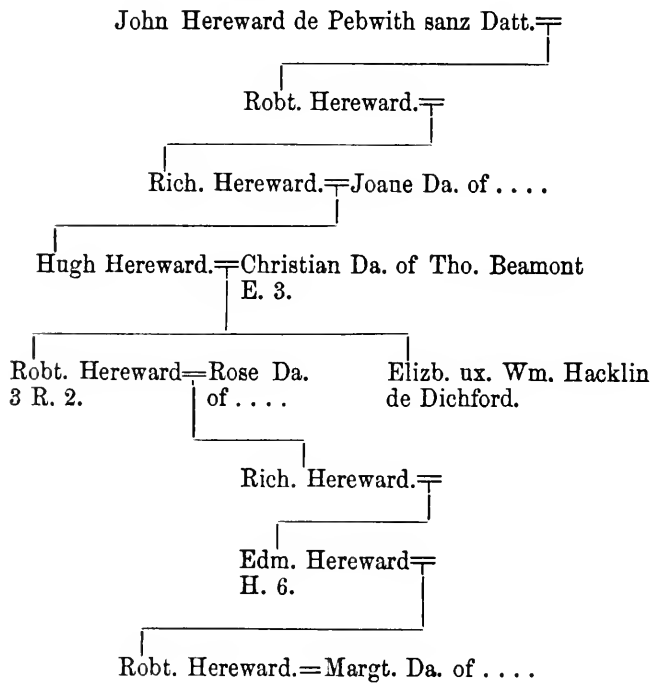


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable*, on a chevron *argent*, three sprigs of broom slipped *vert*. 2 and 3. *Gules*, a cross *moline* voided betwixt four fishes *hauriant or*.





Hereward.



Porter.

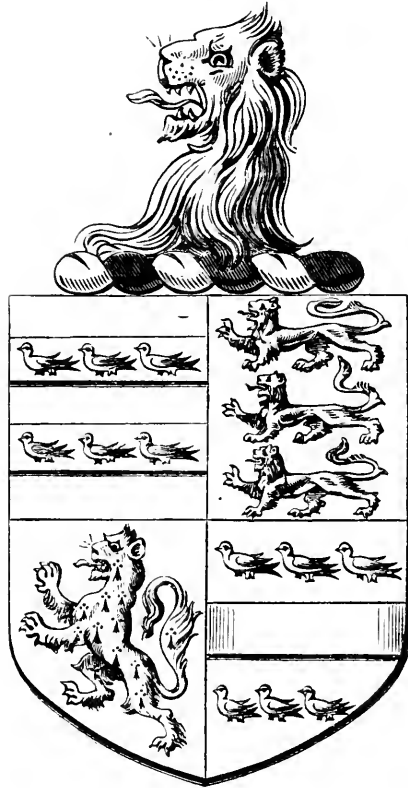
Rob'tus Porter de Alchurch in Com. Wigorn.

Thomas Porter de Alchurch et Edgbaston in Com. War. = Margareta filia Johis Peyton de Alchurch in Com. Wigorniaë. Willm's Porter 2 filius obiit sine prole.

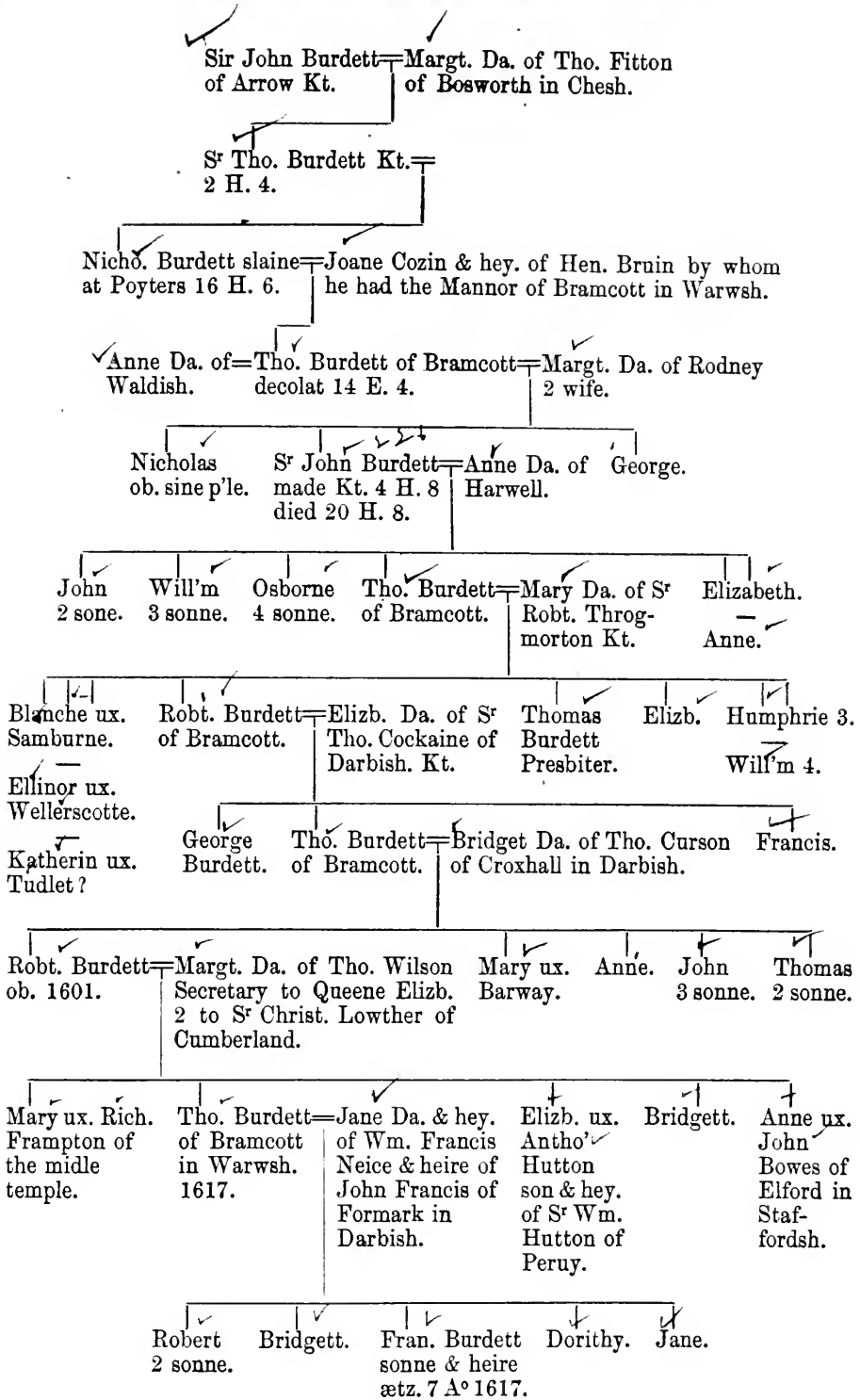
Jane nupta. Maria uxor ✓ . . . Glouer de Com. War. Henricus Porter de Edgbaston in Com. War. = Anna filia Willmi Colemore de Bre-mingham in Com. Warr. Ric'us Porter 2 fil. Duxit Aliciam filia' . . . Bartlett de Com. Wigorn.

- 1. Sara. Willmus Porter fil. et hæres æt.
- 2. Jone. 20 Annoru' 1619.
- 2. Thomas ætat. 16.
- 3. Robtus ætat. 12.
- 4. Henricus 3.

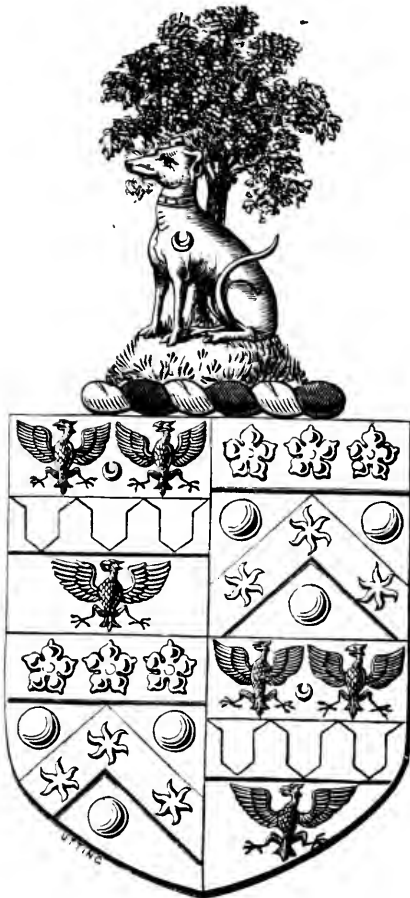
Burdett.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable.*



Kynnersley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Or*, a fess vairé of the field and gules between three eagles displayed of the last, in chief a crescent for difference (KINARDESLEY). 2 and 3. *Argent*, on a chevron sable between three harts as many estoiles *or*, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field (BONDE).

CREST.—On a mount under a holly bush proper fructed gules, a greyhound séjant *argent*, collared *or*, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.

Da. of Gifford=
of Chillington.
1 wife.

Robt. Kinardisley=
of Loxley in Com.
Staff.

Jane Da. of... & widow
of Sir Tho. Tamhorne
Kt. 2 wife.

John Kinar-
disley of
Loxley.

Da. of St Rob.
Aston of
Tixhall Kt.

Hen. Kinar-
disley of
Brockton 2
son by the
2 wife.

John Bond
of Conen-
try H. 7.



Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinque-foils of the field.

CREST.— A demi-griffin gules bezantée with wings expanded, holding in its beak an ear of wheat or?

Thomas=
Kinar-
disley.

Robt. Ki-
nardsley
of Brock-
ton.

Cassandria
Da. of Wm.
Humfrey-
sonn of
Humfrey-
son.

John=
Bond of
Wardes-
end.

Ellen Da. of
John Moll-
ineux of
Hougha'
in Com.
Nottingh.

John
obijt
ante
patre'.

John Kinardsley=
of Braylesford in
Com. Darby.

Margt. Da.
of Turner
of Salope.

Thomas =
Bond of
Wardes-
land.

Alice Da. =
of John
Bond of
Wardes-
end.

Edward
Gilbert of
London
Alderman.

Thomas=
Kinar-
disley.

Ellen ux.
Robert
Whithall
of Yard-
ley.

Cassandria
ux. Hugh
Cokesonn
of Hough.

Kath. ux.
Joh'
Hare of
Wood-
land.

Joane
ob.
s.p.

Edward Ki-
nardsley of
Ward End
in Com.
War. obijt
1609.

Marg'y d.
& hey. of
Tho. Bond
of Wards-
end.

Antho. Kinardsley
of Loxley.

Johannes Kinardsley=
of Wardsend.

Da. of St Tho. Butler
of Hartfordsh.

Dorithy Da. of=
Edw. Gilbert.

George
Speeke.

Elizb. Da. =
& Cohey.

Tho. Colby 1 husband. =
S^r Nicho.
Mollens Kt.
2 husband.

*(B. fes eng' ent.
3 escallops or.)*

Hugh Speeke.
=
Elizb. Da. & hey.
of Hen. Beale.

Dorithy
ux. Edw.
Gorges.

Elizb. 1 mar.
to Chedell,
2 to Clifton,
3 to Pollard.

Johannes=
Tam-
worth 1
husband.

Dorithie ux. =
Phill. Whar-
ton 3 Husb.

S^r Francis
Wil-
loughby 2
husband.

Colbie Tam-
worth.

Bridgett 1.

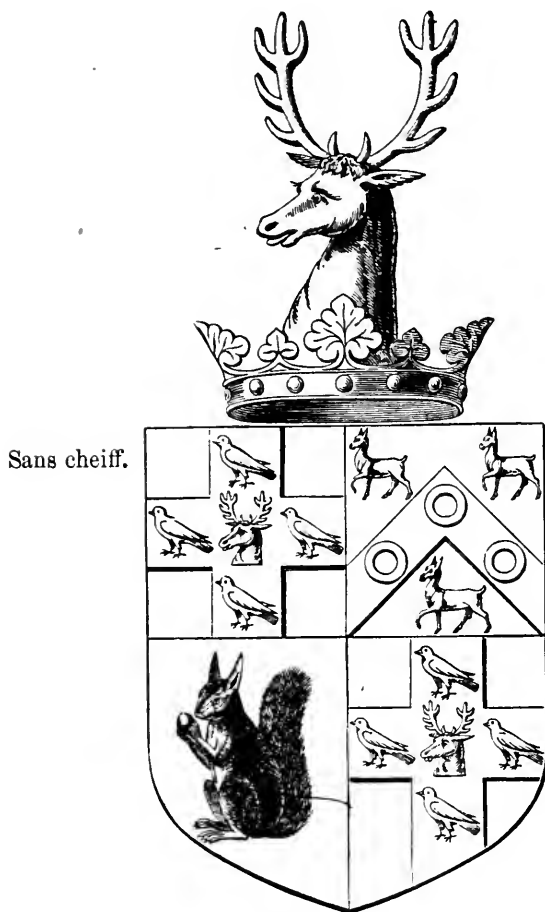
Elizabeth 2.

Katherin 3.

Francis Willoughbie
a daughter.

John Kinardisley

Harman.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent*, on a cross *sable* a stag's head couped between four birds of the field; on a chief *azure* a cross flory between two roses *or*. 2. *Sable*, on a chevron between three hinds trippant *argent* as many annulets of the field. 3. *Gules*, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut *or*.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet *sable* a stag's head *argent*, langued *gules*.

2 taken by S 10

Walter Harman. = Dau. of Sedney.

John Harman. = Da. & hey. of Collett.

Wm. Harman = Da. & hey. of Squire & had
of Morehall. | Lands at Wakers.

John Harman al's Vessey Bishop of Excest' & presedent of Wales 17 H. 8.	Hugh Harman = Dau. of Ridgley. of Morehall. <i>(Gules a chevron engrailed between three mullets argent)</i>	Margarett ux'r Luson.
---	---	--------------------------

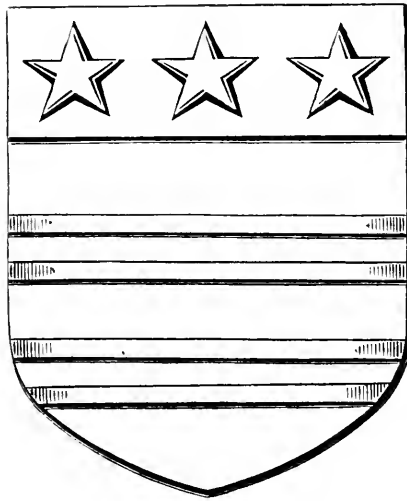
... ux. Johanis = Massey.	... uxor. Chap- man of Harford.	... ux. Middle- more.	Margt. ux. Richard = Sheldon.
Hugh Masey mar. the da. of Ardren.	Henry Chapman.	Phillep Sheldon.	

John Harman = Sibbell da. of Fowler of Morehall. of Buckingsh.	Will'm 2 sonne.	Elianor ux. = John Pudsey.	Dorithy ux'r Tho. = Wirley of Hamp- sted in Staff.
---	-----------------	----------------------------------	--

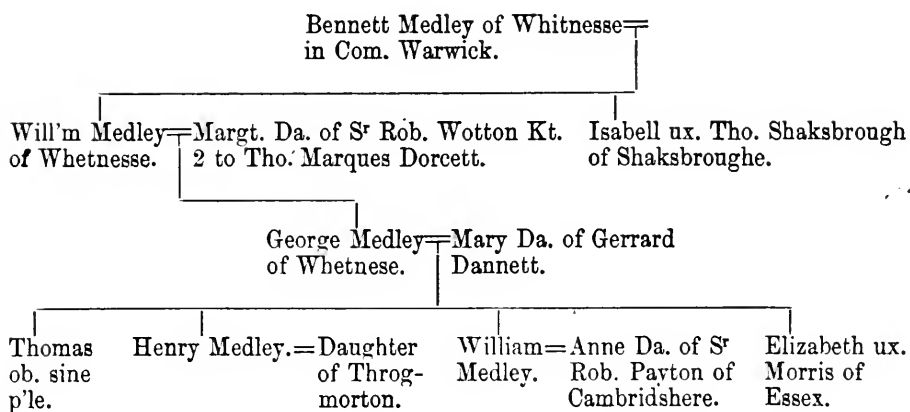
Thomas = Anne da. of Harman. Lislely of Warw'sh.	Anne ux. Randall Yardley.	Elnor ux. Wm. Whauerley.	George = Dau. of Pudsey. Cotton.	Johannes Wirley.
Sibbell Da. and heire.		Richard Pudsey æts. 20, 1582.		

Wm. Harman 3 sone mar. y ^e Da. of Hungerford widow of Bredges.	John Harman 2 son mar. to his 1 wife y ^e Da. of Underhill 2 da. of Fran. Congraue.	Anne ux' John Yardley elder brother of Randall.	Margery ux. Tho. Tikebrome of Tikbrome in Com. Staff.
--	--	--	--

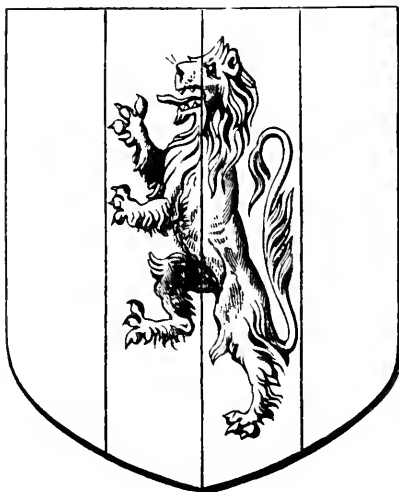
Medley.



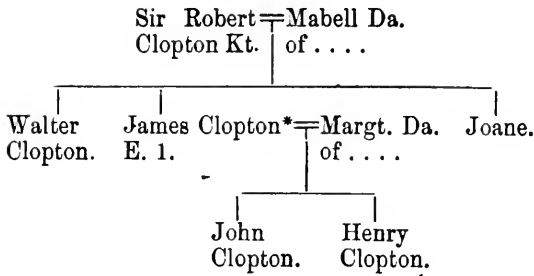
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field.*



Cockesfield alias Clopton.

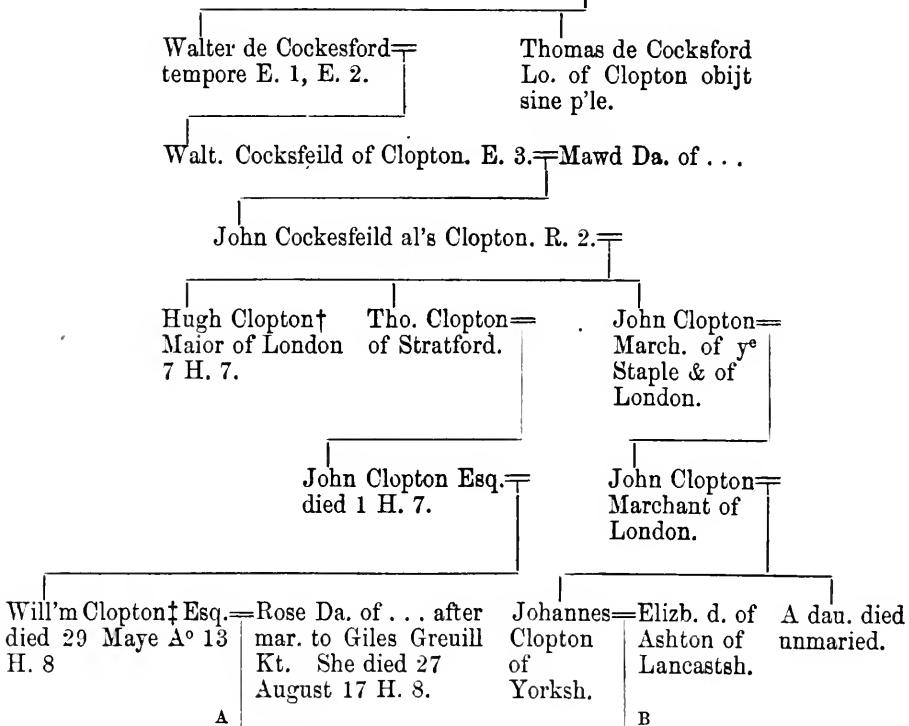


ARMS.—*Paly of four or and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.*



Per pale or and gules, a cross pattée counterchanged.

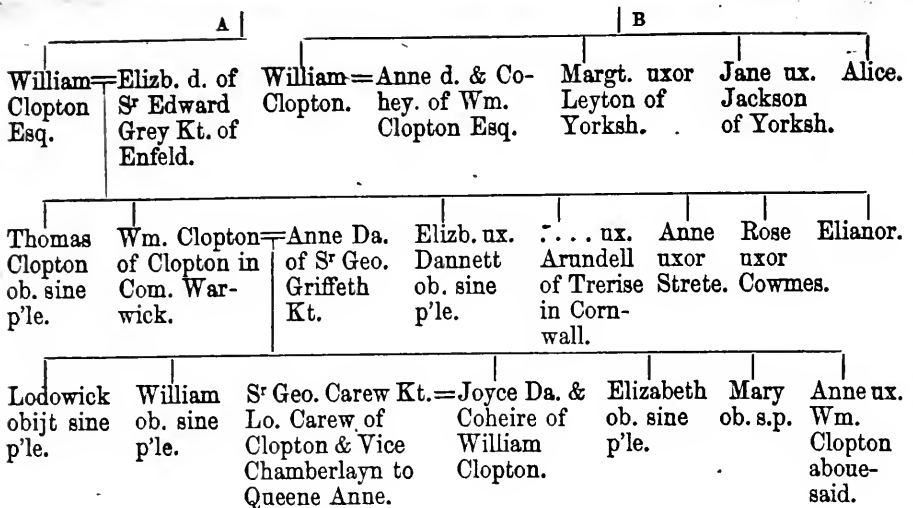
Sir Walter de Cokesfeild al's called the = Jarre Da. of . . .
Marshall Knighte purchased the Mannor
of Clopton of James Clopton the 4 E. 1.



* This James Clopton w^t his 2 sonnes John & Henry sold y^e mannor of Clopton to S^r Walter Cokesfeild als dictus Mariscalles temp. E. I.

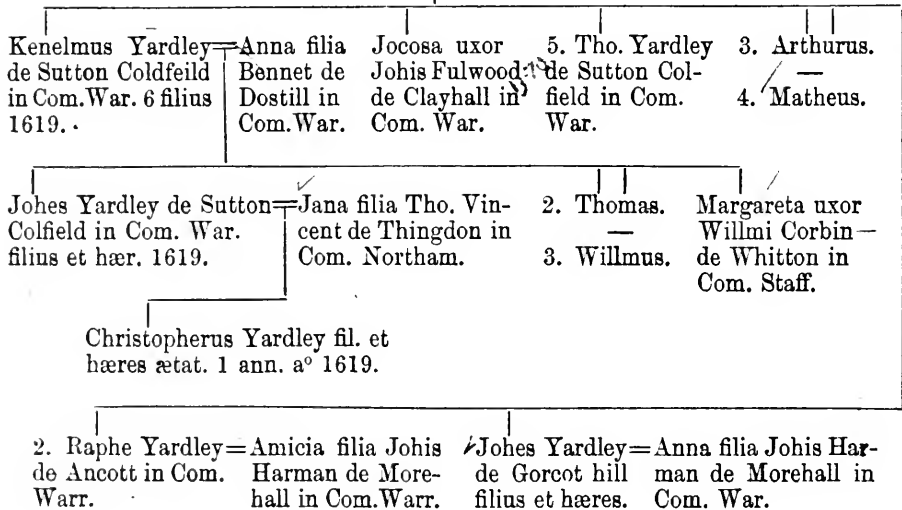
† This Hugh Clopton builded y^e bridge at Stratford upon Auon & a chappell in y^e Colledg of Stratford, and Alisbery Cawsey, & at his death he bestowed upon maidens mariages 5000^{li}. He also purchased landes in Rien Clifford & the bridgtowne the w^{ch} with other lands he least to Will'm his brother's grandchild.

‡ This Will'm had a pardon in H. 8 tyme wth these wordes, Perdonamus p' presentes W^{mo} Clopton nuper de Clopton Arg^s als dicto Willmo Clopton nuper de Clopton in Com. Warr. gener. als dicto Willo Clopton de Coxfeild in Com. Essex armig. als dicto Willo Clopton de West Bernis in Com. Surrey gent. als dicto Willo Clopton armigr. als dicto generoso seu quocunq alio nomine censeato.



Yardley.

Thomas Yardley = Margareta filia de Gorcot hill in Com. War. Will'i Guibon de Sutton Colfeild.



Throckmorton.

In capella de Ullenhall in parochia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warwick.

Here lieth the body of Francis Throckmorton Esq. borne in the city of Mantua in Italy, son and hey. unto Michaell Throckmorton Esq.; and of Agnes Hide of Hampsheire; w^{ch} Michaell was borne at Coughton Courte in the County of War. and was younger brother to S^r George Throckmorton of Coughton aforesayd Knight. And after that the sayd Michaell had liued many years in Italy in good & great reputac'on with bountifull hospitality; Intertayning most of the noble men & gentlemen of England that had occasion to come that way; Did returne into the Realme of England in y^e verie beginning of the raigne of queene Mary & receyued of her gift the Mannors of Honelley, Blackwell, Packhurst, Winderton Ullenhall in Ullenhall and others; as appeereth by her maiesties letters Pattents bearing date in the first yeare of her raigne; and after went into Italy againe where he departed this Life and lieth buried in St. Martin's Church in the said City of Mantua under a faire Tombe. The sayd Francis married Judeth Daughter of Richard Tracey of Stanway in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of Barbara Lucy of Charlot in the aforesaid County of Warwick & sister to S^r Paule Tracey Barronett & had by her 6 children, wherof 3 (that is to say) Francis, Michaell and Judith died without issue, and the other 3 are Liuing (that is to say) John, Michaell and Judith Anno D'ni 1617.

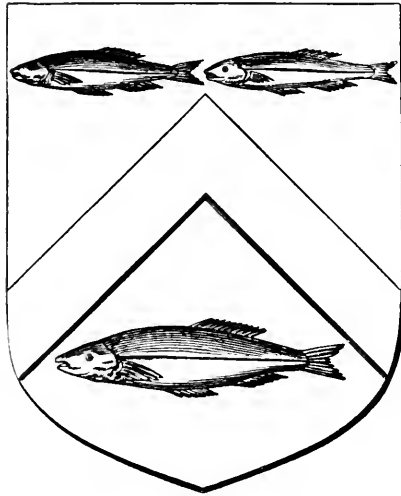
S^r Robt. Throckmorton = Katherina filia Will'mi Marrow
ob. 24 H. 7. Aldermanni London.

Sir Geo. Throckmorton = Katherin Da. of de Coughton in Com. Nicholas lord War. Kt. Vaux.	Michaell Throckmorton = Agnis filia . . . 2 filius Borne at Cough- ton, Sepultus in Ecclia ^e Sti. Martini in Mantua in Italy. Hide de South- hampsheire.
--	--

Francis Throckmorton fil. et hæres = Judith Da. of Ric. Tracy natus in Mantua In Italye ob. 1617. et sepultus in ecclia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warr.	de Stanway in Com. Glouc.
--	------------------------------

Judith uxor Tho. Edwards.	John Throckmorton = Mabella filius et hæres sup'stes 1619. fil. Corniu'.	Michaell = Rebecca fil. 2 filius sup'stes. Cramporn.	Francis. — Michaell. — Judith. ob. s. p.
	Timothy filius et hæres.	Johes 2 filius.	

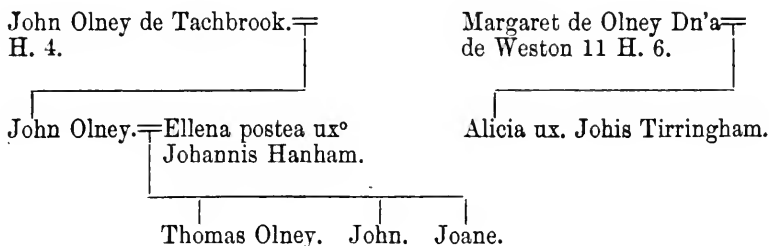
Olney.



ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent.*

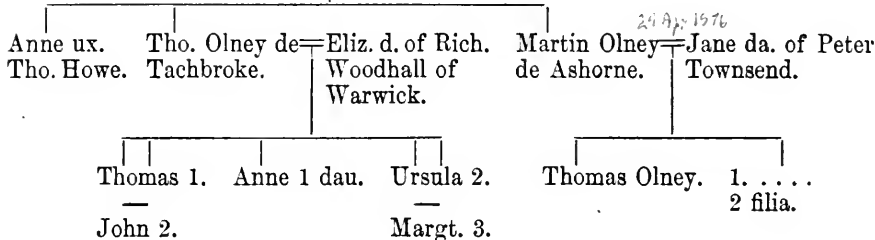
The chief house of y^e Olneyes was at Weston in Buckinghamshair, whose heyre generall was mar: to Throckmorton of Coughton, who now hath Weston, herby Weston &c.

Ther is a towne called Olney being the place from w^{ch} they tooke their sur-name.

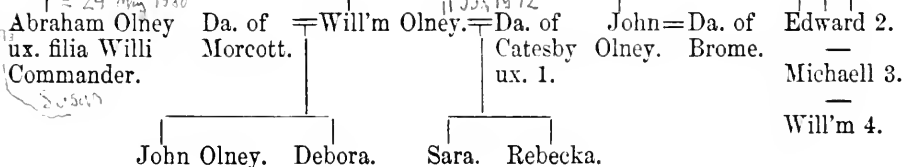


Edmond Olney de Tachbrook. =

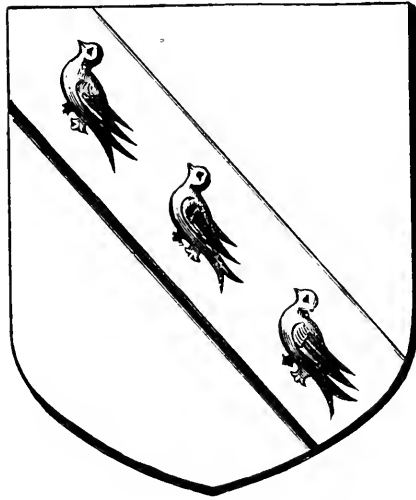
Thomas Olney = Joane Da. of Wm. de Feni-Compto'
de Tachbroke. Just' ad pacem.



John Olney de Tachbroke. = Jane vidua Rawley. ¹⁵⁴¹ Micha' Olney de Tachbroke. = Joane Da. of . . . Priest de Burton sup Dunsmore.

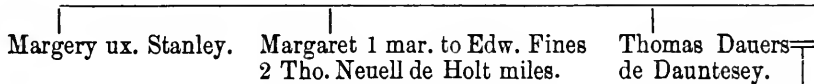
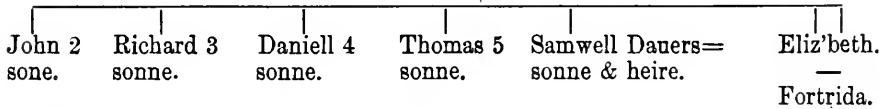
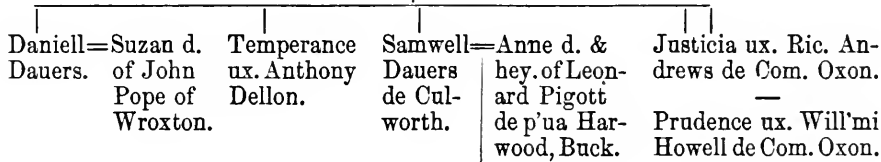
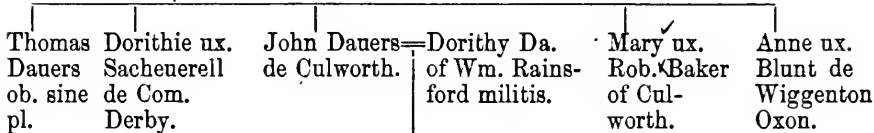
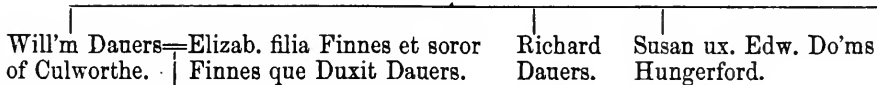
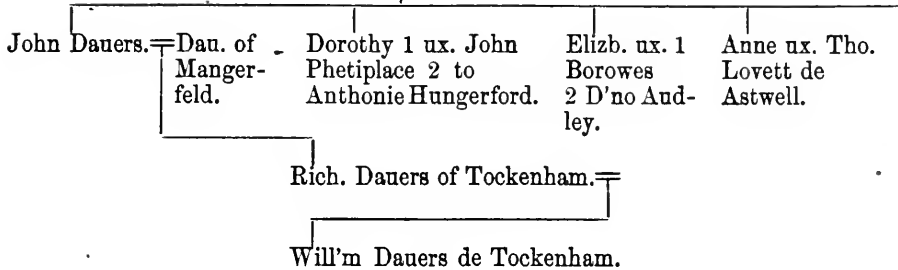


Danbers.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.*

Sir John Dauers=Anne so' & hey. of Edw.
of Dautesey. | Stradlinge miles.

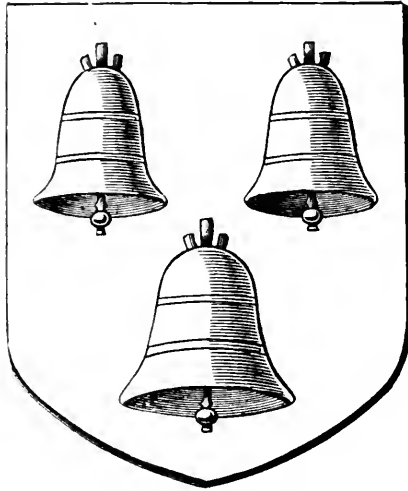


Silvester Dauers.=

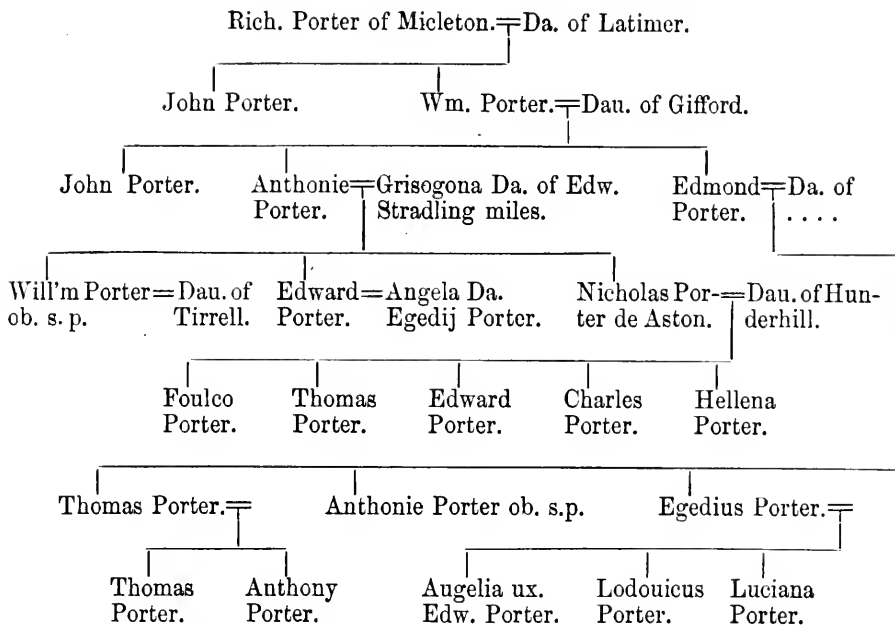
John Dauers miles.=

Hen. Dom's Dauers de Dautesey.

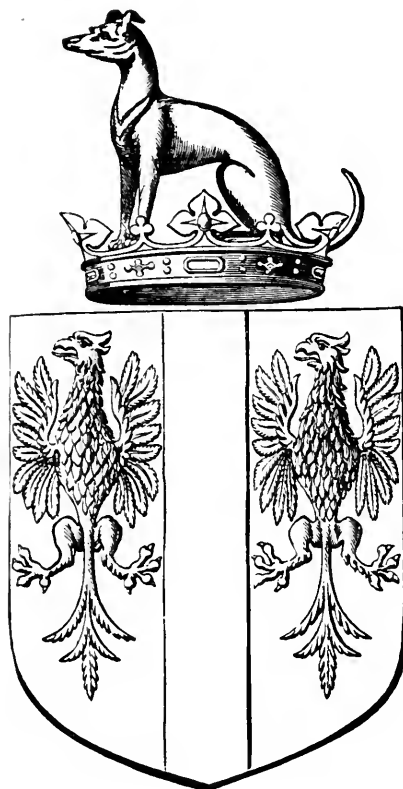
Porter.



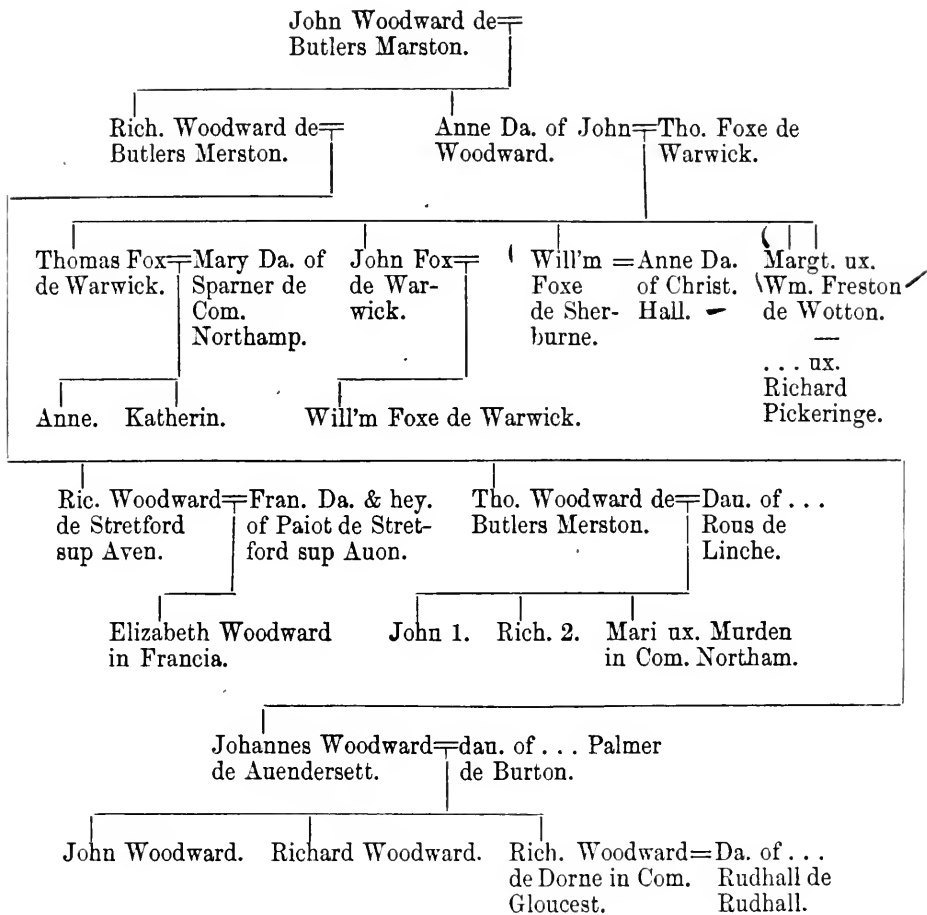
ARMS.—*Sable, three church bells argent.*



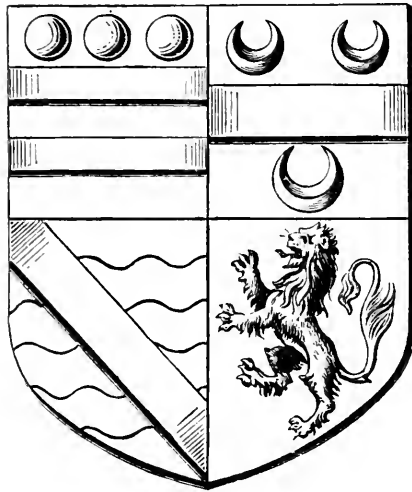
Woodward.



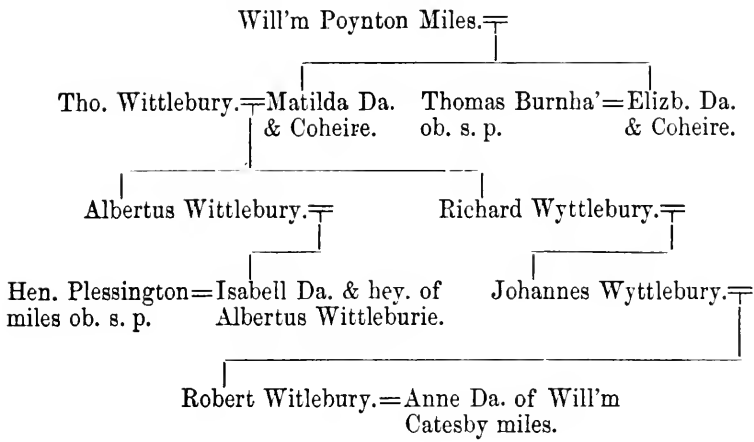
ARMS.—*Azure, a pale between two eagles displayed argent.*
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet a greyhound séjant argent.*



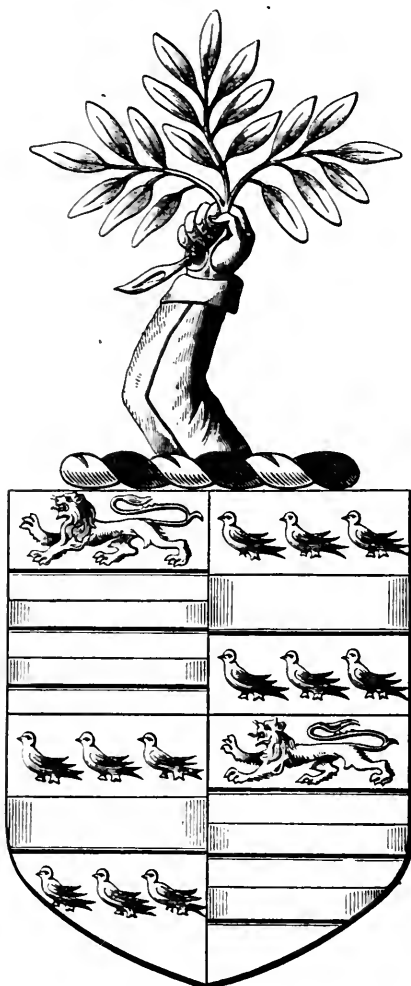
Poynton and Wyttlebury.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, two bars azure, in chief three hurts.* 2. *Azure, a fess or between three crescents argent.* 3. *Barry wavy, over all a bend (un-tinctured).* 4. *A lion rampant (not blazoned).*



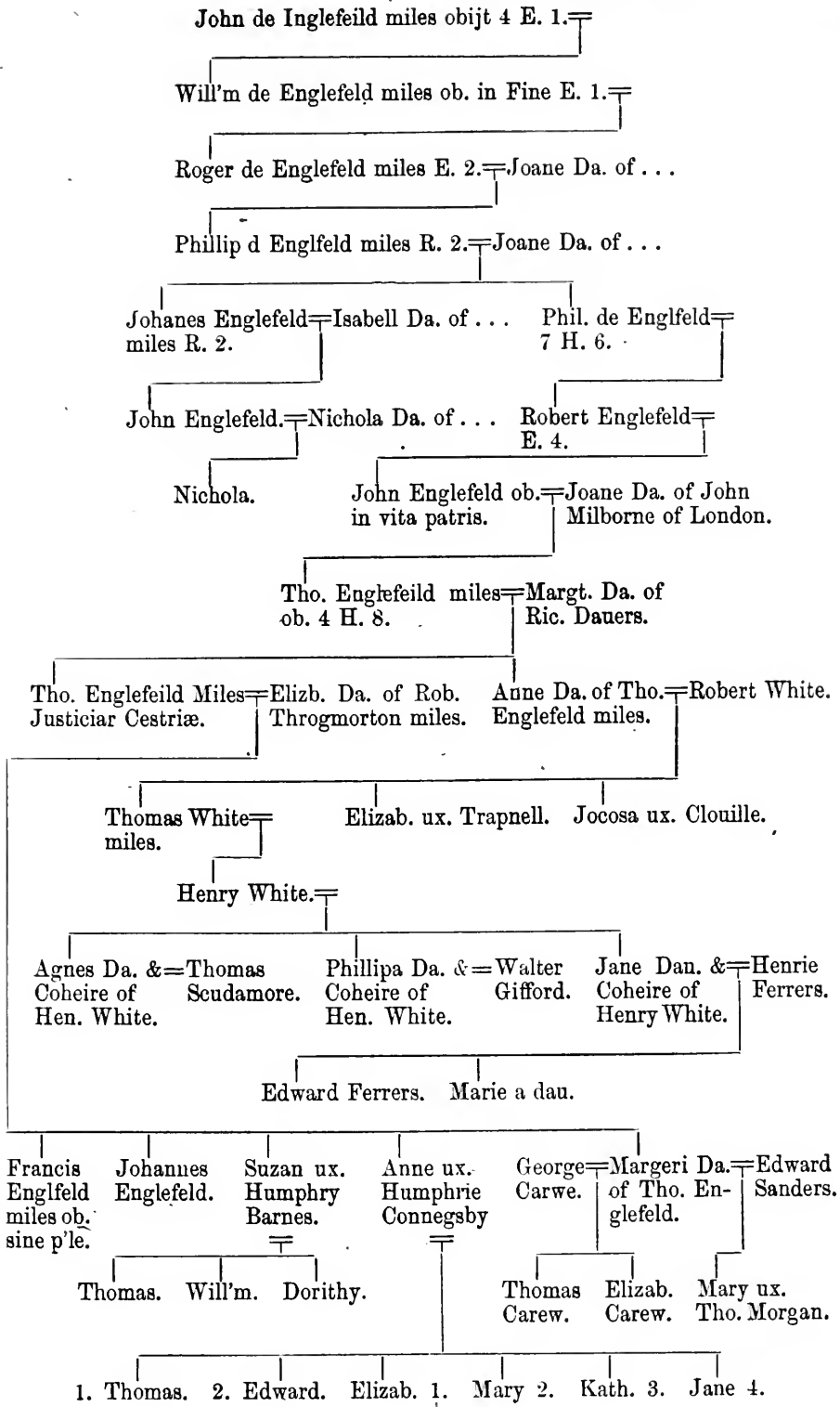
Englefield.



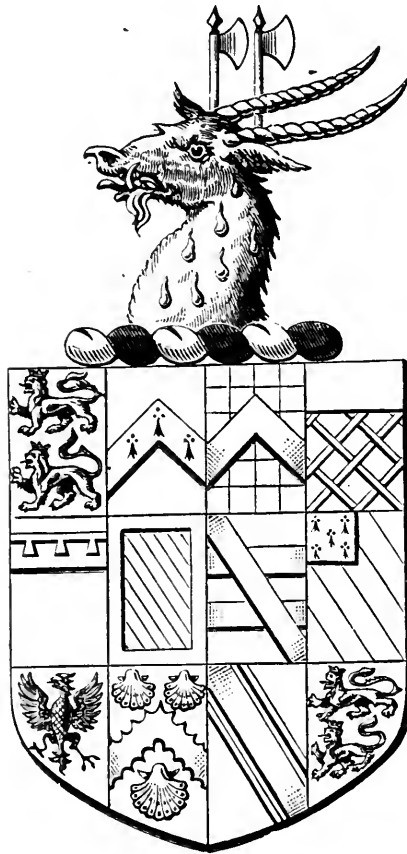
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a fess between six martlets or.*

CREST.*—*A cubit arm couped at the elbow, habited per pale gules and or, grasping in the hand proper a branch.*

* Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 73, has the arm also couped. The engraving is taken from Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 64, which gives the crest as—A dexter arm *embowed* vested per pale gules and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a branch (of laurel?) vert. Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 45, has the same. Harl. MS. 1081, fo. 25, "Visitation of Berkshire, 1566, 1623." gives no crest, whilst Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 56, gives a double-headed eagle displayed per pale azure and gules.

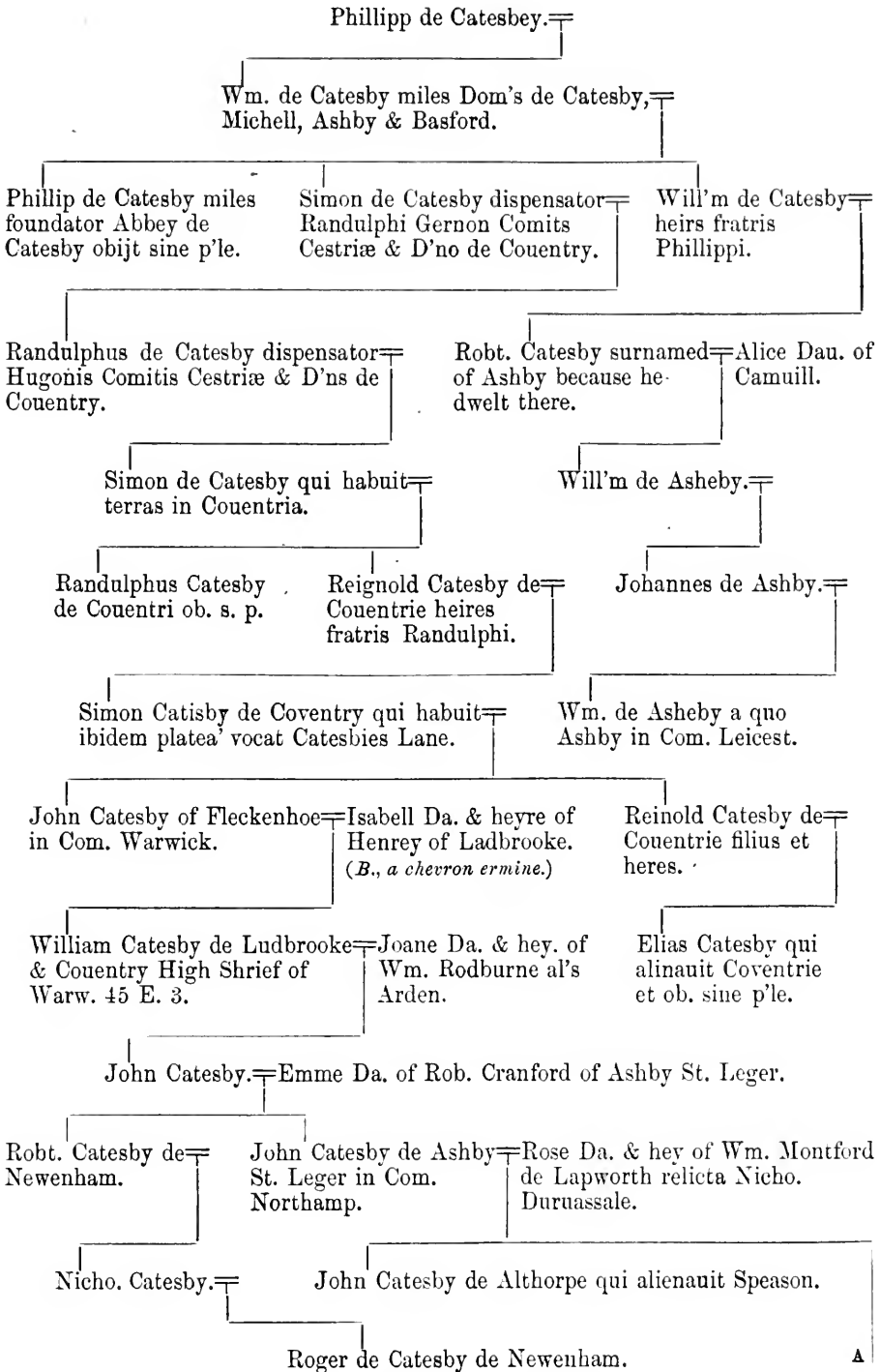


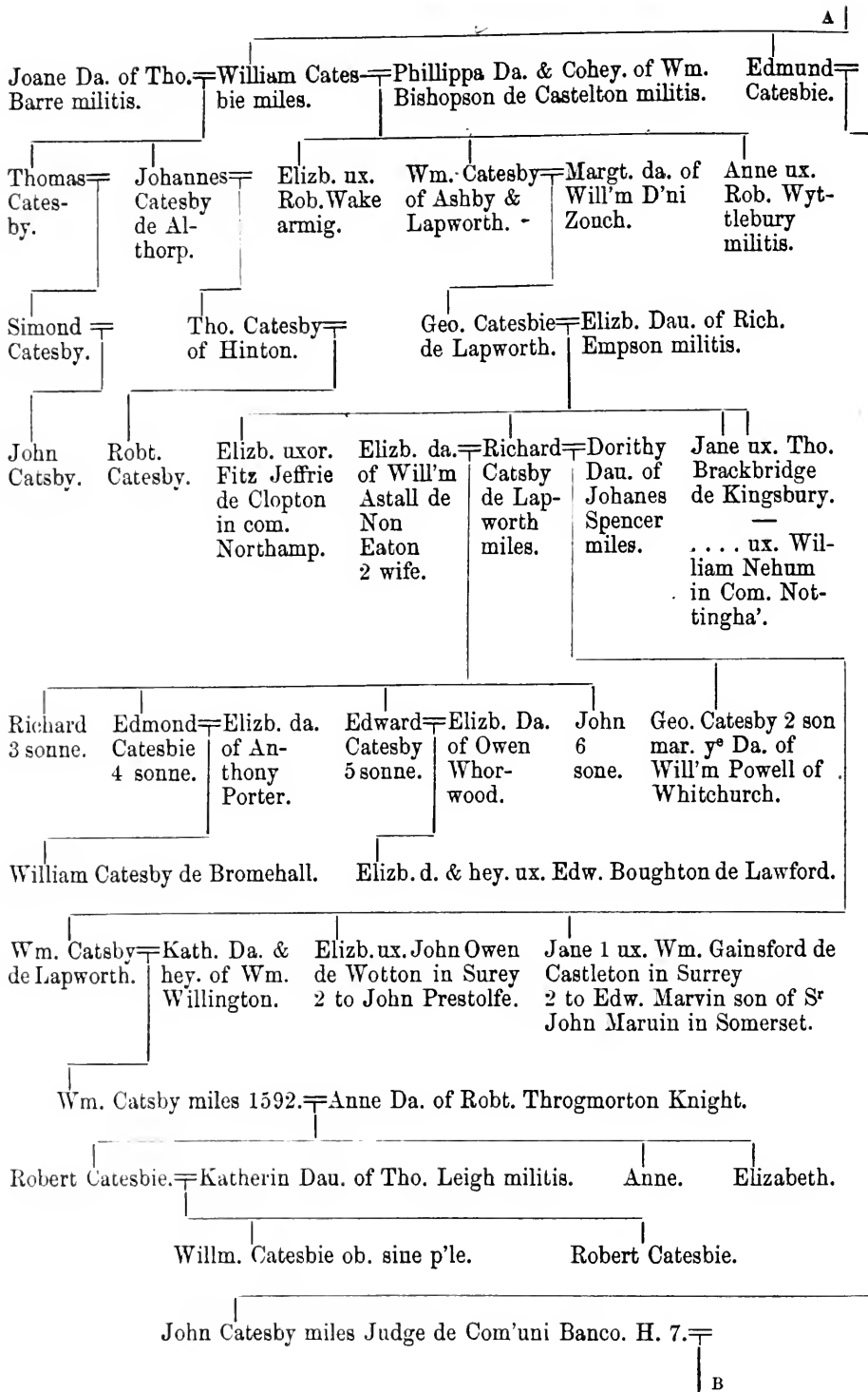
Catesby.

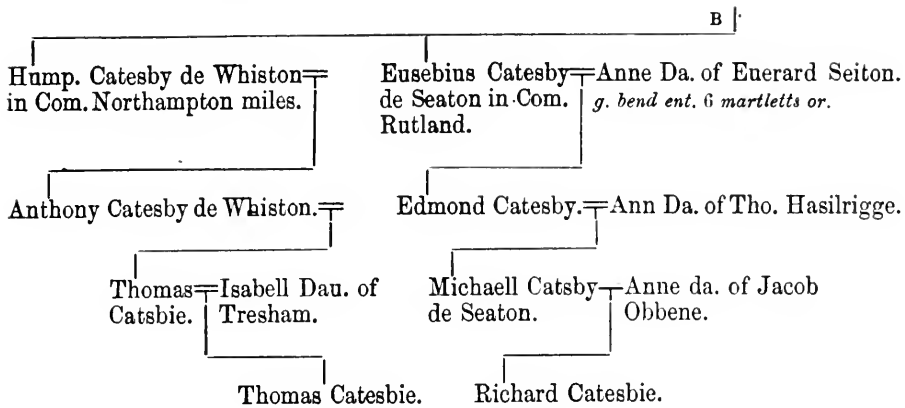


ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, two lions passant in pale sable, crowned or.* 2. *Azure, a chevron ermine.* 3. *Chequy or and azure, a chevron gules.* 4. *Azure, fretty (untinctured) a chief argent.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent a label of three points throughout azure.* 6. *Bendy of ten or and azure, within a bordure (untinctured).* 7. *Two bars gules, a bend azure.* 8. *Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.* 9. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* 11. *Sable, a bend argent cotised or.* 12. *As first.*

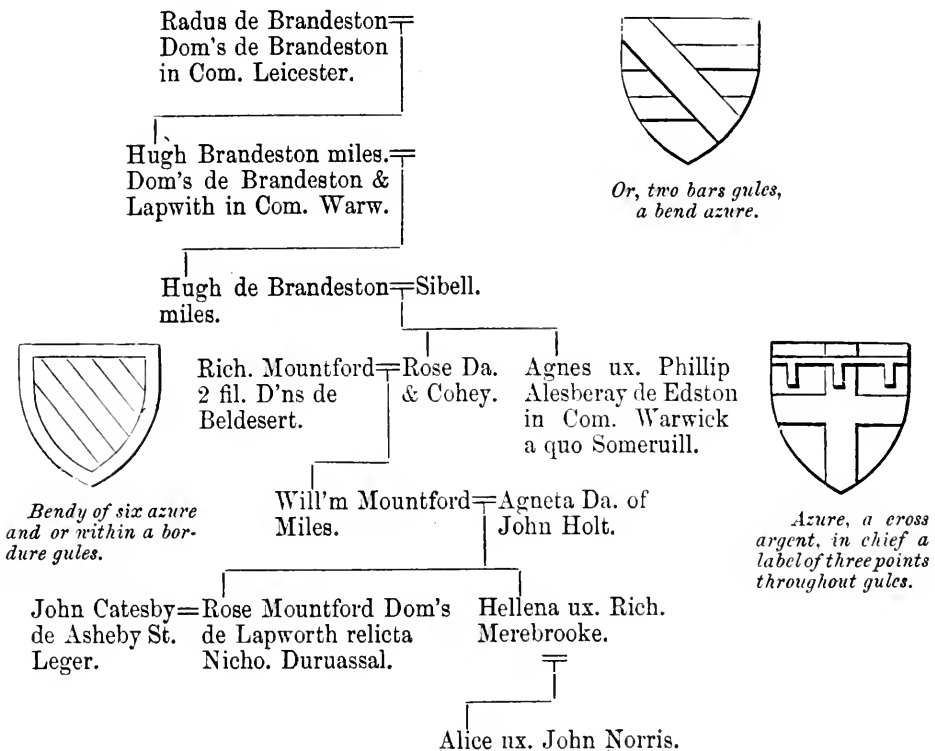
CREST.—*An antelope's head coupé argent guttée (not blazoned); between the attires two battle axes erect or.*



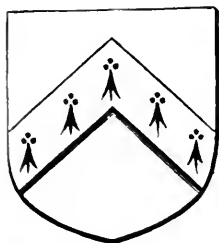




Brandeston and Mountford.



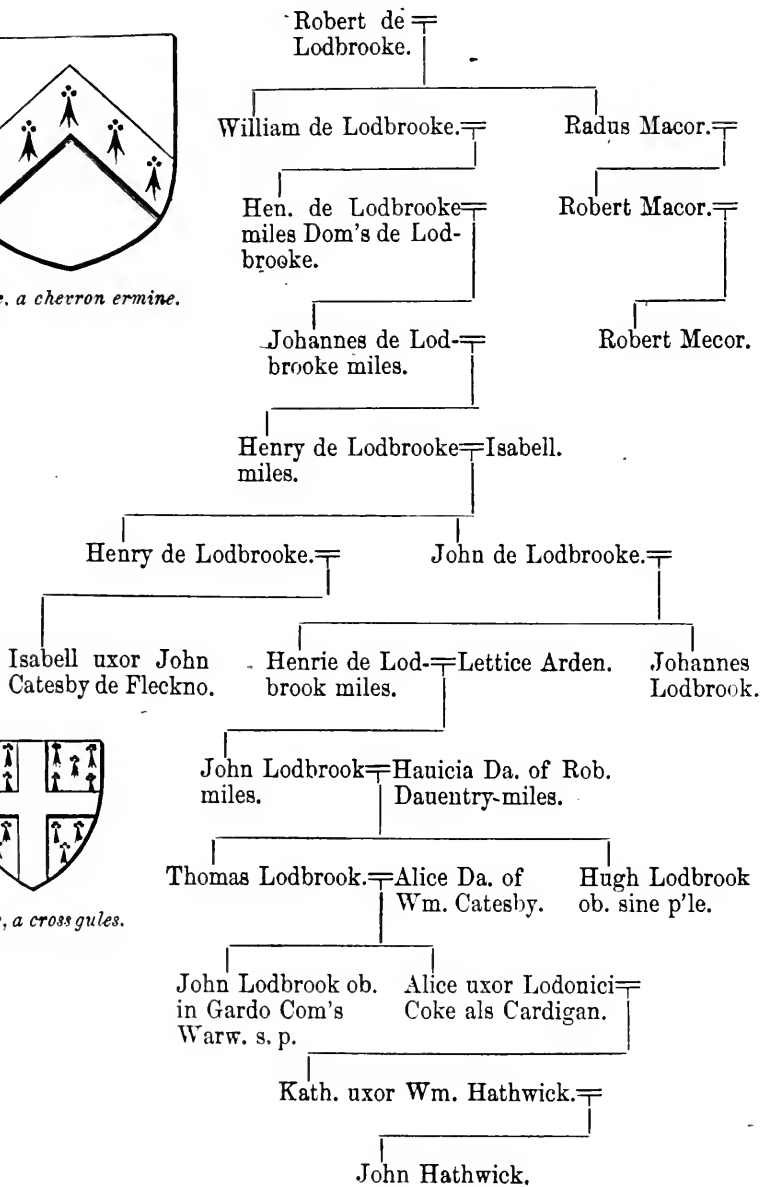
Ladbroke.



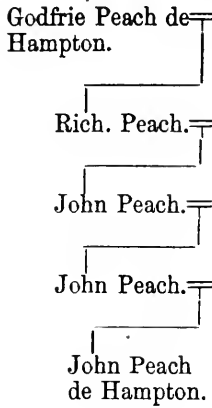
Azure, a chevron ermine.



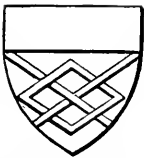
Ermine, a cross gules.



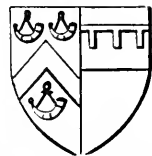
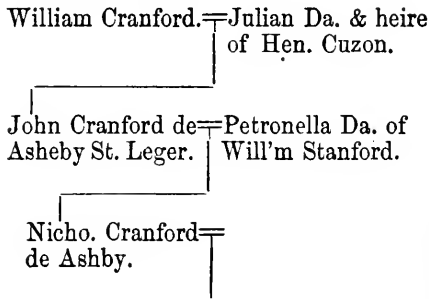
Peach.



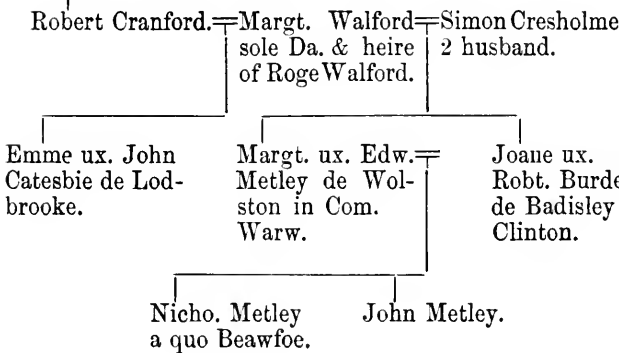
Cranford.



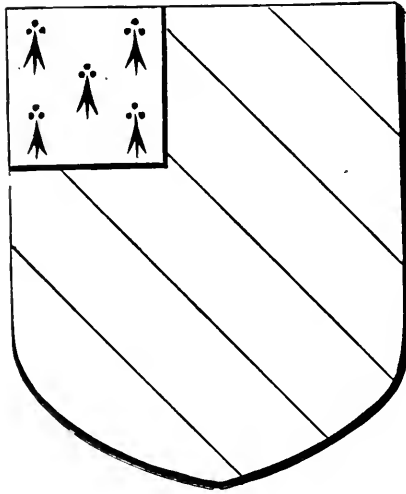
Gules, a fret or, a chief argent.



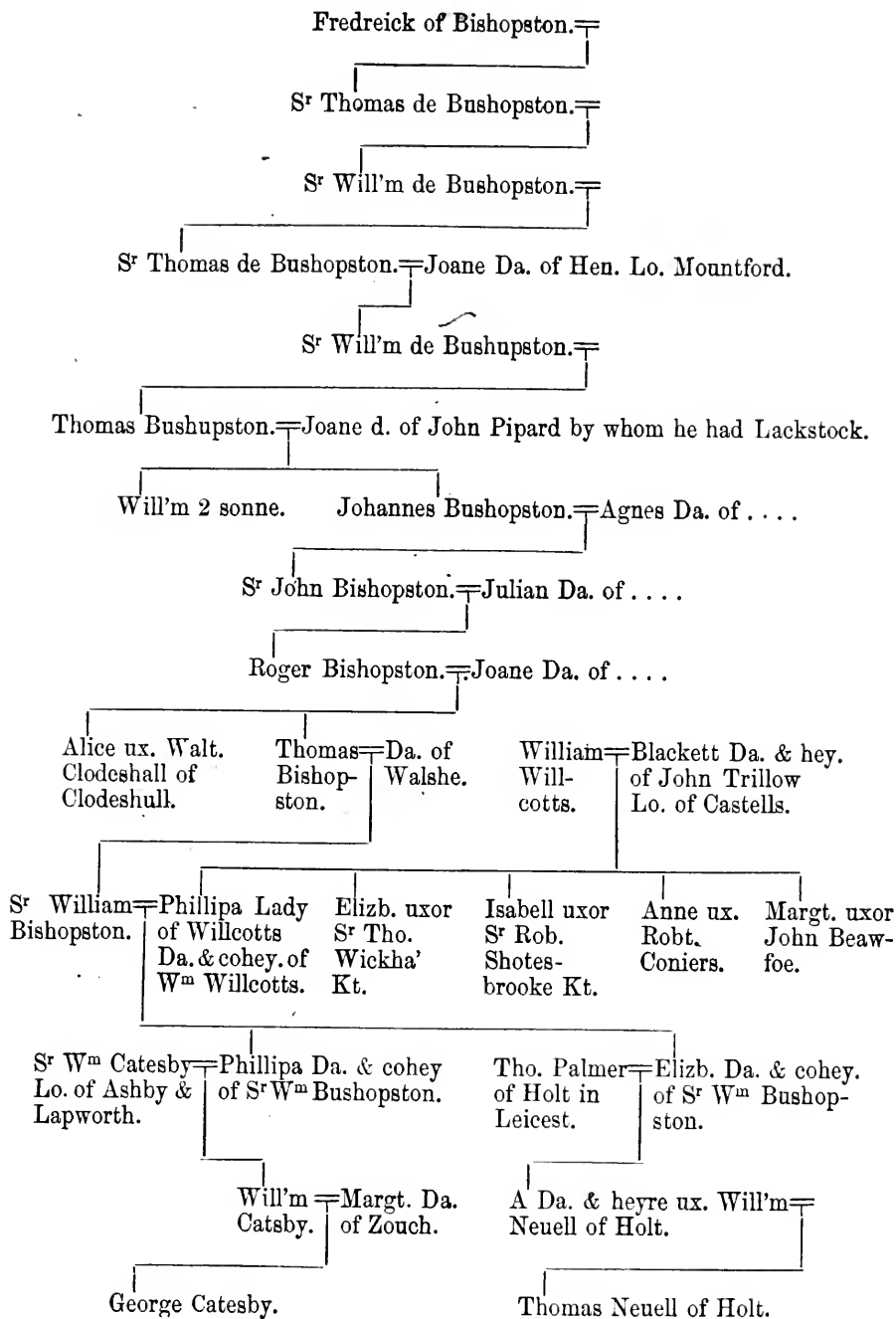
Argent, a chevron between 3 hazy horns strung sable; impaling per fess gules and or, in chief a label of three points throughout azure.



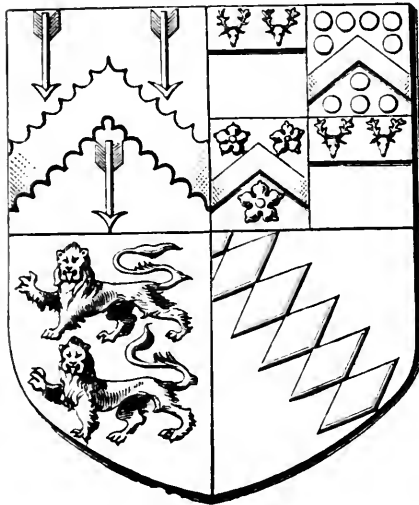
Bishopston.



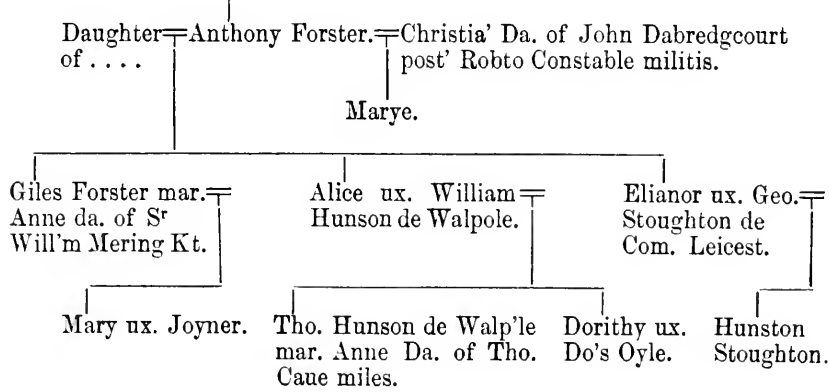
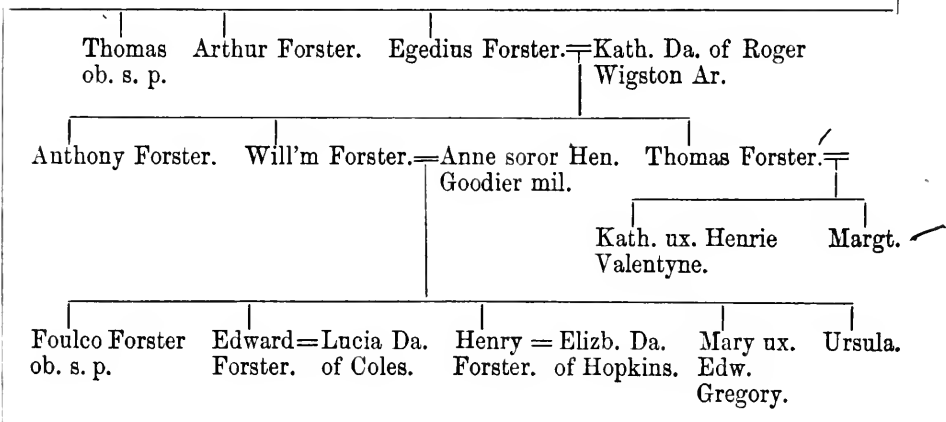
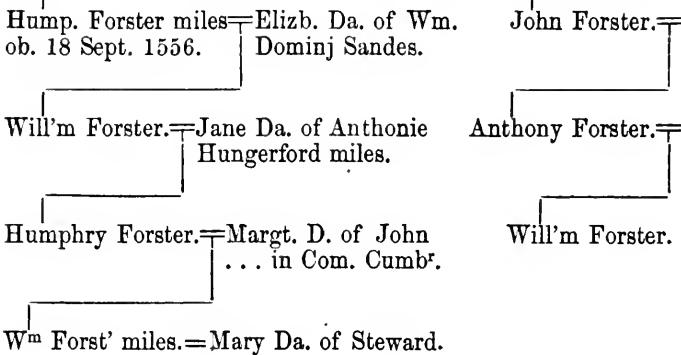
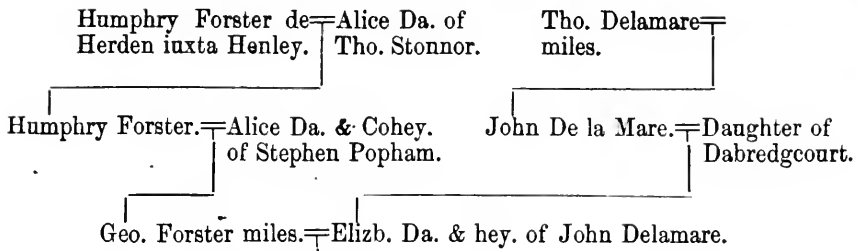
ARMS.—*Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.*



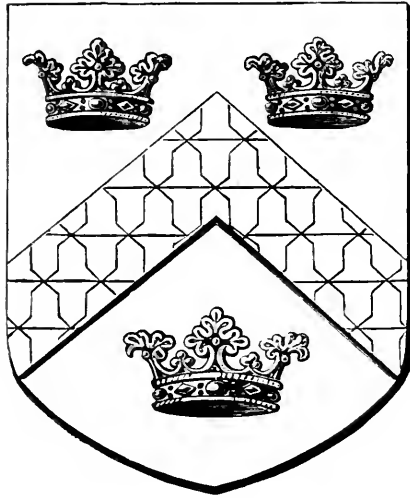
Forster.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows argent.* 2. Quarterly of four: 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads caboshed or;* 2. *Or, a chevron argent between ten torteaux;* 3. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (not blazoned).* 3. *Gules, two lions passant gardant in pale argent.* 4. *Sable, six fusils in bend or.*

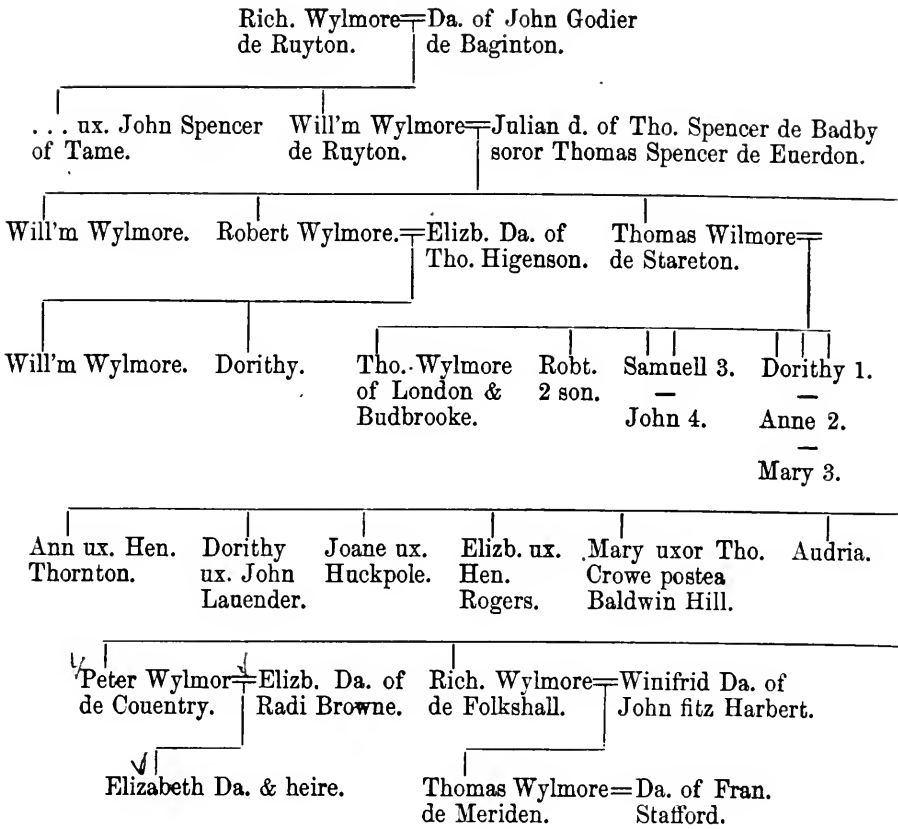


Wylmer.

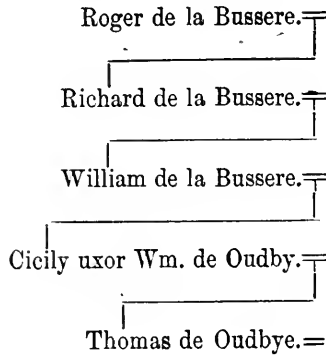


ARMS.—*A chevron vair between three ducal coronets (not blazoned).*

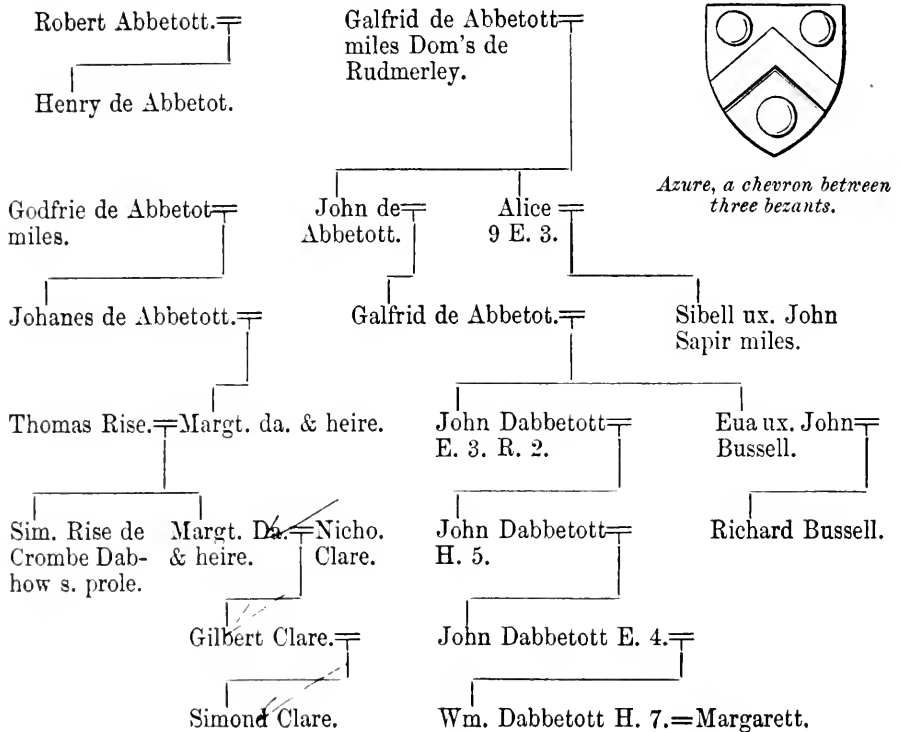
In the manuscript drawn in pencil.



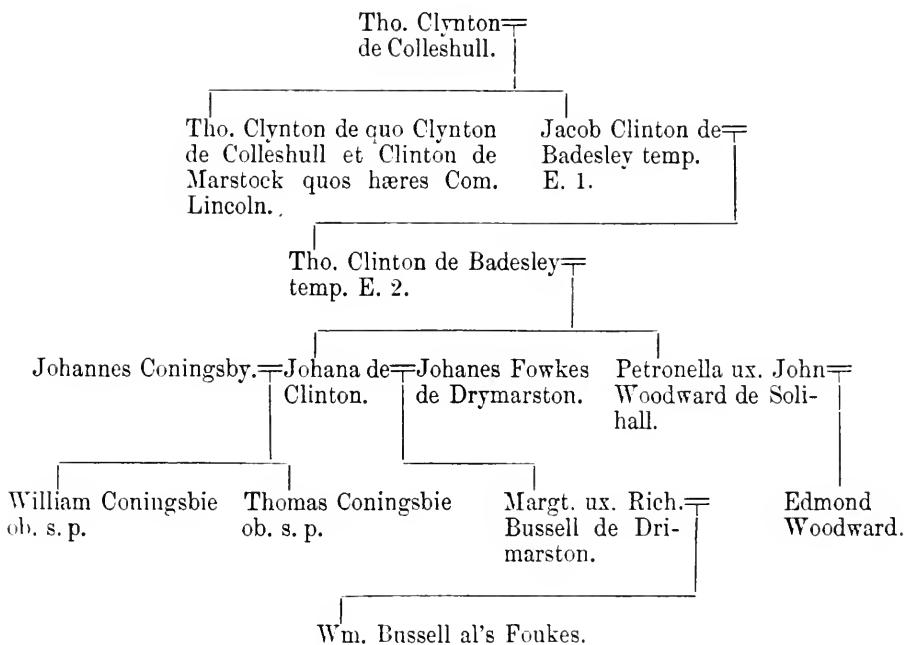
Bussere and Oudby.



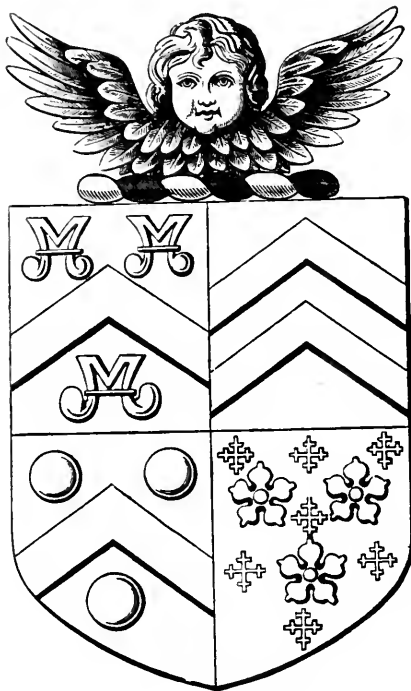
D'Abbetot.



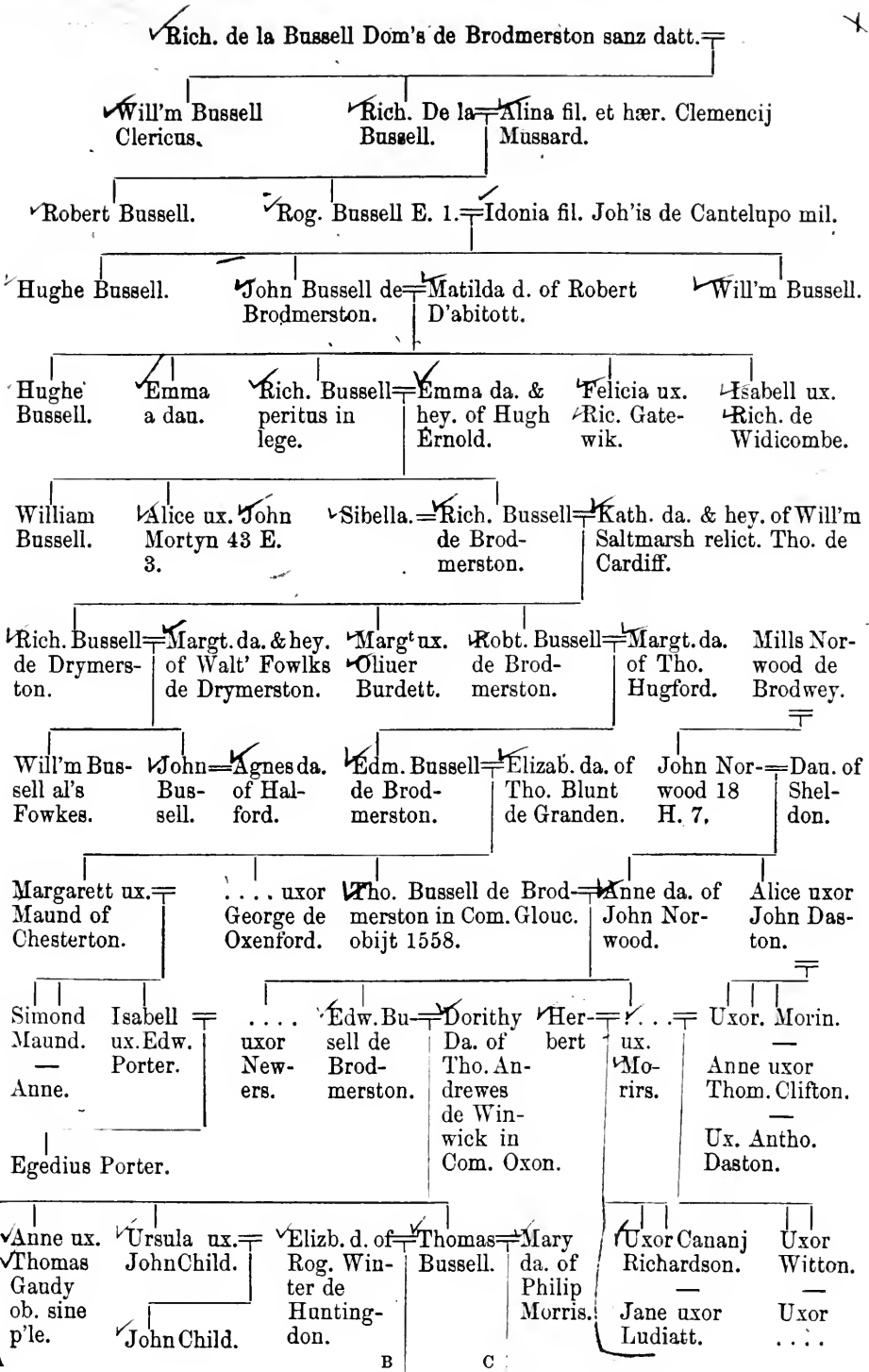
Clinton.

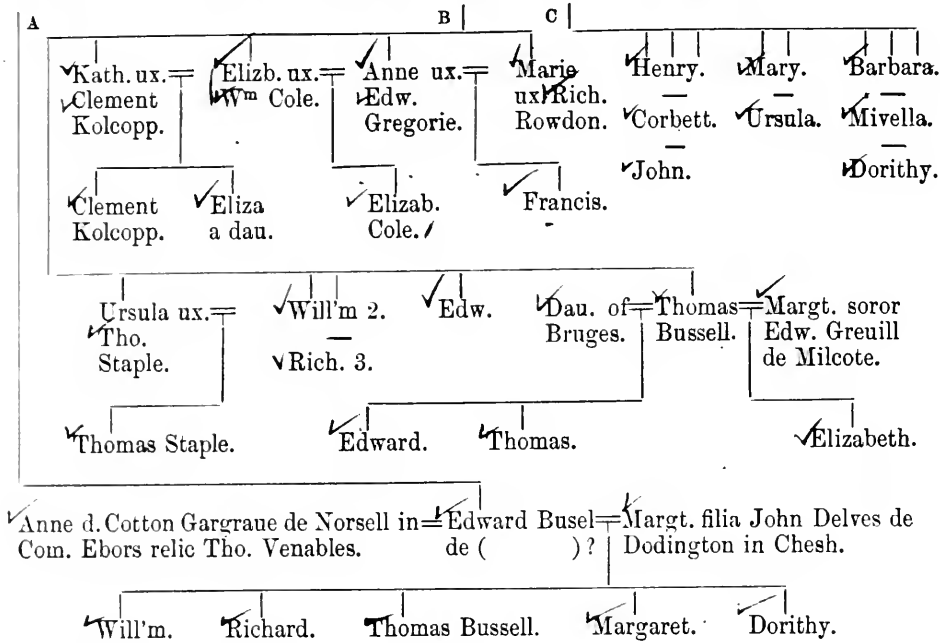


✓ Bushell.

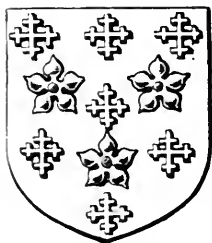


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent*, a chevron between three water bougets *sable*. 2. *Or*, two chevrons *azure*. 3. *Azure*, a chevron or between three bezants. 4. *Argent*, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets *gules*.
 CREST.—A cherub's head.

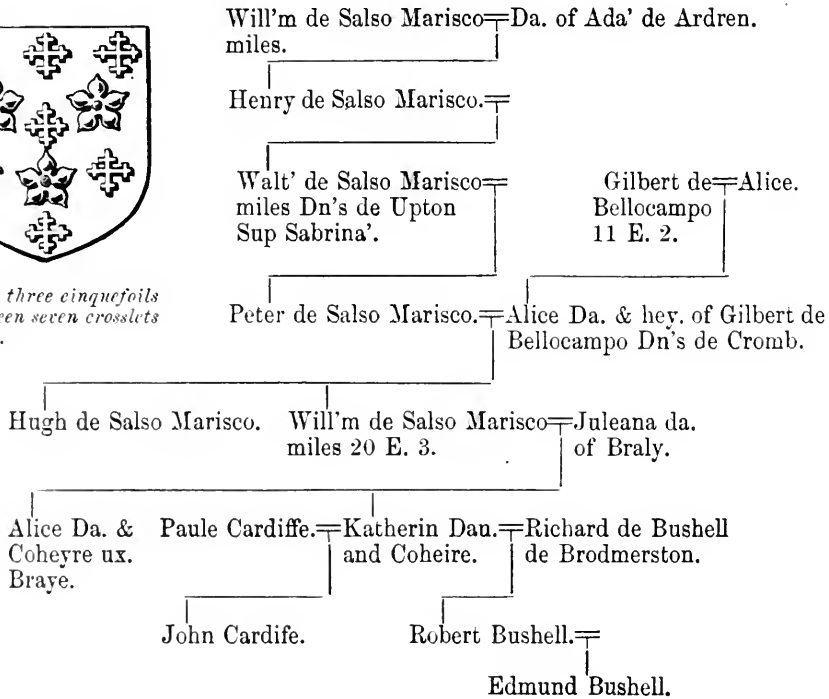




Salso Marisco.



Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.



Stoughton.

Henricus Stoughton de Stough in Comit. Surry. =

Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry fil. et hæres. =

Gilbert Stoughton de Stoughton in = . . . filia Joh'is Beardsey
Comit. Surregiæ fil. et hæres. de London generosi.

Antonius Stoughton 2 filius Groome = Jana filia et hæres Jones de
of the Chamb' to H. 8. Whitley in Com. Surry.

Joh'es 4 fili's.	Willm's de Worpleston in Com. Surry.	= Elizab. filia Will'i Mustian de Ken- sington in Midd.	Antonius 2 filius nunc in Hibernia.	Thomas 3 filius de Com. Dorset duxit fil. Mompesson de Com. Wilts.
------------------------	--	---	---	---

3. Willmus.	Antonius Stoughton = Dorothea filia de St. John's in et hæres.	Nathaniell 2 filius duxit	1. Elizab.
4. Jonathan.	Comit. Warw. fil. et hæres. æt. 32 annoru'	Johannes Brett de	2. Jana.
5. Thomas.	1619.	Kenonton in Com. Caneij.	3. Amy.
6. Timothy.			

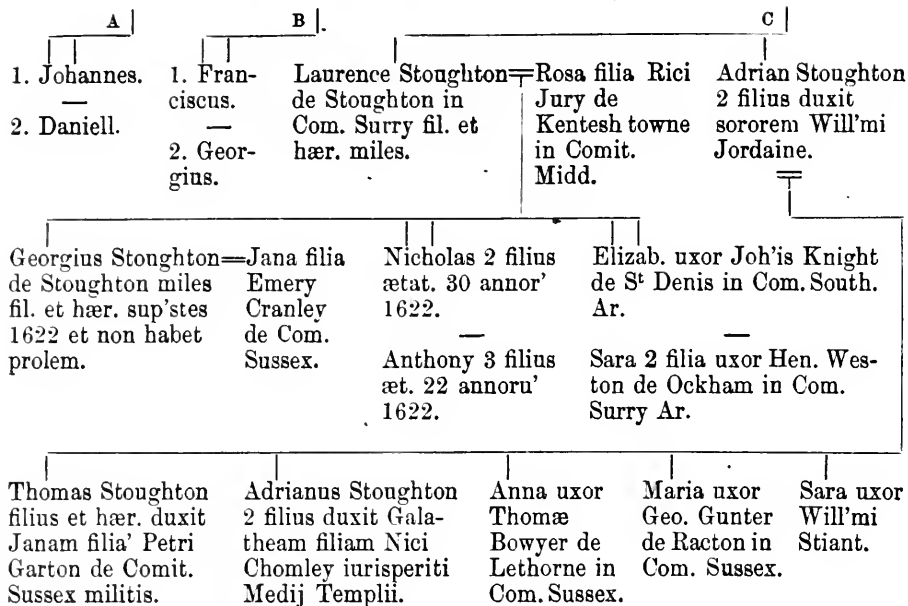
Editha filia unica.

Laurenceus Stoughton = . . . de Stoughton in Com. filia Surry filius et hæres. Comes.	Johannes Stoughton 3 filius. =	Georgius 4 filius ob. s. p.
---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

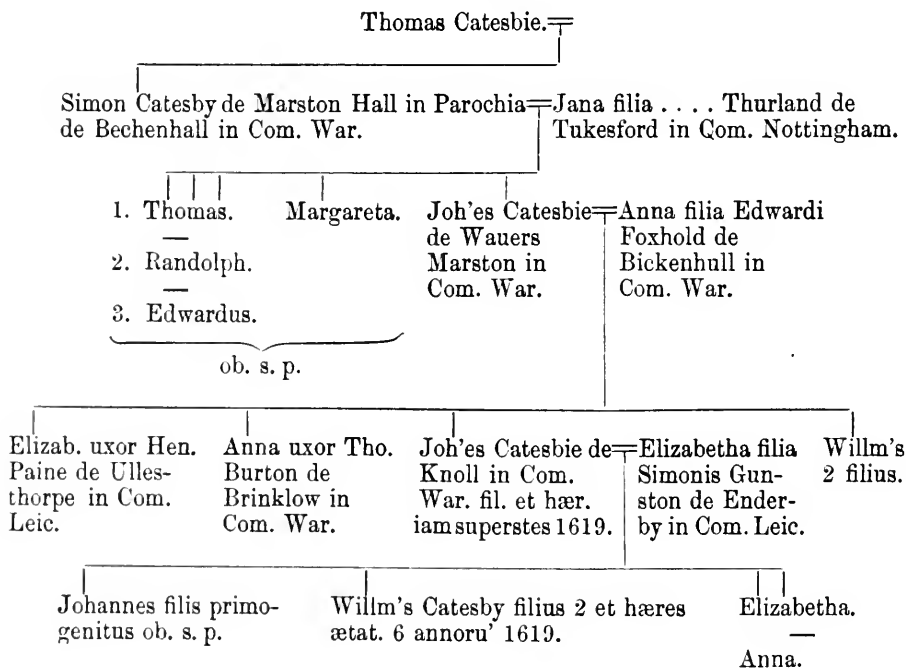
Johannes fil. et hæres. ob. s. p.

Edward's Stoughton 5 filius.	= Antonius Stoughton 3 filius.	= Johannes Stoughton 2 filius ob. sine prole.	6. Georgius æt. 9. Ricardus obiere s. p.	Willm's Stoughton 4 filius.
	1. Joh'es.	1. Willmus.	1. Albanus.	3. Nathaniell.
	2. Edru's.	2. Thomas.	2. Benjamin.	

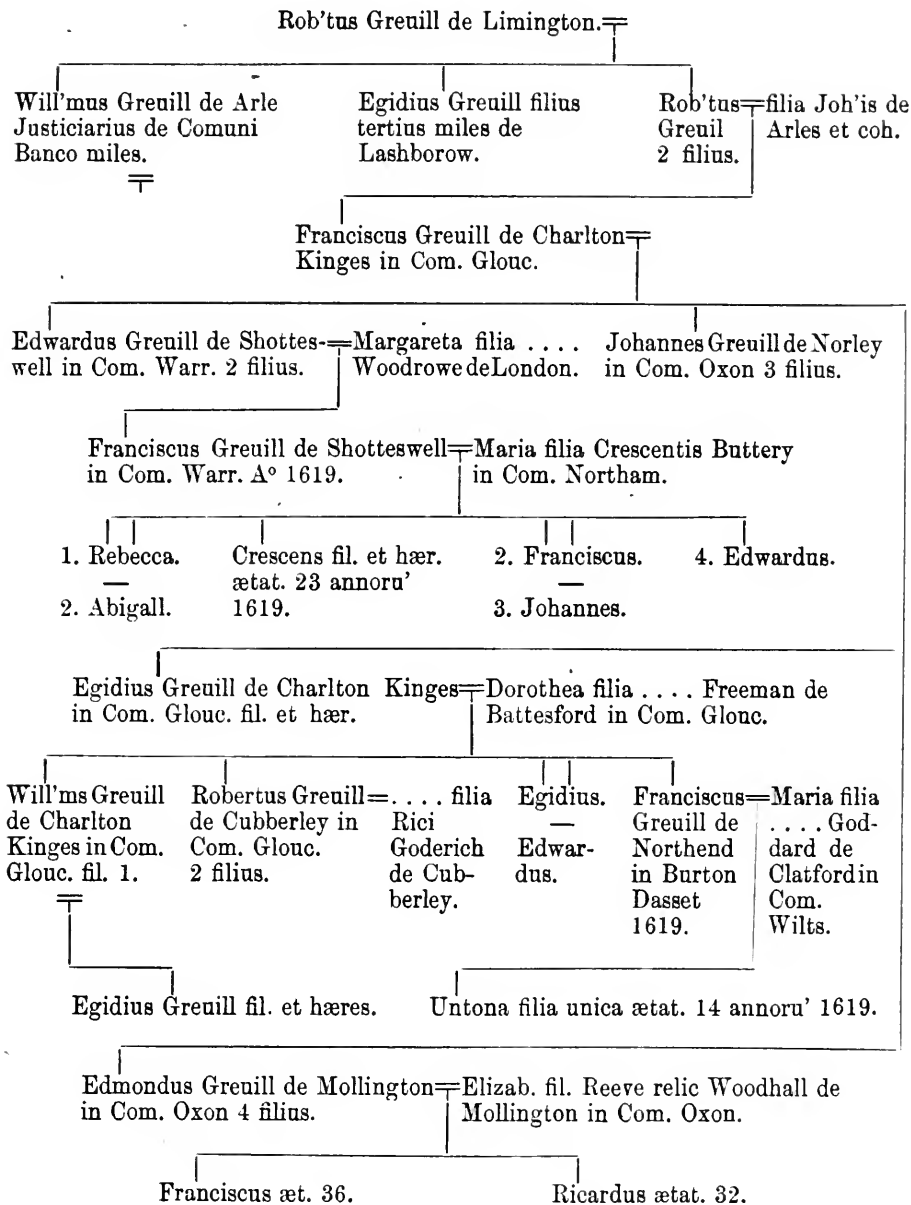
Henricus Stoughton 7 filius.	= Franciscus Stoughton 6 filius.	filia Fleming = Thomas Stoughton de = filia ux. 1 ob. s. p. Stoughton in Com. Lewkenor Surry filius et hæres. 2 uxor.
A	B	C



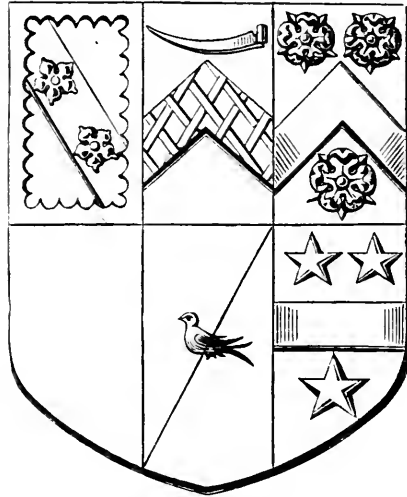
Catesby of Knowle.



Greville of Northend.



Thickness.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, on a bend or two cinquefoils gules within a bordure engrailed argent* (WARD). 2. *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief a scythe blade fesswise azure* (THICKNES). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules* (RUGLEY). 4. *Blank* (WALDIFFE). 5. *Per bend sinister argent and gules a martlet azure* (WHITHEAD). 6. *Or, a fess between three mullets azure* (PASSELAWES).

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley in Com. Staff. =

Rich. Thicknes. =

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley. =

John Thicknes obiit sine p'le. Jacob Thicknes de Balterly. =

Lawrence Thicknes de Balteley. =

Robt. Thicknes = Margt. Da. of
de Bewmorris Rich. Chaloner
in Angley. de Denbigh.

Radus Thicknes = Elizb. Da. of
de Balterley. Swetenham
de Cheshire.

Rowland = Margt. Da. of
Thickness Sonky de Com.
de Bewmorris. Lanc.

Agnes ux. Tho. =
Chaloner de Denbigh.

Radulphus = Isabell Da. of
Thicknes Caroli Man-
de Balterly. waring of
Crouton in
Chesh.

Richard =
Thicknes.

Rogerus =
Chaloner of Lon-
don.

Tho. Thicknes
de London.

Radus Thicknes = Anne Da. of
de Balterley. Rob. Barber
de Stafford.

Rowland
Thicknes
de Bew-
morris.

Thomas =
Chaloner
miles.

Ursula uxor =
John Garnett
de Audeley.

George
Thicknes
de Lincoln.

Radus
Thicknes
de Balter-
ley.

Tho. Chaloner
Miles.

Anne. Elizb. Alice.

Nicho. Redgeley de Haukesyard = Editha Da. & hey.
in Com. Staff. et de Denton in of Waldiffe.
Com. Warr. 33 H. 6.

Nicho. Redgley. Tho. Redgley 2 sone. =

Rich. Thicknes = Editha Da. &
de Sutton hey. of Tho.
Cheyney. Rudgeley.

Johannes = Margt. Da. &
Whitehead. hey. of Hugh
Passelow.

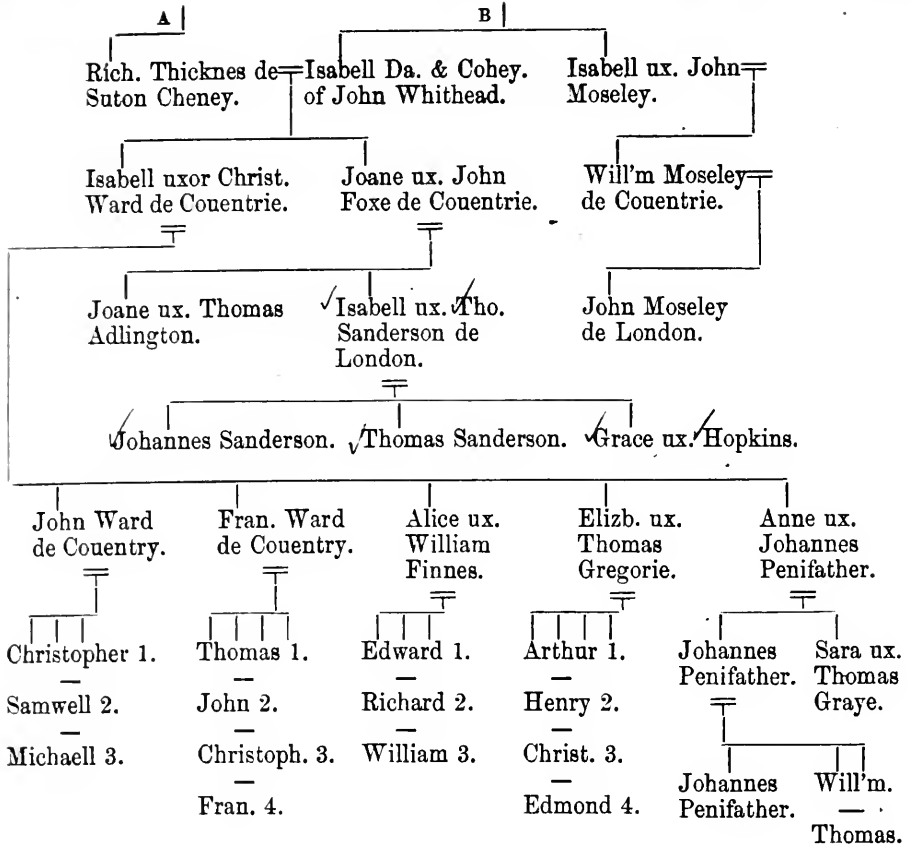
A

B

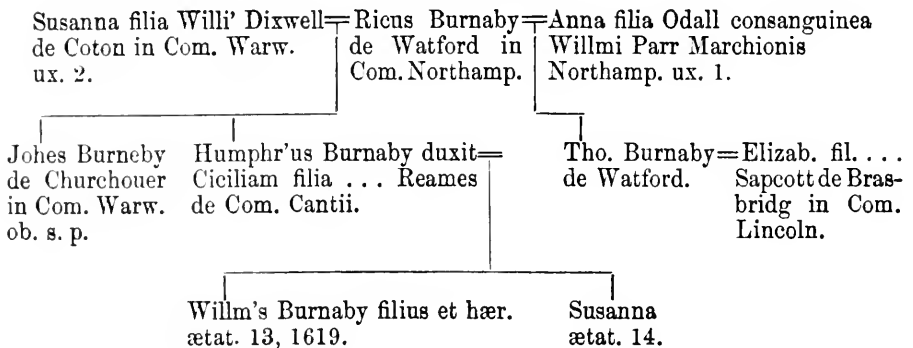


*Per bend sinister
argent and gules.
a martlet azure.*

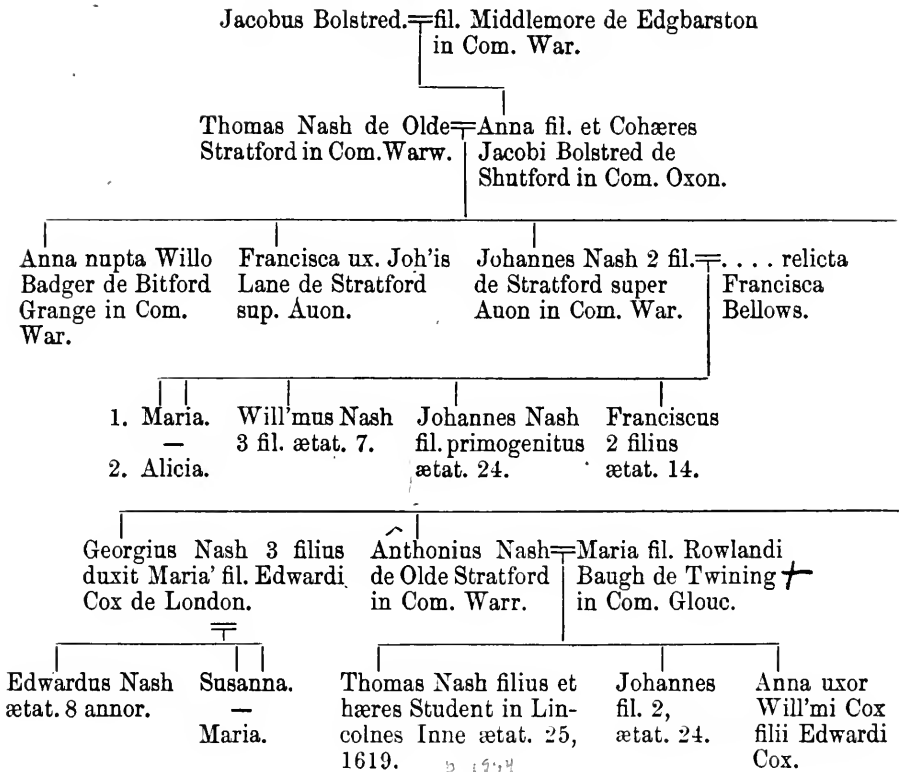
U



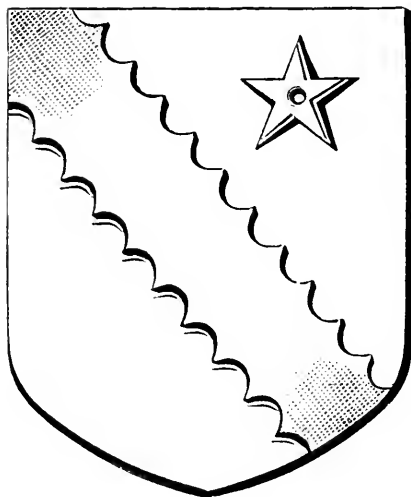
Burnaby.



Nash.

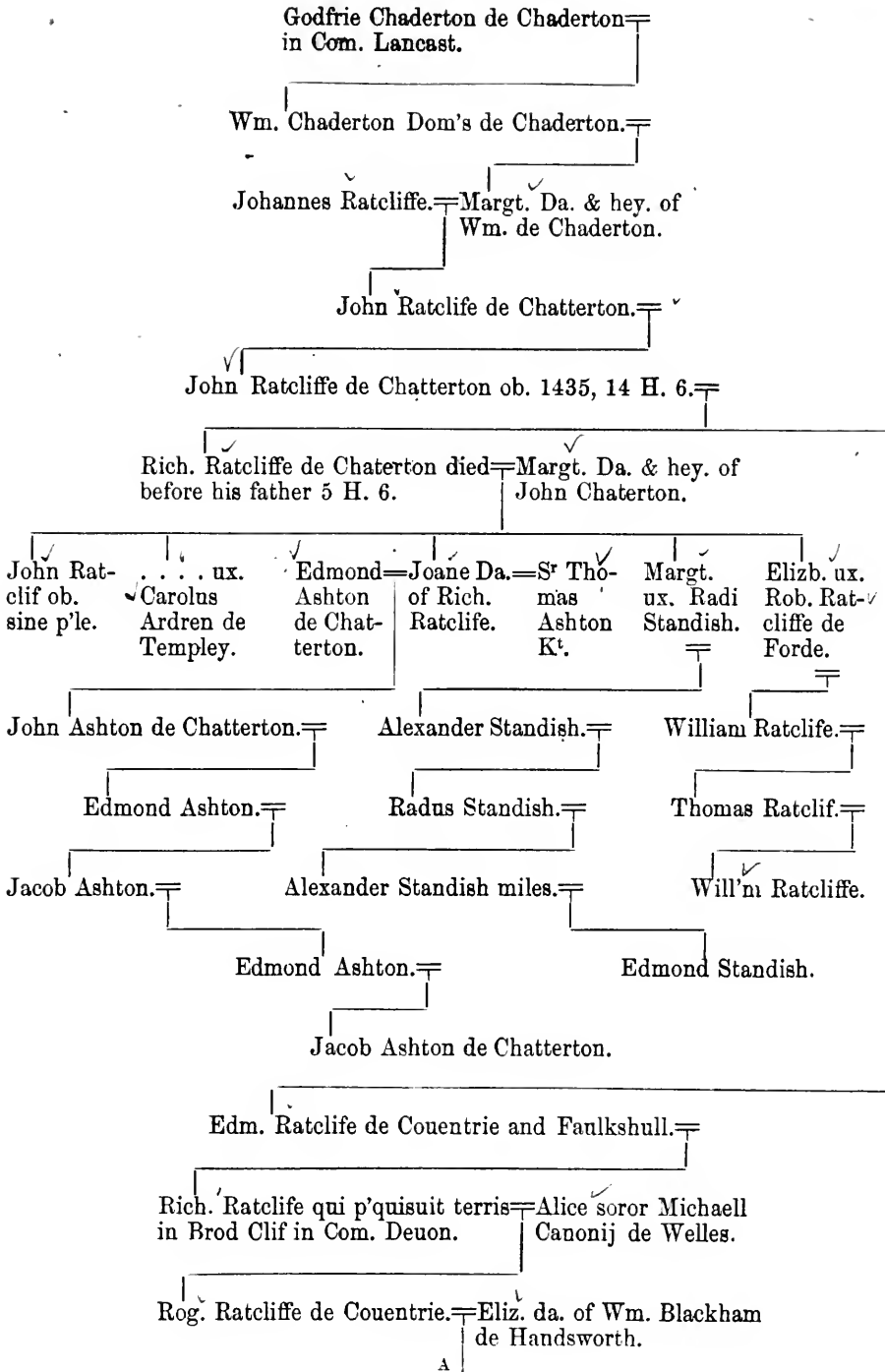


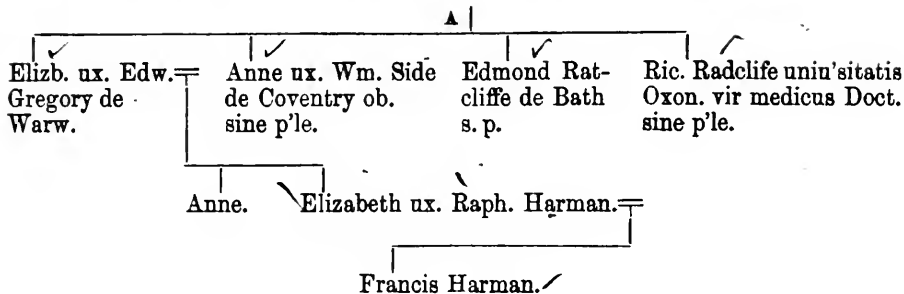
Ratcliffe.



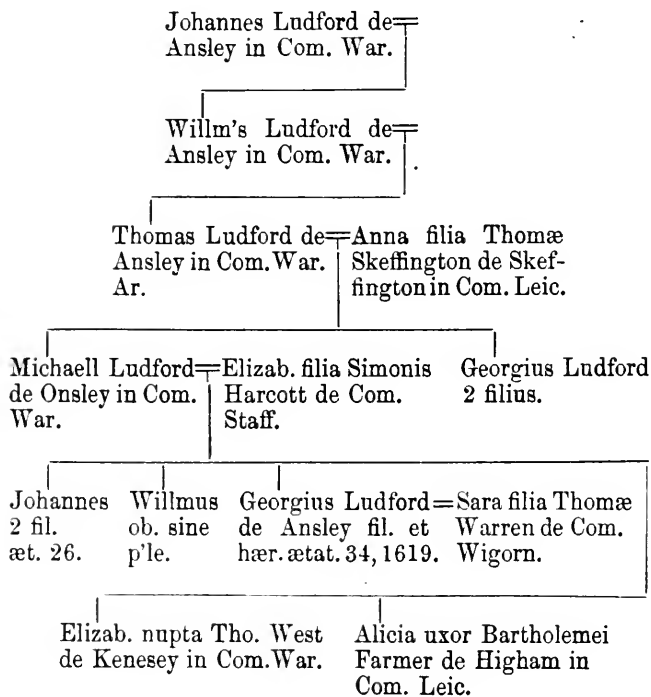
“This is Ratcliff's Arms,
J. PRESTWICH.”

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief a mullet pierced.*

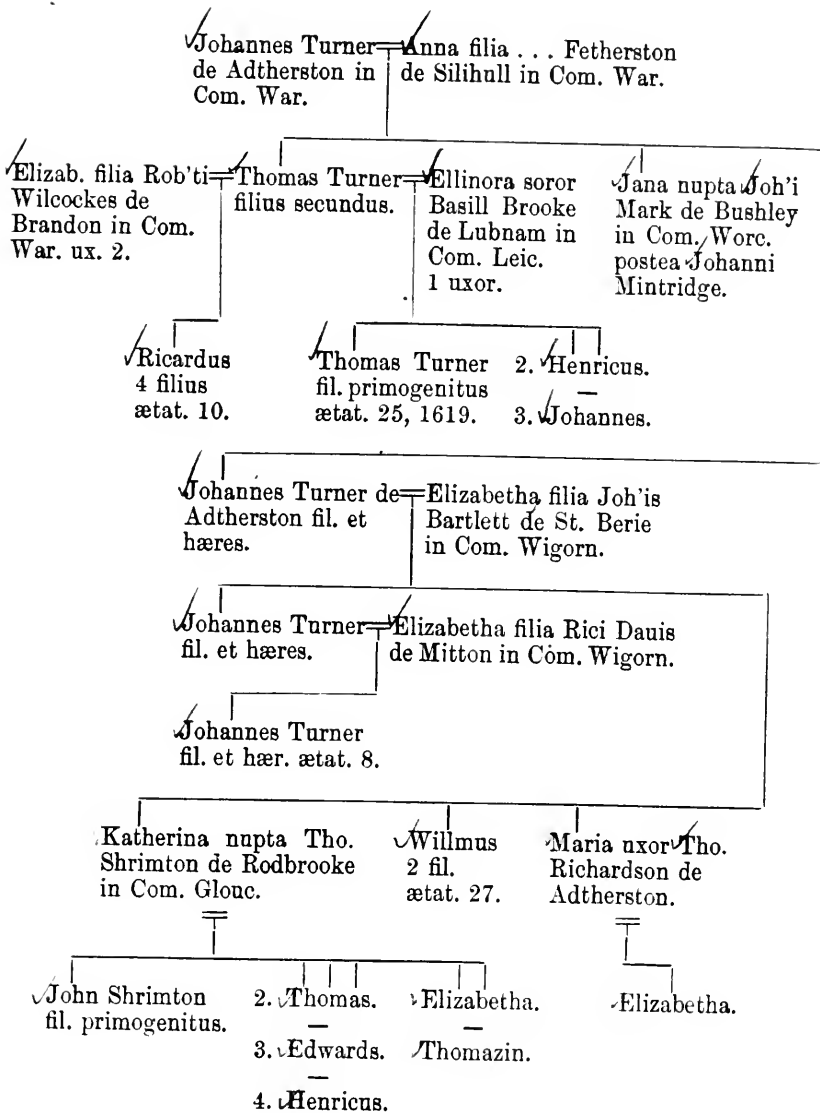




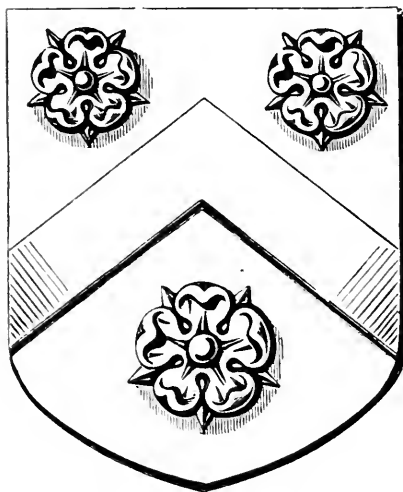
Ludford.



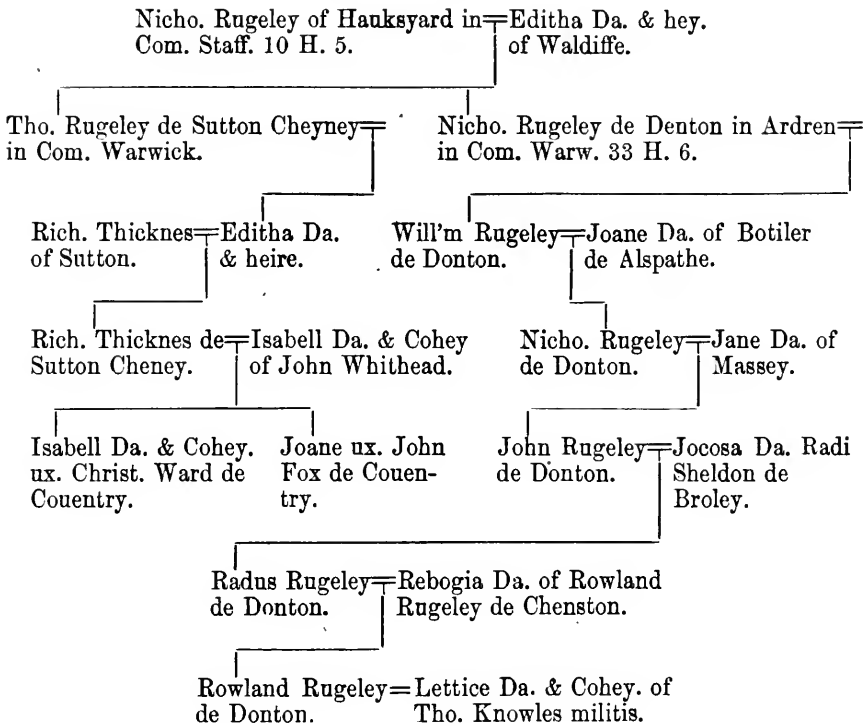
Turner.



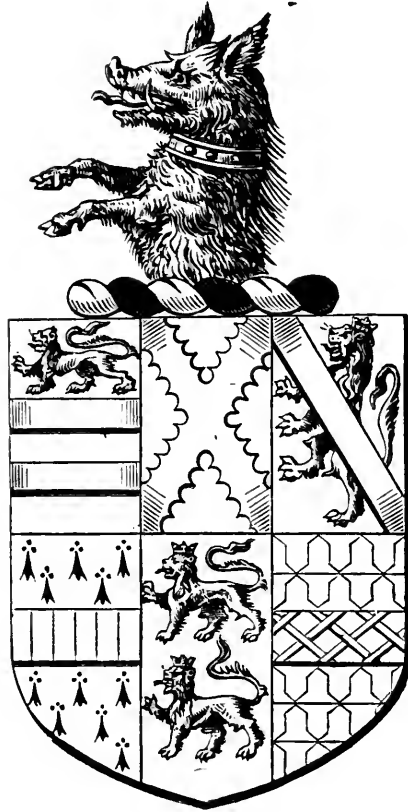
Kugeley of Dunton.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*



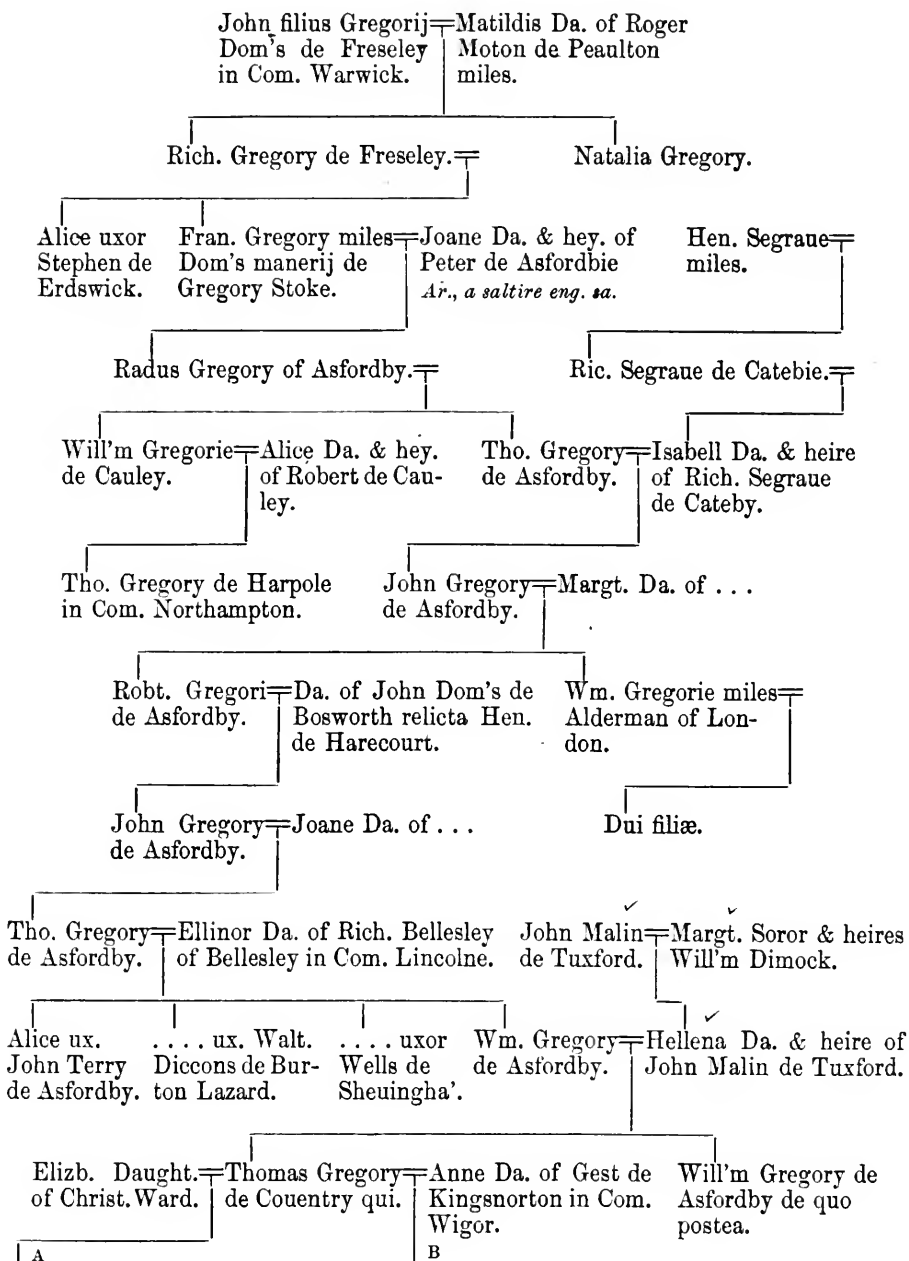
Gregory.

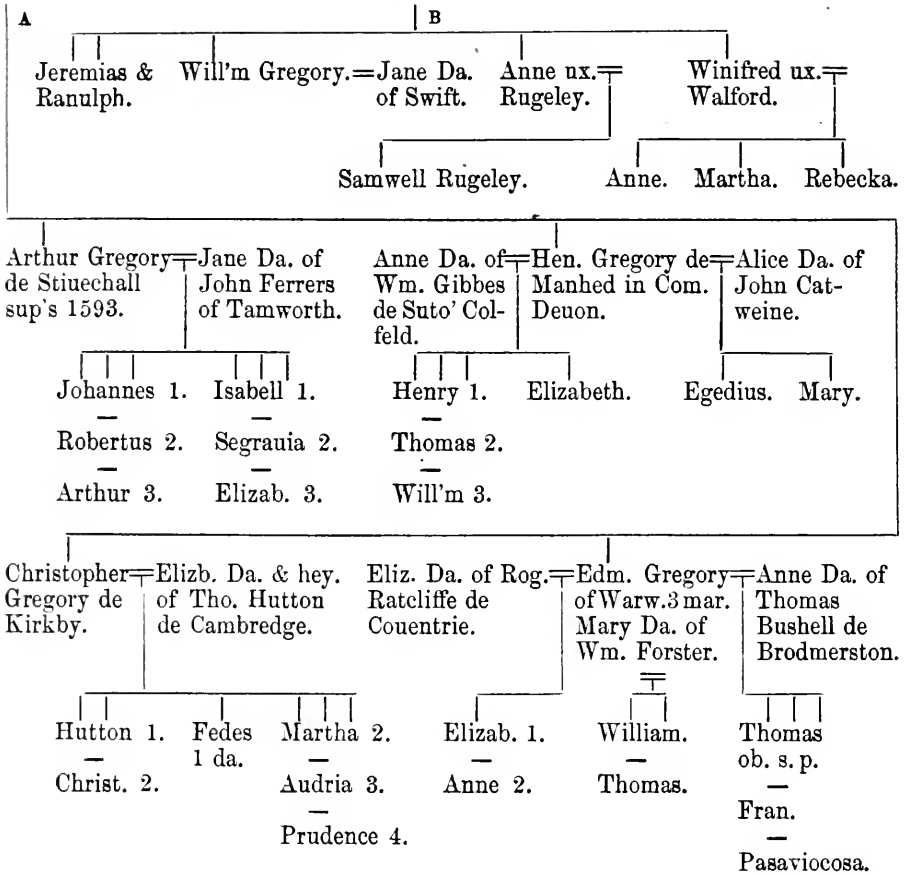


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure* (GREGORY). 2. *A saltire engrailed sable* (ASHFORDBY). 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or, debruised by a bend gules* (SEGRAVE). 4. *Ermine, a fess paly or and gules* (MALYN). 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or* (DYMCK). 6. *Vair, a fess gules fretty or*.

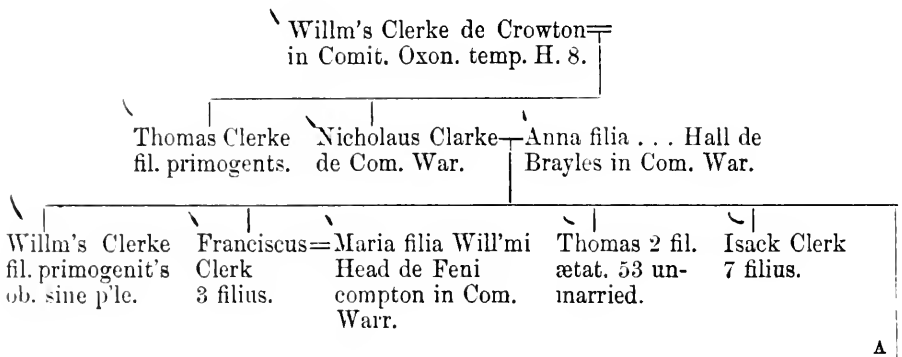
CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant sable, bristled and collared or*.

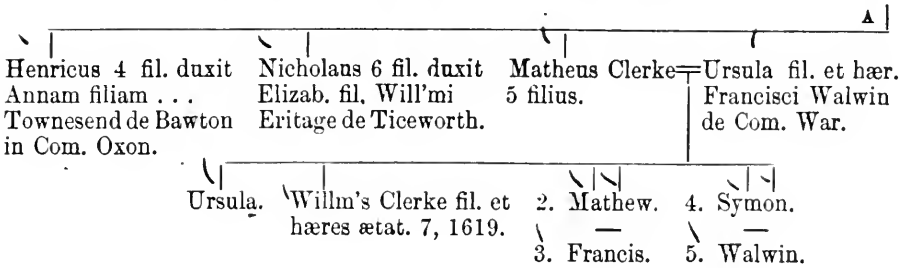
Dn's Joh'es Gregorie fundator Lilleshull et Dn's Sti Gregorij in Wye Dn's Gregory Stoke Bekinsfeild, Fresley, Asfordby, Walto', Kymcoit, Wincaat, Kingswood, &c.



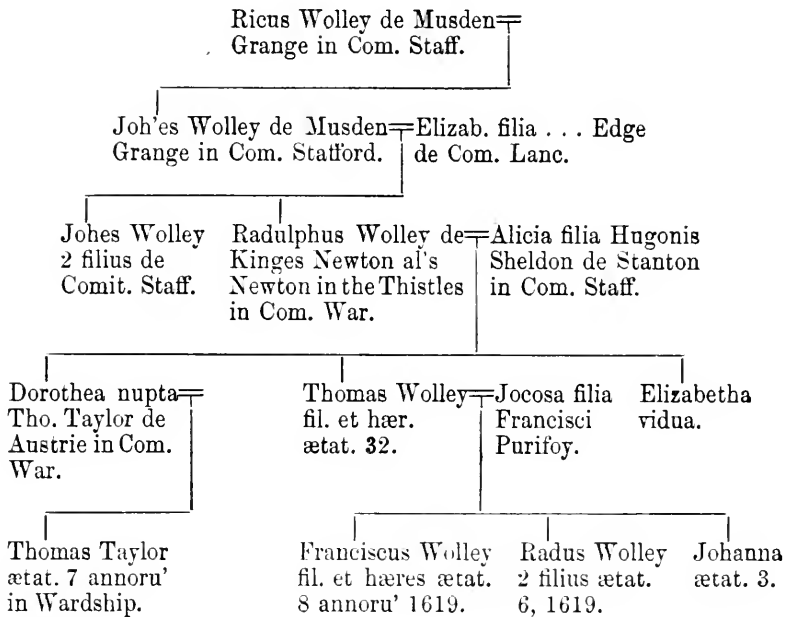


Clerke.

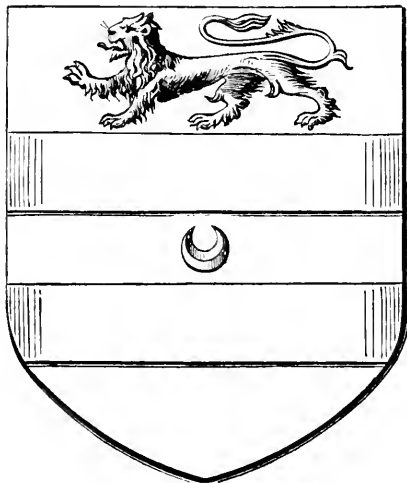




Wolley.



Gregory.



ARMS.—*Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure, in fess a crescent or for difference.*

Tho. Gregory de Asfordby = Elianor Da. of
in Com. Leicester. Rich. Billesley.

John Terry de Asfordby. = Alice Da. of Tho. Gregory.

Alice ux. Tho. Richards of Melton. Amicia ux. Will'm Daues de Asfordby. Agneta uxor Robt. Nuttall de Sisonby. Hellena ux. Tho. Bishop de Asfordby.

Agneta. Hellena.

John Bishop de Asfordby. Richard Bishop de Asfordby. Will'm Bishop of ... Hen. Bishop of Dalby. Robert Bishop. Thomas Bishop of Dalby.

Gilbert 1. Mary 1. Christ. 1. Alice. Henry Bishop. Henrie Bishop.
Thomas 2. Alice 2. Henry 2. Mary.
Will'm 3. Elizb. 3. John 3. Joane.

Margt. ux. Rich. Abbott of Melton. Thomas Nuttall de Sisonby. Ranulph Nuttall de Folkingha'. Wattes 1 husb. = Isabell. = Will'm Adcock 2 hus.

Elizabeth. John Watts. Fran. Watts. John Adcock. Henry. Hellen. Mary. Elizab.

Thomas 1. Elizabeth. Milicencia. Mary ux. Tho. Nic. ? of Ouerdon. Agneta ux. Robt. Hay de Sisonby. Elizab.
Will'm 2. Katherin.
Martin 3.

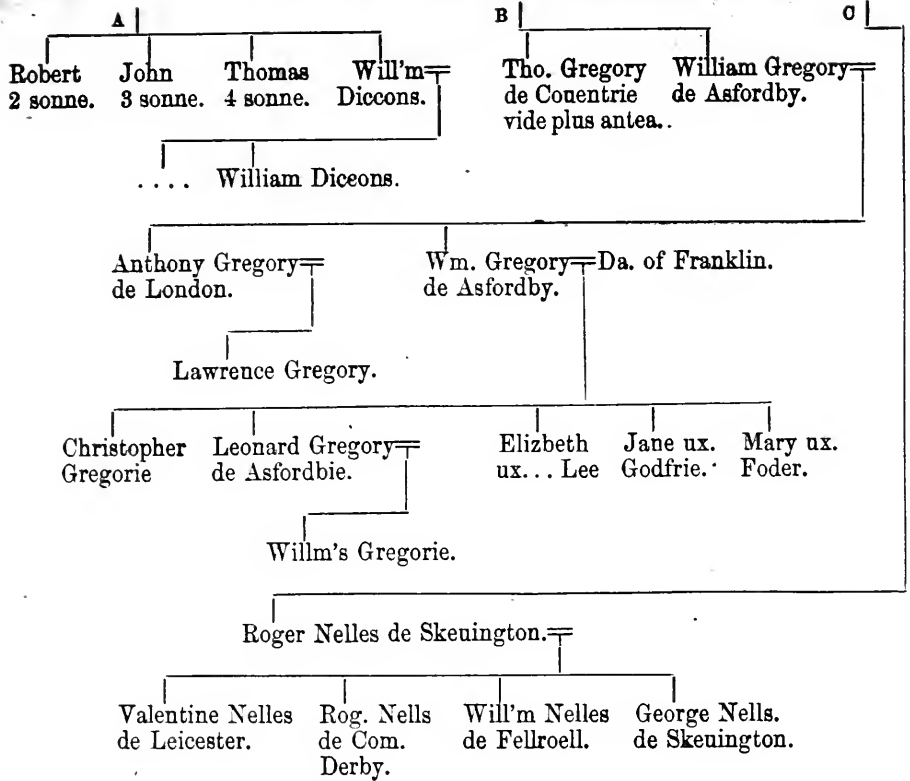
Noellus 1. Niche. 3. Joane 1. Thomas Hay. Hellen.
Daniell 2. Hellen 2.

Ellino' Da. of Thomas Gregory. = Walt. Diccons de Burton Lazars. Wm. Gregory de Asfordy in Com. Leicest. = Hellena Da. & heyre of John Malen. . . . uxor Nelles de Skeuington.

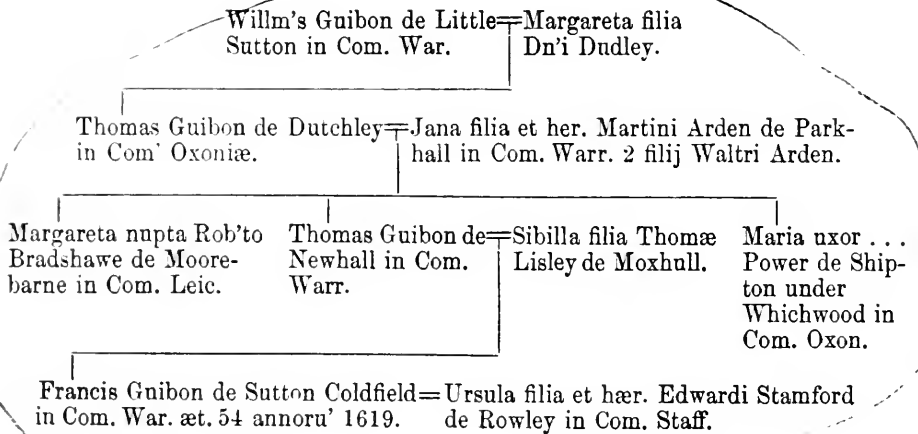
A

B

C



Guibon.



Sparrey.

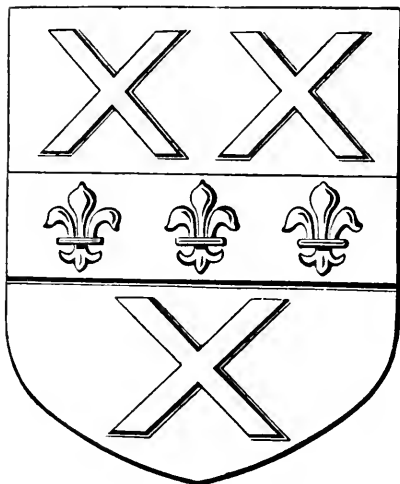
Johes Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Wigorn. = Susanna filia Joh'is Maynard militis.

Harriem Sherry
1409 s. 3d. ed.

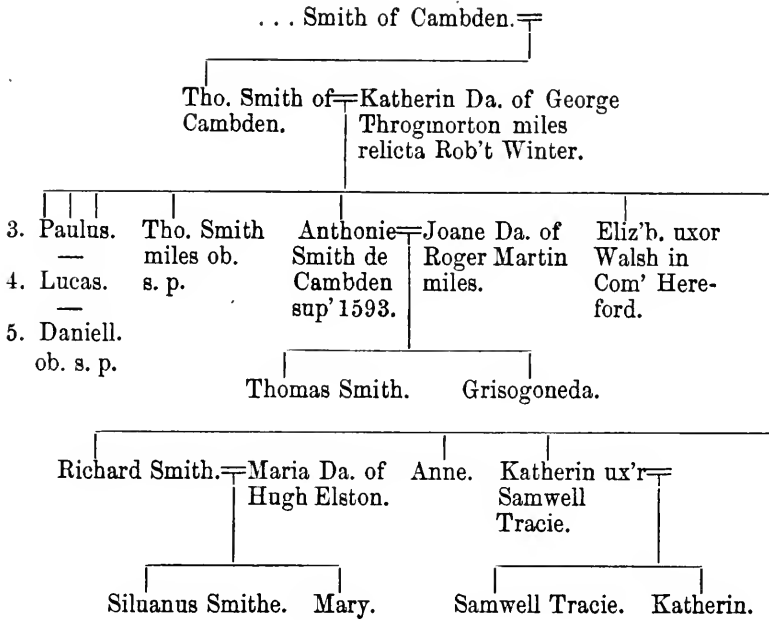
Thomās 5 filius.	Willm's Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Worcest.	= Elizab. filia . . . Welle de Com. Salop.	2. Johannes. — 3. Georgius. obierunt sine prole.	Ricus 4 filius.
---------------------	--	--	---	--------------------

Ricus Sparrey fil. 2 ætat. 27, duxit Catherinam fil. Willi Berkeley de Rowley in Com. Staff.	Johannes Sparrey fil. et hæres ætat. 28 annoru' 1619.	= Elizab. fil. Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War.	1. Susan. — 2. Ciciley. — 3. Elizab.
	Willm's fil. et hæres ætat. 3, 1619.	1. Anna æt. 4. — 2. Francisca æt. 1.	

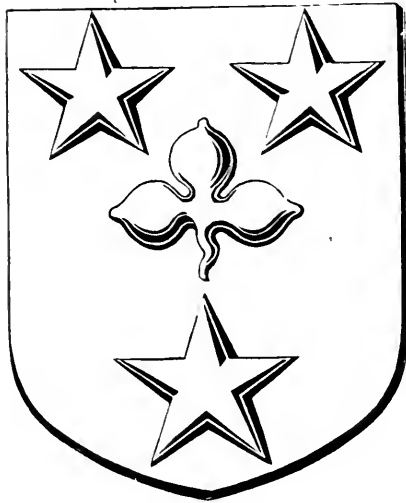
Smith, of Campden.



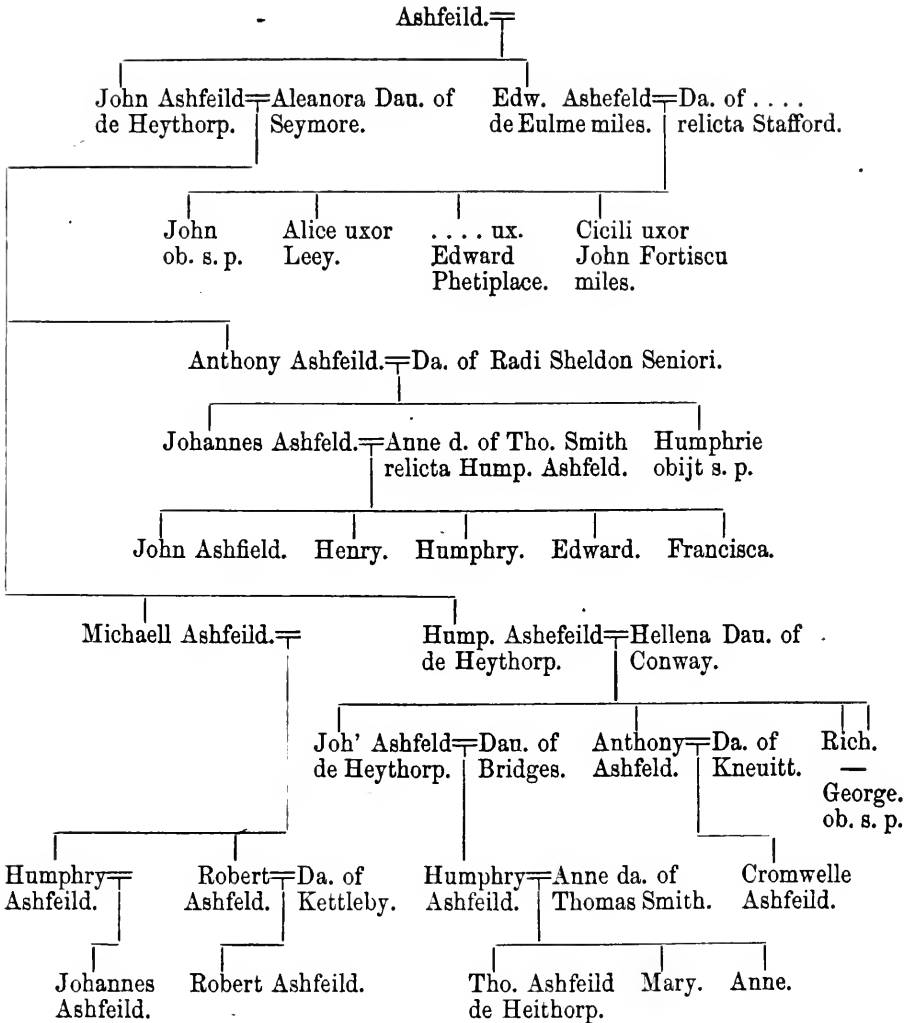
ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess between three saltires couped or as many fleurs de lis gules.*



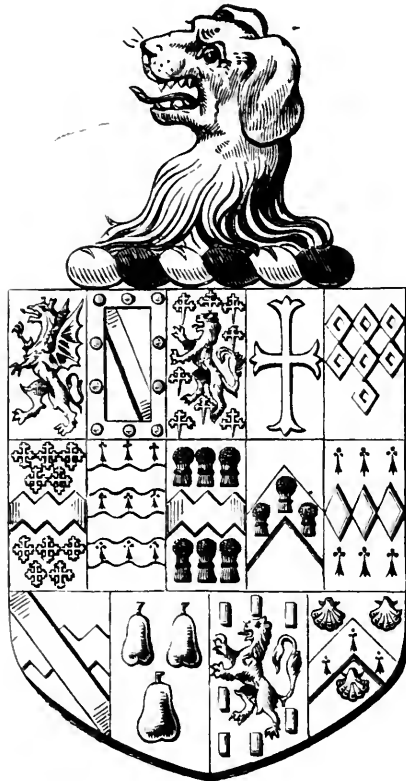
Ashfield.



ARMS.—*Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.*



Griffin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen. 1. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* 2. *Or, a bend gules within a bordure (untinctured) semée of bezants.* 3. *Gules, crusilly fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory or.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three and one.* 6. *A fess indented between ten crosslets or.* 7. *Barry wavy of six ermine and gules.* 8. *Azure, a fess indented between six garbs or.* 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* 10. *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess sable.* 11. *Or, a fess indented, over all a bend.* 12. *Gules, three pears pendent or.* 13. *Sable, billettée, a lion rampant or.* 14. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.*
 CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent.*

John Griffin Wellenois = Elizb. Da. & heire
de Fauell. of John Fauell.

Rich. Griffin.

Tho. Griffin = Elizb. da. & heire of
miles. Warinij Latimer.

Elizb. ux.
Teken in Com.
Northamp'.

Rich. Griffin = Anne da. of Rich.
Chamberlayn de
Cotts.

Anne ux.
Hardwick
in Com. Oxon.

Margarett. Nicho. Griffin = Katherin Da. of Tho.
de Brabrook. Pilkington miles.

Kath. Da. of = Nicho. Griffin = Mary D'na Greene fil. et hæ.
Rich. Curson. de Braybroke. Joh'is Bellers.

Elizabeth ux.
Sandford.

Anne ux. Thomas
Pinchbeck miles.

Joane ux. William
Pickring miles.

Rich.
2 sone.

Edw. Griffin =
mar. the Da.
of Leigh in
Com. Bucks.

Isabell ux.
Tho. Neuell
de Rolles-
ton.

Kath. ux.
John Digby
de Kettleby
miles.

John Griffin =

Emme Da. of
Rich. Whet-
hill de Callis.

Henry. Francisca.

Daued. George =
Griffin.

Nicho. Griffin =
de Brabrook
miles.

Alice Da. of
John Thorn-
burge.

Richard. David. Raphe. Barthol. Mary ux. Brocas.

William Newbotel. = Sara Da. & hey. of Rich' Cleudon
in Com. Northampton.

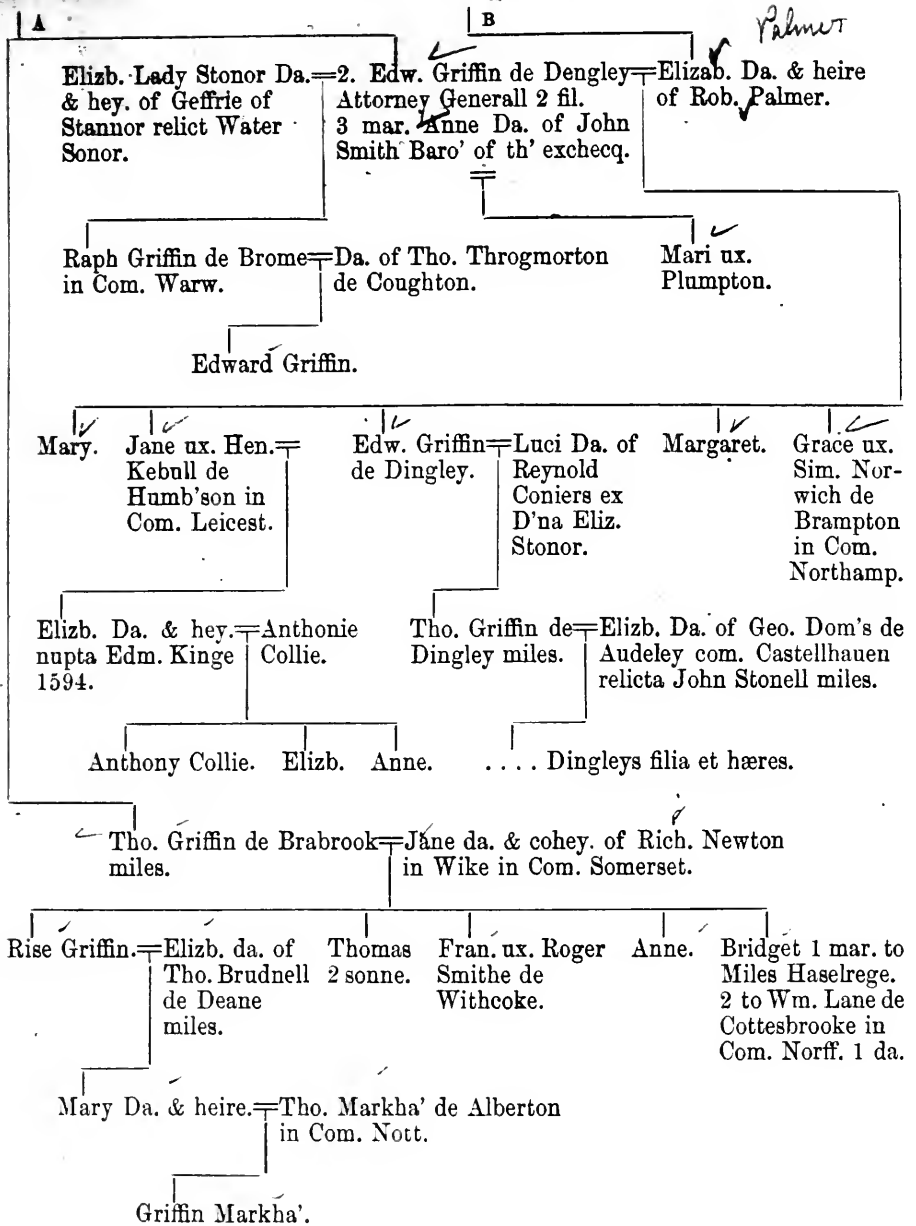
Thomas Newbottell. = Jane Da. & hey. of Hugh Luttrington.

Thomas Cost. = Agnes Da. & heire.

Robert Palmer. = Grace Da. & hey. of Tho. Cost.

A

B



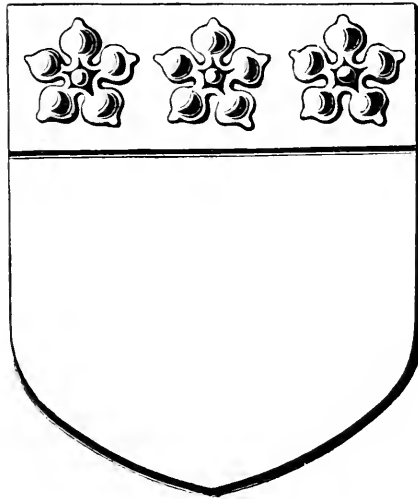
Germin.

Johannes Germin who=
cam of a younger bro-
ther of Germin of Suff.

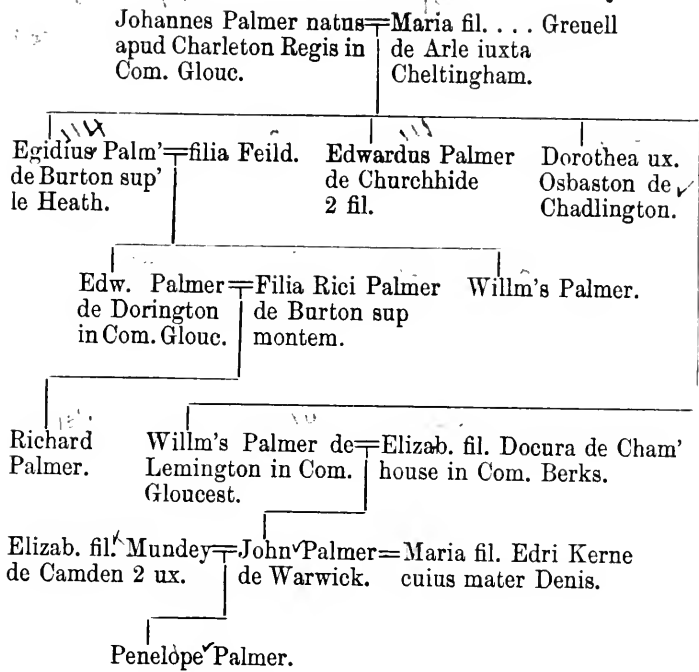
Johannes Germin de=
Steple in hundredo de Johanna filia Joh'is
Dench in Com. Essex. Hunmore de Essex.

Johannes Germin de=
Exhall in Comitatu Anne fil. Francisci
Civitatib Couentriæ Moore de London.
in War.

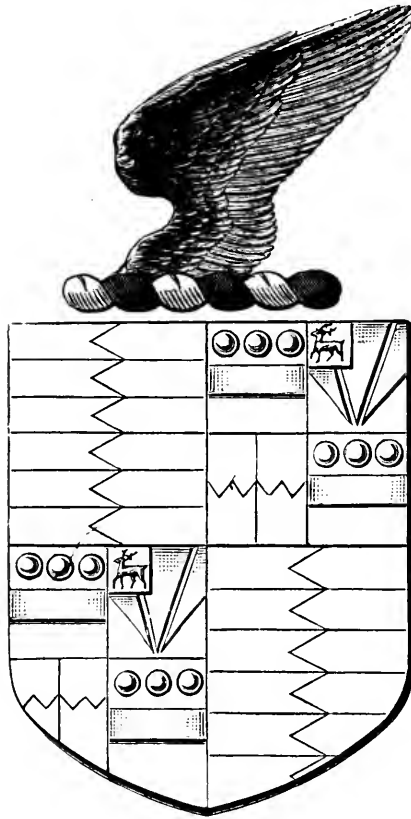
Palmer.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*



Peto.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Barry of six per pale indented argent and gules counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly of four, 1 and 4: Argent, a fess sable, in chief three ogresses.* 2. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, on a canton azure a stay trippant of the field.* 3. *Quarterly per fess indented (untinctured).*

CREST.—*A wing elevated or.*

Willm's Peto de Chesterton in Com. War. lined in the time of E. 3. mar. Margaret.

Sr John Peto Kt. tempore R. 2.

Willm's Peto fil. et hæres temp. H. 4.

Willm's Peito fil. et hæres.

Edwardus Peto filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Alexandri Beuam militis ux. 2. Johannes Peto filius et hæres 28 H. 8. Anna filia . . . Cooke de Couentrie marchant uxor 1.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 3. Alexander. | Audria uxor Joh'is Cooper de Com. Oxon. | Anna uxor Napper de Com. Oxon. | Elizab. 2 fil. uxor Shakerley de Com. Derby. | Maria uxor Withwike de Com. Staff. |
| 4. Edmond. | | | | |
| 5. Frauncis. | | | | |

Johannes Peto fil. et hæres. Anna filia Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth. Willm's 2 filius. Joanna monialis apud Dennie.

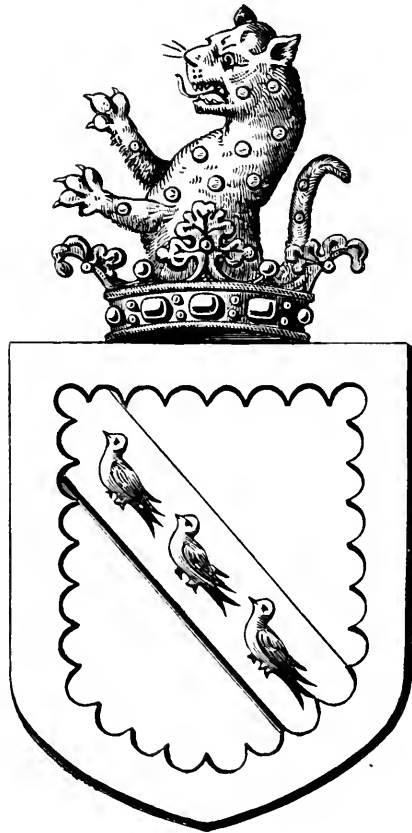
Humphrie Peto Lined in anno 1563 in Chesterton in Com. War. in Hundred de Kinton. Anne Da. of Basill Fielding of Newnam in Com. War.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. Goditha. | 3. Dorothea. | 2. John. | Willm's Peto filius et hæres. | Elinor filia Walt. Aston de Tixsall in Com. Staff. |
| 2. Anna. | 4. Margeria. | 3. Richard. | | |

Anna ux. Hen. Ferrers de Badisley.	Catherin ux. Hastings Ingram de Com. War.	Elinor.	Walter. Elizab. ob. s. p.	Edw. Peyto ætat. circa 28.
------------------------------------	---	---------	---------------------------	----------------------------

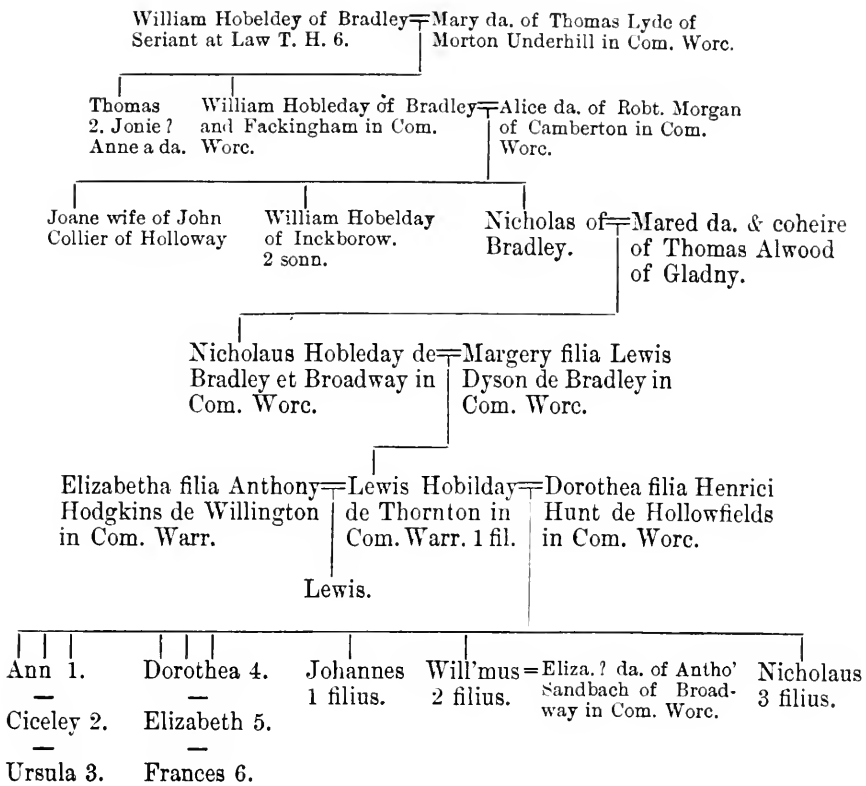
- | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 2. Willm's æt. 23. | 3. Deuoreuy æt. 22. | 4. John æt. 20. | Judith ux. John Cooper de Glington in Com. Oxon. | Margt. nupta Sam Clarke de Com. North'ton. |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|

Hobleday.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-leopard rampant proper bezantée.*

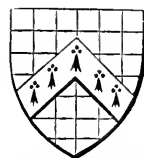


Arden.

The house of the Ardens is meerly English of the auncient bloud of the Saxons, and they were before the Conquest lordes of Warwick and of the most part of Warwicksheire, and although they founde some extraordinary fauor to enioy their landes, yet were they continually vexed by the Normans untill they were forced to forgoe a great parte to the Earles of Warwick, and to hold the rest of them by Knightes seruice, from which tyme they liued in good accord with the Earles, and in quiet with the rest.

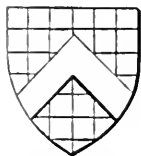
The younger house of the Ardens were lords of Upton in Warwicksheire, and grew to be surnamed Uptons; the heire generall of them was married to one Fenne of Banberic, who removing his dwelling to Hungerford in Wilsheire was there called by the name of Moeles, of whom the Moeles auncestors to the Lo. Hungerford seeme to be descended.

Alunus D'ns et Vicecomes Warwici temp. Edwardi Confessoris de quo et filii suis Turchillo et Godmondo sepe fit mentio in redorda Vocata Domesday Booke, facta 20 Willi Conquestoris et in Thesaurario Scaccarij remanenti.



Checquy a chevron ermine.

Uxor prima=
Turchilli.



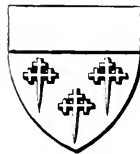
Checquy a chevron gules.

Turchillus Dn's Warwici* temp. Conquestoris vir magnæ æstimationis, ad maritagiu' Comitissæ Perticæ p' d'cum Conq. promotus. Sed illum Willm's Rufus (quam ob. Causam historici non scribunt) maxima p'te victus sui priuavit et redit Henrico Beaumont tunc facto Comiti ad complementu' Comitatus sui. Hic Turchillus dedit Adelino Abbati et Ecclie de Abindon una' hidam terræ in Cestreton et duas hidas in Hill quas Willm's Conq. confirmabat.

A

Comitissa=
Porticæ
or Perche.

Arnulphus
de Hesding
Comes
Porticæ
et Dn's de
Newberie
temp. Con-
quest 1
maritus.



Gules, three crosslets fitchée and a chief or.

B

Godmundus=
de Warwick
Dn's de
Pakynnton
2 fil.

S^r Herald de Arden
Dn's de Upton in
Com. Wilts.

"John Rossus Warwick." Taking their name from a Woody Place called Arden in the Saxon tongue.

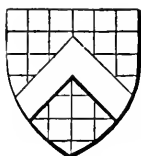
* "Turchillus, a Saxon, by some formerly and ignorantly made Earle of Warwick, but certayne it is he was Lord of Warwick at the Conquest tyme. He was sonne to Alunus, Lord of Warwick. Also this Turchillus florished afterward with great honor under King H. the 1, and had issue a sonne called Sywardus de Ardena, from whom the whole family of Arden of Warwickshair and Oxfordsh. are descended."

A |

| B

Margareta filia Turchilli et Comitissa Particæ nupta Hen. Beamt Dn'o de Nonoburgo et primus Comes Warwicæ post Conq. 1123.

Sr John Arden = Matilda fil. et hæ. de Elford in Rici de Stafford Com. Staff. miles Dn's de Pipe. miles.



Chequy, a chevron gules.

Siwardus aliquando no'ie filij Turchilli, aliquando no'ie Siwardi de Ardena, testis est diuersis Cartis et Eidentiiis factis p' Henricu' Beamt Comitem Warwici, et Rogeru' filium eius, sicut apparet registris Collegij Warwicæ et prioratus de Kenelworth. He had great landes in Arden & other places of Warwicksh.

Sr John de Arden = Matilda filia. mil.

Matilda fil. = Tho. Stanley 2 et hæ. fil. Joh'is Stanley militis locitens Regis H. 4 in Hib'nia.

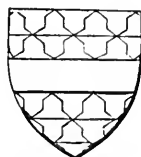
Felicia.

Sr Henricus de Arden dedit terras prioratus de Kenelworth cuius charta mentio fit Oliuæ uxoris suæ et Herberti filie eorum, et in alia Charta consensu d'cæ Oliuæ et Gulielmi filij eoru' dedit Feliciæ sorori terras de Bachinton. Ob. quas d'ca sua soror dedit ei Anulum aureu' eius rei testes est Hugo frater eius. He was Lo. of Ratley & Rodburne in Warwicksh.

Oliua uxor Henrici de Arden.

Sr Hugo de Arden Dapifer or Sewer Willmo Comiti Warwicæ dedit Canonibus in Ec'clia de Prat's iuxta Leicest. ante fundationem Abbatie, diuersas terras in Crudworth quas Walteranus tunc Comes Warwicæ confirmabat eis, et obiit sine Exitu.

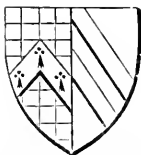
Osbertus de Ardena.



Vair, a fess gules.

Amice of Arden Lady of Kinnesberie married Brasbridge of Leicestsh.

Sr Thomas de Arden heres patru sui Hugoni vixit 1 Rici confirmabat Donationes patris et Patru Canonibus prædictis. Dn's de Rotley in Com. Warw.



Chequy, a chevron ermine, impaling two bends.

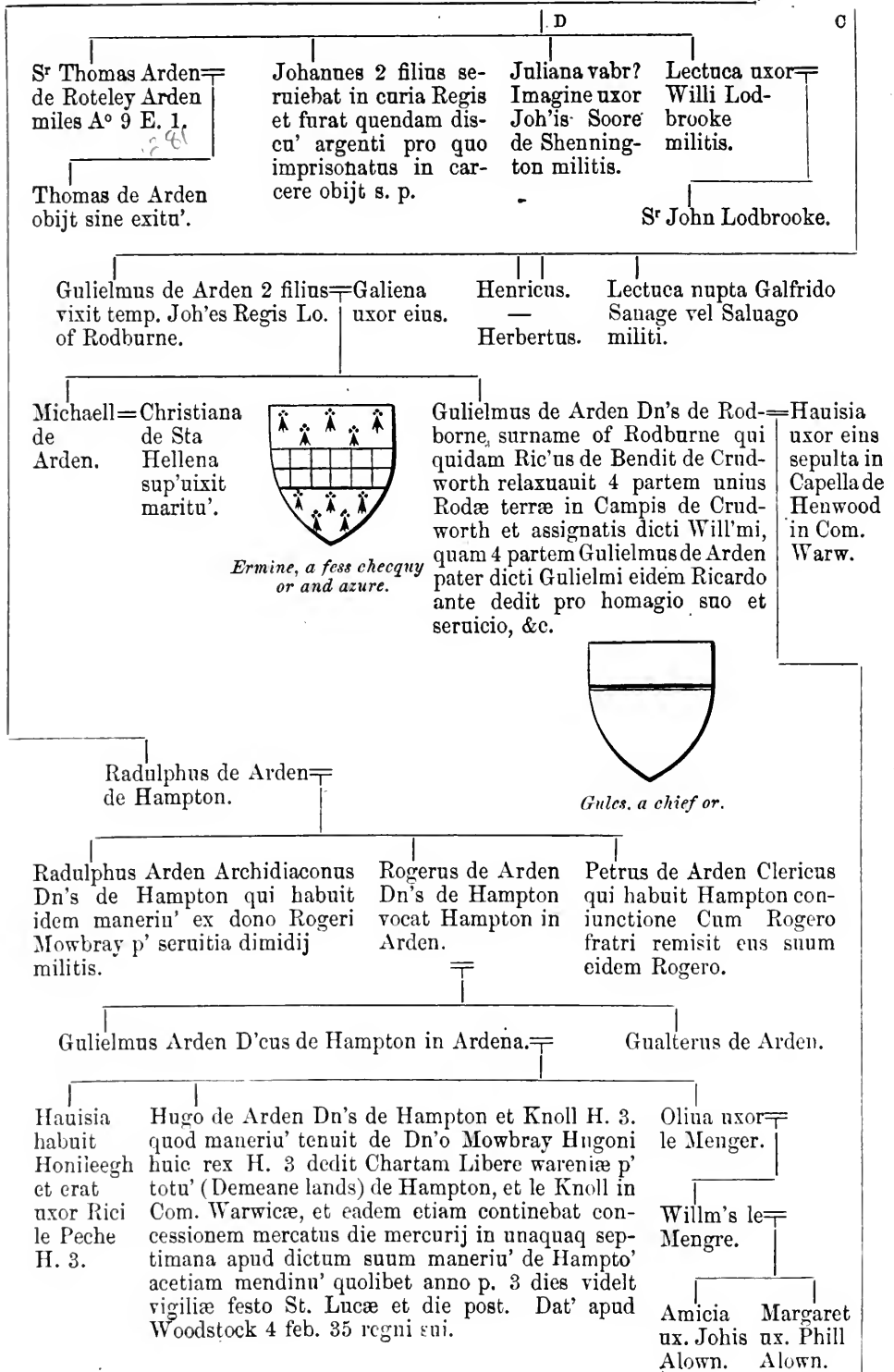
Sr Thomas de Arden Dn's de Roteley cui Henricus = Johanna Comes Warw. Carta sua sine Date dedit illam fiboam ux. eius. nup cæsam in Pedemore quam Rogerus le Fhuer ad usum suum inelusit et adio cent terris quas Walleranus pater snus nup' dedisset Thomæ de Arden patru dicti Thomæ.

Sr Thomas Arden miles = Margareta filia Joh'is de de Roteley vendidit illud Sudeley Dn'i de Dousott. Nicholao de Eaton.

| D

| E

| C



F

Gulielmus Arden de Rodburne. = Johanna uxor eius.

Alicia uxor Rogeri de Lullaford. = Johanna uxor Catisby. = Elizabetha uxor prima. = Gulielmus de Arden Senior de Rodburne in Comitatu Warwici. = Agneta filia Joh'is Adam Prest-in Brandesto' wood 2 maritus. = Hugo de

Gulielmus de Arden nuper de Rodburne Junior p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Eustachiae uxori Thomæ de Ardën militis pro homagio et seruicio Gulielmi Goman de Mineworth et seruicio Petri filij de Couentriæ vidt 4 partem unius Rodæ terræ in Campis de Crudworth, &c. = Agneta filia Joh'is.

Thomas Arden de Rodburne miles. = Eustacia p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Thomæ filio suo Juniori Willmu' filium Hugonis de Drayton, olim serui sui cum om'ibus Chatellis &c.

Rob'tus Arden de Drayton in Com. Oxoniæ. = Nichola filia et hæres Bardolfe. (Or, three cinquefoils B.)

* Egidius Arden de Drayton miles fecit Cartam omi'um bonoru' mobiliu' et im'obiliu' Ricardo Chapleyn et Joh'i Greene rectori de Drayton 1 Ric. 2, obiit 5 R. 2. = Margareta filia Joh'is Molineux militis. (B. a cros molin pirced or.)

Egidius Drayton filius et hæres ob. ante patrem. = Johanna filia Jo'his Trillow militis. (Ar. a oheu' engr. ent. 3 scallops sa.)

Margareta filia et coh. nupta filio et hæ. Will'mi Greuill de Campden. = Johanna filia et Coh. nupta Rico Archer militi. (Ar., 3 pheons gu.)

Johanna uxor Joh'is Donham militis.

Thomas Arden de Hanwell † miles 9 Ed. 1. = Roisia filia Radi Vernon in viductate sua dedit Ra'do filio suo manerium de Pedemore et tenementa in Cruddeworth, Minneworth, Moxhill, Eschemenors et Ouerton, tenend de Willo Beauchamp, Comite Warwick et Matilde uxore sua et hæredibus eoru' et si Dn's Radus obiit sine exitu tunc Robto filio suo Juniori et hæredibus suis remanere inperpetuu' sine Dat'.

G

* Inquisitio capta Oxoniæ post mortem Egidij de Arden militis 5 Ric. 2 dicit q^d Margareta et Johanna filiæ Egidij filij dicti Egidij Arden militis sunt hæredes dicti Egidij Arden militis.

† Thomas Arden de Rotley miles p' chartam suam dat' 12 July 9 Ed. 1, dedit Thomæ Arden de Hanwell militis maneriu' suu' de Pedemore et om'es terres suas et teu'ta in Crudworth, Minneworth, Moxhull, Esthendmore et Ouerton, et scripsit litteras suas eiusdem dati ad omnes tenentes illoru' maneriorum et tenamentorum ut illu' sicut dominu' suu' respicerent.

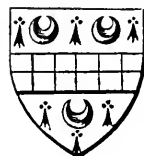
G

<p>Thomas Arden miles obiit sine herede masculo.</p>	<p>Robtus de Arden duxit Margareta'.</p>	<p>Radulphus de Arden cui Robtus de Pedemore Carta sua sine Dat dedit omne suum ius in om'ibus tenementis quæ tenuit de d'co Radulpho D'no sno, &c.*</p>
<p>Johanna filia et hæres nupta Joh'e Swinford militi.</p>		<p>Alicia filia de Bello-campo.</p>
<p>Radulphus Arden cui Gulielmus Fitz Walter fitz Ricardi de Ouerton dedit unu' Croftum vocat Seafecroft in Campis de Crudworth inter aquam vocat Thame et viam ducent' ad Minneworth versus Ouerton brig. Dat' apud Crudworth 2 Ed. 3. Hic Ra'dus dedit filio suo Johanni om'es terras et tenta quæ habuit ex dono Joh'is Collett in villa de Mynneworth et in feodis de Cruddeworth et Winghamull p' cartam Dat' apud Mynneworth 21 E. 3. (1348)</p>		<p>Bartholomeus dedit Will'mo Forrester et Matildi uxori eius illas terras quas pater suus habuit in Minneworth et Echenencar.</p>
<p>Johannes Arden miles 30 E. 3. (1357) cuius uxor erat Cicilia.</p>		<p>Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de Erdington pratu' suum vocat Gomons medow in Minworth pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is Arden militis fratris eius. Dat' apud Minneworth 39 E. 3.</p>

Johannes Arden miles 30 E. 3. (1357) cuius uxor erat Cicilia.

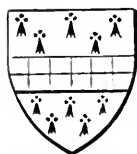
Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de Erdington pratu' suum vocat Gomons medow in Minworth pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is Arden militis fratris eius. Dat' apud Minneworth 39 E. 3.

Hellena uxor eius.



Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure between three crescents gules.

Rosia filia et hæ. in viduitate relaxauit Henrico Arden militi omne ius suum in manerio de Pedemore et om'ia terras, redditus et seruicia in Crudworth, Mynneworth, Sutton et Moxhull, quæ fuerunt patri sui Dat' apud Castle Bromwich 4 Ri. 2.



Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.

Radulphus Arden miles p' Cartam suam data apud le Lodg iuxta Bromwich A° 7 H. 4. confirmavit Hellenæ uxori Henrici patris sui pro termino vitæ suæ Maneria' de Parkhall, Castle Bromwich, Pedemore et Clerkesplace, et alias terras et ten'ta in villis et Campis de Pedemore, Mynneworth, Cruddeworth, Moxhull et Aston in Com. Warwick &c. eadem omnia post decessu' dictæ Hellenæ remanere sibi et suis hæredibus imp'petuum.

Sibilla uxor eius. Gulielmus Arden. Galfridus duxit Aliciam.

H

* Radulphus Dersthull de Tampworth confessus est p' acquittanciam suam se recepisse a Johanne Arden milite et Henrico Arden frate eiusdem Johannis et aliis Summam 4 marcarum sterlingorum. Dat' apud Tampworth 30 Edw. 3.

Fines louata Eboraci in Octavis Michaelis 16 Edw. 3 inter Radum filiu' Radulphi de Arden et Isabellam uxore' eius complant et Henricu' filiu' Anselmi Bromwich deforciant pro terris in Crudworth, Sutton, Mockellshullq. remanere hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Radi et Isabellæ et in eodem fine videtur eadem Isabellam fuisse sororem Gulielmi Bromwich.

H |

Robtus Arden de Parkhall in parochia de Cruddeworthe attinctus p. H. 6 usurpatorem Regem, quia cepit partem cum Ricardo Duce Eboraci vero hærede coronæ et crudeliter apud Ludlow executus, relinuens 7 prole. = Elizab. filia et sola hæres Rici Sloddeshall.

Gualterus Arden p' supplicationem suam a Rege Edwardo plenario restitutus erat et recuperavit dominu' de Bishopsden cum pertin' in Com. Warw. Wigornia et Glocest, et sicut verus hæres Rogeri Bishopsden eius antecessoris. = Elinora filia Joh'is Hampden de Hampden in Com. Bucks. (Ar. a salt. g. ent. 3 eagletts B.)

Martinus Arden =
2 filius.

Elizab. ux. Gualteri Leueson de
Wolfrehampton in Com. Staff.
(Quart. B. g. 3 hands ar.)

Filia et hæres nupta Thomæ Gibbons.
(A, lion pass't sa.)?

Johanna 3. Thomas. Johannes Arden Armiger = filia Bracebridg de Kinnesberie
uxor — pro Corpore Henrici in Com. Warwick.
Joh'is 4. Robtus. 7 filius et hæres. (Verriè, ar. sa., fes gu.)
Charnells. —
5. Henricus.

Thomas Arden de Parkhall in p'ochia de Crudworth in Co. Warwick fil. et hæ. = Maria filia Thomæ Andrew de Charlwelton in Com. North'ton militis. Johannes Arden 2 filius.

Georgius Arden
3 filius Capitanus
occisus sine prole.

Thomas 4 filius
studens templi
ob. sans issue.

Edwardus Arden
5 fil. ob. s. p.

Simon Arden =
2 fil. duxit re-
lictam Band?

Ambrose.

Maria.

Jocosa
uxor Rici
Cade de
Londino.

Elizab. nupta
Beaupre de
Wallia.

Cicilia nupta
Henrico Stir-
ley de Wood-
borowe in
Com. Notting-
ham.

Maria uxor
Fran.
Waferer
de Londou.

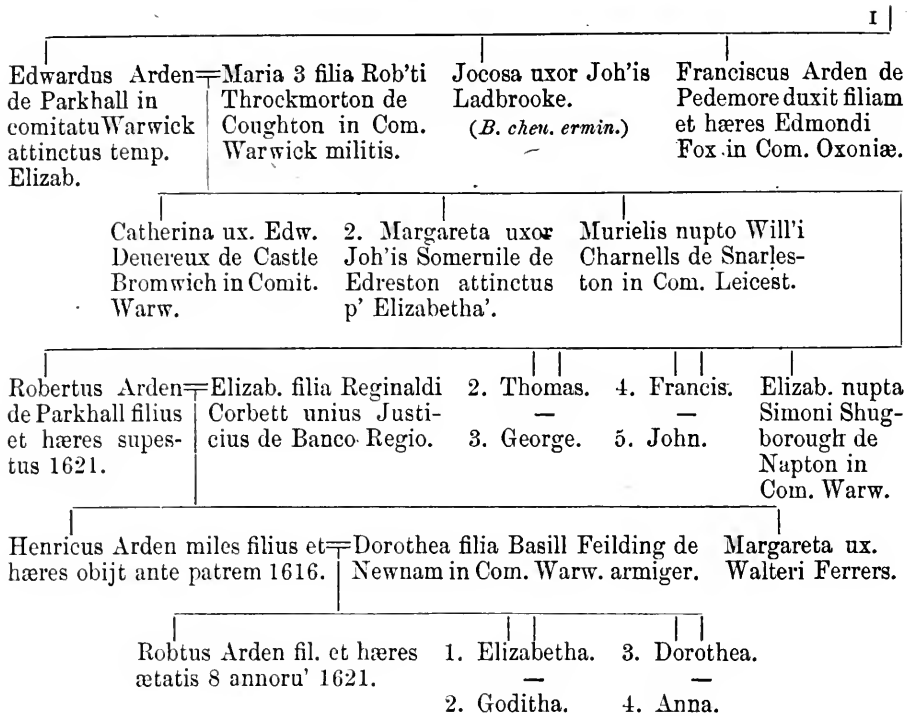
Willm's Arden = Elizab. filia
de Parkhall Edw. Con-
filius et hæres. way de
Arrow.

Anna nupta Joh'i Barmes-
ley de Barmesley hall in
Wigorn.

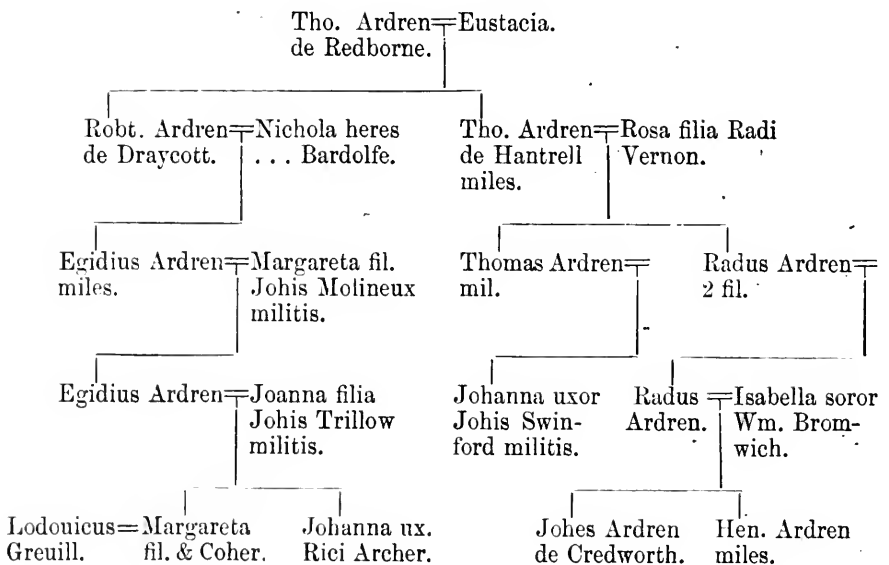
Brigetta uxor Hugonis
Massy de Crosley in
Com. Cestriae.

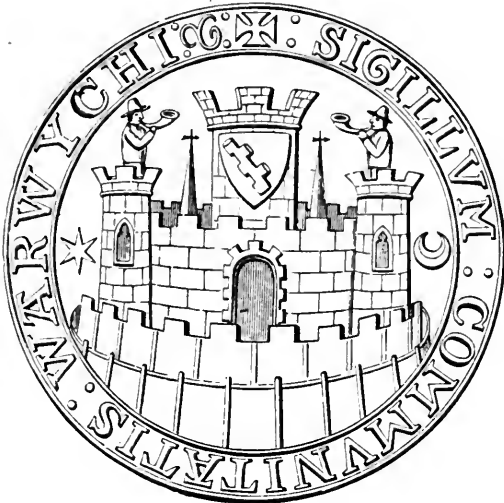
Barbara uxor Rici Neuill
hæredis masculi Joh'is
ultimi Dn'i Latimer.

I

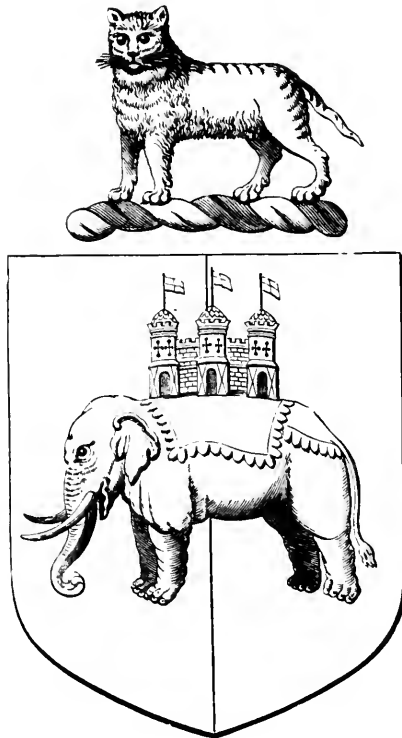


Arden of Redborne.





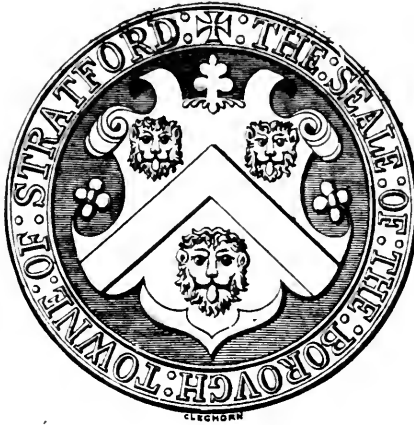
This is the seale of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated in the 37. yeare of King Henry the 8. by the name only of Burgesses of the towne of Warwicke and since A^o 1 et 2. Phil: et Mariæ reincorporated by the name of Bailiffe and Burgesses of the saide Borough of Warwicke, and enabled wth diuers great & large privileges, as amonge manie other to be a free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to haue a comon seale, to haue twelue assistants besids twelue principall Burgesses, to haue power to make lawes and ordinances, for the more benefit of the sayd Borough, to haue a Recorder, Sergiant at mace, and Clerke of the market, to haue power to choose and elect a new Bailiffe, Burgesses & Recorder, That the Bailiffe, Recorder and two of the auncientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the peace and Quorum wthin the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromit, to haue power to punish the Bailiffe refusing to hold upon election: together wth many other wholsome immunities then and since by o^r soueraigne lord Kinge James that now is granted and confirmed. And at the time of this present visitac'on vidl^t 28. Augusti A^o 1619. Edward Sanders gent was Bailiffe, John Townesend, Raphe Townesend, John Rugeley, Alexander Rogers, Willm Roe, Richard Lee, Thomas Shakespeare, Alexander Dungan, Willm Hopkins, Michaell Hariott, Tho. Chaunders, and Richard Yardley gentlemen, principall Burgesses, John Norton gent Steward and deputie Recorder, and Sr Foulk Greuill K^t Recorder.



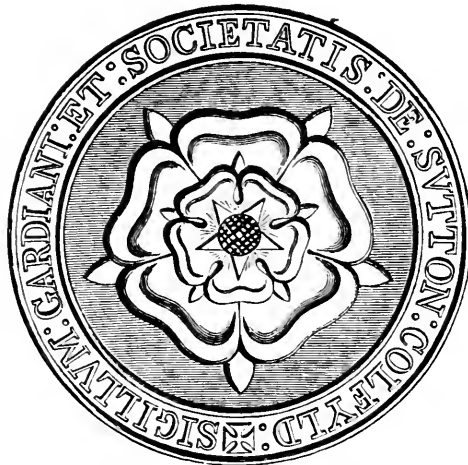
“These are the Armes of the Cittye of Couentrie.”

ARMS.—*Per pale (untinctured) an elephant and castle.*
 CREST.—*A cat statant guardant.*

This manuscript (Harl. MS. 1167) has helm and mantlings.
 In Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 62, the field is not per pale. The
 drawing is taken from Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 109.

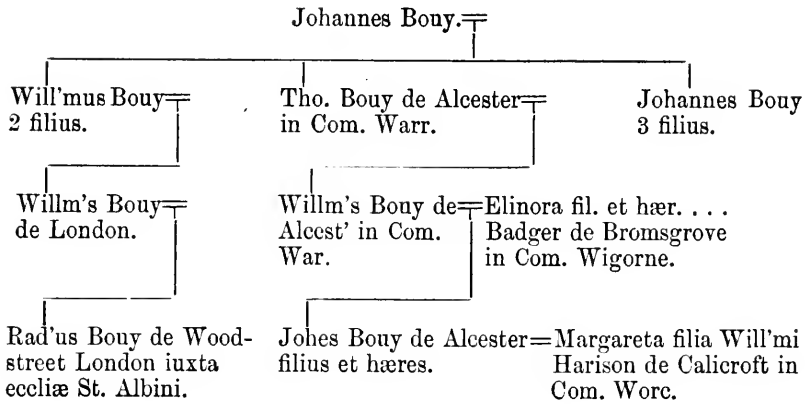


This is the Seale of the Borough of Stretford upon Auon in the Countye of Warwick, first incorporated in the 7. yeare of King Edw. 6. by y^e name of Bailiffe, Aldermen & cheif Burgesses of the sayd Borough, & enabled with diuers large & great priuileges, w^{ch} sithence haue ben Confirmed & enlarged by the succeeding Queenes, and lastly by our Soueraigne Lorde Kinge James that now is. Of w^{ch} sayd Borough of Stretford at the tyme of this present Visitation 27. Augusti A^o 1619. John Wilmer was Bailiffe, Henry Smith cheif Alderman, John Gibbes, Henry Wilson, Daniell^v Baker, Francis Smith thelder, William Wiott, Henry Walker, Francis Smith the younger, Willm Walford, Julian Shaw, Willm Chaundeler, James Eliotts, & Robert Butler Aldermen, Alexander Aspinall, Arthur Caudry, William Elliotts, Francis Ange, Thomas Rutter, Richard Baker, Thomas Greene, Willm Smith, Daniell^l Baker, Richard Robins, Michaell Smart, Thomas Queeny, Willm Shaw, and Humphrie Wheeler Burgesses Anthonie Langston town Clerke, and Steward, and S^r Foulk Greuill Knight Recorder.

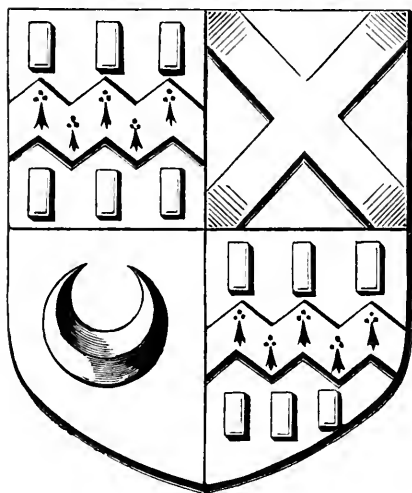
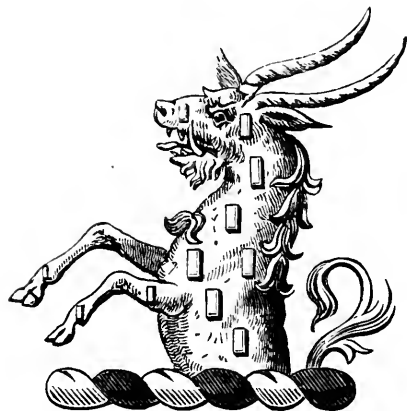


This is the Seale of the towne of Sutton Colfeild in the countie of Warwicke, incorporated by Kinge Henry the 8. the 16. of December A^o 20. of H. 8. by the name of Warden and societye of the towne manno^r and Lordship of Sutton Coldfeild and enabled wth sundrie great priuileges, as to haue a co^mon hall or Mootte-hall for their assembles, to haue power to chouse a Guardian, who shalbe sequestred from the sayd societie and loose the benefitt of the Charter, if he shall refuse to hold upon election. The societie to consist of fowre & twentie persons besides the Warden ; to haue a Clerke of the market, and a Steward, the Warden to be Coroner for his yeare, and also either one, or two sergeants at Mace, and that no Shreife shall intromit wthin their libertie. And at the tyme of this present Visitac^on videlt^r 1. Septemb^r 1619. Thomas Taylor was Warden, Georg Pudsey Esq., Edward Willoughby Esq: Kenolme Yardley gent., Geo: Heath; John Blaskam, Richard Sharp, Will^m Fisher, John Scott, Raphe Cooper, John Heath, Christopher Veisey, Thomas Best, Rob^t Holmes, Richard Turner, Thomas Bull, John Holioke, John Heath, Will^m Swift, John Hall, Thomas Bissell, Randolph Sponer, Thomas Brookes of the societye, and the right honorable Rob^t Deuereux Earle of Essex Steward,

Bovy.



Kepington.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A demi antelope saliant gules, billettée argent, attired, tufted and unguled or.*

Simon Repington de Repington=
in Com. Lincol.

Anthonie Repington=
3 fil. de Kingerby et
Claypoole. = Affabell filia Rob'ti Worsley
de Comit. Lanc. milit.
(Or, cheif gu.)

Thomas Staueley esq. = Katherina mar. S^r Hugh Bushy = Anne filia seniore
postea Stathom first to Hugh de Hether in et coh. Anthonij
2 Husb. Stanton de Com. Lincoln. Repington.
(Gu. per pale fusile ar.) Com. North'ton.

Radulphus = Audria filia Joh'es Geruace 2 filius duxit fil. Rachell uxor Georgij
Repington = Fearne de Belton in Bouth de Lastingham in Pointz de Hatfeild
Armig. Mr. Insula de Axholm Pickeringleth in Com. juxta Dichmarsh in
of y^e Leach. in Com. Lincoln. Eboru' 4 H. 1. Com. Eboru'.
(Per bend endent. or, g.) (Boult quart. or, S.)

Roger Repington = Susanna Joh'es Repington = Henry Repington = Jone Da. of S^r
de Repington in filia Ricci 2 fil. duxit Judith 3 filius. John Basker-
Com. Lincoln Scroope fil. Tho. Hackett uulle de Stoke
Coferer to Maude de Bol- de Hagworthing- in Com. Lin-
the Empresse. ton. ham in Com. Lin- coln.
(Ar. 2 bendes engrail gu.)

Joh'es Repington = Jocosa filia Joh'is Langton Jonas 2 filius Duxit Mariam
3 filius. de Langton in Com. Linc. filiam Joh'is Cheeke.
(Quart'ly a bend.) (Ar. 3 crescents g.)

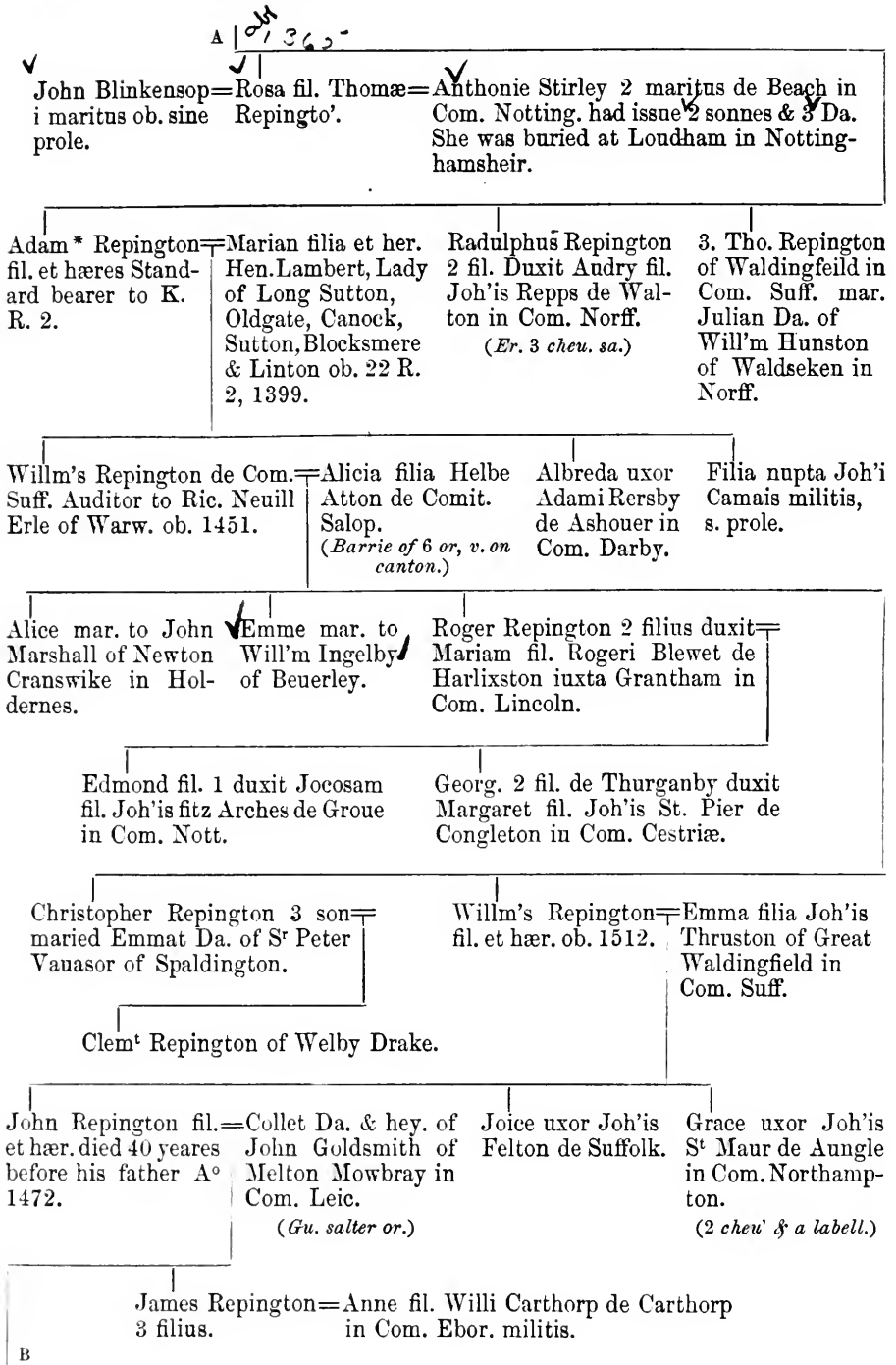
Marian Da. of = S^r Richard = Alicia filia Joh'is Annabell ux. Joh'is Rachell mar. to
S^r John Lou- Repington. Chaworth de Rochford de Roch- Xpofor Stain-
ther. Norton in Com. ford in Com. Essex. ton.
(Ar. 6 crosslets gu.
3, 2, 1.)

Mathew Repington 3 filius Judith uxor Joh'is Grisagar nupta Henrico
duxit Barbara' filia' Tho. Cay Mounson de Carleton Sutton de Aram in Com.
de Okenshaw in Com. Ebor. in Com. Lincoln. Nott.
(A., 2 bendes sa.) (Or, 2 cheverous gu.)

Thomas * Repington = Anna filia Joh'is John Repington 2 filius mar. Thomasin
Ar. fil. et hæ. Peiton de Comit. filia Tho. Bredsall de Com. Derby militis.
Suff. (Palley of 6 or, gu.)

A

* Thomas was at y^e battell of Poitiers in the tyme of K. E. 3. & being taken prisoner, was forced to sell his landes in Lincolnshier to S^r Hen. Marmion K^t Lo. Cheife Justice, to say, Repington. Folkingha' Danderby. Thorp in y^e Willowes cum Membris, 40 E. 3. and is buried at Sempringham.



* Adam was Justice of Peace & Quoru', who for taking of the Abbot of Crowland had giuen him by Robt. Lo. Fitzwalter generall of the feild the Demy Antlop for his Creast. 21 R. 2, 1397.

B
 Ricus Repington 4 fil. Will'm Repington de=Julian Da. of Will'm Robtus 2 filius
 Duxit Elianora' filia' Amington in Com. Stokes of Folesell in duxit Johan-
 Rob'ti Pateshall de War. ob. 10 Januar' Com. Couentriæ. nam filiam
 Bletso in Com. Bed- 1543. Joh'is Jance de
 ford.

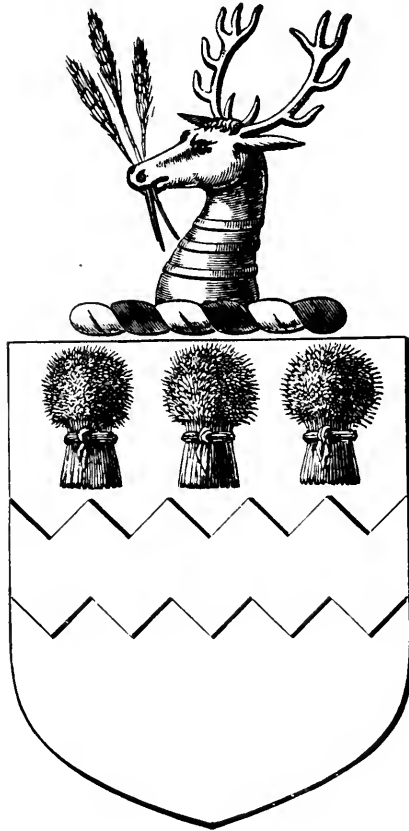
Phillip et Humphrie 1. Katherin mar. to Robt. Burton Editha monialis
 both sans issue. de Lindley in Com. Leic. apud Polsworth.
 Anne ux. Tho. Mary ux. Swinfen Francis Repington=Mawde Da. of Ric. Cotton
 Corbin de de Swinfen in of Amington Esq. of Ridware in Com. Staff.
 Hallend in Com. Staff. (B. eagle Ar.)
 Com. War.

Kendall of Smithesby=Maria superstes 1619.=S^r Clement Fisher of
 i maritus. Packinto' in Com.
 War. Kt.

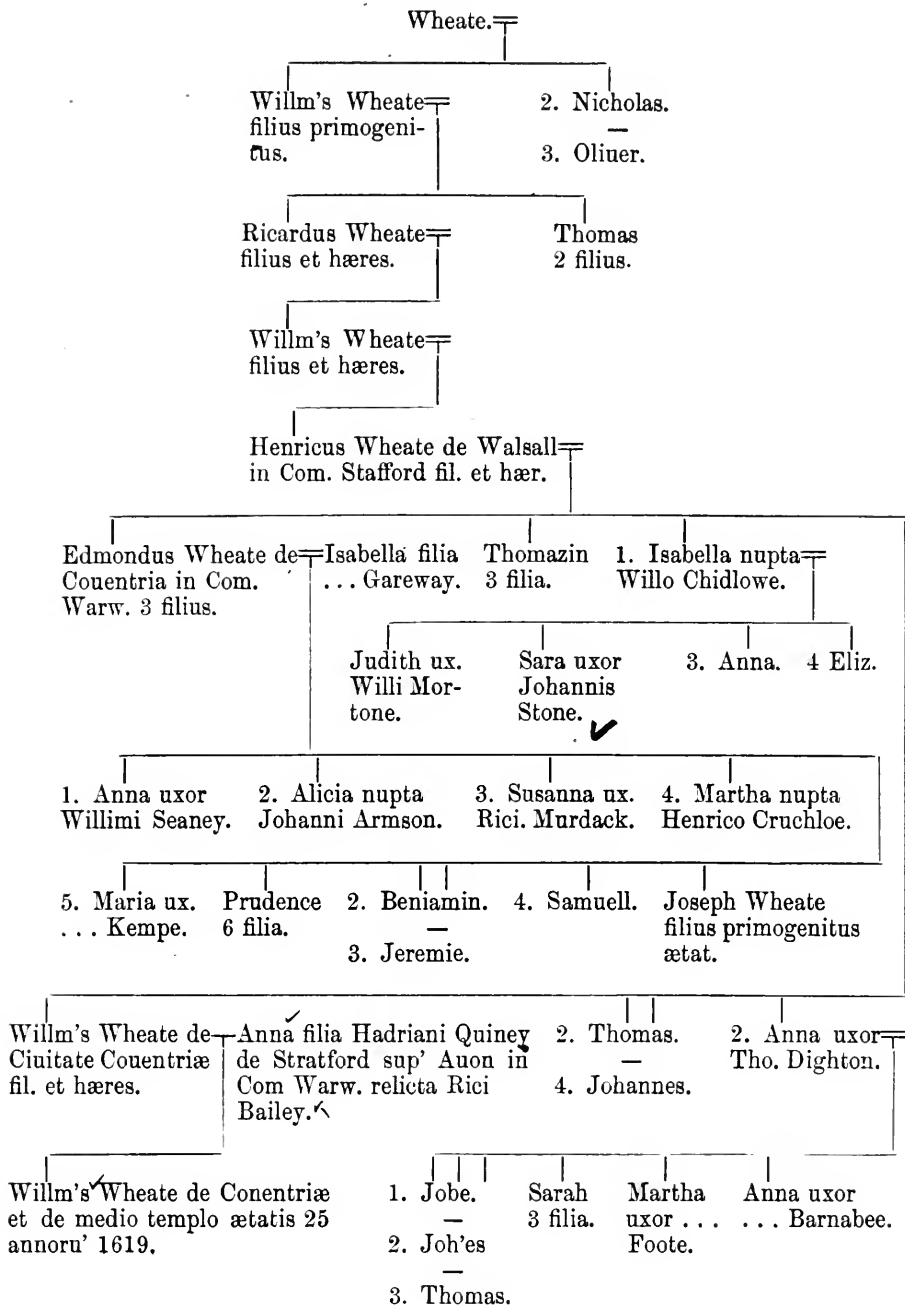
Tho. Repington=Frances Da. of S^r Will'm Ricardus 3 fil. Will'm
 de Amington Stamford Judg of the Jurisconsultus. 2 filius.
 sup'stes 1601. Common Pleas.
 Edwardus=filia Purifoy de Caldecot
 3 filius. in Com. War.
 Thomas ætat. unius anni. 1619.

S^r John Repington=Margareta filia Edri. Humphrus Willmus. Maria.
 of Amington Littleton de Pillaton Juriscon- - Francis.
 Knight. in Com. Staff. militis. sultus 2 fil. all ob. s. p.
 Johannes fil. et hæ. æt. 12.

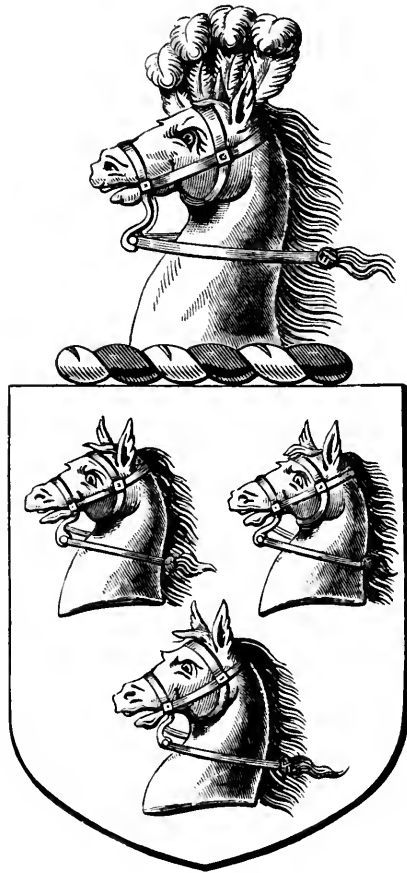
Wheate.



ARMS.—*Vert, a fess indented and in chief three garbs or.*
 CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired and gorged with three bars or, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the last.*

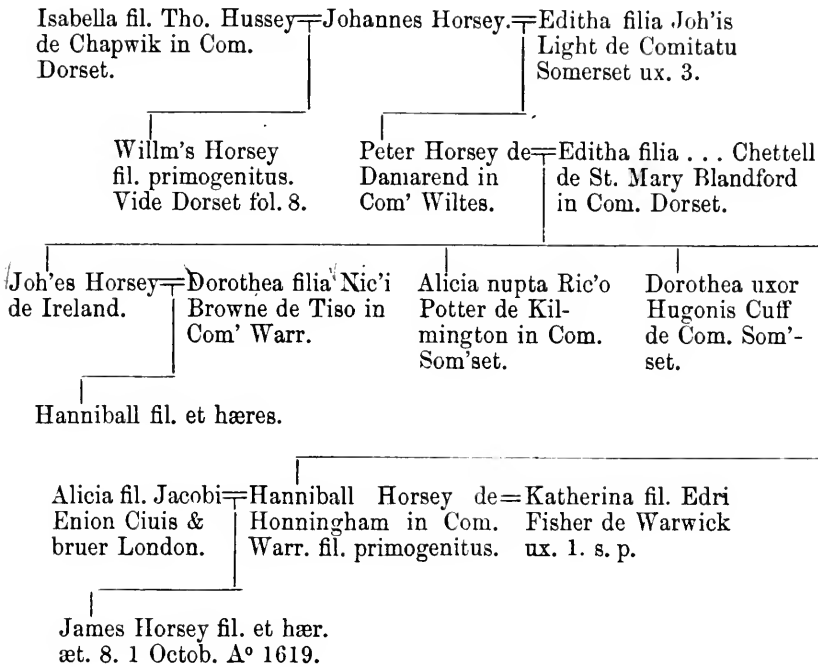


Horsey.

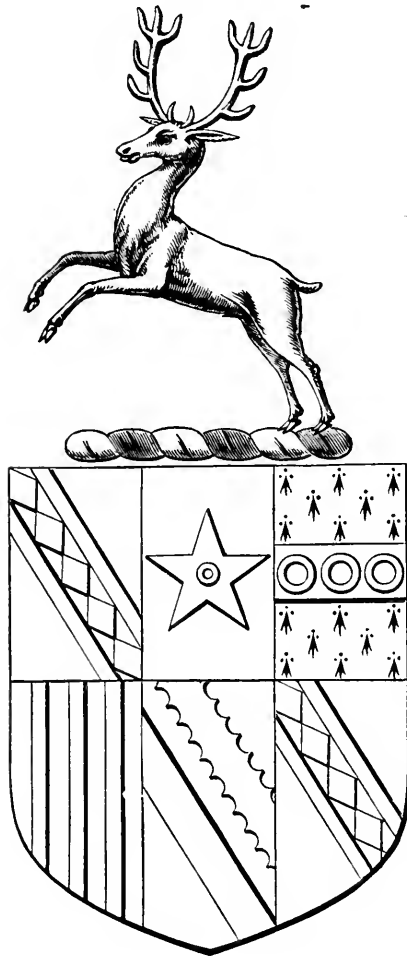


ARMS.—*Azure, three horses' heads coupéd argent, bridled or.*

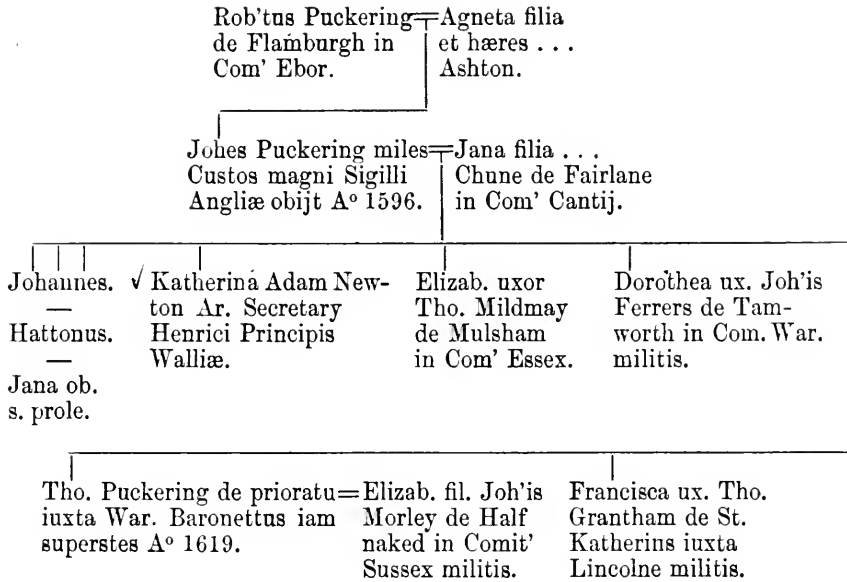
CREST.—*A horse's head coupéd argent, maned or, bridled azure, plumed with four ostrich feathers erect alternately of the first and third.*



Buckering.

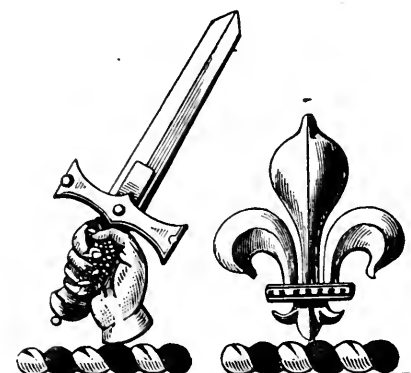


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a bend lozengy cotised argent.* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 4. *Paly of six argent and vert.* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed.* 6. *As first.*
 CREST.—*A buck salient argent.*

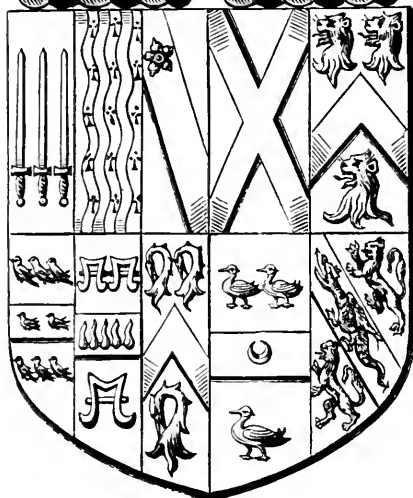


Clark.

The second is the Crest
of Woodchurch



A flower de luce is
Clarke's Crest.

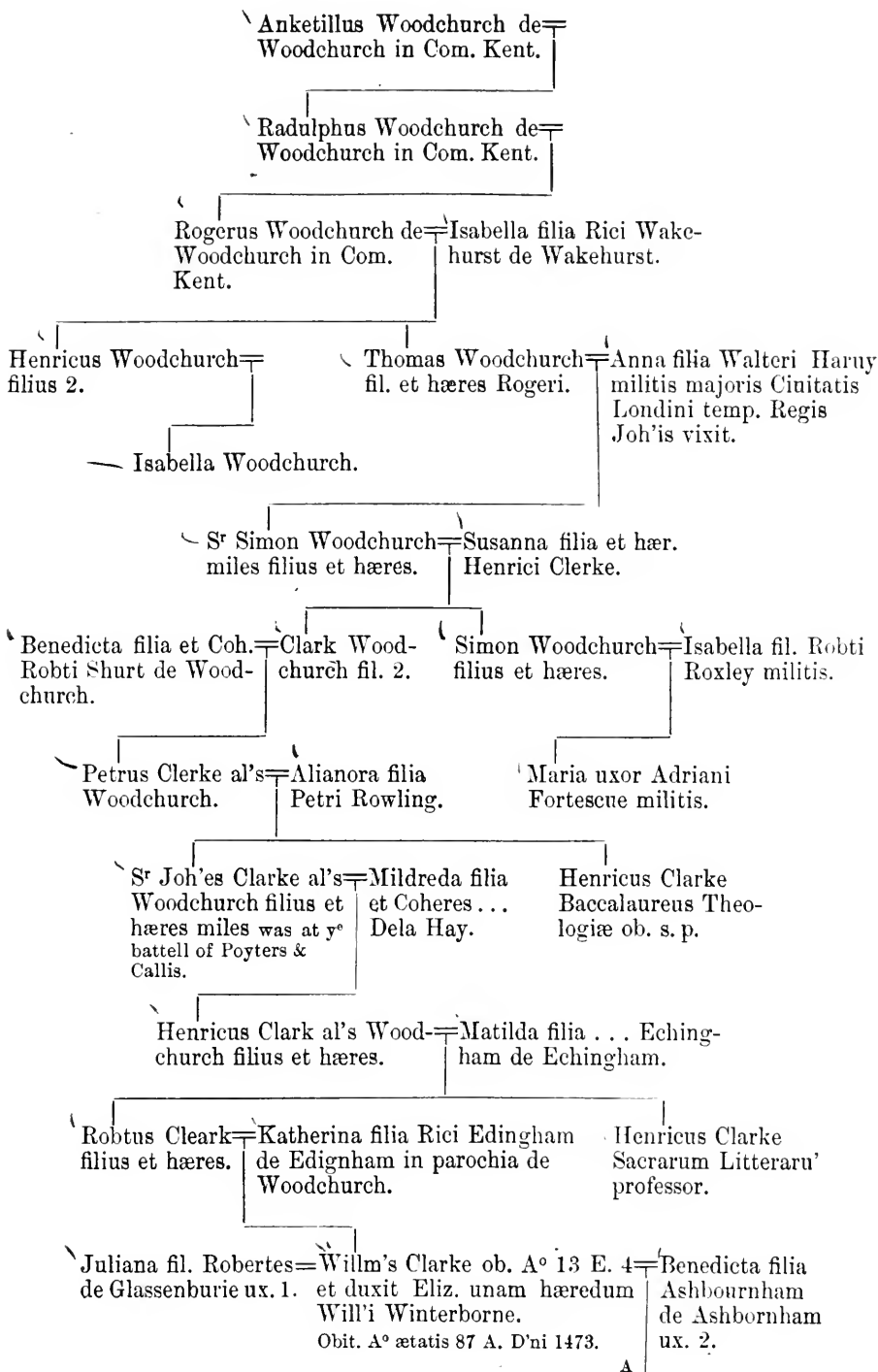


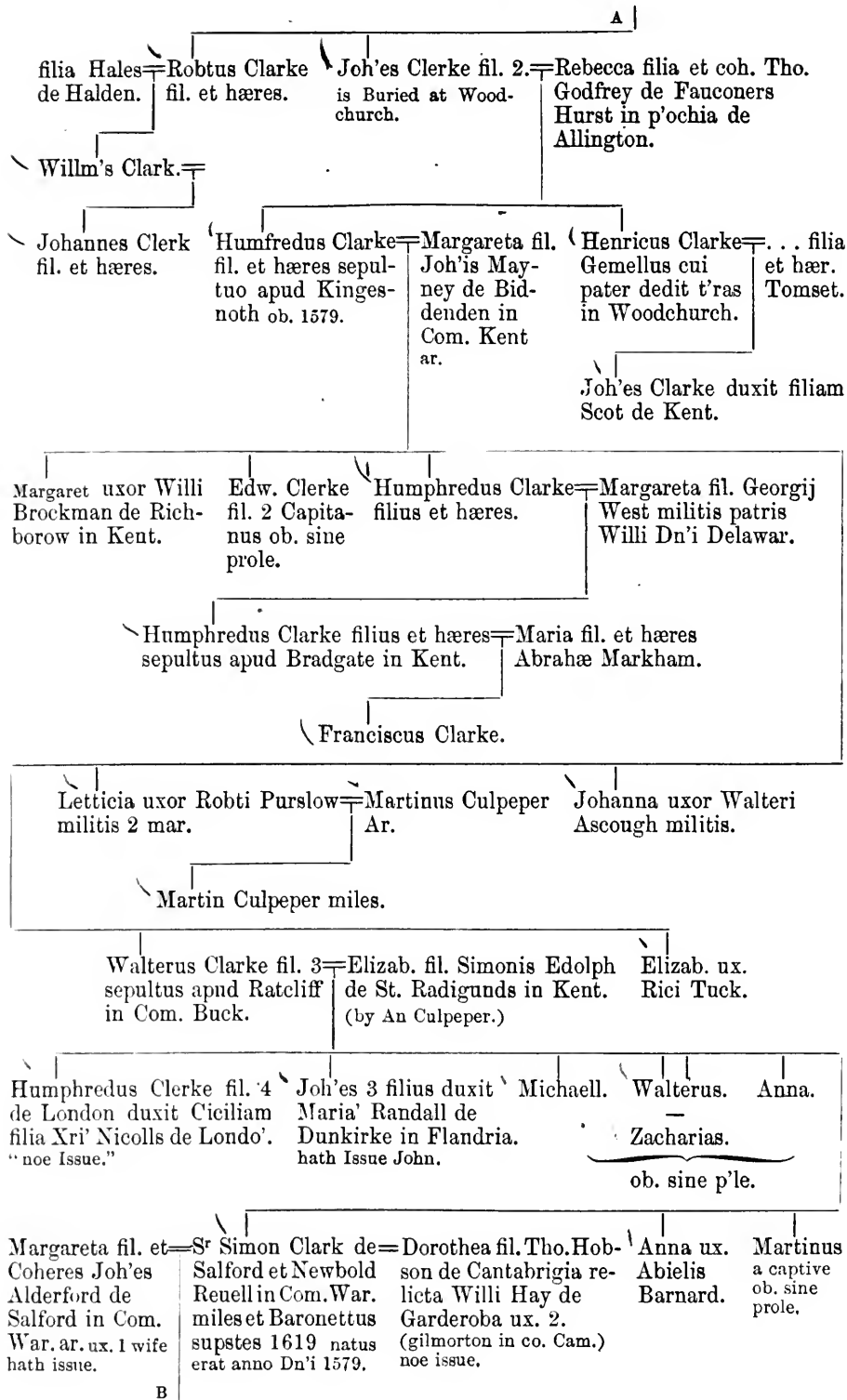
"SOLERCIA VINCATT"
is Clark's motto.

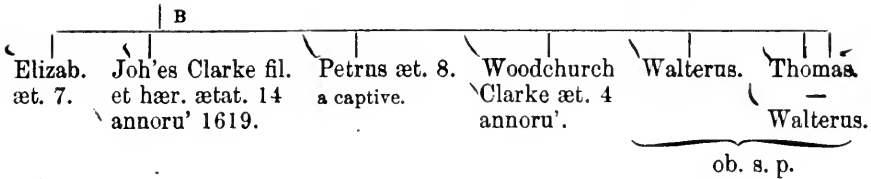
"MODERATA DURANT"
is Alderford's motto.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, three swords in fess erect* (WOODCHURCH). 2. *Paly of six wavy ermine and sable* (CLARKE). 3. *Argent, on a bend sable a rose of the field* (SPARK). 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable, two of the same or* (DE LA HAY). 5. *Argent, a fess sable guttée d'eau between three water bougets of the second* (WINTERBORNE). 6. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased* (GODFREY), impaling; Quarterly of four: 7. *Argent, a saltire azure* (ALDERFORD). 8. *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable* (EVERARD). 9. *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes, a crescent for difference* (SHELDON). 10. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the field* (RUDING).

CRESTS.—*A dexter hand couped at the wrist in bend brandishing a sword.*
A fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.







Rogers.

Henricus Rogers. =

Petrus Roger who came out of Dorsetsheir into Warwicksheir. = Jana soror Henrici Thornton de Newna' in Com. Northamp.

Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War.	= Elizab. filia Will'mi Willmore de Righton in Com. War.	Thomas 2 filius ob. in Hibernia.
---	--	----------------------------------

Milicenta nupta Rico Masters de Hampton Canlew in Com. War.

Timotheus Rogers 2 filius.

= Johanna filia Rici Willmore de Shurborne in Com. War.

Henricus Rogers filius Primogenitus.

2. Thomas.

1. Millicenta.

3. Georgius.

2. Katherina.

3. Johanna.

Maria uxor Tho. Basworth de Lapworth in Com. War.

Katherina nupta Simoni Horne de Bishopton in Com. War.

Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War.

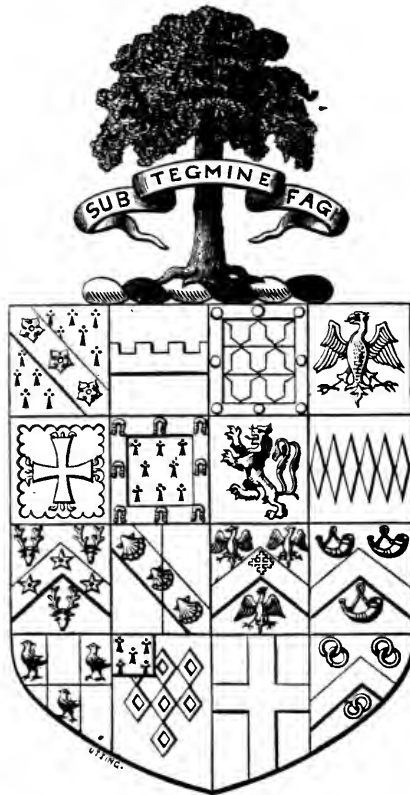
= Anna fil. Rici Ward de Pillerlerton in Com. War.

Susanna uxor Joh'is Smith Clericus.

Henricus Rogers fil. et hæ. ætat. 17, 1619.

Petrus Rogers 2 fil. ætat. 14 annoru'.

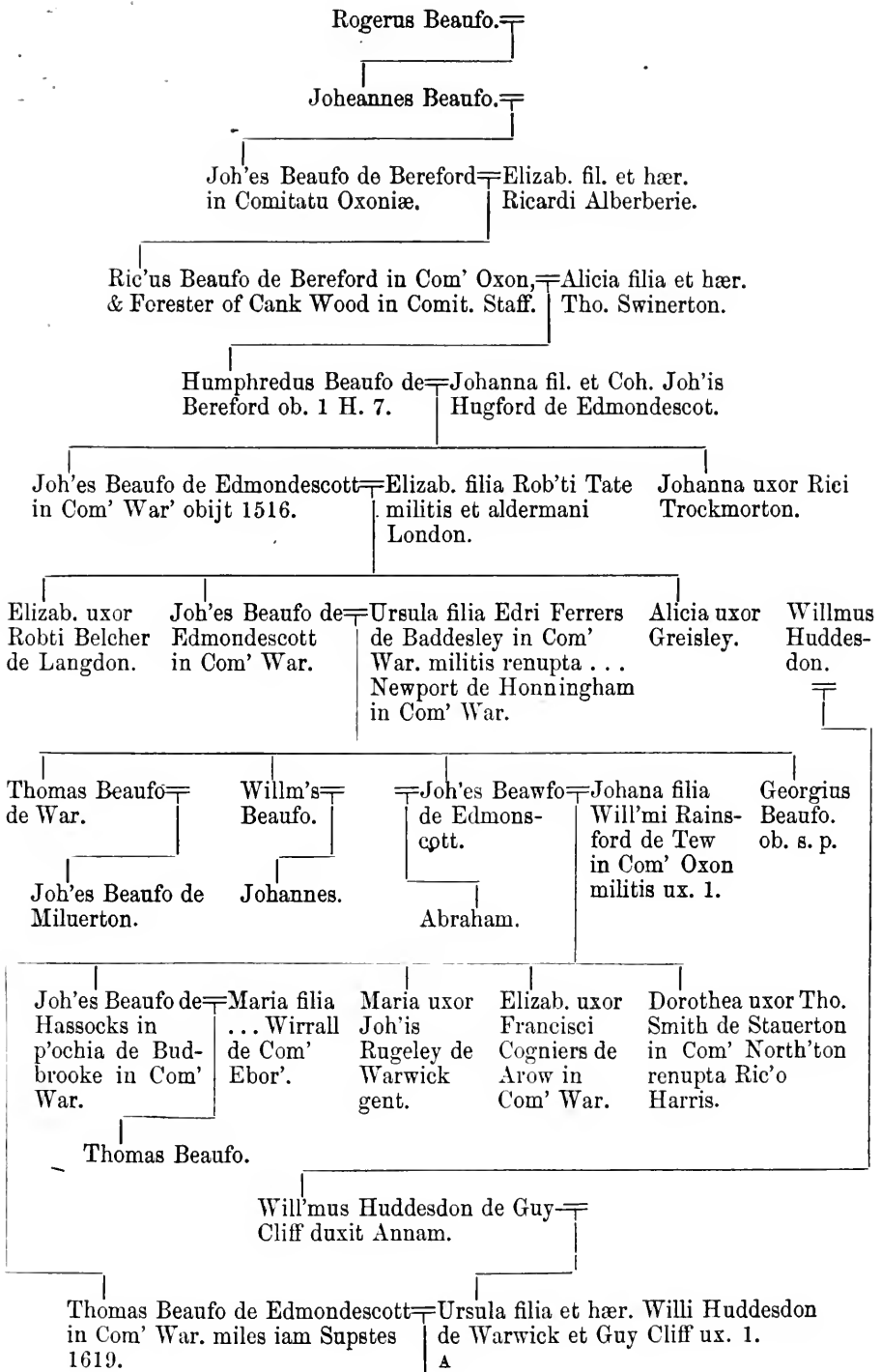
Beaufoy.

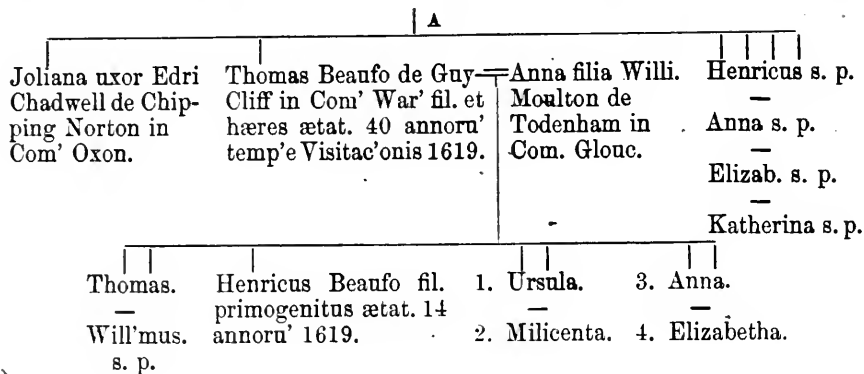


ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 2. *Or, a fess crenellée sable.* 3. *Vairé argent and gules within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure engrailed gules.* 6. *Ermine within a bordure gules charged with eight horseshoes or.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queued gules.* 8. *Argent, six fusils conjoined in fess gules.* 9. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, on a bend three escallops counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 12. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.* 13. *Per fess or and (untinctured) a pale counterchanged gules and (untinctured) between three birds sable.* 14. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or; a canton ermine.* 15. *Argent, a cross sable.* 16. *Gules, a chevron argent between three pairs of annulets interlaced?*

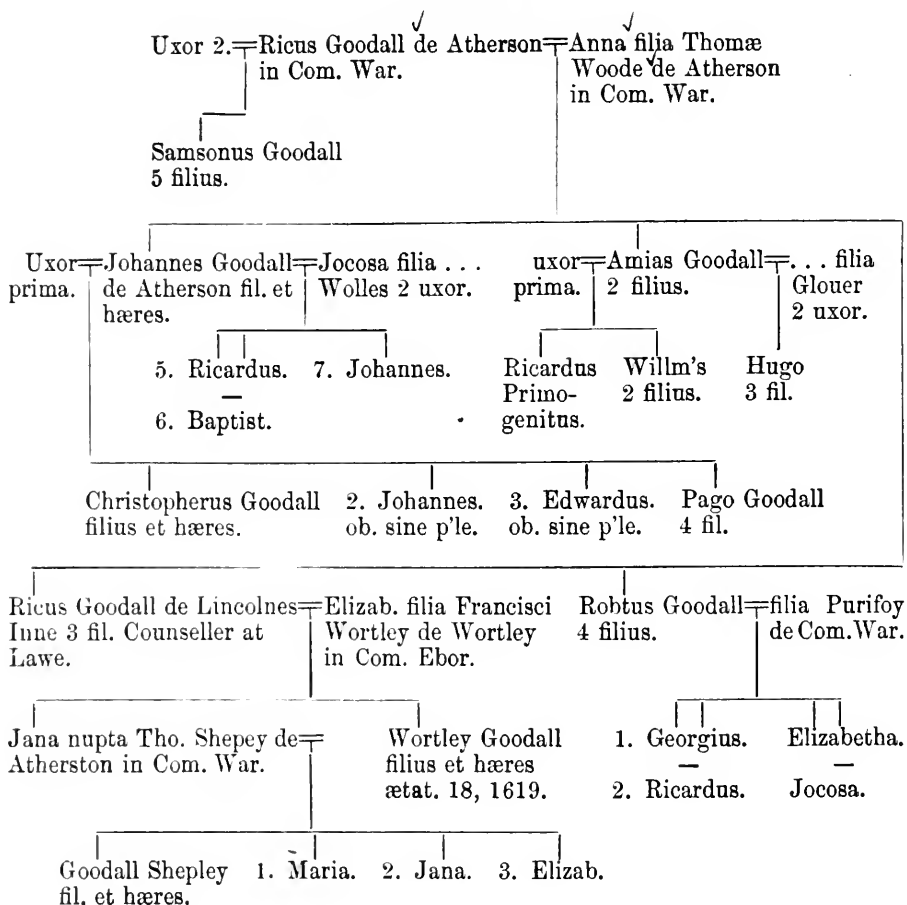
CREST.—*A beech tree eradicated and masted proper, across the trunk an escroll inscribed "SUB TEGMINE FAGI."*

Beaufoy.

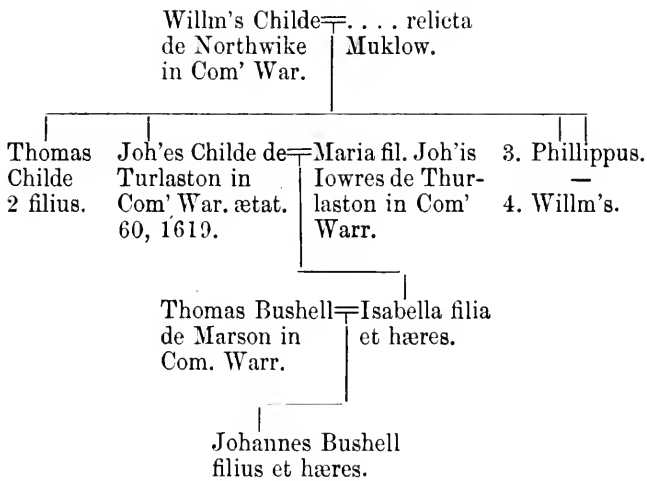




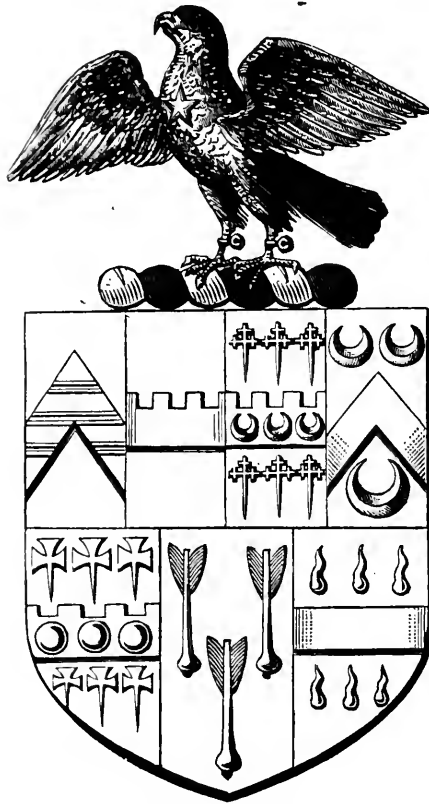
Goodall.



Childe.



Throgmorton.



NULLA FIDES, VITA NULLA.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Gules, on a fess argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Gules, a fess crenellée or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or.* 5. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets patée fitchée gules, three plates.* 6. *Gules, three bird bolts argent.* 7. *Gules, a fess or between six gutée d'or.*
 CREST.—*A falcon rising jessed and belled argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

Robtus Throckmorton de=Catherina filia Willi
Coughton in Com. War. Marrowe Aldermanni
miles. London.

Michael Throckmorton Georgius Throckmorton de=Catherina filia
filius 2 a quo Throck- Coughton in Com. War. Nici Vaux D'ni
morton de Ullenhall in miles obiit in peregrina- Vaux de Harwedon.
Com. War. tione versus Hierosolimam.

Clement Throckmorton de=Catherina filia Edri Neull militis
Haseley in Com. War. filij 2 Georgij D'ni Burgaveni.

Maria uxor Egidij Clement Throckmorton=Elizab. fil. Harecourt
Foster de Bois in de Ansley in Com. War. de Com. Staff. relicta
Com. Glouc. Ludford.

Juda Throckmorton. Job Comorans Martha. Elizabeth.
apud Alepo.

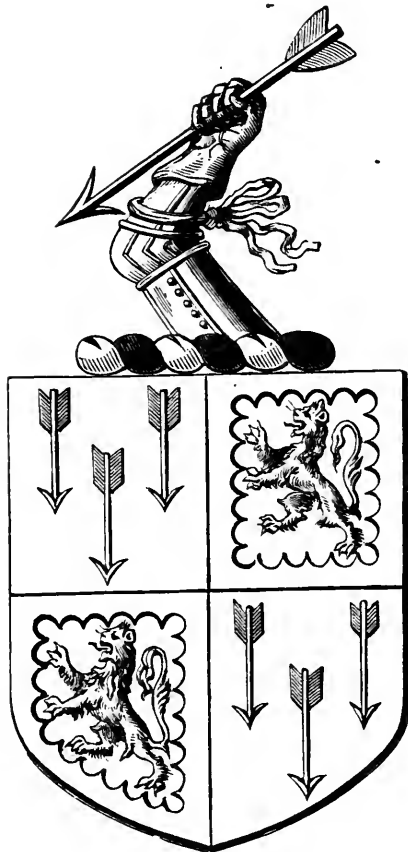
Job Throckmorton de=Dorothea filia Tho. Martha ux. Geo. Ursula ux. Tho.
Haseley in Com. War. Vernon de Hownell Linne de South- Bigges de Len-
filius et hæres. in Com. Staff. wick in Com. wick in Com.
Northamp. Wigor.

Clement Throckmorton=Letticia filia 2 Clementis Job 2 Katherina ux. Willi
de Haseley in Com. War. Fisher de Packington in filius. Paget de Poultney
miles fil. et hæres iam Com. War. militis. in Com. Wiltes.
superstes 1619.

Clement Throckmorton fil. et hæ. Fisher Job 3 filius.
ætat. 15 annorum temp huius 2 filius
Visitaconis 1619. ob. s. p.

Katherina ux. Tho. Francisca ux. Edwardus. Amphillis. Susanna.
Harby de Adston in Com. Northamp. re- Henrici Med- — —
nupta Geo. Drydon ley de Tiltey in Insula — —
et postea Joh'i Wil- Victis. Josias.

Hales.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules*, three arrows points downwards or, barbed and feathered argent. 2 and 3. *Argent*, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour argent, grasping an arrow point downwards or, around the wrist a ribbon *gules*.

Hales B. VII - how...

1 leaf Nicholaus Hales de Hales =
place in Com. Cancij. ²

² Rob'tus Hales miles Prior of St. John's of Hiernsalem & Tresuror of England. Nicholaus Hales miles =
frater et hæres Rob'ti. ⁵

Thomas Hales of Hales place =
in Halden in Com. Cancij

16 Joh'es Hales de Halden =
fil. et hæres. ¹¹

Henricus Hales =
3 filius.

Heny Hales de Halden =
in Com. Kent et Hales place. Juliana filia et hæres.
Ric. Capell de Leden in Tenterden.

Georg Hales =
de Ledham.

Joh'es Hales de Tenterden in Com. Kent fil. et hæres.

Thomas Hales =
2 filius.

Elizab. fil. Edw. de Romford
Cawnto'. in Com. Essex.

John Hales de le Dungeon prope Ciuitate' Cantuarie. =
Isabell fil. et her. Steph'i Harvey filij Tho. Haruy.

Bliz Cantuar
S^r Christ. Hales Kt. Attornie =
generall to H. 8 M^r of y^e Rolles
reliquit 3 filias et Cohæredes.

Mildreda nupta Joh'i Honiwood de Sewna p'pe Hithe.

S^r Jeames Hales =
Kt. Justice of the Co'mon pleas. fil. et Coh. Tho. Hales de Henley super Theames.

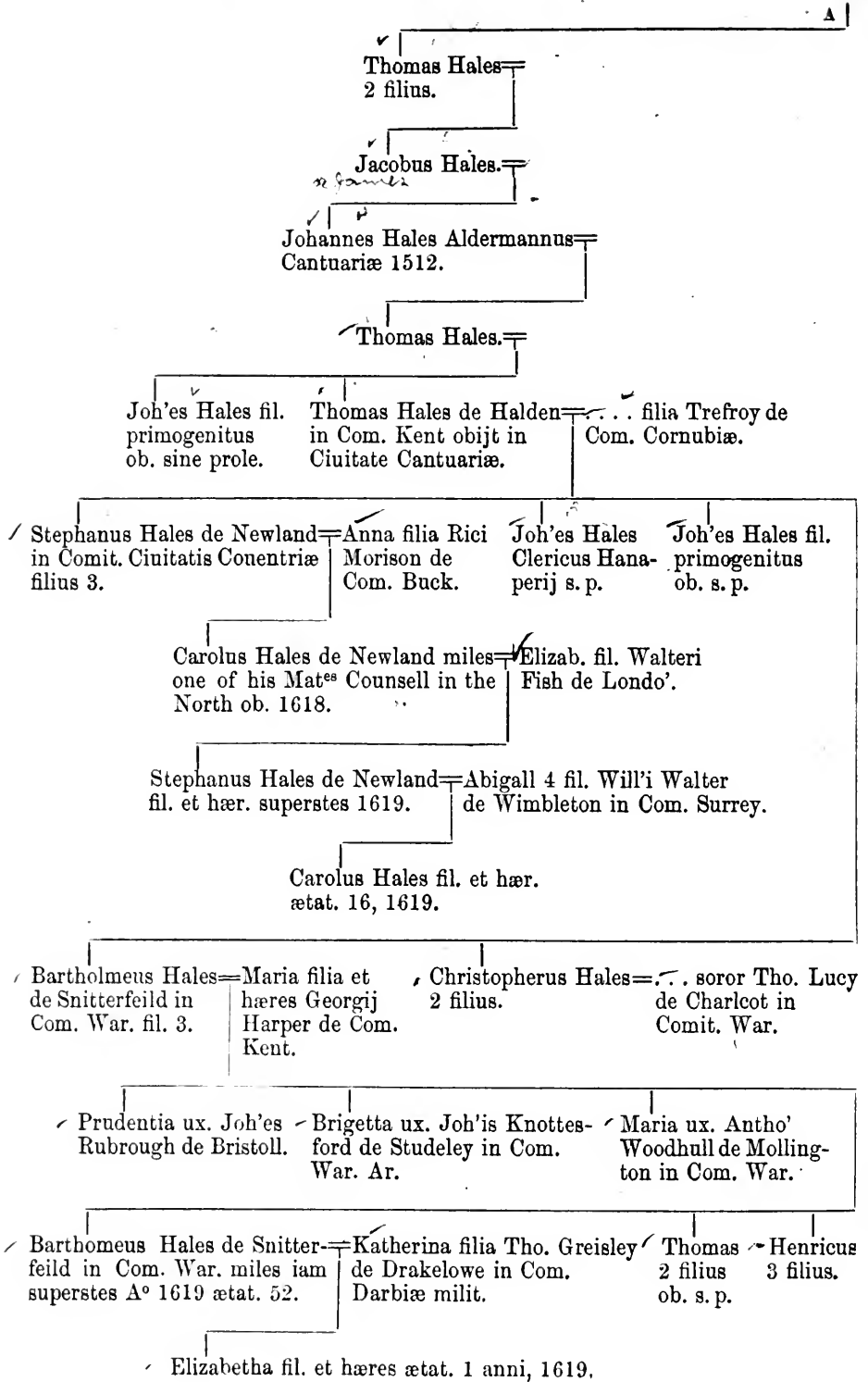
Edw. Hales =
de Tenterden fil. 3 Joh'is Honiwood. vide plus. Mar't filia

Humphrie Hales of the Dungeon Esq. =
Jocosa filia et Coh. Rob'ti Atwater de Reiton iuxta Lenham.

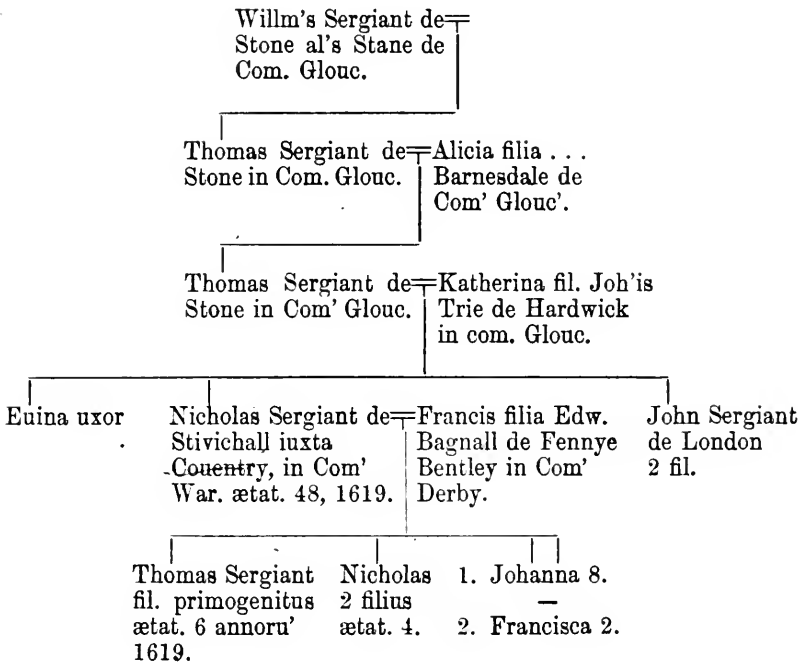
³ S^r James Hales of the Dungeon iuxta Canterburie. =
Alice Da. of S^r Tho. Kemp et one of the heyres matris suæ Ciciliae 1 filia Tho. Cheney milit'.

Cheiney Hales filius =
et hæres de Dungeon ob. 16 March 1596. Maria filia Rici Hardes soror Tho. Hardes militis de Hardres renup. W^o Ashenden et modo ux. Georg Waller Ar.

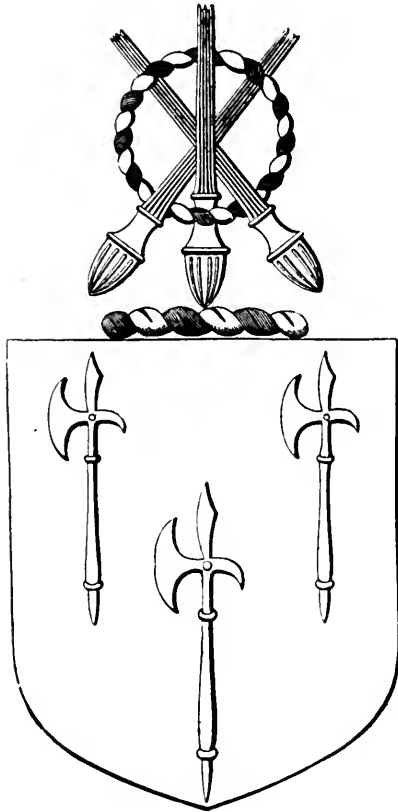
Jeames Hales fil. et hæres de Dungeon miles iam sup'stes.



Sergeant.



Gibbes.



ARMS.—*Argent, three battleaxes erect sable.*

CREST.—*Three broken tilting spears or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.*

Rob'tus Gibbes = Margareta fil.
de Honington ... King.
in Com. War.

Margareta filia ... = Rob'tus Gibbes de = Katherina filia Will'i
Prideaux de comit. Honington in com. Porter de Aston in
Deuon uxor 1. War. com. Glouc. 2 uxor.

Anthonium Gibbes de Honington fil. et hæres s. p.	Jana ux. Nici Browne de Tiso in com. War.	Elizab. ux. Tho. Tickeridge de Eue- sham in com. Worc.	Margareta uxor ... Brian Ciuis Londini.
---	---	--	--

Rad'us Gibbes de Honington = Gertruda fil. Tho. Wroughton de Broad-
in com. War. miles. henton in com. Wilts militis.

2. Griuellus.	5. Will'mus.	1. Vntona.	Henricus Gibbes = Elizab. fil. Tho. de Honington in Temple de Stowe Com. War. miles in Com. Buck. jam superstes 1619.
3. Ricardus.	6. Carolus.	2. Maria.	
4. Georgius.	7. Rad'us.	3. Anna.	
		4. Jana.	
		5. Gertruda.	

Hester filia primo-
genita æt. 5 annoru'
a° 1619.

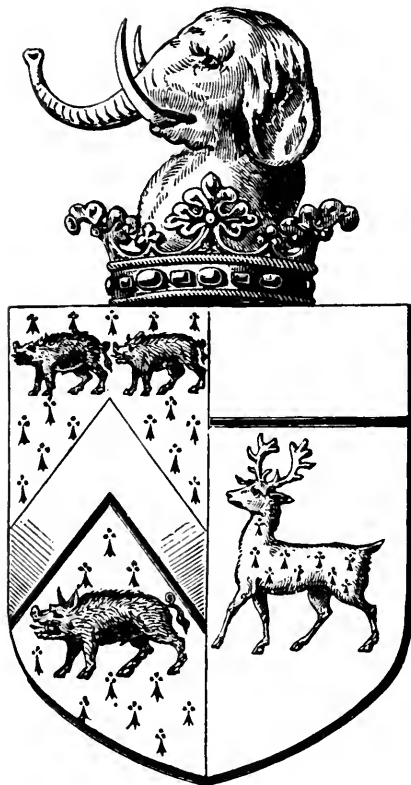
Martha ætat.
unius anni a°
1619.

Francisca.	Anna uxor Geo. Wroughton de com. Wilts militis.	Katherina ux. Edri- Bentley de Kinton in com. War.
Jocosa.		
Elizabeth.		

Thomas = Margareta filia et Gibbes hæres Wilkes relictæ 2 filius. ... Dimock de com. War.	Tristam Gibbes 3 filius duxit Elizab. relictam Baker.	Edwardus Gibbes fil. 4 ætat 45 A° 1619.
--	---	---

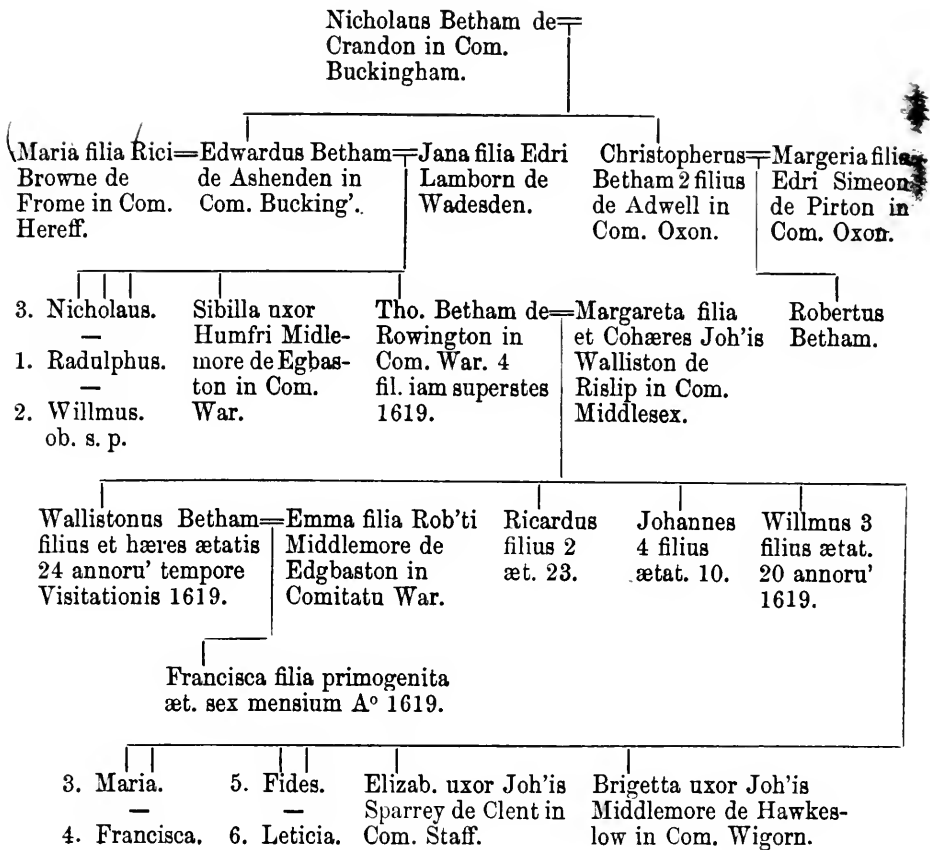
Edwardus fil. et hæ. æt. 21 a° 1619.	Thomas æt. 19.	Francisca.
---	-------------------	------------

Betham.



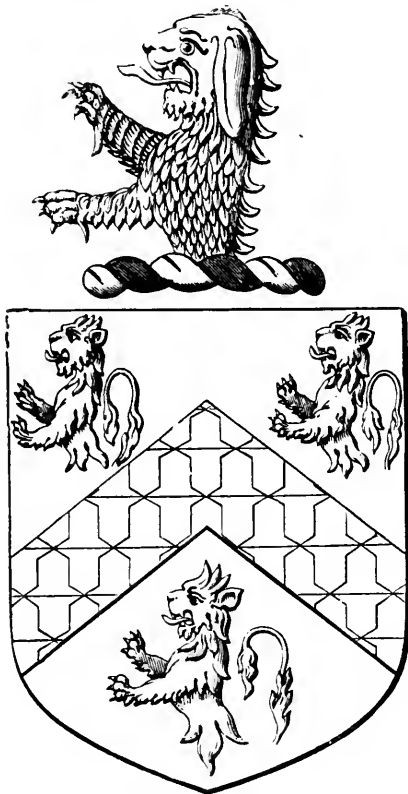
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable; impaling Azure, a stag trippant ermine, attired or, a chief of the last.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent.*



Fisher.

Confirmed to John Fisher of Packington in com. War. 4
of January 1 E. 6. by Tho. Hawley, Clarenceux.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant erased gules.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog salient azure finned and armed or.**

* MSS. 1100, fo. 2, has for crest, a talbot's head erased argent collared gules, jewelled or. MSS. 6060, fo. 3, has a sea-dog's head coupéd. Hawley's Grants MS. in Coll. Arm. calls the crest "a demy hownde maryn."

Johannes Fisher de=Anna filia Will'mi
Dottell in Comit. Steuenton de Dottell.
Salop.

Joh'es Fisher de Packington in=Katherina filia
com. War. he was Pentioner to Thomæ Digbie
H. 8. E. 6. Queene Mary & Q. militis.
Eliz. ob. in A° 1570, & buried
at Packington.

Clement Fisher de Packington in=Maria filia Francisci
com. War. miles ob. die Octobris Repington de Amingto' Thomas Fisher
1619 Buried at Packinton whose in com. War. Ar. relict 2 fil. obiit in
funerall was sol'mpnised by my self . . . Kendall de Smithes Hib'nia.
13 January 1619. in com. Darb.

Maria 3 fil.
uxor Edri'
Littleton de
Pillaton in
comitat.
Staff. militis.

Rob'tus Fisher=
miles fil. et
hæres sup'stes
1619.

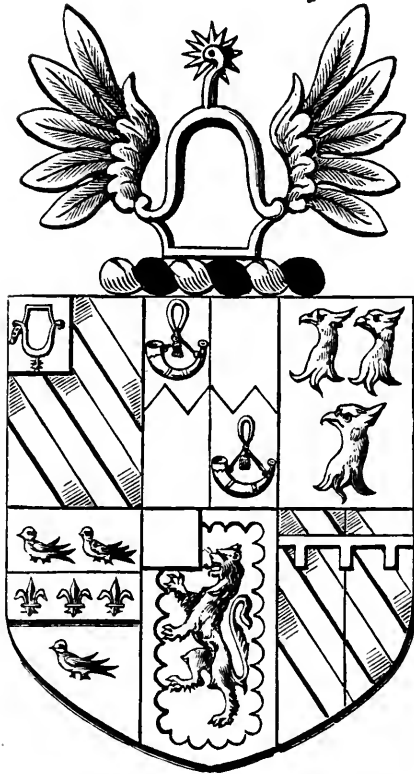
Elizab. fil. Antho.
Tirringham de
Tirringham
militis.

Anna 1 fil. ux.
Thomæ Dilke
de Maxstock in
com. War.
militis.

Letticia 2 fil.
Clem't Throck-
morton de
Haseley in
com. War.
militis.

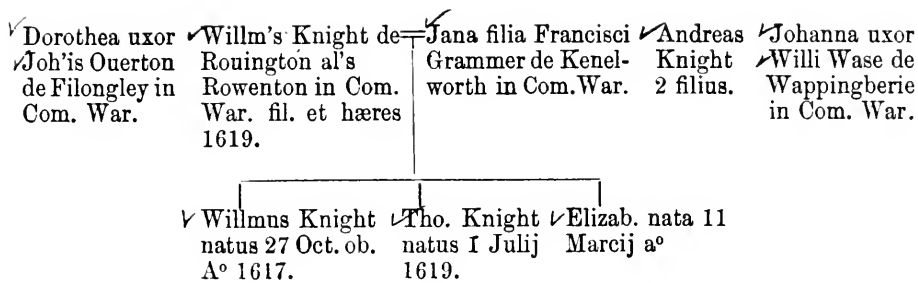
Clement Fisher Thomas
fil. et hæres ætat. 2 filius.
6 annoru' 1619.

Knight.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent three bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur pendent or.* 2. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged.* 3. *Azure, three sea mews' heads erased argent.* 4. *Gules, on a fess or between three martlets argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a canton of the last.* 6. *Per pale argent and gules, three bendlets counterchanged, over all a label of three points throughout.*

CREST.—*A spur erect or between two wings elevated gules.*



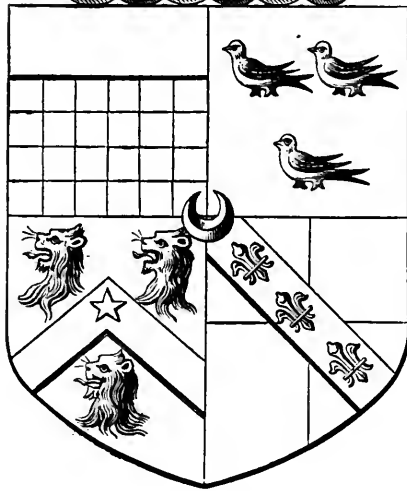
Palmer.



I.



II.



“Testified under the hand of Rob’t Cooke, Clarenceux.”

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Chequy or and azure, a chief gules* (PALMER). 2. *Argent, three martlets sable* (GOODWESTON). 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions’ heads erased gules, a mullet for difference* (ROCLIFF). 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first* (GARSHALL); *in fess point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin sejant with wings endorsed argent.*

I. *Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and sable.*

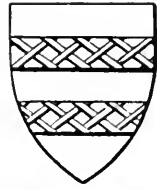
II. *A horse’s head argent, maned sable.*

Harl. MS. 1563 differs in the names of the quarterings thus:—1. Palmer; 2. Boeking; 3. Godweston; 4. Roecliff.

Stephanus le Palmer filius Henrici. = 2

Johannes le Palmer =
filius et hæres.

Willm's le Palmer vir militaris et
non alienus a literis Rici Rg's in
Saracenos expedic'one interfuit.



ARMS.—Argent,
tro bars gules
fretty or.

Johes le Palmer miles. = Amicia de Clopton.

Constancia =
filia Galfri
de Bilney.

Willm's Pal- = Matildis
mer filius et 2 uxor.

Galfridus = Margareta una ex duabas
le Pal- sororibus et Cohær Petri le
mer. Marshall.

Amicia uxor. Radulphi
de Bereford militis.

Thomas Palmer =
filius 1.

Agneta filia
Joh'is de
Broughton.

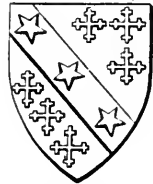
Galfridus le Palmer
Sacris initiatus cæli-
hem vitam egit.

Henricus Palmer =
primus filius.

Joh'es Palmer filius 2 = Helena soror
patruus et hæres 2 = Uriani de St.
Alicia. Aliciæ. Pier.

Alicia filia et
hæres ob. s. p.

Will'mus Palmer = Alicia filia Joh'is
filius et hæres. Shukbrough.



ARMS.—Argent, on
a bend between six
crosslets gules three
mulletts or.

Henri- =
cus Palmer fil's et
ob. s. p. hæres.

Joh'es =
Palmer filia
Will'i de
Peito.

Tho. Bock- = Johanna fil. et
ing filius ex Coh. Rici de
priore Godweston qui
coniuge sibi ob. ante patre
suscepto.

Willm's Maria uxor
Palmer Tho. Sloughter.

Joh'es Palmer filius et hæres. = Elizab. fil. Tho.
prælio Agincourtensi vul- Bocking et
neribus confectus non multo Johanna ux. suæ
post Londini fati concessit. matrisq. hæres.

Katherina
monialis
matre
vivente.

Will'ms Palmer filius et hæres. = Alianora filia . . . Langham de Com. Leic.

Ric'us Palmer =
fil. et hæres.

Ursula filia Joh'is Heron
(B. three herons s'mé cross-
lets or.)

Thomas
2 filius.

Edwardus =
Rocliffe.

Robertus =
Palmer fil. 2
Ricardi.

Agneta filia Joh'is
Heritage.
(Ar. fcs & two mul-
lets in cheif gu.)

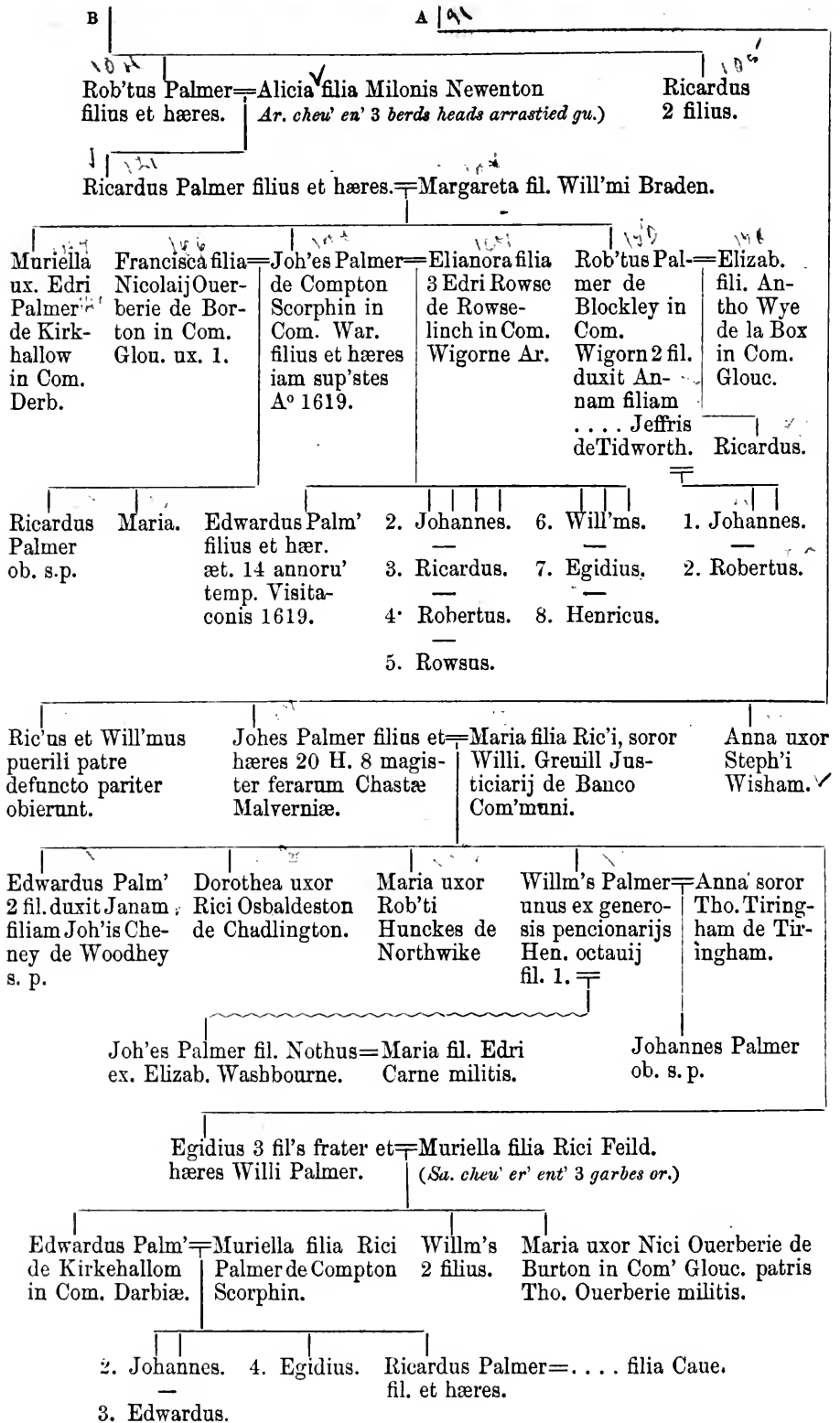
Joh'es Pal- =
mer fil. et hæres
Ricardi.

Johanna soror
et hæres
Henrici
Rocliff.

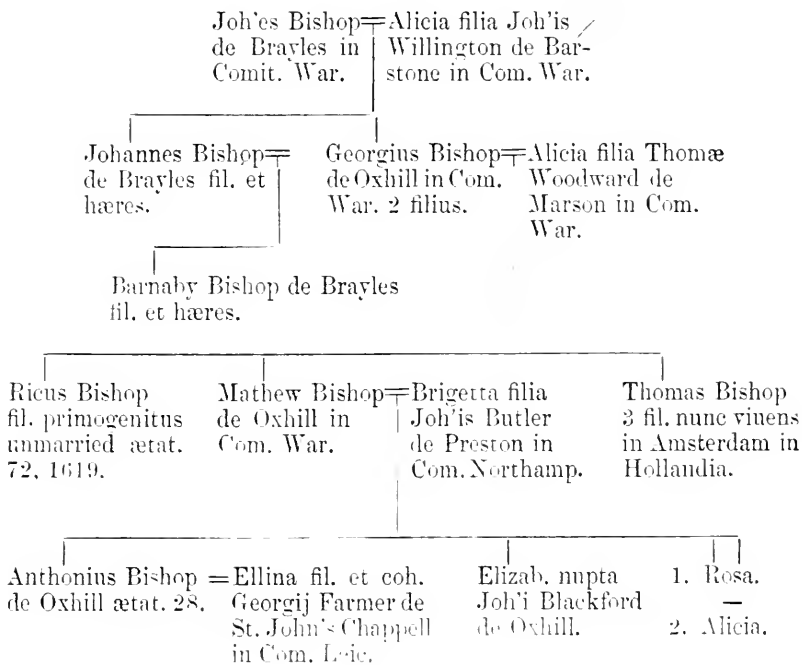
Henricus Rocliff nullis
relictis ex iusta uxore
Liberis integra etate
occubuit.

B

A



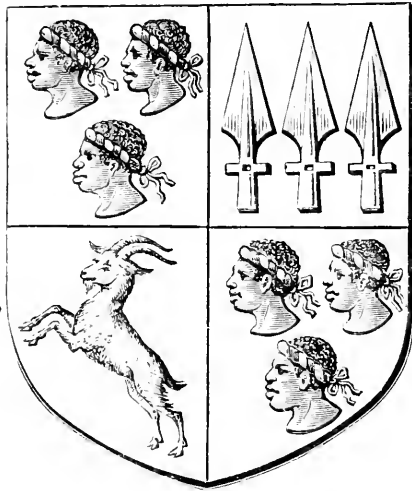
Bishop.



Canning.

“ Testified by Raphe
Brooke Yorke Herald,
1599.

“ Richard Canning of
Foxcote in Warwicksh.
& hidecote in Gloustersh.”



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, three Moors' heads coup'd in dexter profile sable, wrathed or.* 2. *Three spear heads in fess erect (not blazoned).* 3. *A goat salient (not blazoned).*

Galfridus le Marshall dedit terras suas in Foxcott Gilb'to filio suo.

Gilbertus le Marshall.

Simon le Marshall.

Joh'es Solman t'pe H. 4. de Foxcott jure uxoris. = Matilda filia et hæres Simonis le Marshall de Foxcott.

Thomas Canninge de Foxcott temp'er H. 6. = Agneta filia et hæres. Johannis Solman.

Ricardus Canning de Foxcott fil. et hæres. . . filia Humphredi Compton.

Thomas Canning filius et hæres. = Johanna filia Will'i Boughton.

Willm's Canning filius 2.

Ricardus Canning de Foxcott in Com. War.

= Elizab. filia Ricardi Petty de Ilmington in Com. War.

Maria uxor Joh'is Riland de Queinton in Com. Glou.

Georgius Canning iam comorans in Hibernia.

Edwardus Canninge de Enston in Comit. Oxon. 3 fil. 1619.

Willm's Canninge com'orans iuxta Blackwell hall London mercator.

Paule Canninge.

Ricardus fil. primogenitus. 2. Robtus. 3. Willm's.

Anna uxor Tho. Rowney de Darlingscott in Com. Wigorn.

Ric'us Canning de Foxcott in Com. Warr. filius et hæres jam superstes a° 1619.

= Maria filia Willi Sambach de Brodwey in com. Wigorn.

Ric'us 2 filius.

Ursula uxor Timothei Riley de Brod Camden in Com. Glouc.

Maria uxor Will'i Hampton de Hamburgh Mercator.

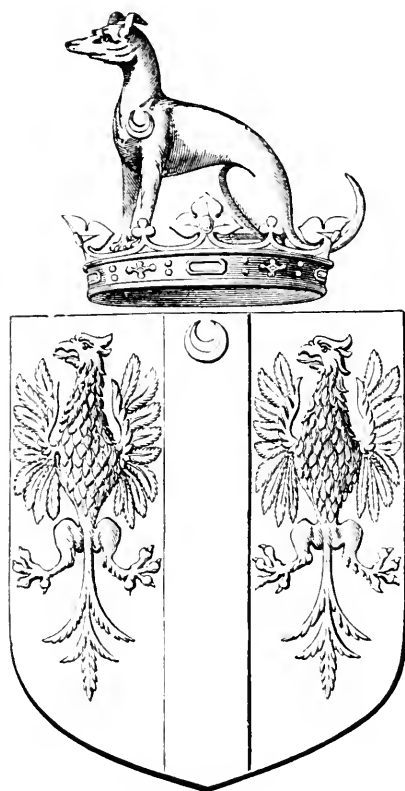
Elizab. ux. Fran. Halford de Armescot in com. Wigorn

Willm's Canninge de Foxcott fil. et hæres. ætat. 27 annoru' a° 1619.

= Anna filia et hæres. Tho. Whorwoode als Harward de Brodfor-ton in Com. Wigorn.

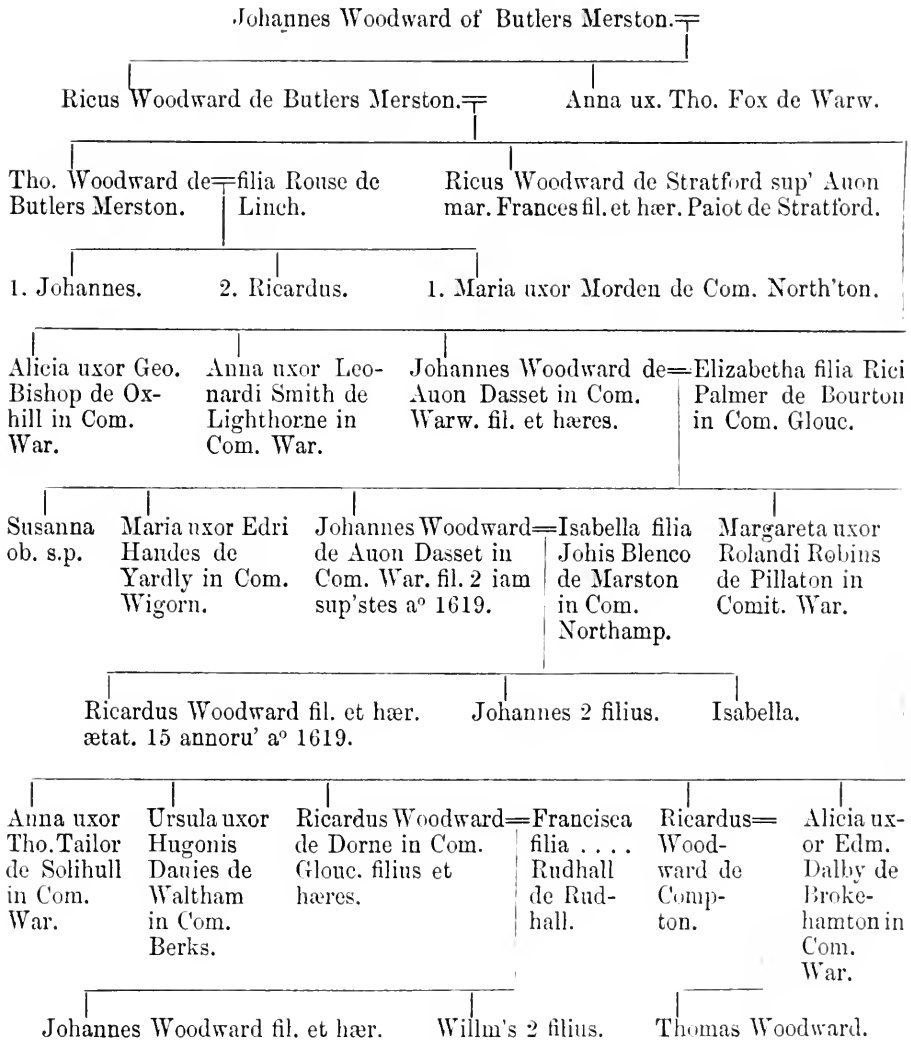
Ricardus filius et hæres ætat. 8 a° 1619. 2. Thomas. 3. Johannes. 4. Will'mus.

Woodward.

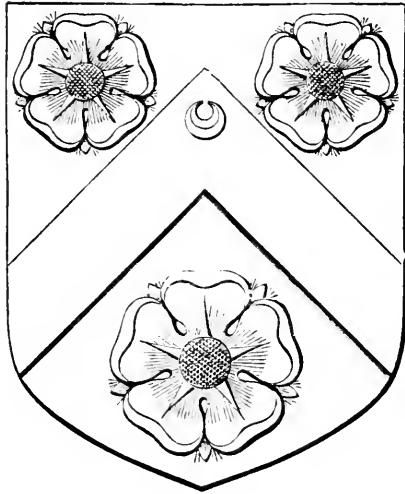


ARMS.—*Azure, on a pale between two eagles displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

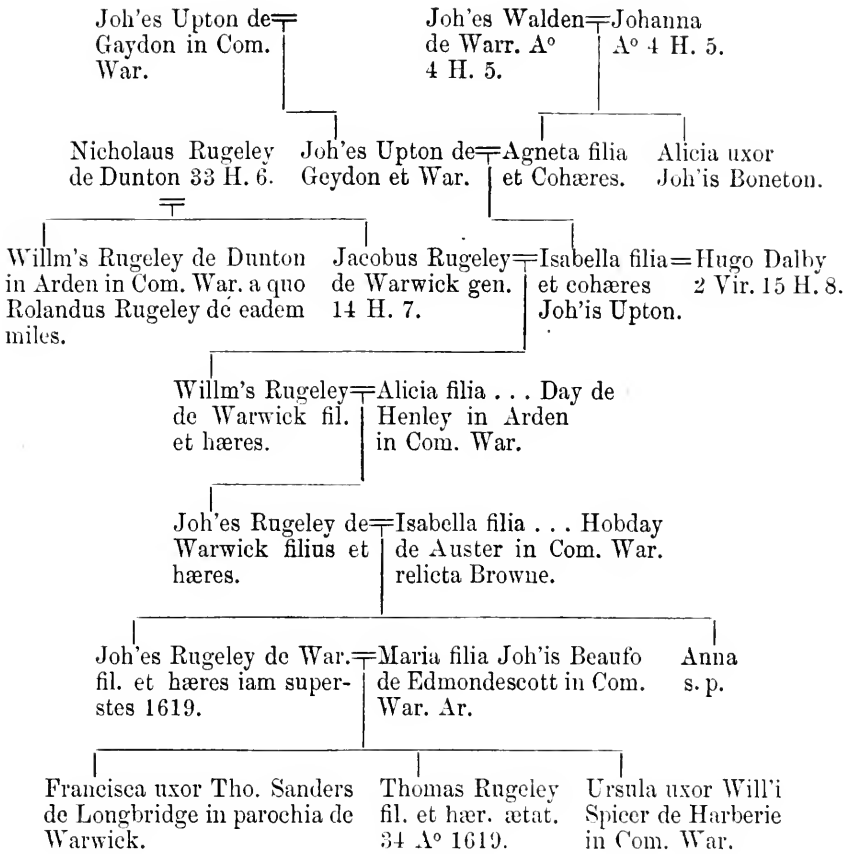
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a greyhound séjant argent, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*



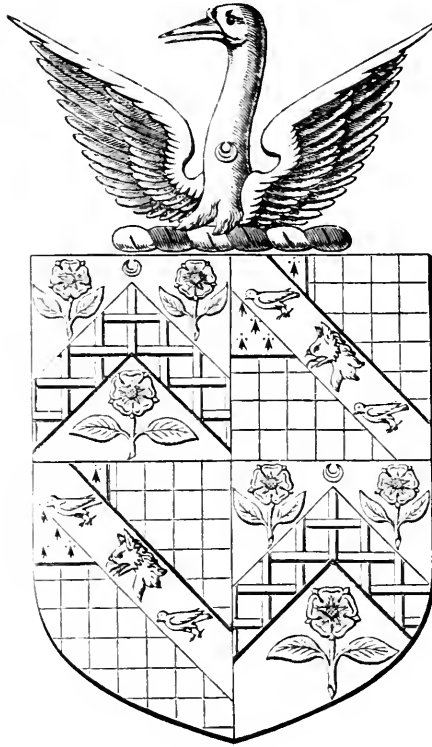
Kugeley and Apton.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, a crescent for difference.*



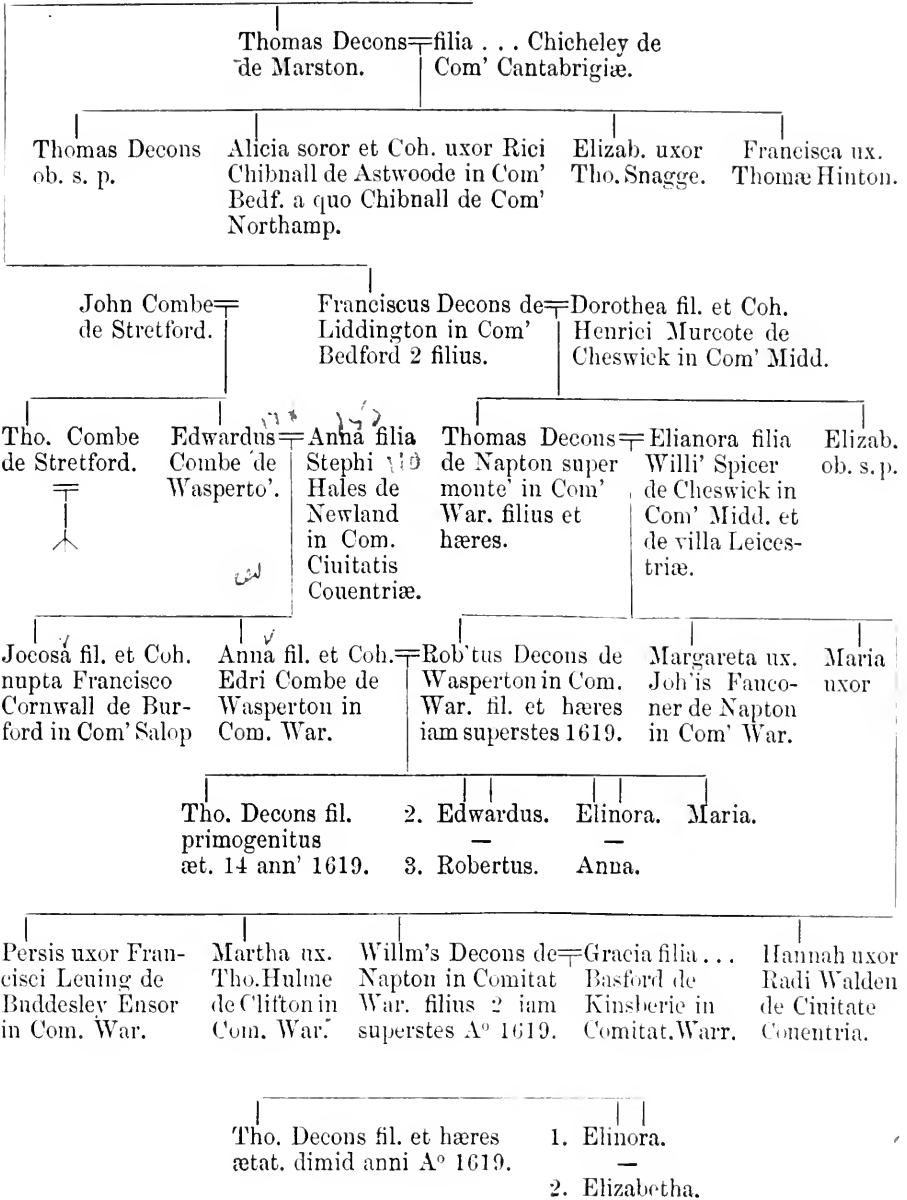
Decons.



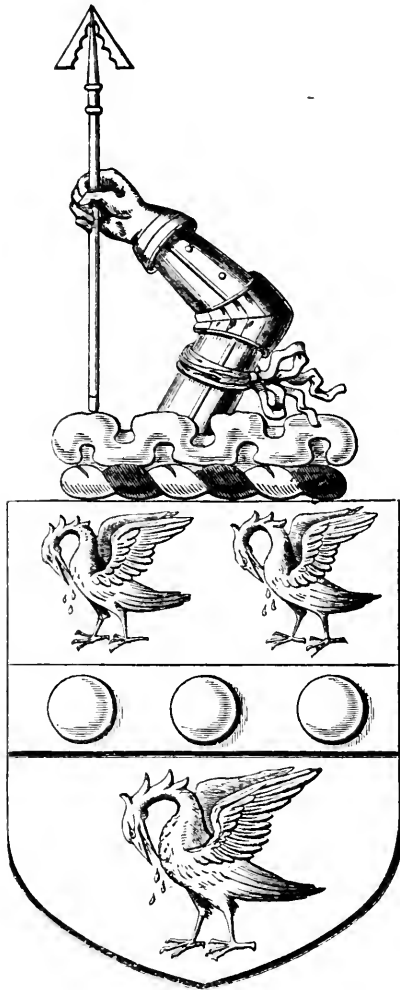
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron gules treillé or between three roses slipped proper in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased of the first between two birds argent.*

CREST.—*A crane's head erased, with wings elevated sable, eared argent, crested gules, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*

Ricus Decons de Marston = Elizab. filia et hæres
Morteine in Com. Bedf. | Johannis Reines.



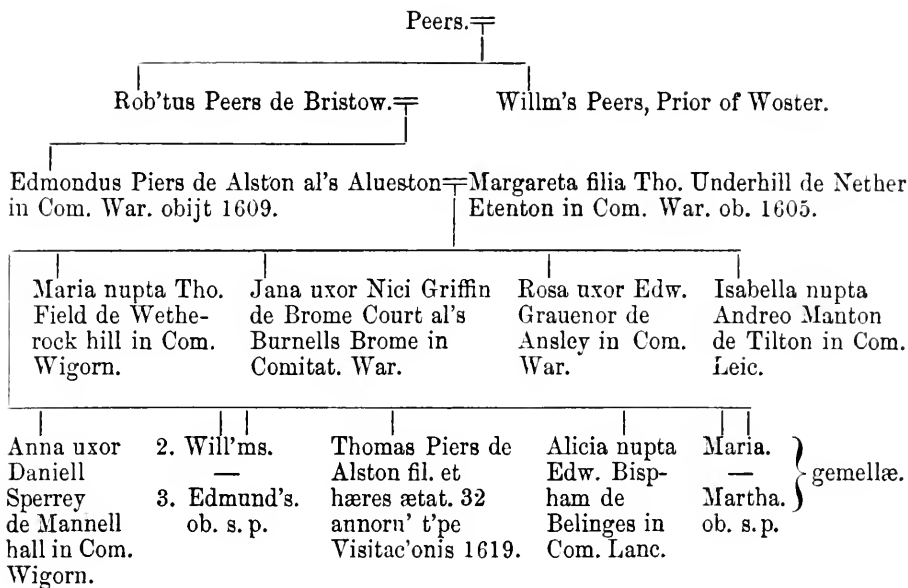
Peers.



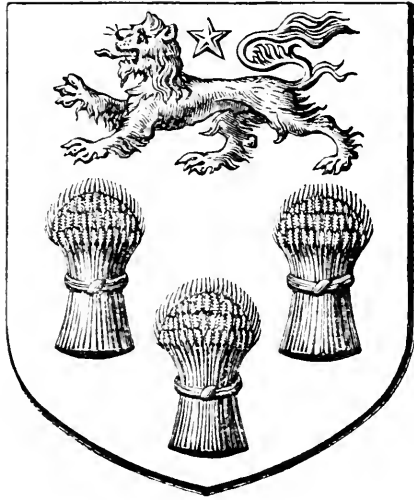
"A patent of this Coate passed by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston, alias Alueston in Com. War. son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers. prior of Worcester 10 Julij 1605. 3 Jacobi Rx."

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three pelicans or vulning themselves proper as many ogresses.*

CREST.—*Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded or, holding a pheon headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules.*



Kutter.



ARMS.—Gules, three garbs and in chief a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.

Nicholas Rutter descended from=
Kinsley Hall in Com. Chester,
who cam first and lived at Hil-
cot in Com. Glouc.

Michaell Rutter de Quenton=. . . filia Thomæ Freeman de
in Com. Glouc. 3 filius. Blockley in Com. Worcest.

Maria uxor Willi Bird de Northek in Com. Wigorn. Johannes Rutter de Quenton fil. et hæres. Anna filia Tho. Em-mot de Micleton. Anna nupta . . . Horsman de Tiso in Com. War. Ursula ux. Rob'ti Price de Bloxley.

Michaell Rutter=. . . filia . . . de Quenton fil. Palmer de . . . et hæ. 1619. Tho. Rutter de=Dorne in Com. Glouc. 1619. Maria filia . . . Will'i Freeman de Burton super Monta' in Com. Glouc.

Thomas Rutter de Mickleton in Com. Glouc. Willm's Rutter de Quenton in Com. Glouc. 2 filius. Joane Daught. of . . . Bouker de Alminton in Com. Glouc. Isabella uxor Tho. Ouerberie de Borton grand-father to S^r Tho. Ouerberie. Elizab. nupta Bouker.

Anna nupta Joh'i Timmes de Sutton in Com. Glouc. 3. Thomas Rutter de=Stratford upon Auon sup'stes 1619 ætat. 55. Anna filia Will'i Lingan de Newbold in Com. Wigorn. Willm's Rutter 2 fil. duxit Saram.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Horne de Eyton in Com. Glouc. Thomas 5 fil. duxit Margt. fil. Rob'ti Bolton. Nicholas Rutter de Queinton 1 filius. Anna filia Ricardi Hodges. Juliana ux. Rob'ti Hacket de Aswell in Com. Rutl.

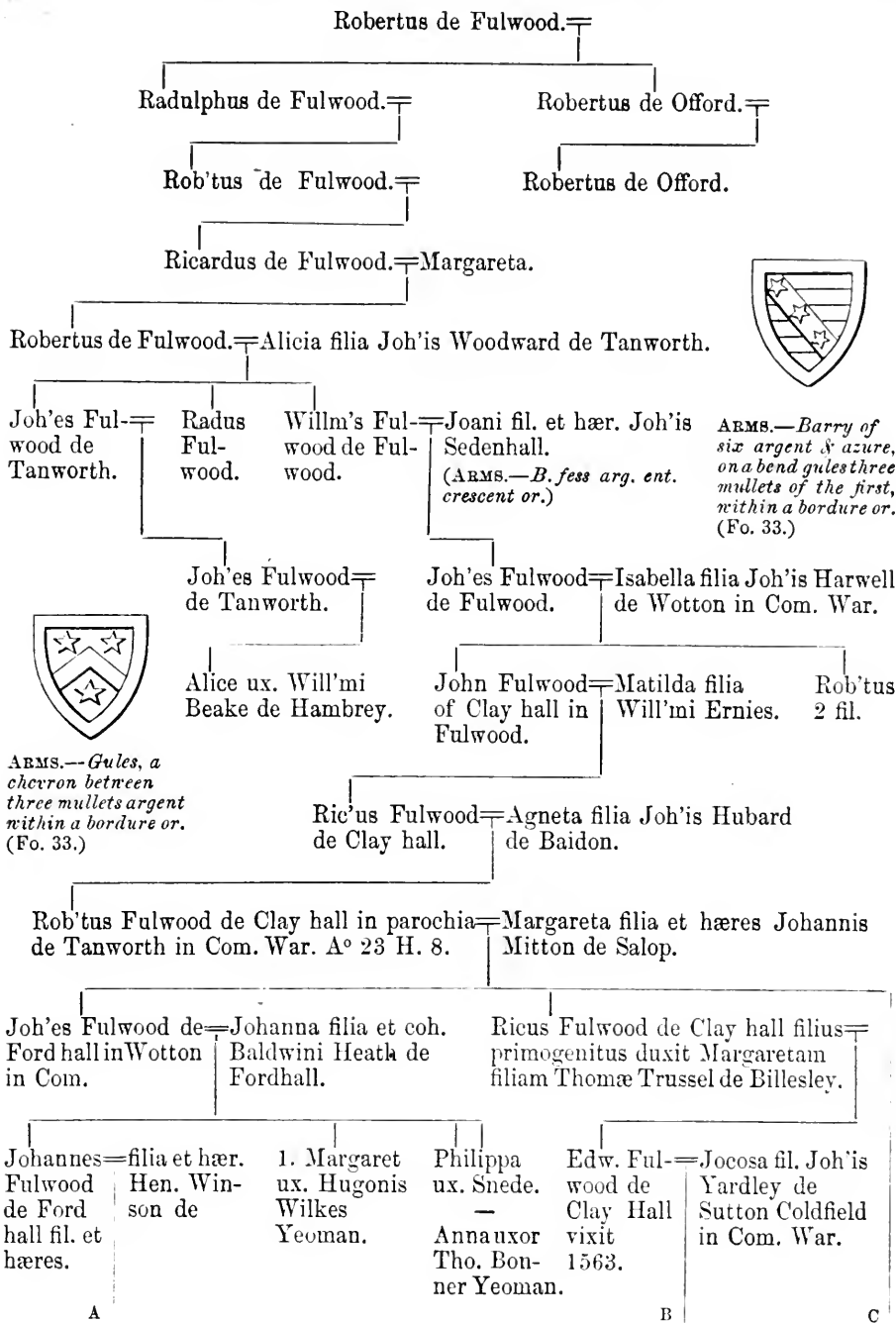
Maria uxor Francisci Hill de Stretford in Com. War. 2. Johannes. Willm's Rutter=filius et hæres. Maria filia Joh'is Lad-brooke de Quenton. Ursula 2 filia. 3. Nicholas. 4. Thomas. 5. Richard.

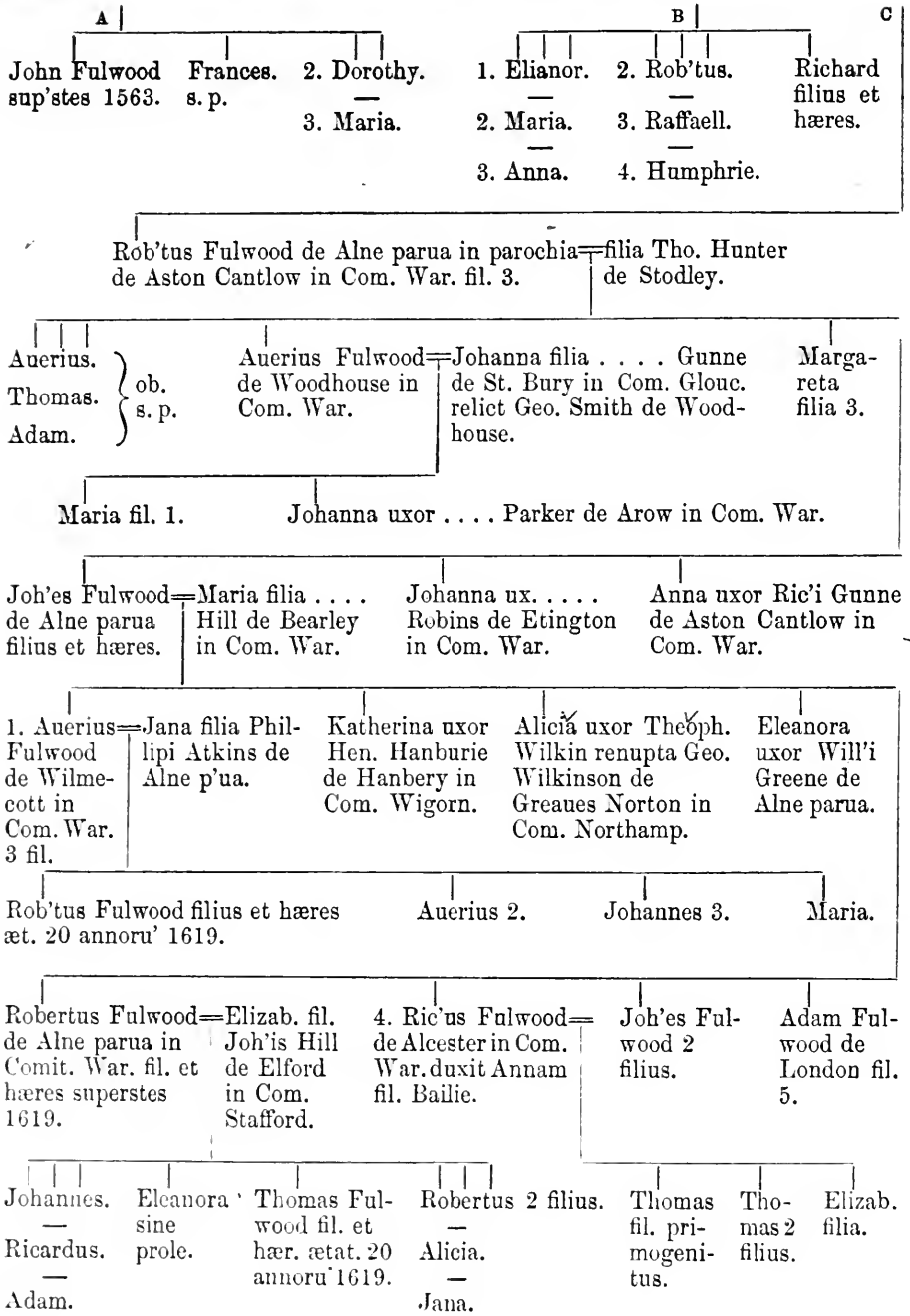
Fulwood.



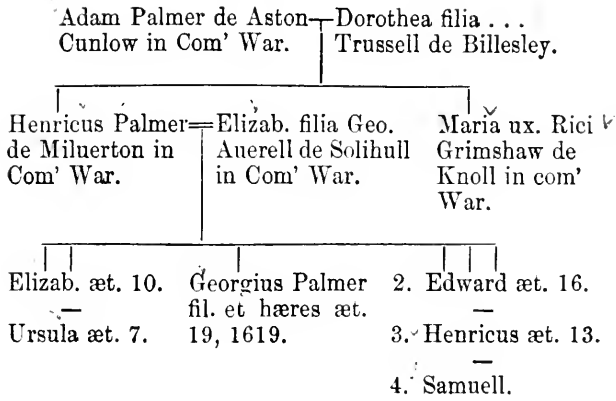
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, on a chevron between three mullets argent, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Per fess gules and azure, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure.* 4. *Gules, three dexter hands coupé at the wrist erect argent.* 5. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or.* 6. *Per pale gules and azure, a double-headed eagle displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-man in armour argent, his helm with visor uplifted and thereon a plume of four feathers alternately argent and gules, holding in the dexter hand a broken tilting spear or, and charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*



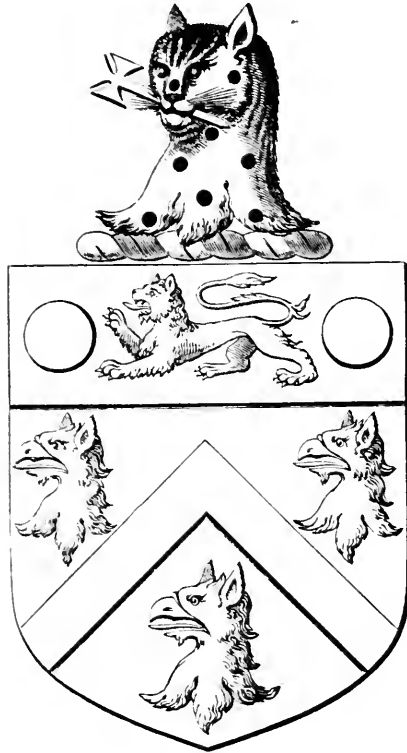


Palmer.



Jenyns.

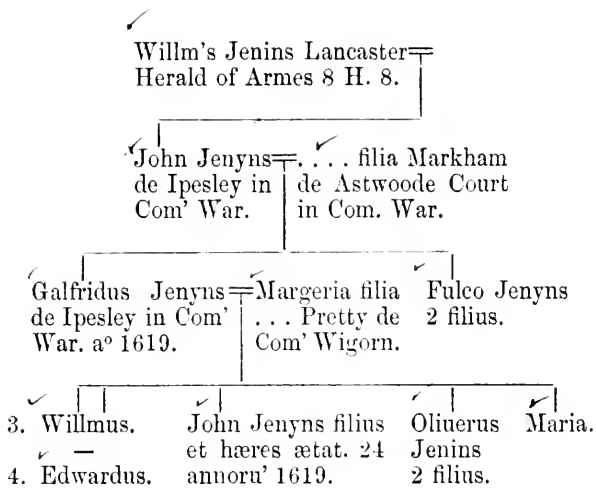
A cat's head.



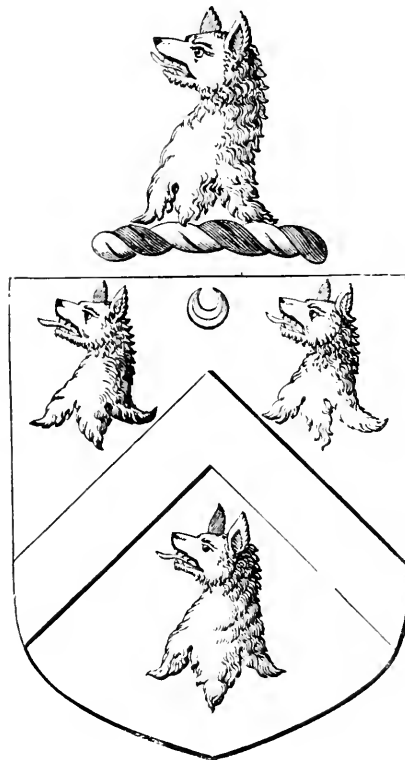
Willm's Jenins of London al's
 Lancaster Herald giue' by
 Tho. Wriothesley, Garter, &
 Tho. Benolt Clarenceux 10.
 Februar' 1516 a^o 8 H. 8.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant gules betwixt two torteaux.*

CREST.—*A cat's head erased gules bezantée, in its mouth a cross patée fitchée in bend argent.*



Keynolds.

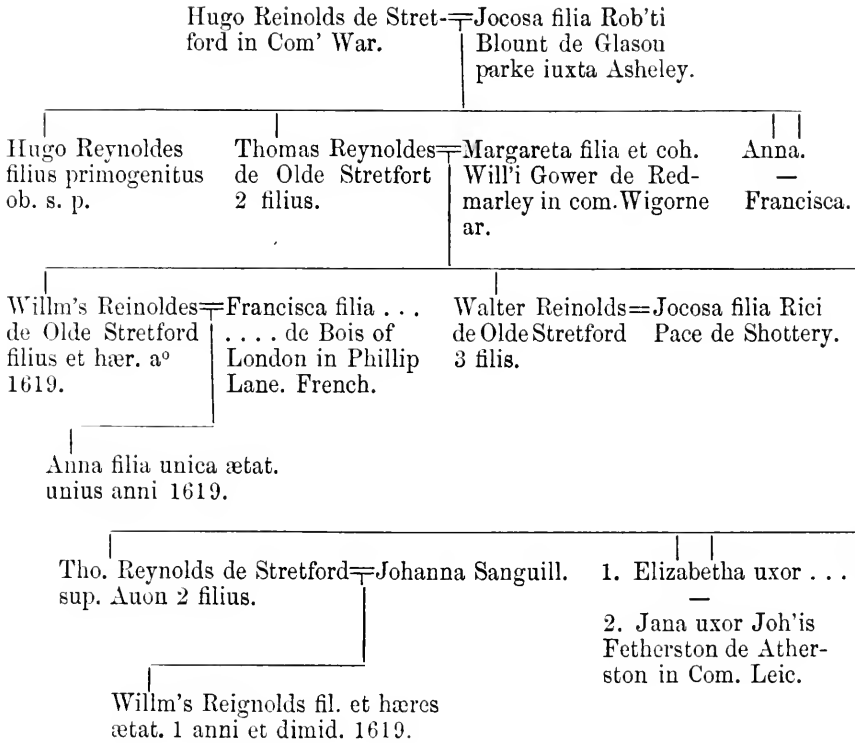


GOWER.

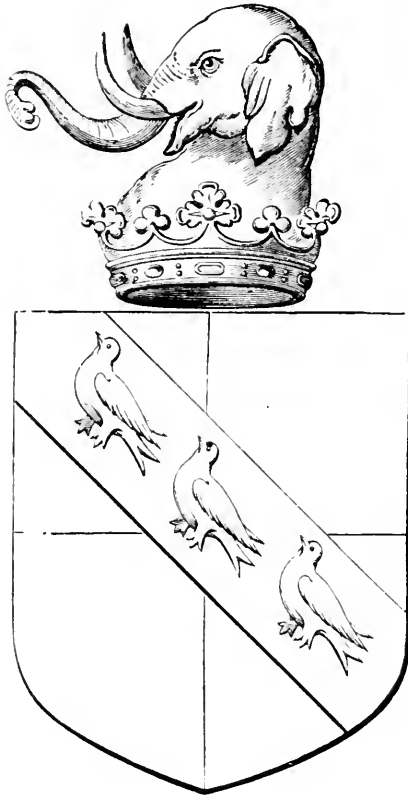
The crest drawn in pencil.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A fox's head erased or.*

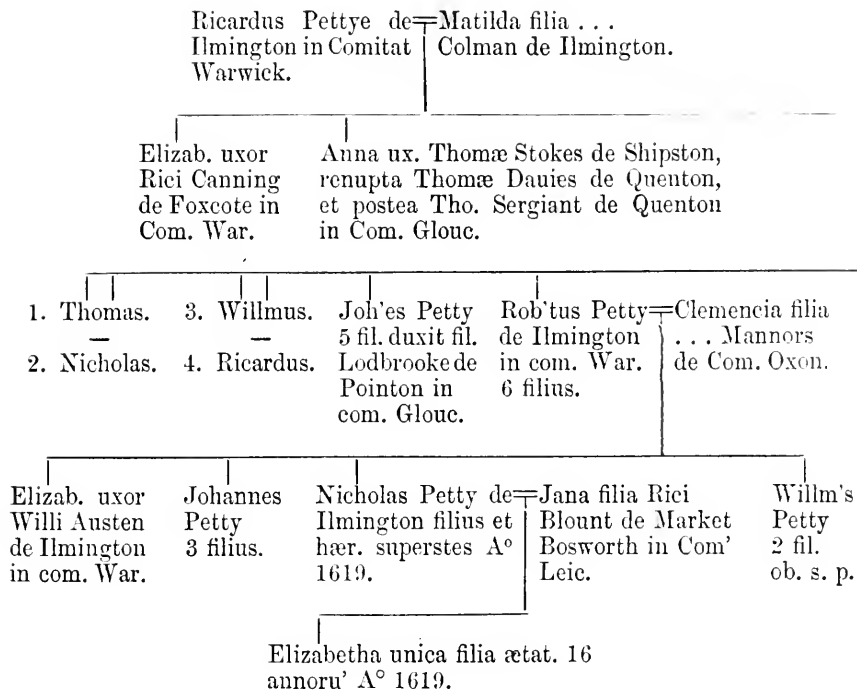


Petty.

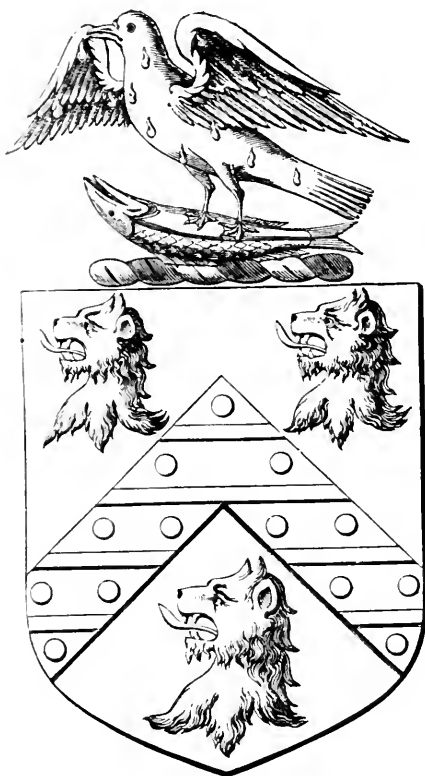


ARMS.—Quarterly or and azure, on a bend vert, three martlets of the first.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent, armed and eared gules.



Colles.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent pelletée four barrulets sable between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A sea gull with wings displayed sable guttée d'eau preying upon a fish lying upon its back argent.*

Ric'us Colles de Parochia de Powick in Com' Wigorn oriundus e familia Colleforu' de Comitatu Somerset. Sepultus in Ecclesia de Powick 1440.

Willm's Colles de Braunceford et Leigh in Com' Wigornia duxit Isabellam filiam . . . Turberuill qui Willm's ob. 1506, apud Bransfeild et sepultus apud Powick. = Alicia filia.

Willm's Colles ob. apud Leigh in Com. Wigorn et ib'm sepultus 1558.	=Margareta filia Hitch als Stech.	Johanna uxor Bul-lingham patris Bul-lingham Episcopi Wigorn renupta . . . Burford.	Elizabetha 2 filia.	Margareta uxor . . . Parsons.
---	-----------------------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------------------

Edmundus Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn filius et hæ. obiit 1606, ib'm sepultus.	=Jana filia Rob'ti Someruile de Edreston in Com' War.	Will'mus Colles de Parkberie in Comitat Hartf. fil. 3 duxit filiam . . . Packington.	Joh'es Colles de Hatfield filius 4 duxit filiam Archer de Tonworth 1619.
--	---	--	--

Willm's Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn.	= . . . filia . . . Palmer.	Edmundus Colles de Hatfield in Com' Hartford.	= . . . filia
---	-----------------------------	---	---------------

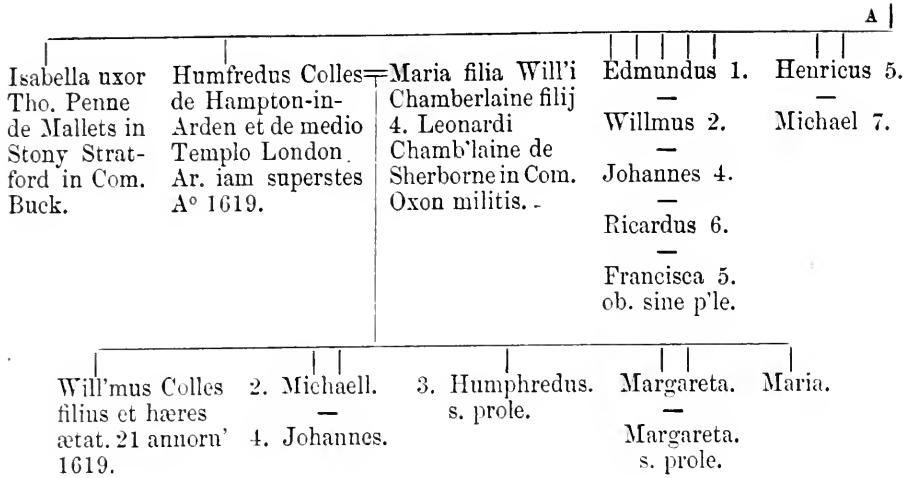
Edmundus Colles de Leigh in com' Wigorne sup'stes A° 1619.	=Martha filia Tirwhit de Com. Lincoln.	Edmundus Colles de Hatfield 1619.	= . . . filia Lucy.
--	--	-----------------------------------	---------------------

Willm' Colles filius et hæres.

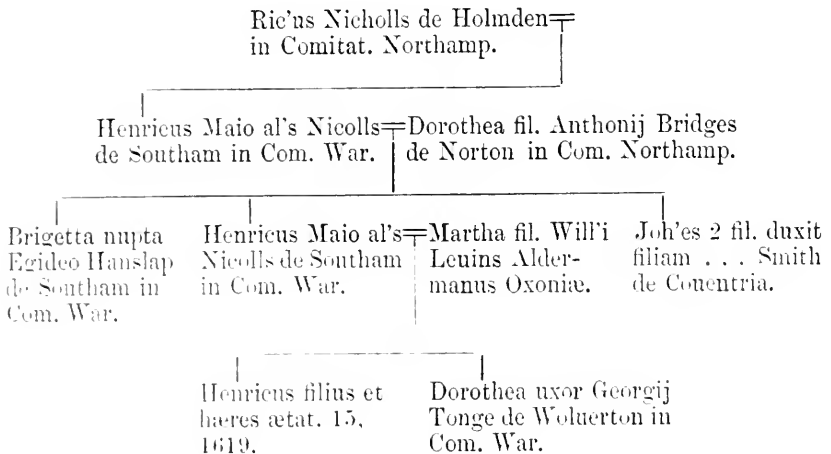
Alicia uxor Archebold renupta Fulcom Wodhull de Thenford in Com. Northamp.	Jane uxor . . . Rudinge.	Maria uxor . . . Underhill de Eten-ton.	Anna uxor Pichard re-nupta Fox.	Ursula ux. Will'i Hawes de Solihull in Com. War.
--	--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--

Elizab. uxor . . . Rumney de Knightwick in Com. Wigorn.	Michael Coles de Hampton in Arden in Com. War. fil. 2 sup'stes 1619.	=Maria fil. Edri. Graunt de Northbrookes et Snitterfeild in Com' War.
---	--	---

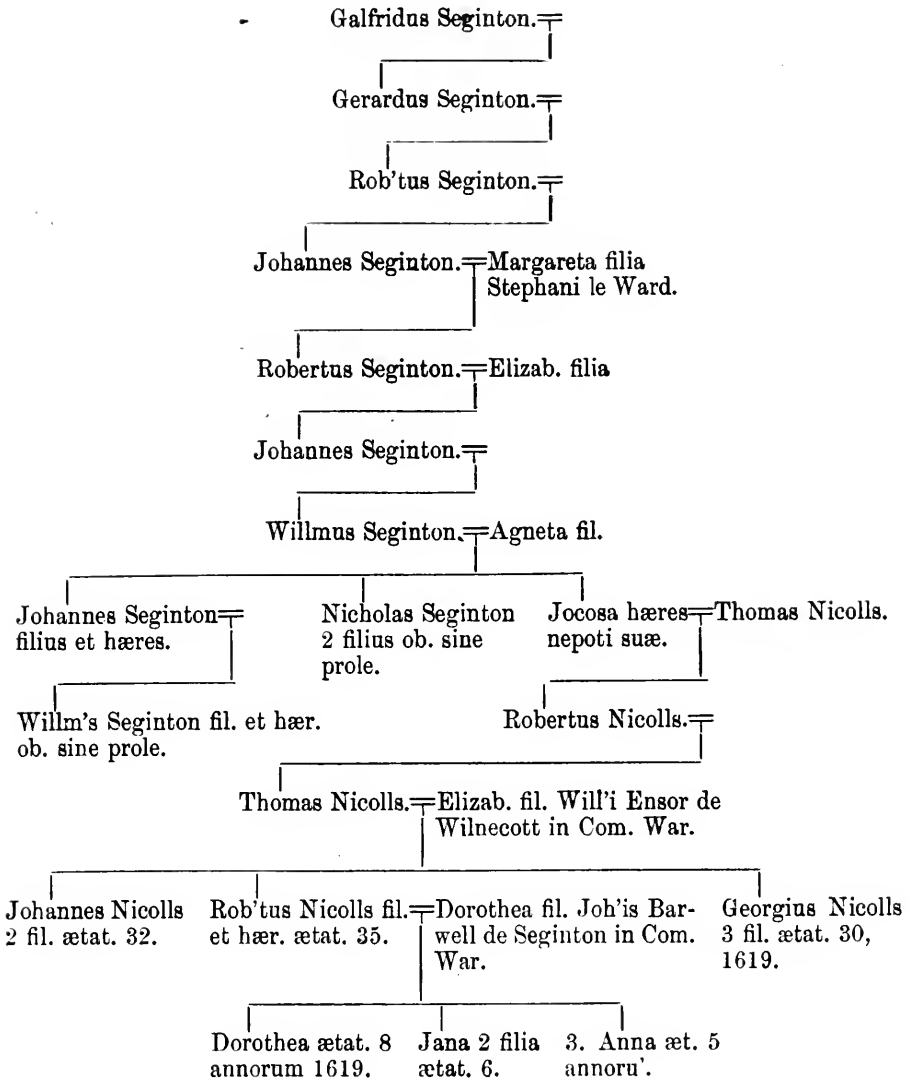
Jana uxor Ricci Judd de Elmedon in Com. War.	Jocosa uxor Ricci Bludd renupta Siluestro Robins.	Ursula ux. Fran. Hall 2 ^d John Jones 3 ^d Arthur Bagshaw.	Katherina uxor Will'i Bustard de Adderburie in Com. Oxon.	Anna uxor Will'i Cole de London mercatoris.
--	---	--	---	---



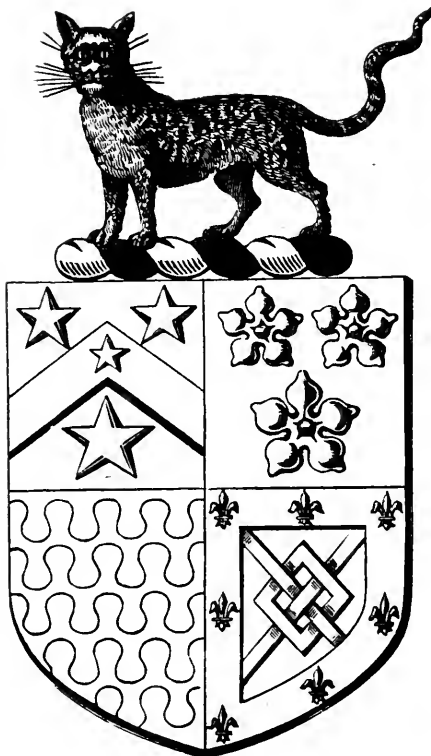
Nicholls alias Mayo.



Seginton and Nicolls.



Pudsey.



“Confirmed by Will'm Harry Clarendieux Roy D'armes 1566.”

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert*, on a chevron between three mullets *or*, a mullet for difference. 2. *Sable*, three cinquefoils *argent*, pierced *gules*. 3. *Barry nebulée argent and sable*. 4. *Gules*, a fret within a bordure *or*, charged with seven fleurs-de-lis *azure*.

CREST.—A cat statant gardant proper.

Rowlandus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon. = Editha filia et hæres Joh'is Hore.

Will'mus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon. = Elionora.

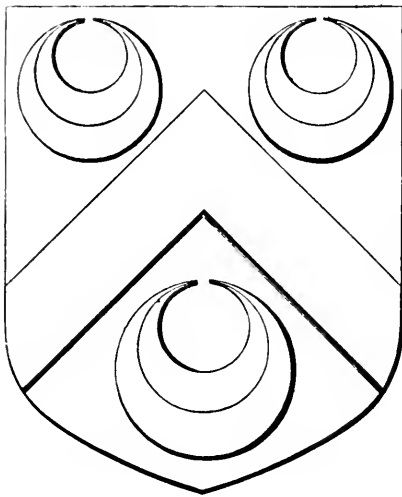
Rob'tus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon et Langley in Com. War. = Ellianora filia Hugonis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.

Uxor uxor Will'i Blackmore.	Ellionora uxor Michaelis Gooderich de le Olde in Com. War.	Gracia uxor Hen. De la More de p'ochia de Sutton Colfeild in Com. War.
-----------------------------	--	--

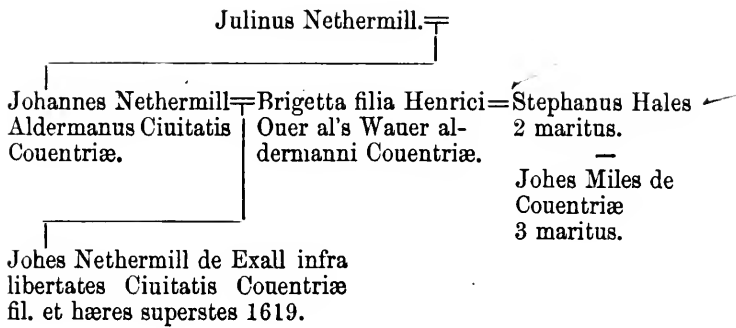
Margareta filia Will'i Gibbons de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.	Georgius Pudsey de Langley in Com. War. Ar. superstes 1619.	Matilda filia Humfri Cotton de Bolde in Com. Staff. uxor 1.	Thomas Pudsey de Com. Derbiæ.	Johannes Pudsey.
---	---	---	-------------------------------	------------------

Georgius.	Will'mus.	Maria.	1 Maria uxor Tho. Stanton de Woluerto' in Com. War.	Will'mus.
Robertus.	Thomas.	Margareta.		Georgius. s. p.

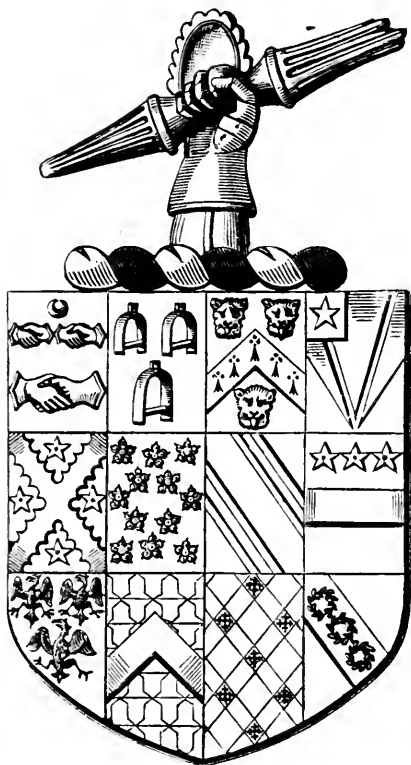
Ricus Pudsey fil. primogenitus.	= Margareta filia . . . Miller de Cotton bridg in Comit. War.	2 Dorothea uxor Gawini Grosuener de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.	3 Elizab. uxor Joh'is Newsam de Chadson.	2. Michaelis.	3. Walterus.
---------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------	--------------

Hethermill.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents azure.*



Purifoy.



ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Sable, three pairs of hands in armour, hand in hand argent, in chief a crescent for difference* (PURIFOY). 2. *Azure, three stirrups or*. 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or* (SHERFORD). 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules on a canton argent, a mullet sable* (WELLESBURGH). 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or* (HARDWICK). 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils or* (RODUILE). 7. *Azure, a bend double-cotised or* (TUNDIN). 8. *Argent, a fess and in chief three mullets gules* (FLAUNDERS). 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or* (LIMSEY). 10. *Vair, a chevron gules* (ASHBROOKE). 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a crosslet fitchée argent* (CHAMPAGNE). 12. *Gules, on a bend or three gārlands vert* (STEVENS).

CREST.—*A cubit arm in armour grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend.*

Philip Purifoy de Newham = Margareta filia et unica hæ. in Com. War. temp. E. 3. Simonis de Shelford in Com. War.

Tho. Purifoy = Katherina filia & hæ. filius et hæ. Jo. Wellesborowe de Wellesborow. Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. duxit Marian fil. et hæ. Allani Aiott de Shalston.

Willmus Purifoy.

Joh'es Purifoy.

Willm's Purifoy = Margareta fil. fil. et hæ. . . . Knightley.

Nicholas Purifoy.

Joh'es Purifoy = Joan Relicta Joh'is Poultney fil. et hæ. de Minsterton. Eliza ux. Rici Knightley de Falesley.

Joh'es Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8. = Joanna filia Wiston de Com. Stafford.

Margeria ux. Will'i Feilding militis. Elizab. ux. Will'i Palmer de Stanston. Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. de Breleshall 3 H. 8. Tho. Purifoy ob. 34 H. 8. Margeria filia Anth. Fitz Harbert de Norberie in Com. Darbiæ. Nicholaus Valett's Coronæ H. 7.

Radus Purifoy = Eliz. fil. et her. Rici fil. et her. ob. 4. E. 6. Bingham de Whetnall in Com. Nott. Michaell Purifoy = Jocosa filia et una hæredum Joh'is Hardwick de Linley in Com. Leic. de Caldecot in Com. War.

Willm's Purifoy. = Elizab. fil. Sanders de Bedworth.

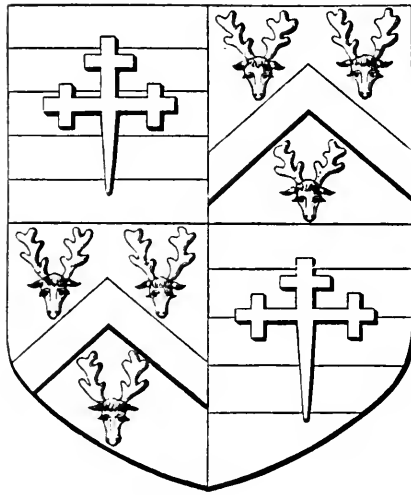
Willmus Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. fil. et hæ. = Katherina filia Will'i Wigston de Wolston in Com. War. militis. Joh'es Purifoy = Isabell filia Rob'ti de Whitacre in Com. War. Bradshaw de Morebarne.

Edwardus 3 filius. Francis Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. filius et hæ. Ar. = Elianora fil. Joh'is Baskeruile de Crudworth in Com. War. Ar. Willm's Purifoy de Caldecot superstes 1616 fil. 2 duxit Jonam filiam Edri. Purifoy de Drayton in Com. Leic.

Jocosa ux. Tho. Wolley de Newton in Com. War. Maria ux. Joh'is Farmer de Ratliffe in Com. Leic. Willm's Purifoy de Caldecote = Johanna filia et hæ. in Com. War. Ar. fil. et hære unica Alani Penekston de Ciuitate Ebor. iam superstes 1619.

2. Nathaniell. 4. Franciscus. Elizabetha filia iuniora.
3. Radulphus. 5. Georgius.

Hanslap.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, over all a crosslet fitchée azure.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Nicholaus Hanslap=Johanna filia et hæres Rob'ti Hore
de Ainho in Com. Northam. a° 1504. de Stonithorp in parochia de Itch-
ington Longa in Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap fil. et hæ. a° 1533. =Jana filia Johis Goodwyn
de Com. Buck.

Joh'es Hanslap=Elizab. filia
de Stonithorp Rob'ti Middle-
in Com. War. fil. more de Egbas-
et hæres a° ton in Com.
1562. War. Ar.

Nicholas Hanslap=Dorothea filia
de Ainho in Com. Northam. Tho. Higgen-
son de Barkes-
well in Com.
War.

Tho. Hanslap=Elizab. fil. Ricci. Rob'tus Hanslap=Margareta
de Ainho fil. Chaplin de de Southam in fil. Radi Johannes Han-
et hæ. Newenham in Com. War. fil. 3. Hill de slap filius 2.
Com. Northampt. Sowtham. s. p.

Johannes Hanslap. 2 filius. Tho. Hanslap=Maria fil.
de Ainho filius
et hæ. a° 1619.

Nicholaus Hanslap Elizabetha
fil. et hæ. ætat. 11 ætatis 4.
annoru' 1619.

Elizabetha filia 1. Anna filia 2.

Rob'tus.
—
Willm's.
—
Ric'us.
s. p.

Dorothea ux. . . .
Salter de
Com.
Salop.

Francisca ux. Nic'i Boding-
ton de Harbo-
rough Magna
in Com. War.

Anna uxor Ric'i Wag-
staff de
Harbury in
Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap=Anna
de Stonithorp fil. filia Tho.
et hæ. superstes Peniston
1619. de . . .
in Com.
Oxon.

Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hæ.
ætat. 26 annoru' a° 1619.

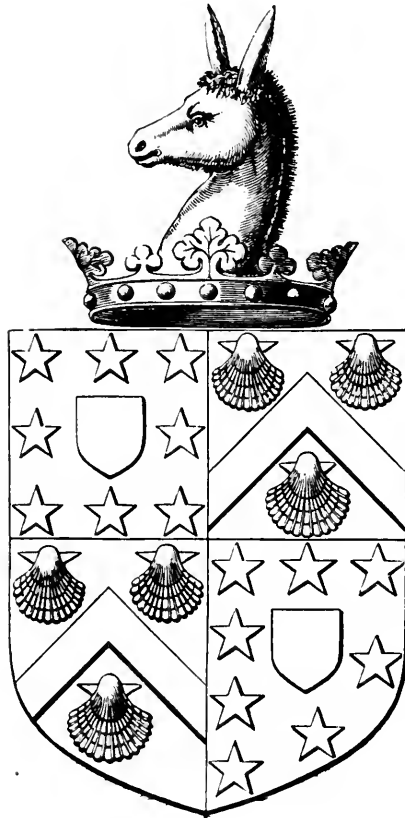
Ricus Hanslap de=Anna filia . . . Dormer
Southam in Com. de Farthingho in Com.
War. a° 1619. Northam.

Walterus Cælebs
1619.

Jana uxor Jasperi
Peck de Copley
hall in Com. Ebor.

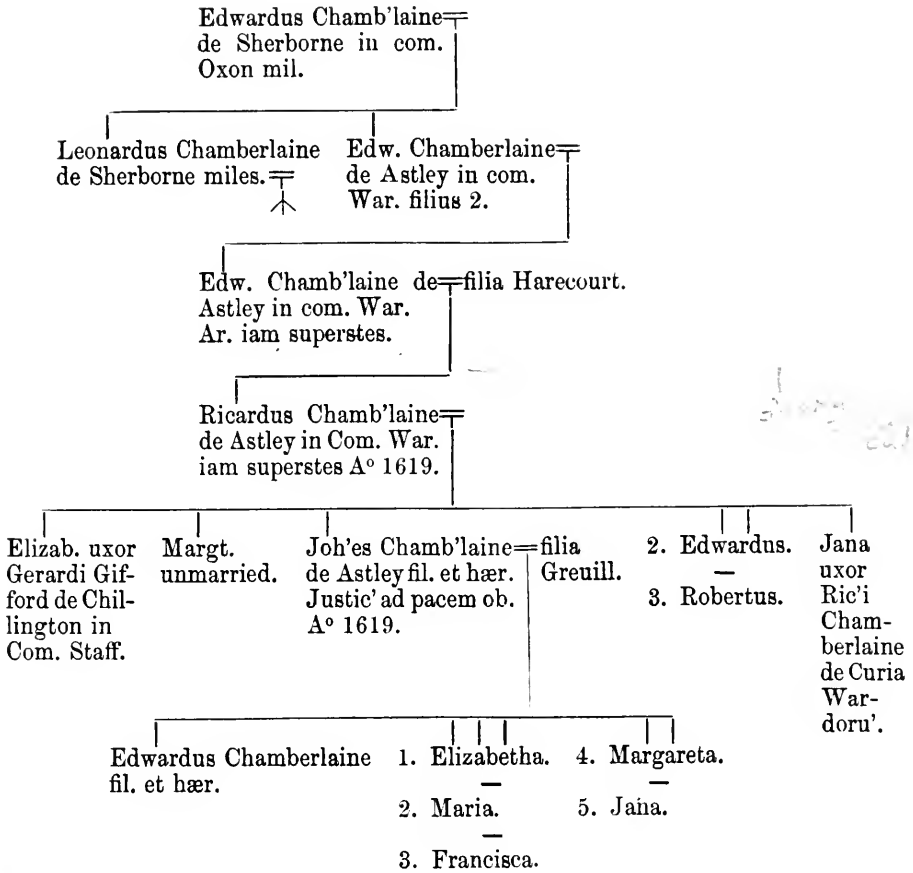
Ricardus Hanslap.

Chamberlaine.

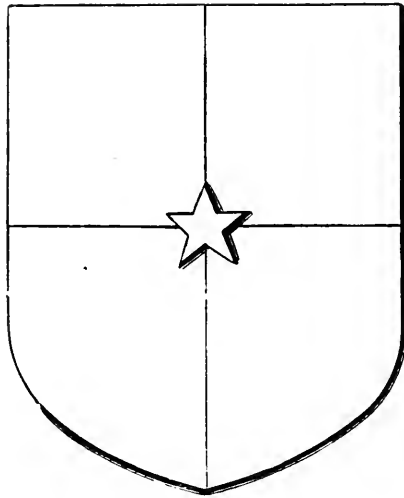


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, an inescoccheon argent within an orle of mullets or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*

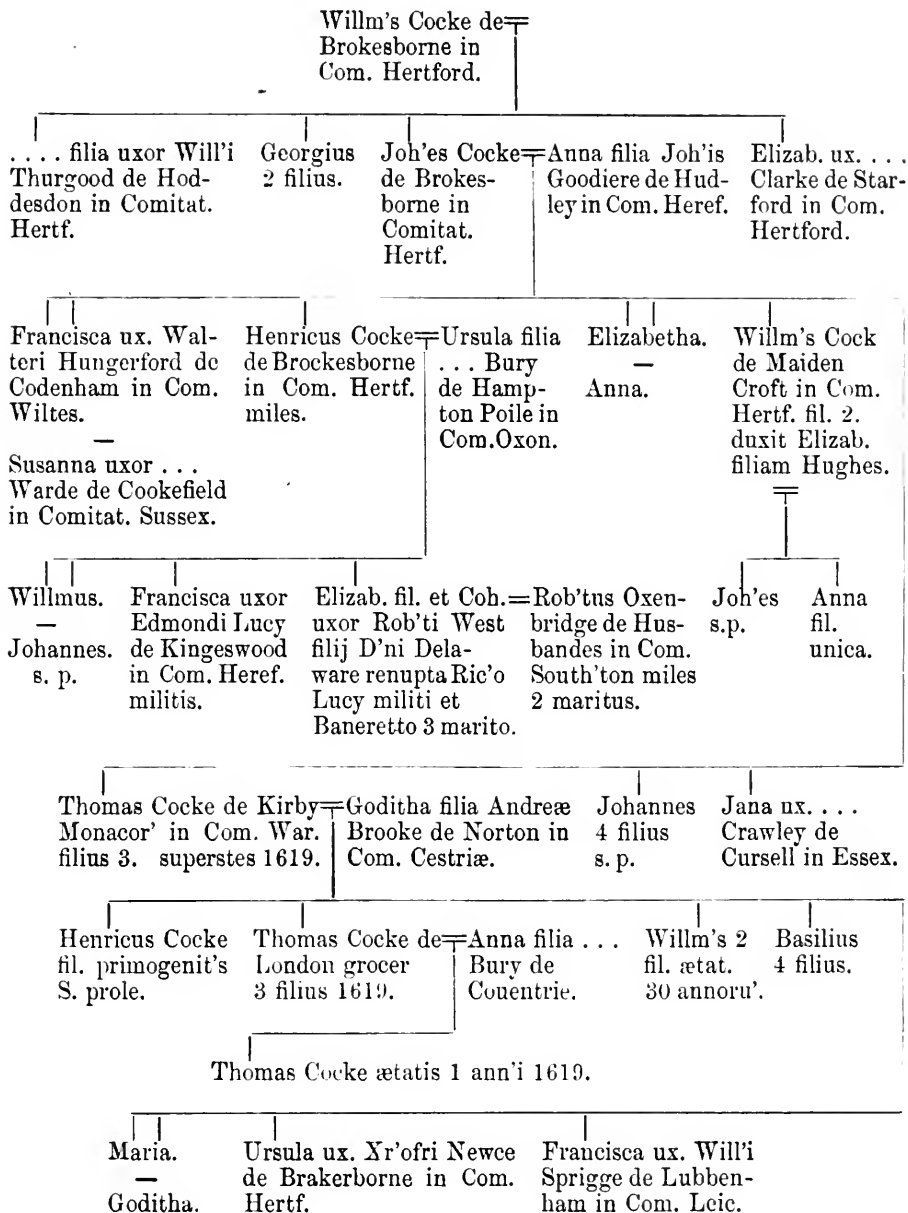
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules the head of an ass argent.*



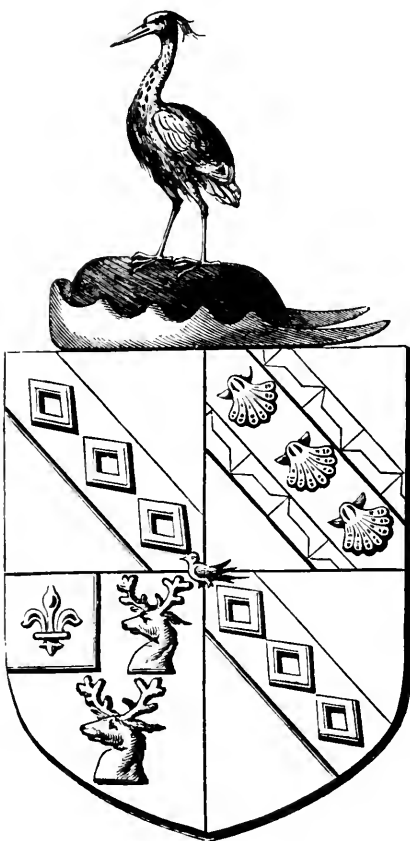
Cocke.



ARMS.—Quarterly, gules and argent, in fess a mullet sable for difference.



Adderley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend azure three mascles of the field (ADDERLEY).* 2. *Gules, three escallops in bend argent between two bends vair (BRAIFIELD).* 3. *Or, three reindeers' heads coupéd sable, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or (THIRKELD).* Over all in fess a martlet for difference.

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, a stork argent.*

Anna filia == Humfredus Adderley == Elizab. fil. Ricardi Capell
 ... North. de Wedington in renupta Rico Norton de
 Com. War. ob. 1 Rotherfeild in Com. Sus-
 July 1590 fil. 4. sex militis ux. 2.

Anna uxor Will'i Wightman
 de Wyken in Com. Leic.

Katherina nata 10
 Januarij 1594 uxor
 Harnei Bagot de
 Bithfield in Com.
 Staff. Ar.

Humfredus Adderley ==
 de Widdington in
 Com. War. Ar. a°
 1619.

Jana filia Thomæ
 Warde de Nun-
 thorp in Com.
 Ebor.

Jana nata 2 Feb.
 a° 1589 uxor
 Willmi Burton de
 Lindley in Com.
 Leic. Ar.

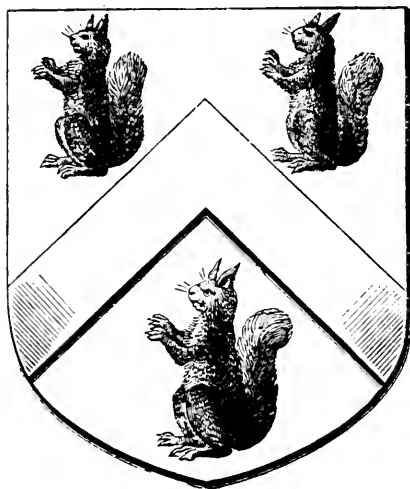
Joh'nes
 2 filius.

Humfredus natus
 5 Maij a° 1610.

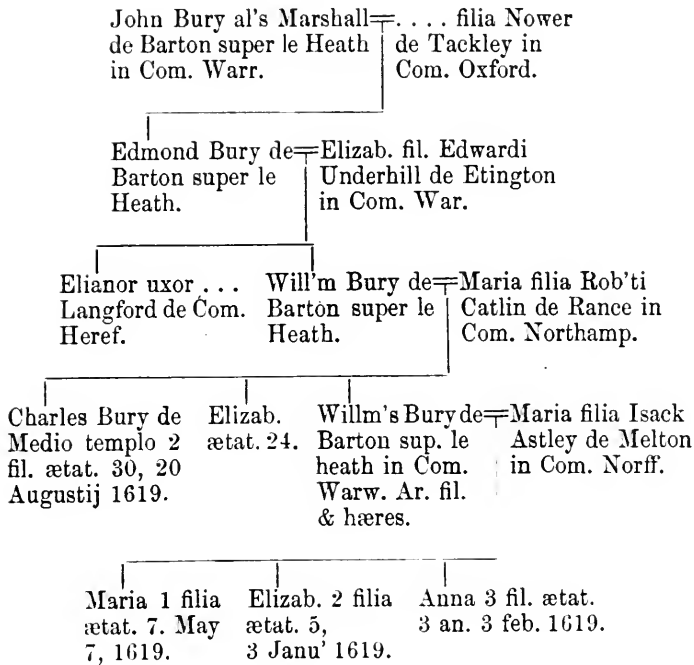
Rebecca.
 —
 Elizab.
 —
 Maria.

Katherine.
 —
 Jana.

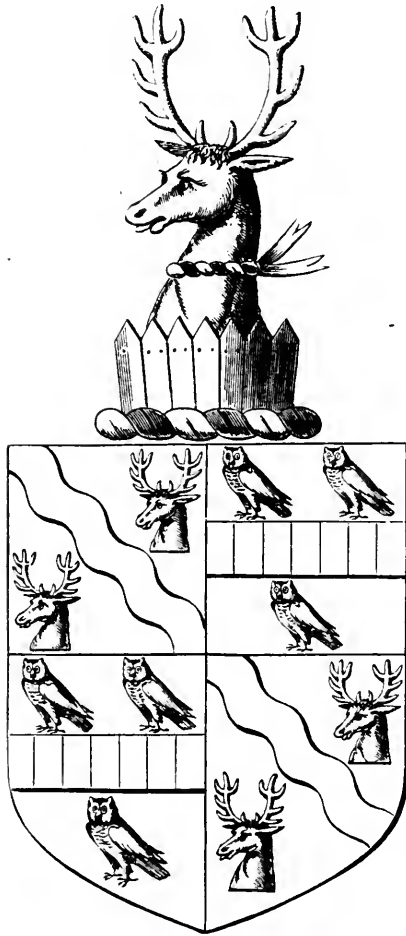
Bury.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three squirrels
sèjant proper (the blazon in pencil).*

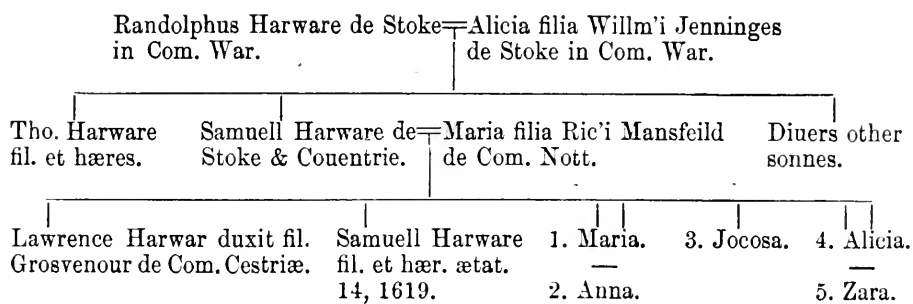


Harware.



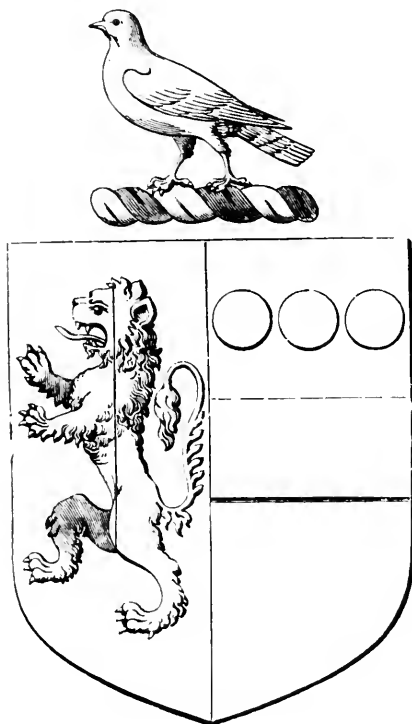
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. Azure, a bend wavy between two stags' heads couped or. 2 and 3. Azure, on a fess or, between three owls argent as many pallets vert.

CREST.—Out of pallyadoes or, a stag's head gules, attired of the first, and gorged with a wreath or and azure.



Dilke.

Given by Sr Gilbert Dethick Garter to Rich. Dilk
of Kirby, 10 Junii 16 Elizab. 1574.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant per pale argent and or, impaling, Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.*
CREST.—*A dove close argent, beaked and membred gules.*

Thomas Dilk de Kirkby Malorie in com. Leic. =
Balliuus Abbatis Leicestriae.

Anna ux. ... Welsh de Shilton.	Edwardus = Dilke de Kirkby.	Johannes Dilk 3 filius.	... fil. Will'mi = Robertes de Sutton Chenell.	Richardus Dilke = de Kirkby Ma- lory in com. Leic.	Elizabeth fil. et hæ. Wiilmi Ashton 2 uxor.
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	---	---

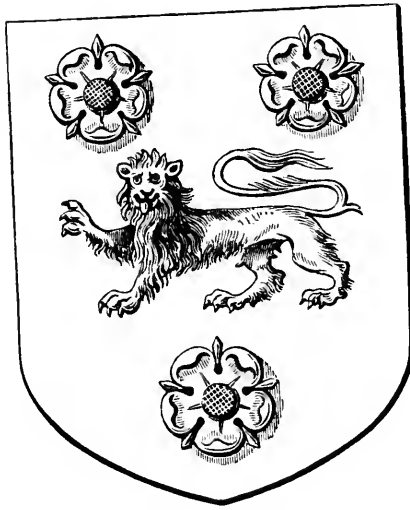
Tho. Dilke = de Goadby in com. Leic. 1619.	Alicia fil. Nutkin de El- ston in com, Nott.	Dorothea uxor Will'mi Bouth de Witton in com. War.	Willm's Dilke fil. 2 duxit filiam Cal- throp.	George Dilke fil. & heres Duxit filiam Woluerston de Newbold.
---	--	---	--	--

Thomas Dilke de Maxstok Castell in com. Warr. miles.	= Anna fil. 1 Clementis Fisher de Packington in com. War. milit.	Ricardus Dilk 2 fil.
---	---	-------------------------

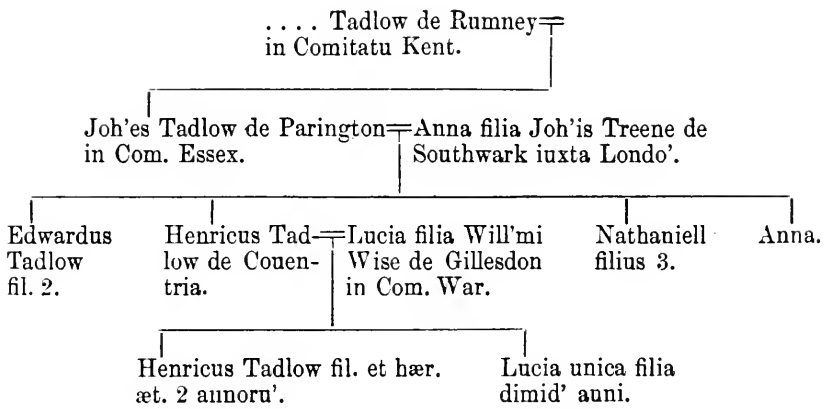
Fisher Dilke = fil. 2, ætatis 24, 1619.	... filia Went- worth de Lil- lingston in com. Buck.	Thomas Dilke, = Esq. filius et hæres ætat. 30, 1619.	Howarda filia Edwardi Deuereux militis et Baronetti de Castell Bromwish in com. War.
---	---	---	--

Thomas Dilke fil. & = hær. ætat. 4, 1619.	Jane the da. of Edmond ffarmor of Charlton.	Katherin ætat. 3
1. Lettice ætat. 22.		2. Maria ætat. 18.

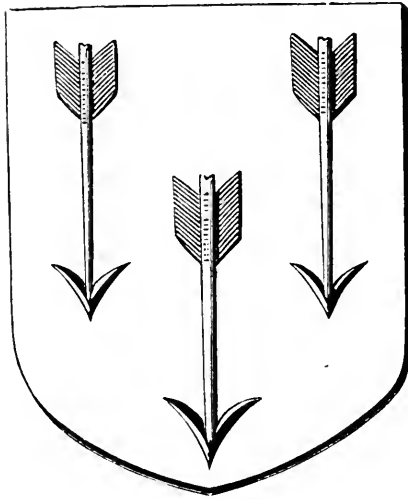
Tadlow.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant or between three roses argent.*



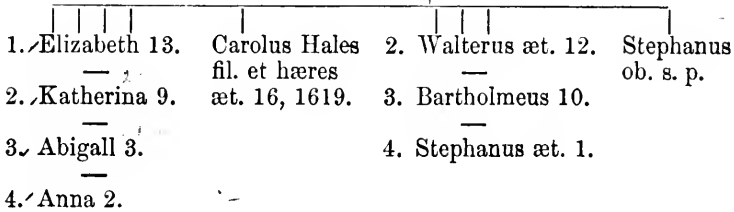
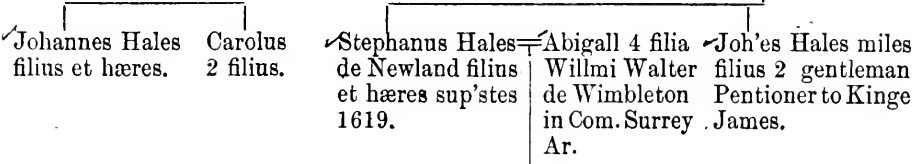
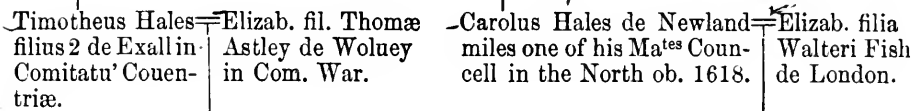
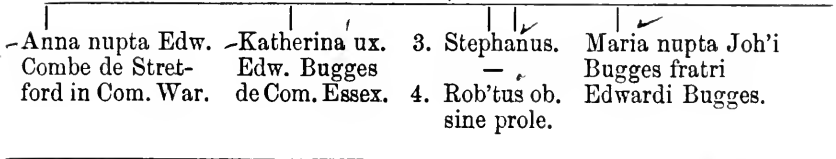
Hales.



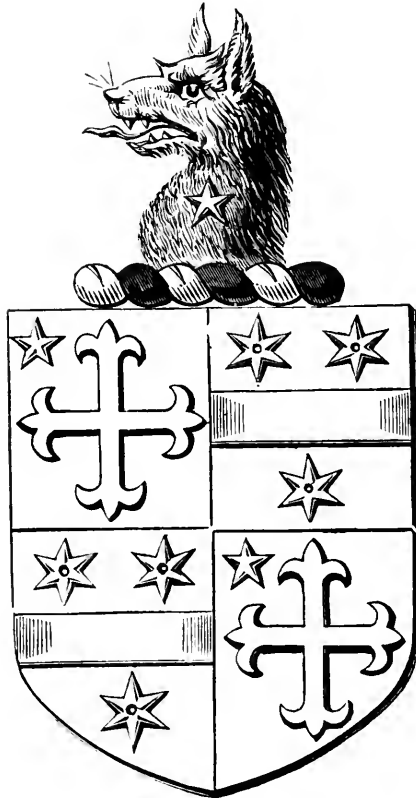
ARMS.—Gules, three arrows points downwards or, feathered and barbed argent.

13 vii Hales

Stephanus Hales de Newland in the County of the City of Couentry Armig. = Anna filia Ricardi Morison de Com. Buck.

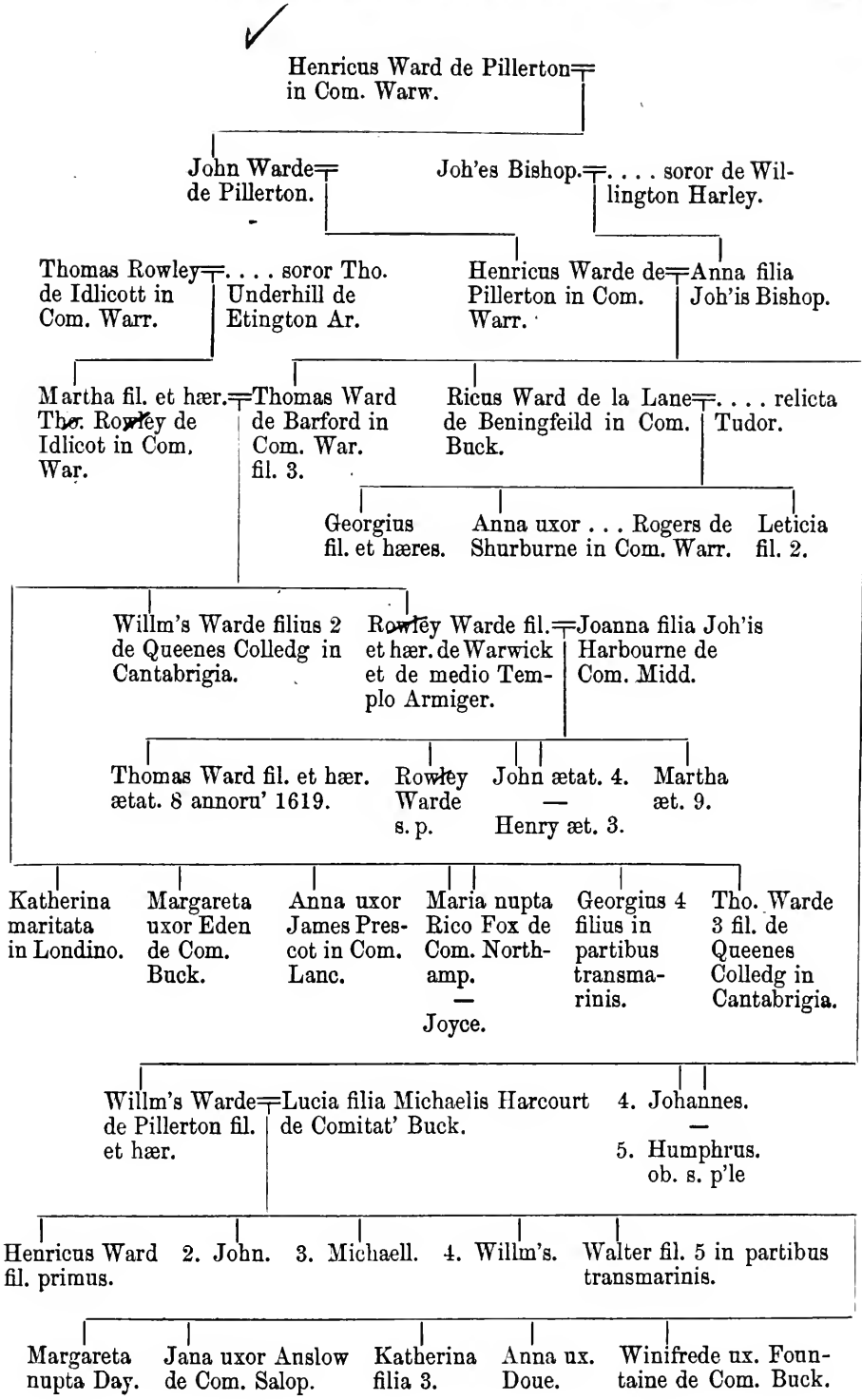


Ward.

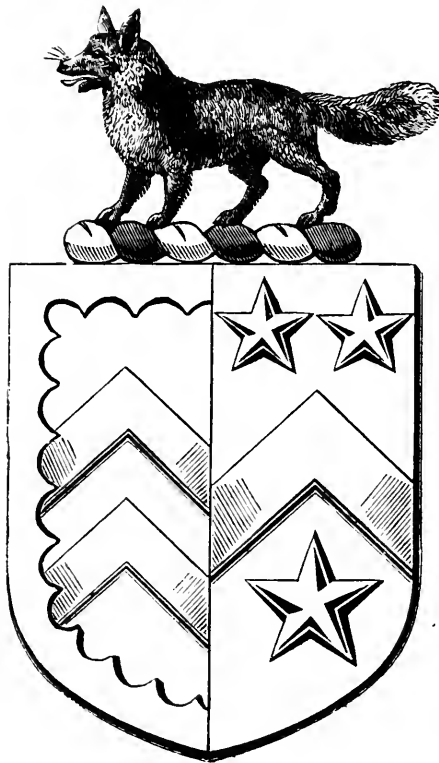


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross flory or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *A fess between three mullets, (not blazoned).*

CREST.—*A wolf's head charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

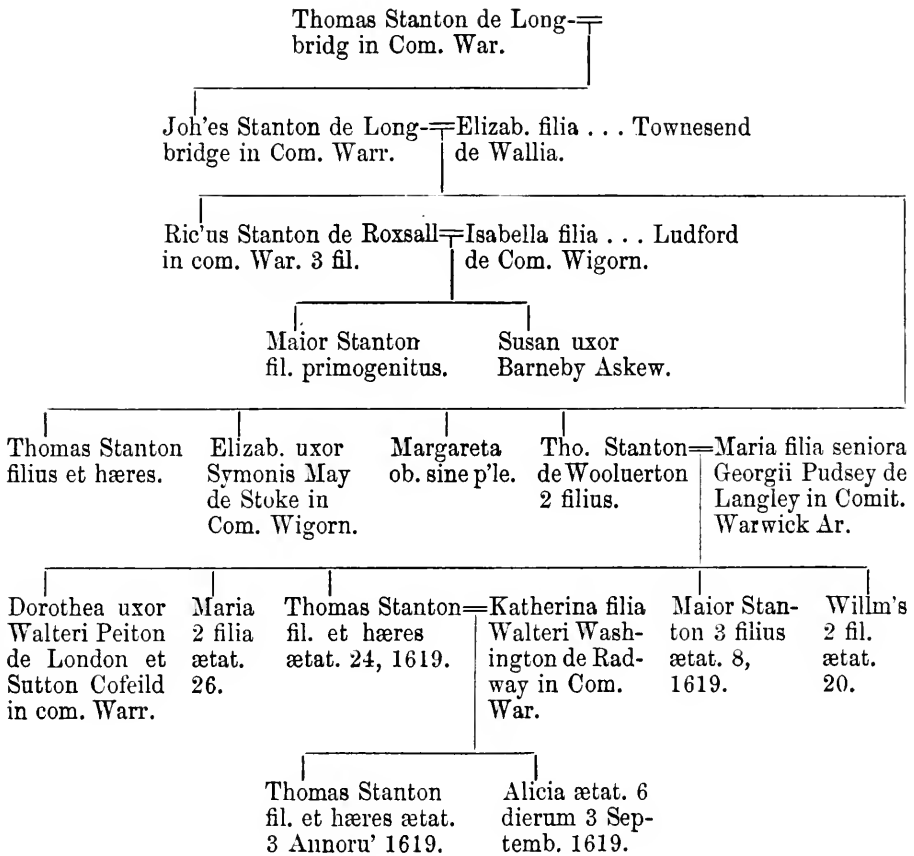


Stanton.

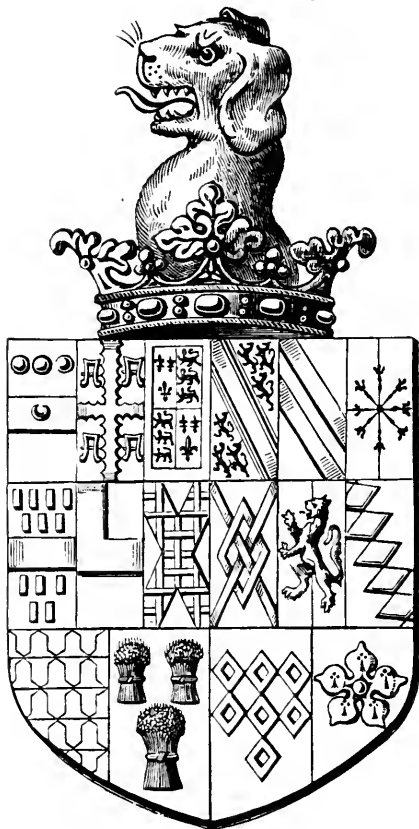


ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sable; impaling Vert, on a chevron argent between three mullets or a mullet for difference (this latter and blazon in pencil).*

CREST.—*A fox statant proper.*



Debereux.



ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Argent, on a fess gules a crescent for difference, in chief three torteaux.* 2. *A cross engrailed between four water bougets (not blazoned).* 3. *Quarterly, France and England within a bordure.* 4. *A bend cotized between six lioncels rampant.* 5. *Two bends.* 6. *Quarterly, an escarbuncle.* 7. *A fess between twelve billets.* 8. *A fess and canton conjoined.* 9. *A saltire fretty.* 10. *A fret.* 11. *Per pale a lion rampant.* 12. *Five lozenges in bend.* 13. *Vair.* 14. *Three garbs.* 15. *Seven mascles conjoined.* 16. *A cinquefoil.* (None of these blazoned.)

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet a talbot's head argent eared gules.*

Walterus Deuereux miles.

Walterus Deuereux Miles. = Agnitia fil. et hær. Tho. de Crophull.

Willm's = Anna soror et hær. Bour- cher Com. Ewe.	= Hum. Plantaginet filij et Her. Tho. Ducis Glocest.	Walterus = Eliz. fil. Tho. Deu- reux Miles 4 H. 4.	= Brounock al's Bromwich Miles.	Willm's D'ns = Ellina fil. et Ferrers de Chartley.	= Coh. Tho. De la Roch Militis.
---	--	--	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Willm's 3 fil. nupsit An- nam fil. et hær. Tho. Hankford et Elizab. uxoris eius filia et her. Joh'is D'ni Fitz- warren.	Tho. 2 filius Archie'pus Cantuarien- sis. — Joh'es 4 fil. duxit Mar- garetam fil. et hær. Rici. D'ni Ber- niers.	Henricu' Bour- chier Com. Essex.	Walterus = Elizab. Dene- reux Miles.	Elizab. fil. et hær. Joh'is Mar- burye.	Will'ms = Eliz. fil. Ha- D'ns Ferrers de Chart- ley.	= Eliz. fil. Ha- monis Belk- nap p' Joannam sororem et Coh. Radi Butler Baronis de Sudley.
--	--	--	---	--	---	--

Willm's Vice- comes Bour- chier.	= Anna fil. et Coh. Rici Wooduile Comitis Riuers.	Walterus Deuereux Eques Gar- terij et D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p' E. 4 occisus apud Bosworth cu' R. 3.	= Anna fil. et hær. Will'mi Dn'i Ferrers de Chartley.
--	---	---	--

Henricus Bour- chier Com. Essex.	= Elizab. soror E. 4 Regis Angliæ.	Cicilia soror et = Joh'es Deuereux hær. Hen. Bourchier Comitis Essex.	= Eques Garterij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley.	Elizab. ux. Rici Corbet militis postea Thomæ Leighton mili- tis.
--	--	--	--	--

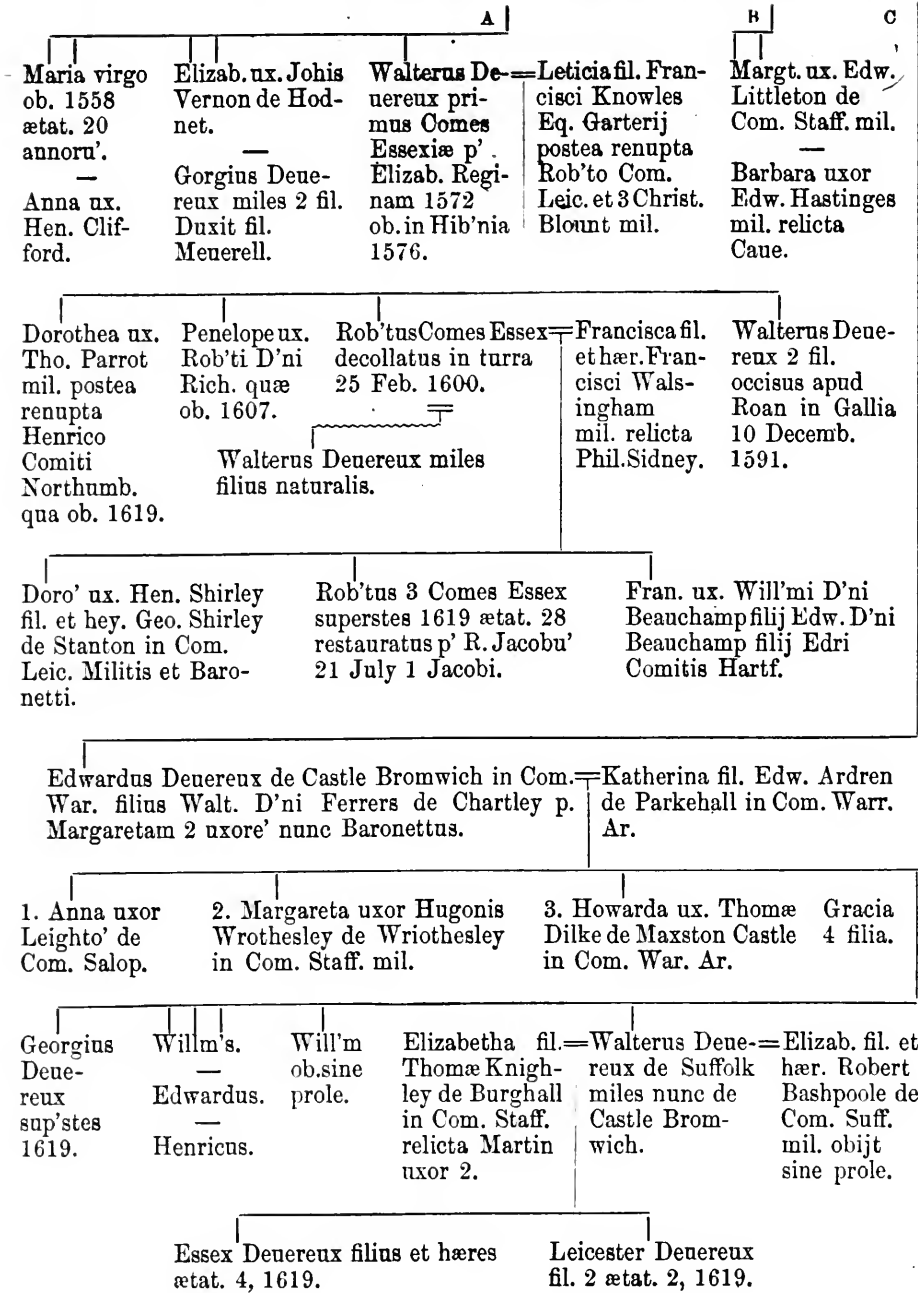
Henricus = Bour- chier Com. Essex.	= Maria fil. Thomæ Gray Marchionis Dorset uxor 1.	Walterus Deuereux = Vicecomes Here- fordiæ Eques Gar- terij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p. E. 6.	= Margareta fil. Rob'ti Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. postea renupta Willo D'no Willoughby de Parham.
--	---	---	--

Anna fil. et hær. uxor Willm'i Parre Marchionis Northampton ob. sine prole.	Katherina ux. Jacobi Baskernile militis.	Ricus Dene- reux miles ob. ante patrem.	= Dorothea fil. Geo. Hast- inges Comitis Huntingdo'.	Willm's = Joanna fil. Deu- reux miles filius 2.	Joh'is Scuda- more.
---	---	--	--	---	---------------------------

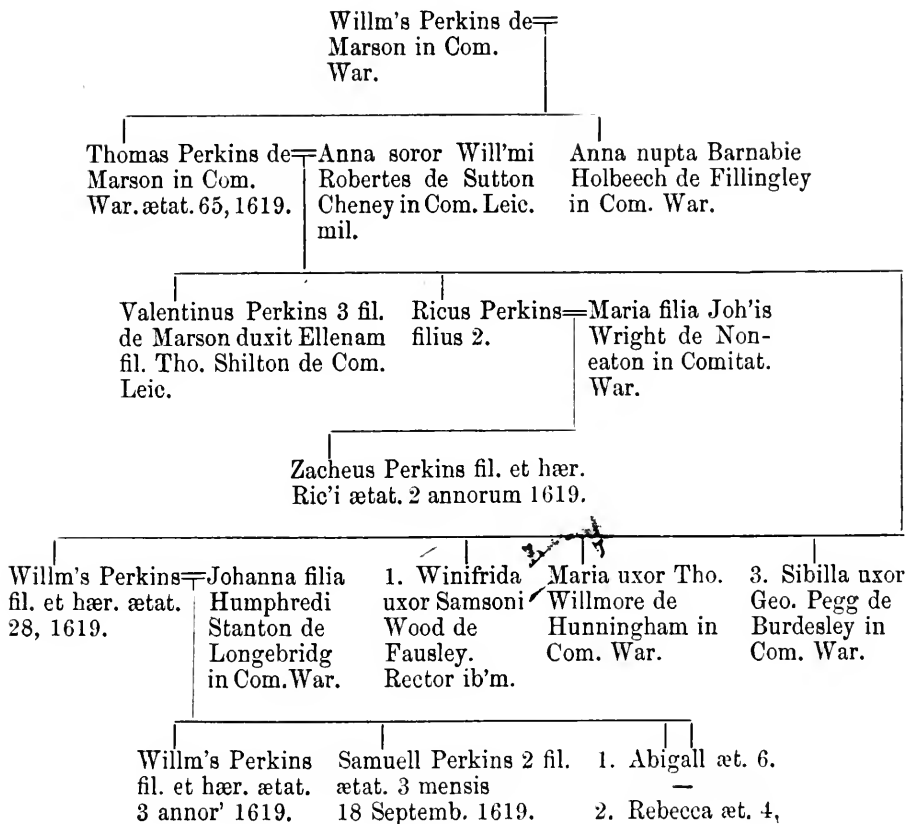
A

B

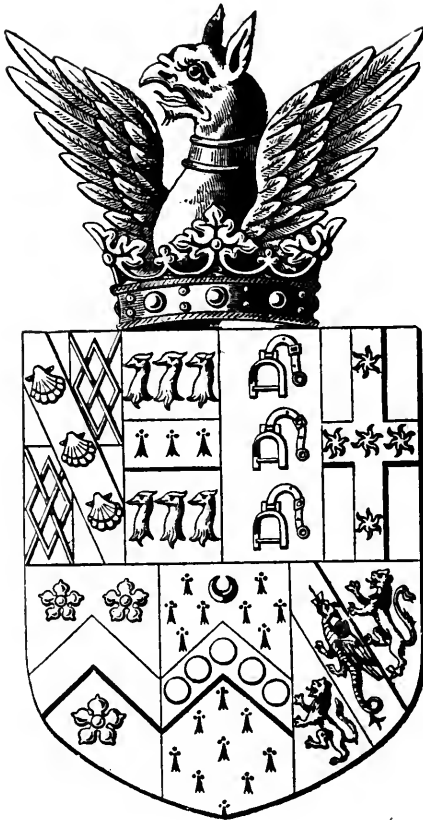
C



Perkins.



Spencer.



ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops argent. 2. Azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent. 3. Gules, three stirrups with leathers in pale or. 4. Or, on a cross gules five étoiles argent. 5. A chevron between three cinquefoils (untinctured). 6. Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, in chief a crescent for difference. 7. Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.

CREST.—Out of a coronet a griffin's head with wings expanded argent, beaked, and gorged with a collar gules.

Juon Viscomit de Constantine — Emine soror Alani Comitis Britaniæ.

3. Edwardus. — Wolmerus. — Horswinus.	Hudardus Dn's de Dutton temp. Willi Conquestoris.	= Alicia Dn'a de Dutton.	Nigellus Baro' de Halton.	Wolstanus Dn's de Hatton.
---	---	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

Sr Hugo Dn's de Dutton. =

Adam Dn's de Dutton in Com. Cestr' a quo Warberton.	= Agnitia fil. Rogeri filij Aluredi.	Hugo qui fuit le Despensor Curie Regis H. 1.
---	---	---

Thurstanus le Despensor. =

Almericus fil. et hæ. Dn's de Stanley nupsit Eldæ' Blewett.	Walterus le Despensor Dn's de Stanley temp. H. 2.
--	--

Phillippus le Dispensor.	= Isabella fil. et hæ. Rici de Euens.	Thurstanus le Despensor filius Almerici.
-----------------------------	--	---

Ricus le Despensor. =	Galfridus le Despensor miles ob. 1251 et 36 H. 3.
-----------------------	--

Clara filia et hæ.

Hugo le Despensor Capitalis Justiciarius Angliæ 49 H. 3. occisus apud Enersham.	= Alicia filia et hæ. Phillippi Basset Baronis de Widcombe et relict Rog. Bigot.	Galfridus Dn's = Emma de Mardley in ux. Com. Wygorn. eius.
---	--	--

Hugo le Despensor Comes Wintoniæ 18 E. 2 decollatus 19 E. 2.	= Isabella fil. Willi Beau- champ Com. Warw.	= Patrick de Cadurcis al's Chaworth primus maritus.
---	---	--

Matilda fil. et hæ. ux. Hen.
Monmoth Com. Lancast.

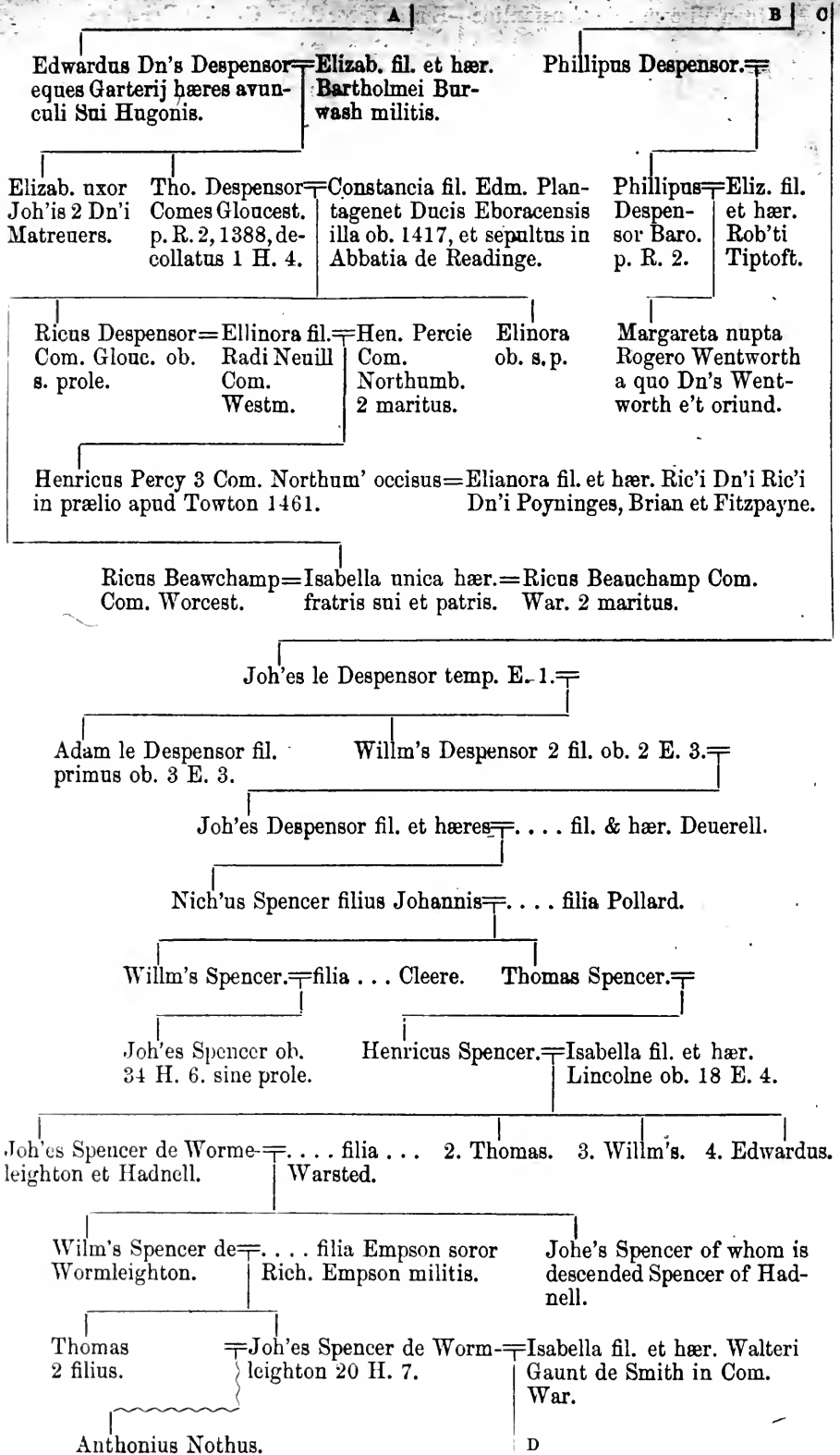
Hugo le Des- pensor Com. Gloucest. creat's 20 E. 2 iure uxoris, decollatus 1326.	= Elianor fil. et heres Gilb'ti de Clare Comitis Glou' et Hertford.	Isabella ux. Joh'is Hast- inges Dn'i Abergauenie 2 Rad'i Monthermer.	Ada ux. Dn'i St. Amon 2 ^d Rad'i Dn'i Camois.	Elinor ux. Hugonis Courtney.	Elizab. ux. Edm. Dn'i Bur- nell ob. 1320.
--	---	---	--	------------------------------------	---

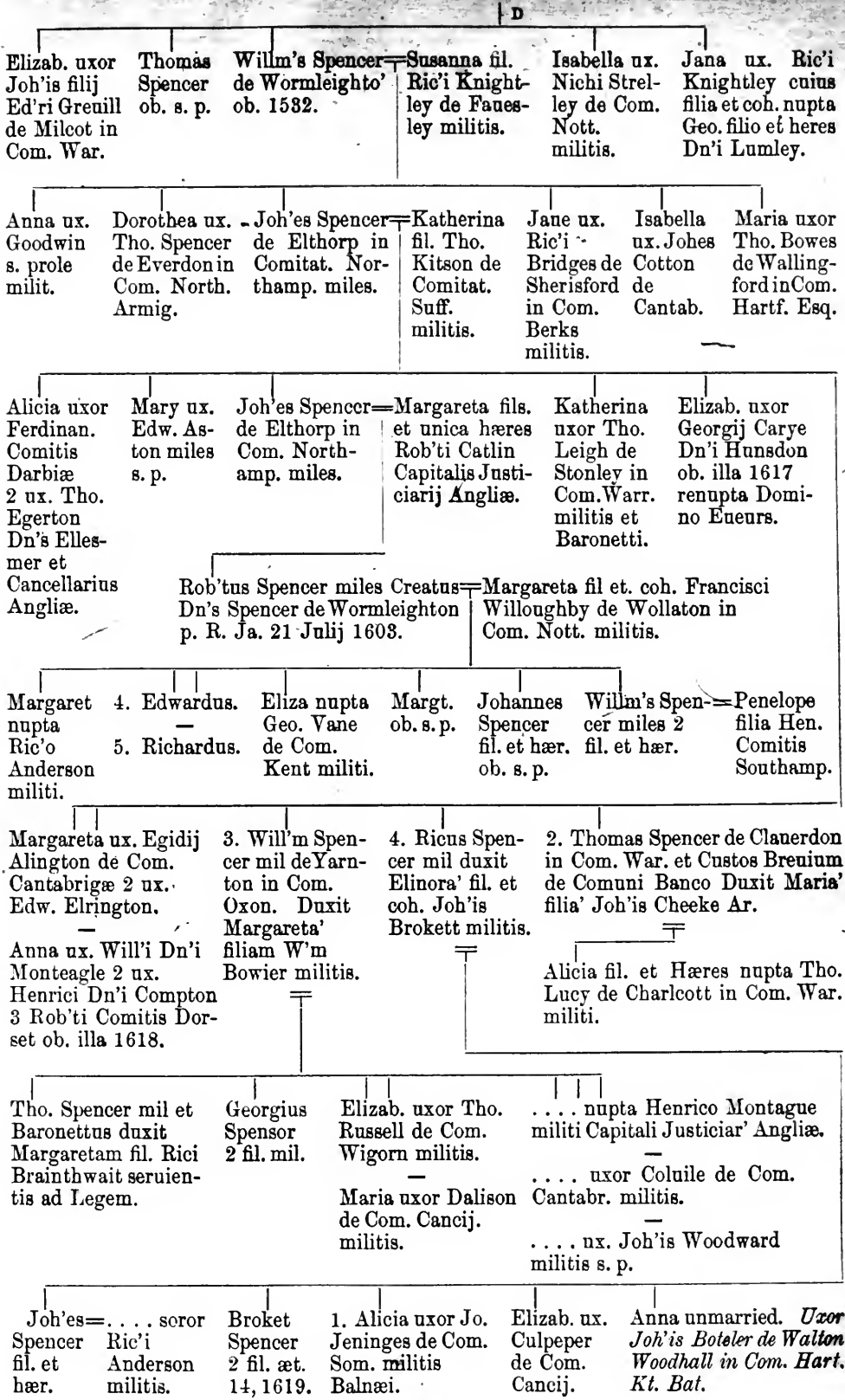
Hugo fil. 1 nupsit fil. Mountague Com. Sarum et ob. s. p.	Edw. Dn's Spencer 2 fil. Hugonis le Despensor.	= Anna fil. Hen. Dn'i Ferrers.	Gilb'tus 3 filius.	Phillipus 4 fil. Duxit fil. Dn'i Cobham.
---	--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------	--

A

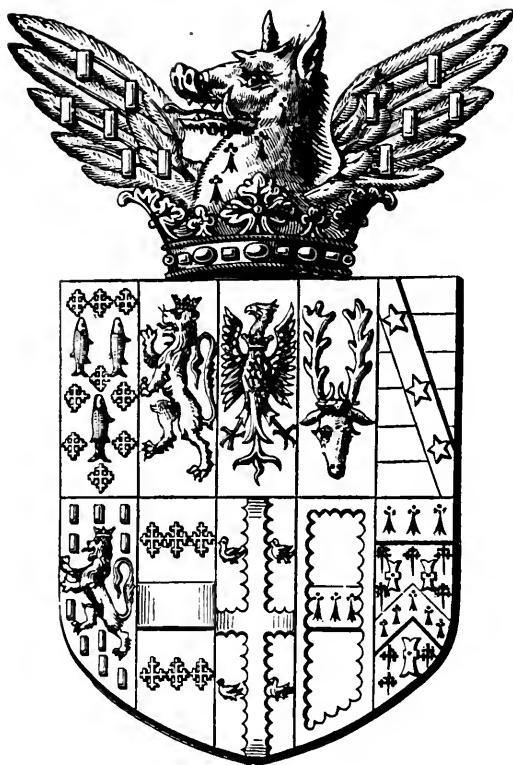
B

C





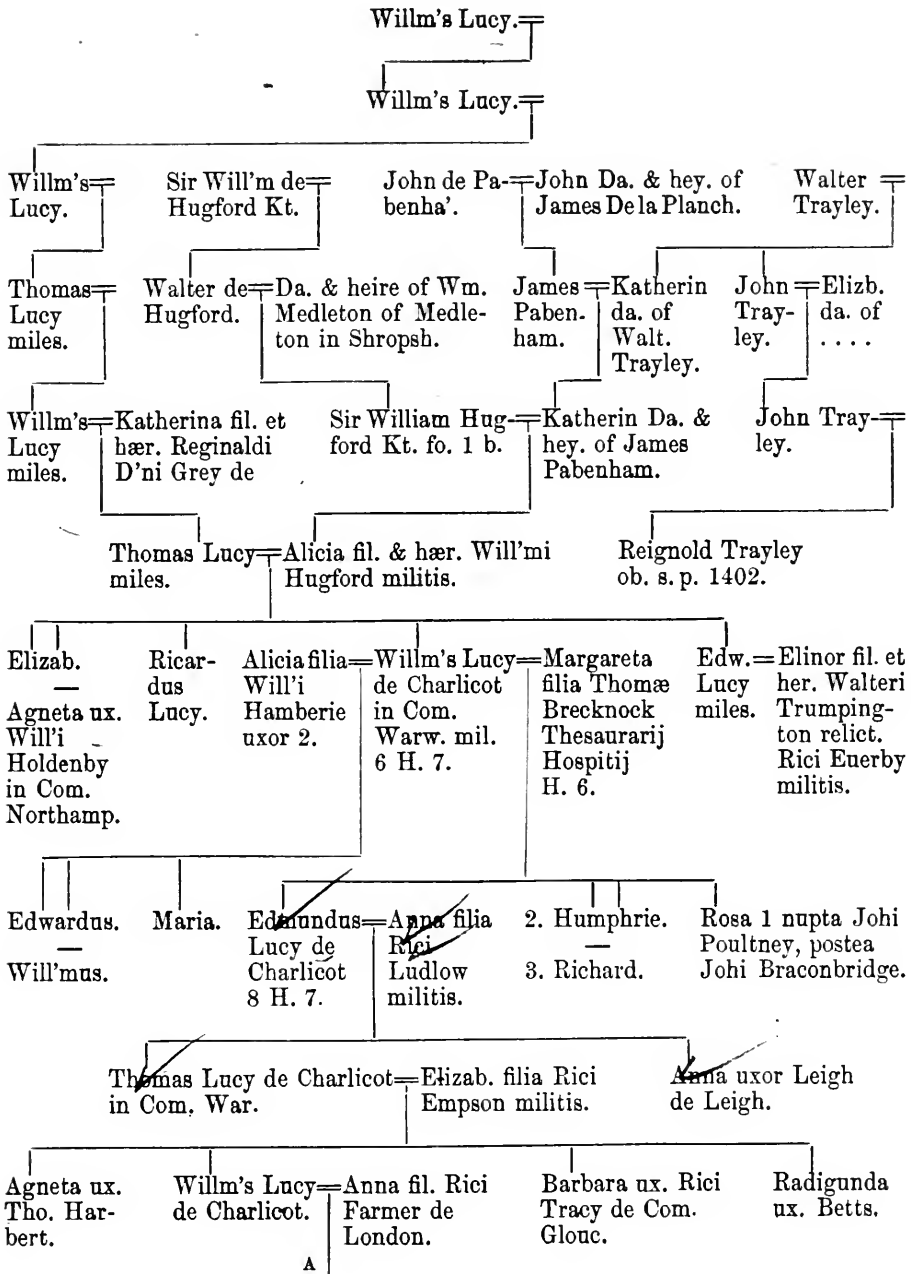
Lucy.

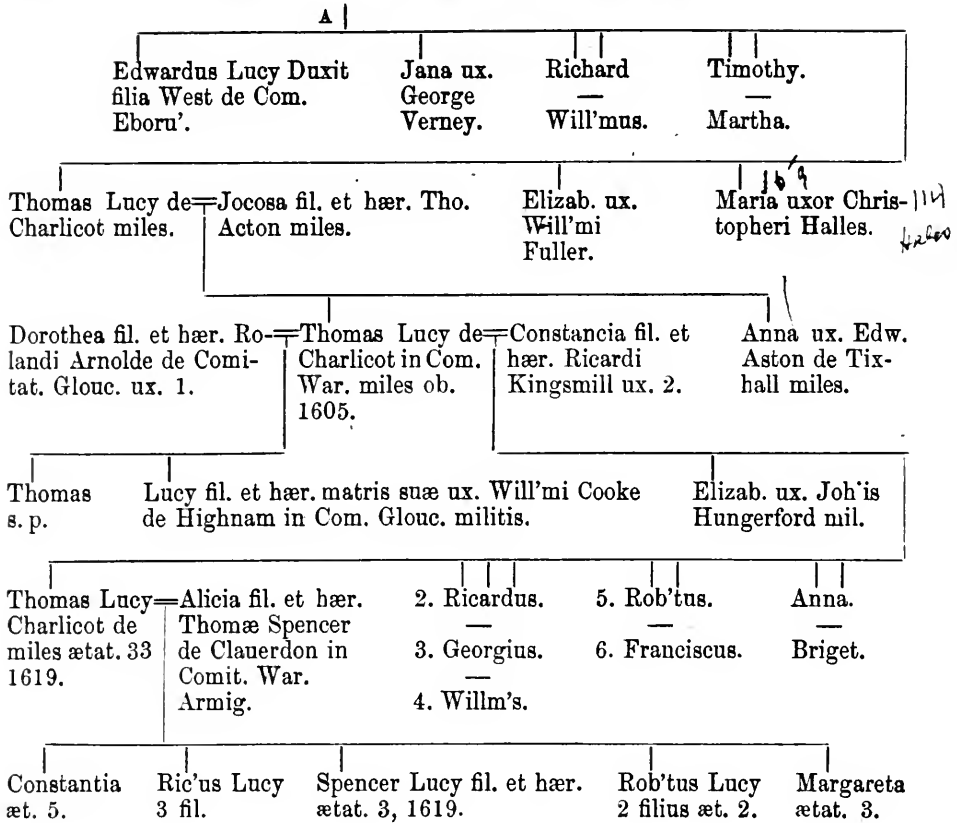


ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billetée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchés gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billetée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 *b* does not give this.





Wagstaffe.

Thomas Wagstaff de Harbery in Com. War. = /

Anna ux. Rici Willis de Newbold in Com. War.	Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie filius et hæres.	= Elianora fil. Fitkin al's Farmer de Eudon hall in Com. Salop.	Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici filius 2 a quo vide antea. = /
--	--	---	--

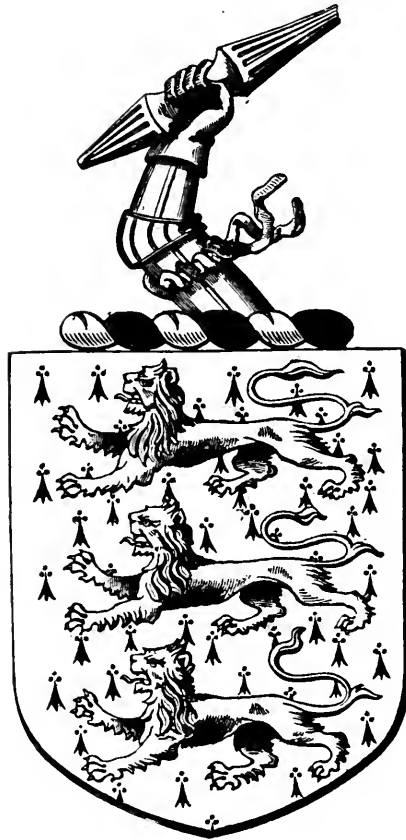
Thom' Wagstaff de London fil. 2 de les Rolles in Chauncery Lane.	Maria uxor Greene de Tamworth in Com. War.	Elizab. uxor Francisci Skelt de London renupta Johi Paston de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
--	--	---

Ricardus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War. fil. 4. superstes a° 1619.	= Anna filia Joh'is Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War.	Anna uxor Will'i Shawell de Ciuitate Couentriæ.	Alicia uxor Rici Barker de Ciuitate Couentriæ.	1. Edwardus. / — 3. Johannes s. p.
---	--	---	--	--

Joh'es Wagstaff filius et hæres ætatis 16 annoru' 1619.	2. Thomas. /	5. Ricardus. /	Ellina. /	Anna. /
	3. Henricus. /	6. Edwardus. /	Gertruda. /	Maria. /
	4. Will'mus. /	7. Josephus. /		

GENERAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

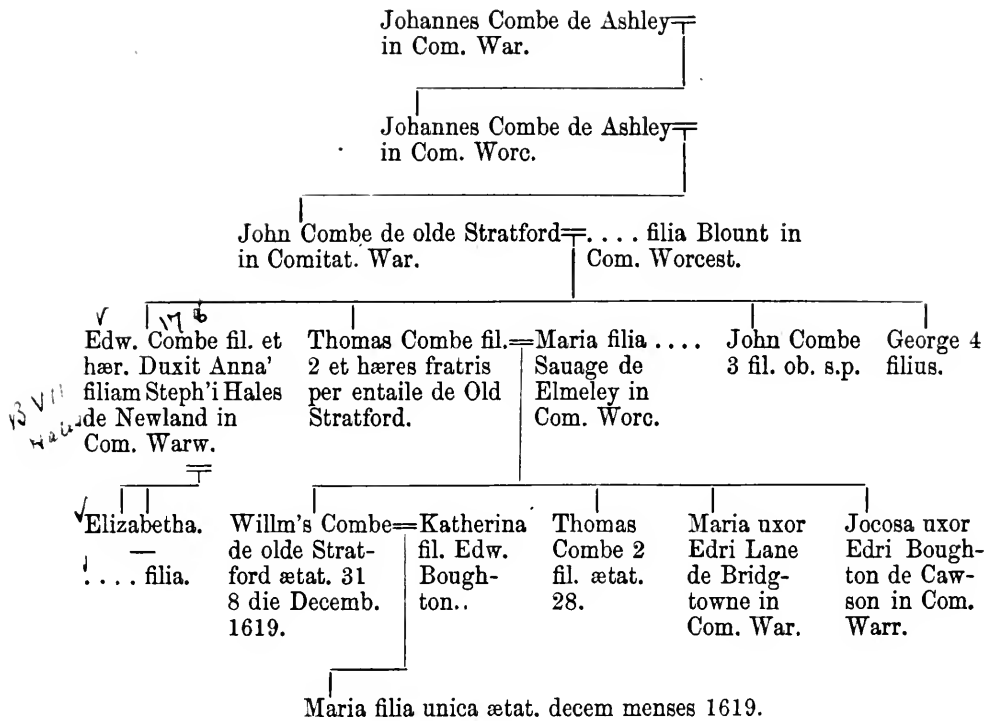
Combe.



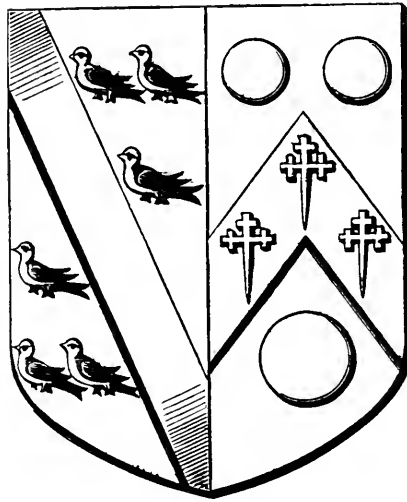
"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nouemb. 1584.
26 Elizab."

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.*

CREST.—*A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.*



Gobard.



ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six martlets gules ; impaling gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosslets filchée sable.*

Nevill de Thornton Bridge in Com. Eboru'.=

.... Darcy of the house of Menell=Filia et hæres Neuill=Strickland primus
in Com. Eborum 2 maritus. de Thornton bridg. maritus.

Uxor prima.=Peter Gobard of Picardy in France whose Aunces=Francisca
tors were men of great comaund, and possessions in filia Darcy
that countrie, cam into England in the tyme of H. 8 ux. 2.
and was seruant to the said King, Lived in the
City of Londo' & died in anno 1567 or thereabout.

Diuers children
that died with-
out issue.

John Gobard de Ciuitate=Lucia filia Erasmi
Couentriæ Armig. modo Smith de Witcot
viuens 1620. in Com. Leic.

✓Francisca nupta Tho.
Barrington militi filio
et hæredi Francisci
Barringto' de Com.
Essex Baronetti.

Anna 2 filia & Cohæres uxor
Tho. Leigh filij et hæredis
Uriani Leigh de Adlington
in Com. Cestriæ militis.

Lucia 3 filia et Cohæres
nupta Calcot Chambrie
de Williamscot in Com.
Oxon Arm.

✓Joh'es Barrington
fil. et hæres æt.
6 annoru' 1620.

✓Olinerus Barrington
2 filius æt. 2
annoru'.

✓Franciscus
—
✓Thomas.

✓Joanna æt
dimid. anni.

✓Franciscus.
obierunt s.p.

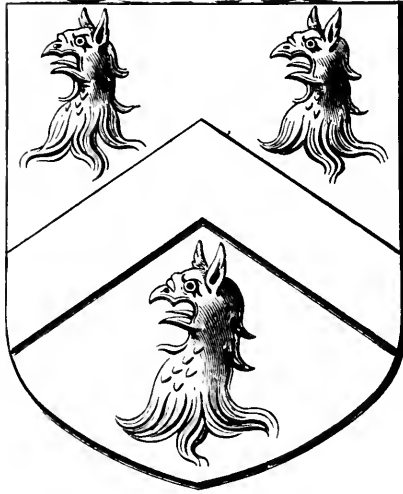
Thomas Leigh filius et
hæres ætat. 6 annor'
1620.

2. Johannes æt. 3.
—
3. Oliuerus æt. 2.

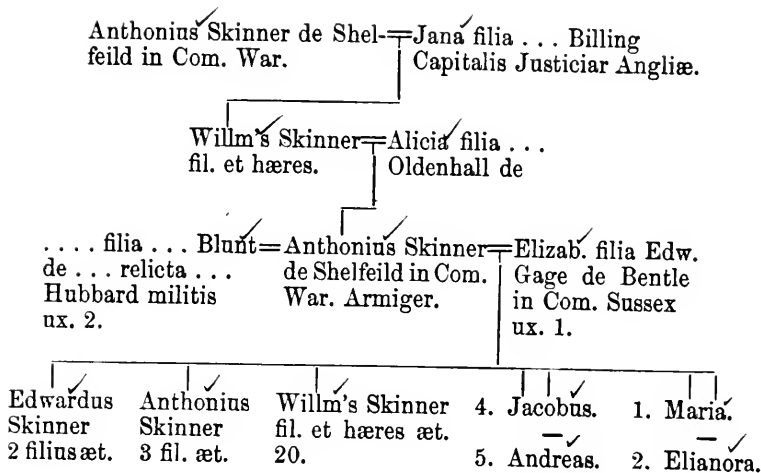
Lucia
æt. 4.

Margaret æt.
dimidiu'
anni.

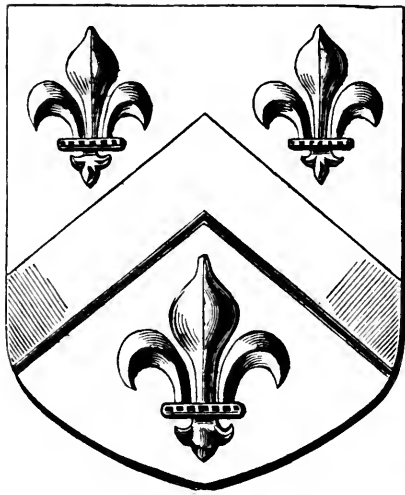
W. Skinner.



ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*



Dixwell.



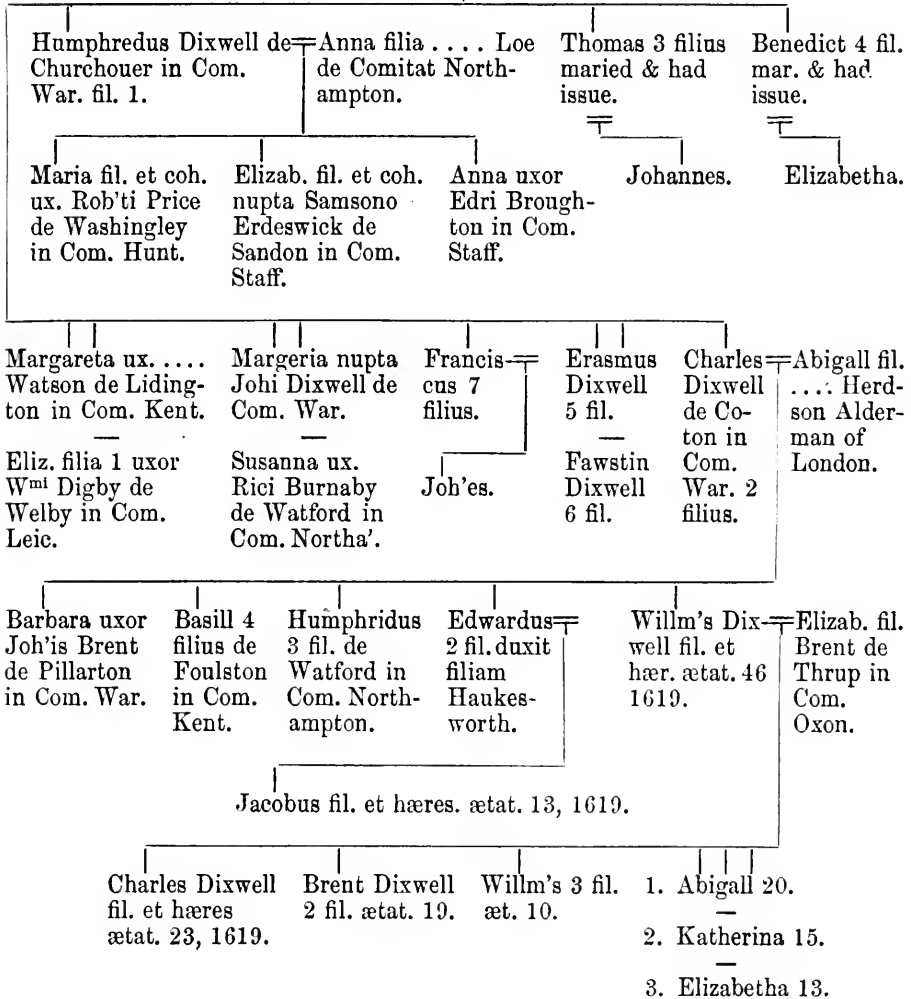
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

Willm's Dixwell de Tengreth = Margareta fil. et hæ. Adæ Samson
in Com. Bedf. de Coughton in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Eyton = Anna filia et unica hæres Hen.
vel Coton sup le Wolde. Michell de Com. War.

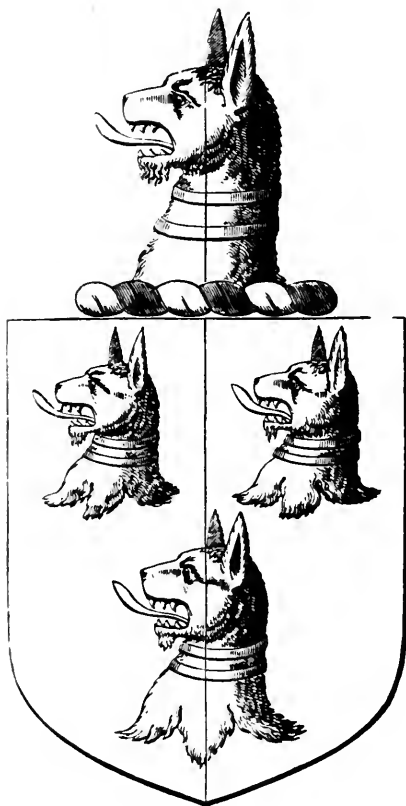
Joh'es Dixwell de Coughton = Maria filia Humphredi Gray
in Com. War. de Withbroke in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Churchouer in = Elizab. filia Joh'is Knight de
Com. Warr. vixit 1563. Muscott in Com. Northamp.



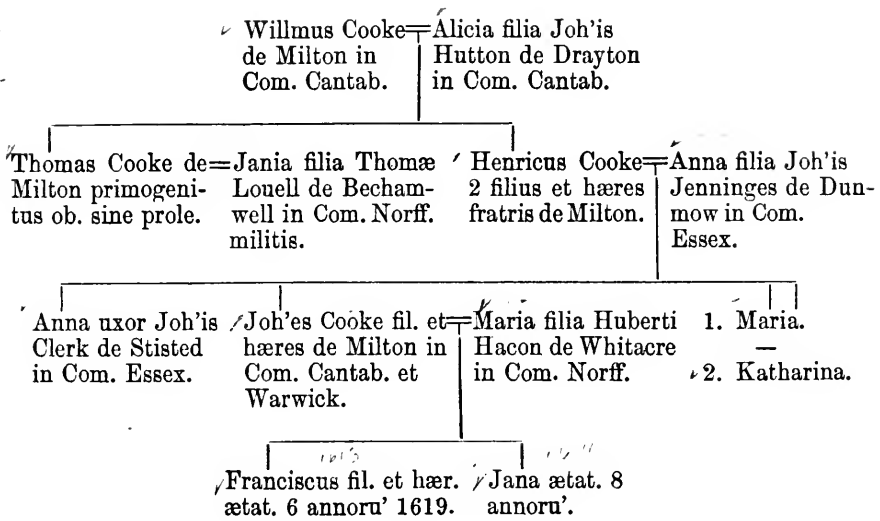
/Cooke.

By Tho. Hawley Clarenceux to Will'm Cooke of
Milton in Com. Cantab. 15 August, 5 E. 6.

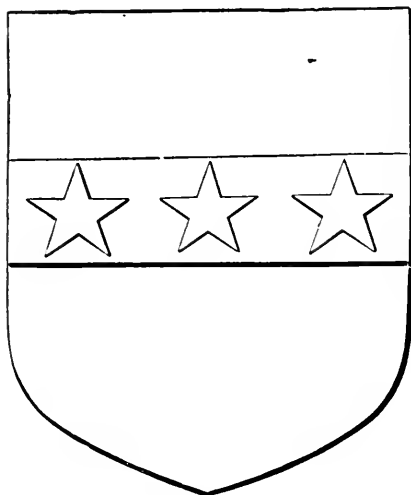


ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three wolves' heads erased and collared counterchanged.*

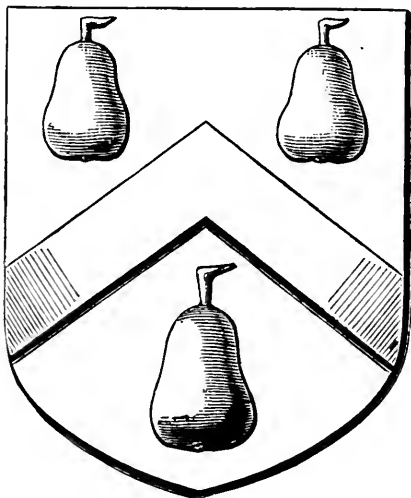
CREST.—*A wolf's head, per pale gules and or, collared counterchanged.*



Everton.

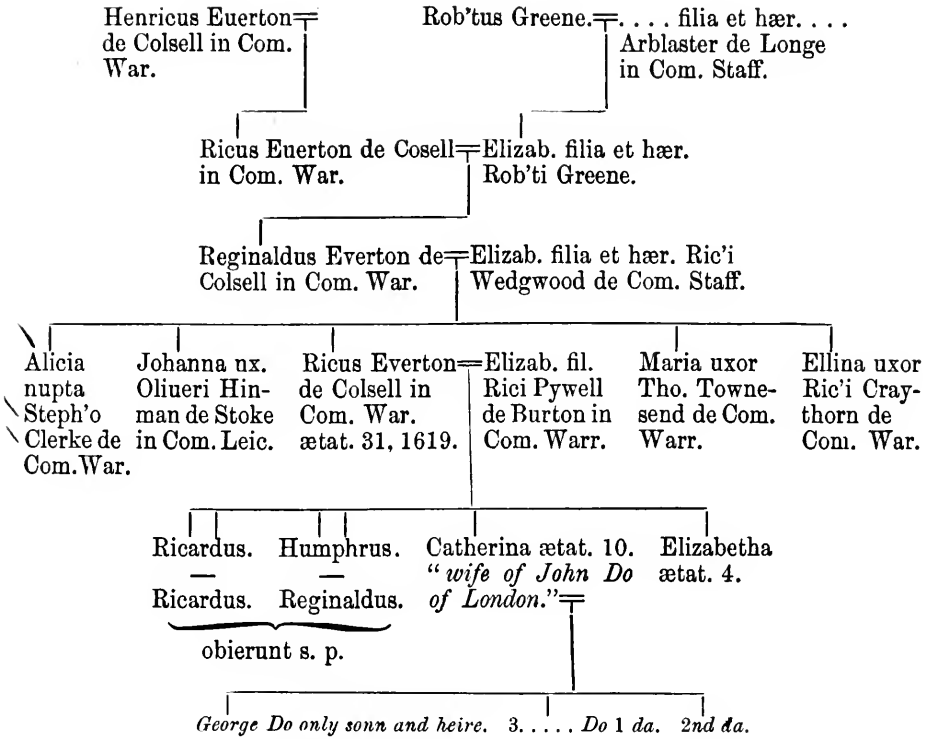


ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field.*



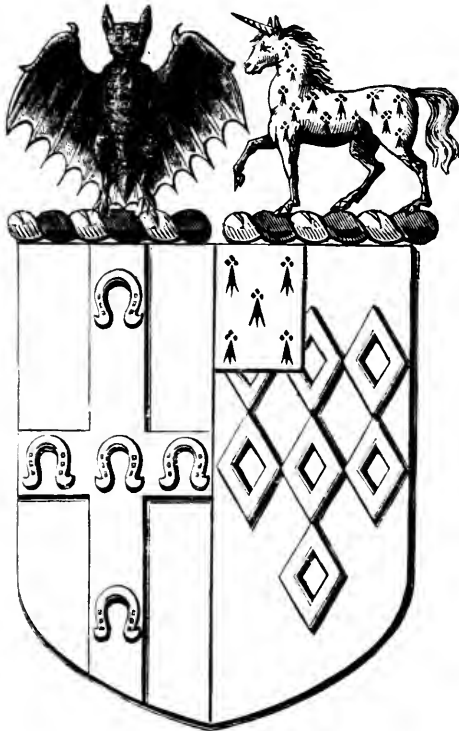
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.*

All the other Harl. MSS. give the upper Coat as the Arms of Everton.



Randolph.

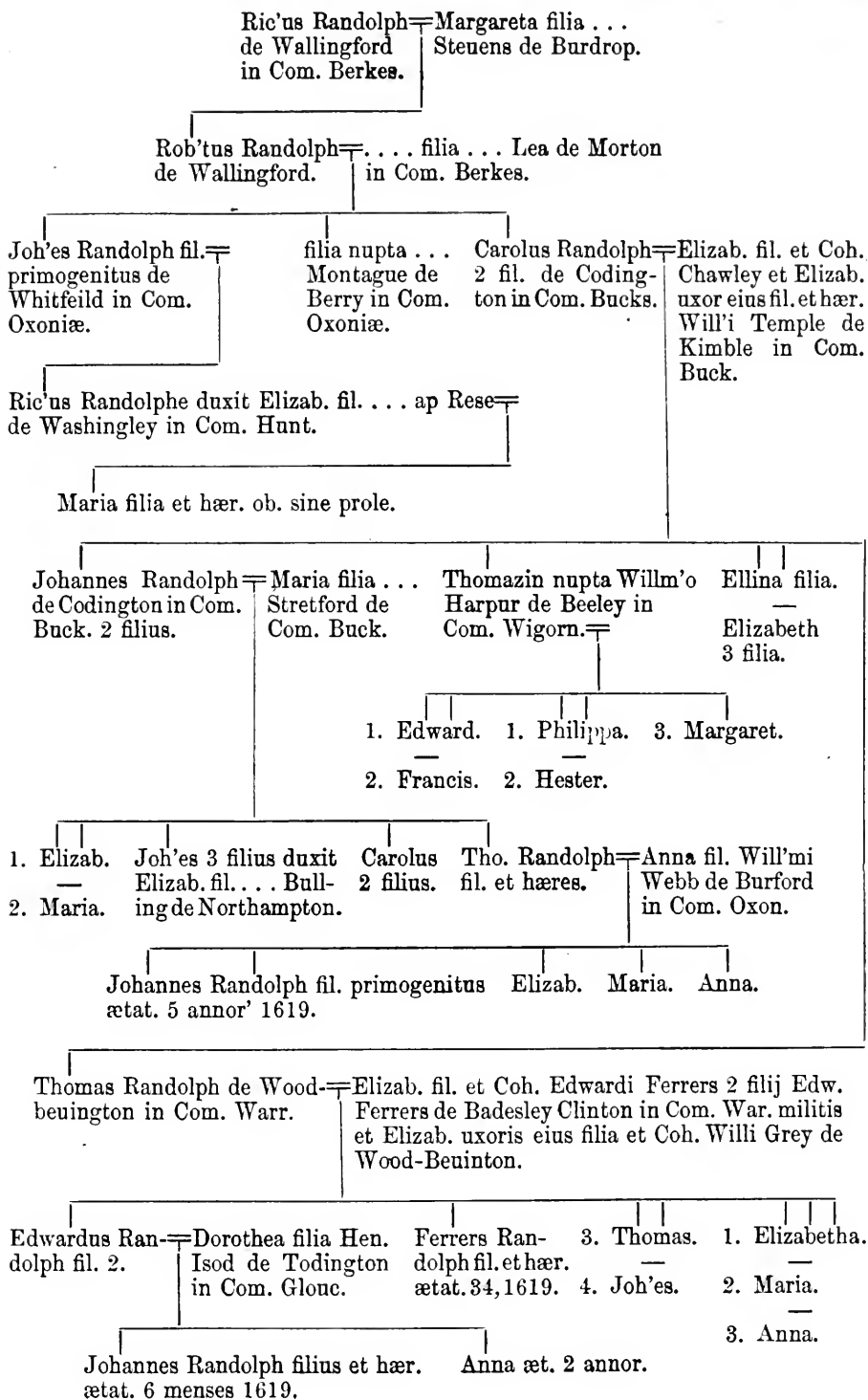
Bene qui latuit bene vixit.



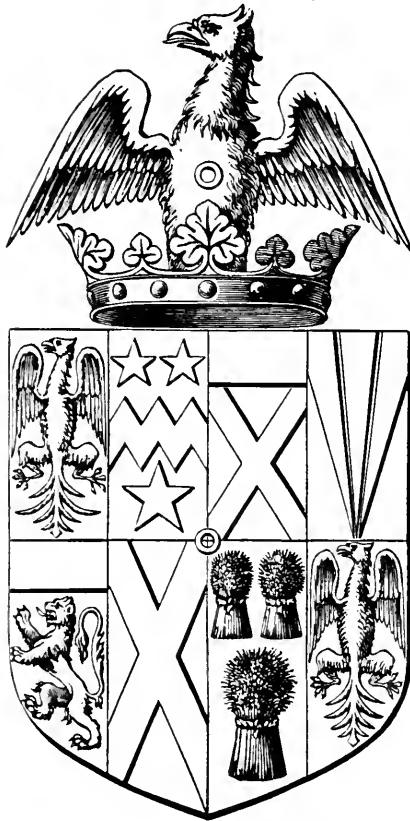
ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five horse shoes sable ; impaling gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, two, and one ; a canton ermine.*

CREST.—(RANDOLPH.) *A reremouse displayed argent.*

CREST.—(FERRERS.) *An unicorn passant ermine.*

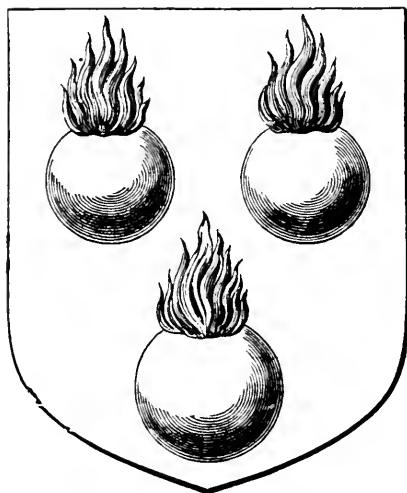


Cotton.

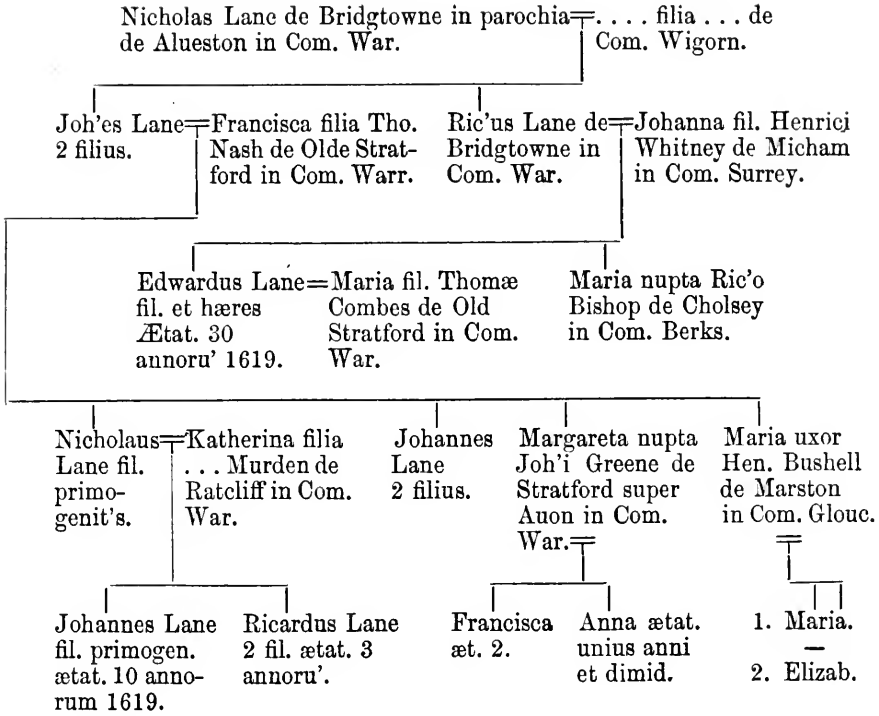


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. Azure, an eagle displayed argent. 2. Sable, a fess indented between three mullets argent. 3. Azure, a saltire and chief or. 4. Or, three piles meeting in base gules. 5. Argent, a lion rampant azure, a chief gules. 6. Gules, a saltire argent. 7. Azure, three garbs or. 8. As first. An annulet for difference. CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.

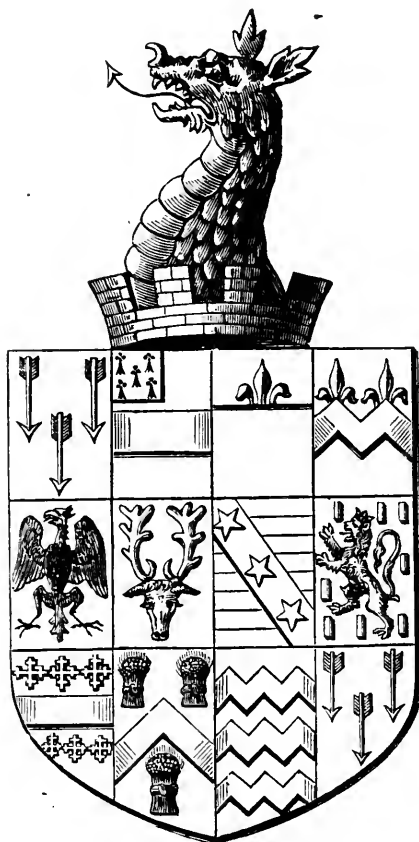
Lane.



ARMS.—*Azure, three fireballs or, flammant proper.*

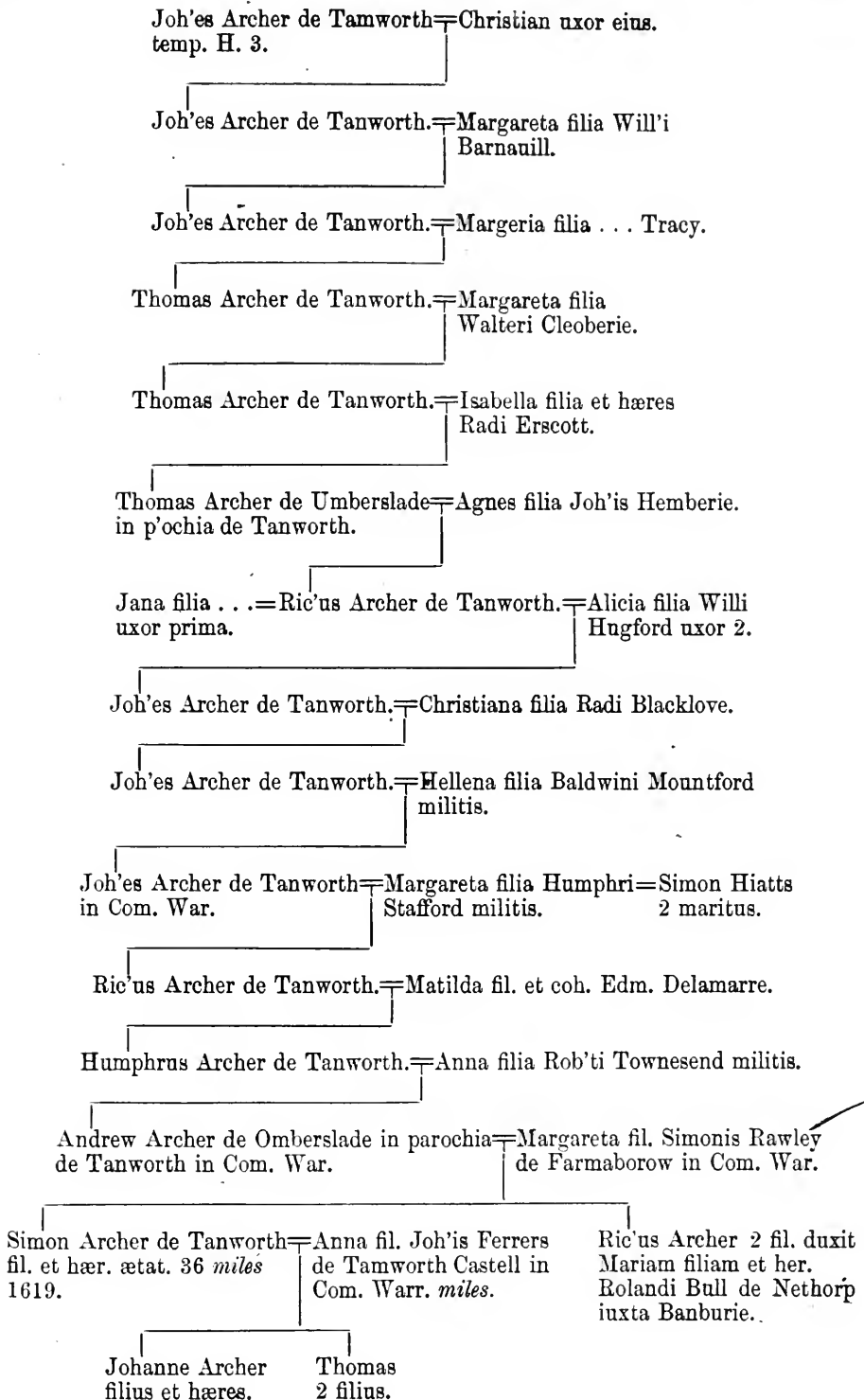


Archer.

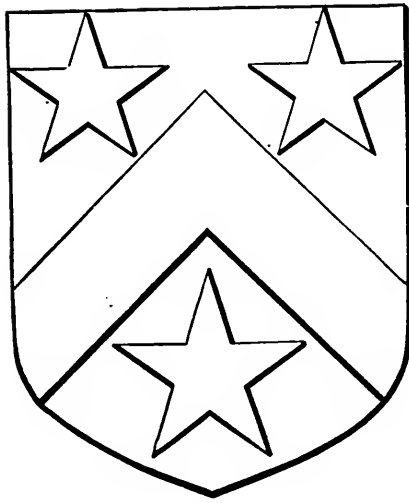


ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. Azure, three arrows or. 2. Or, a fess azure, a canton ermine. 3. Sable, issuant from a chief argent a demi fleur-de-lis erect gules. 4. A fess indented fleury. 5. Or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent. 6. Azure, a stag's head caboshed or. 7. Barry of eight argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or. 8. Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or. 9. Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent. 10. Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or. 11. Barry indented. 12. As first.

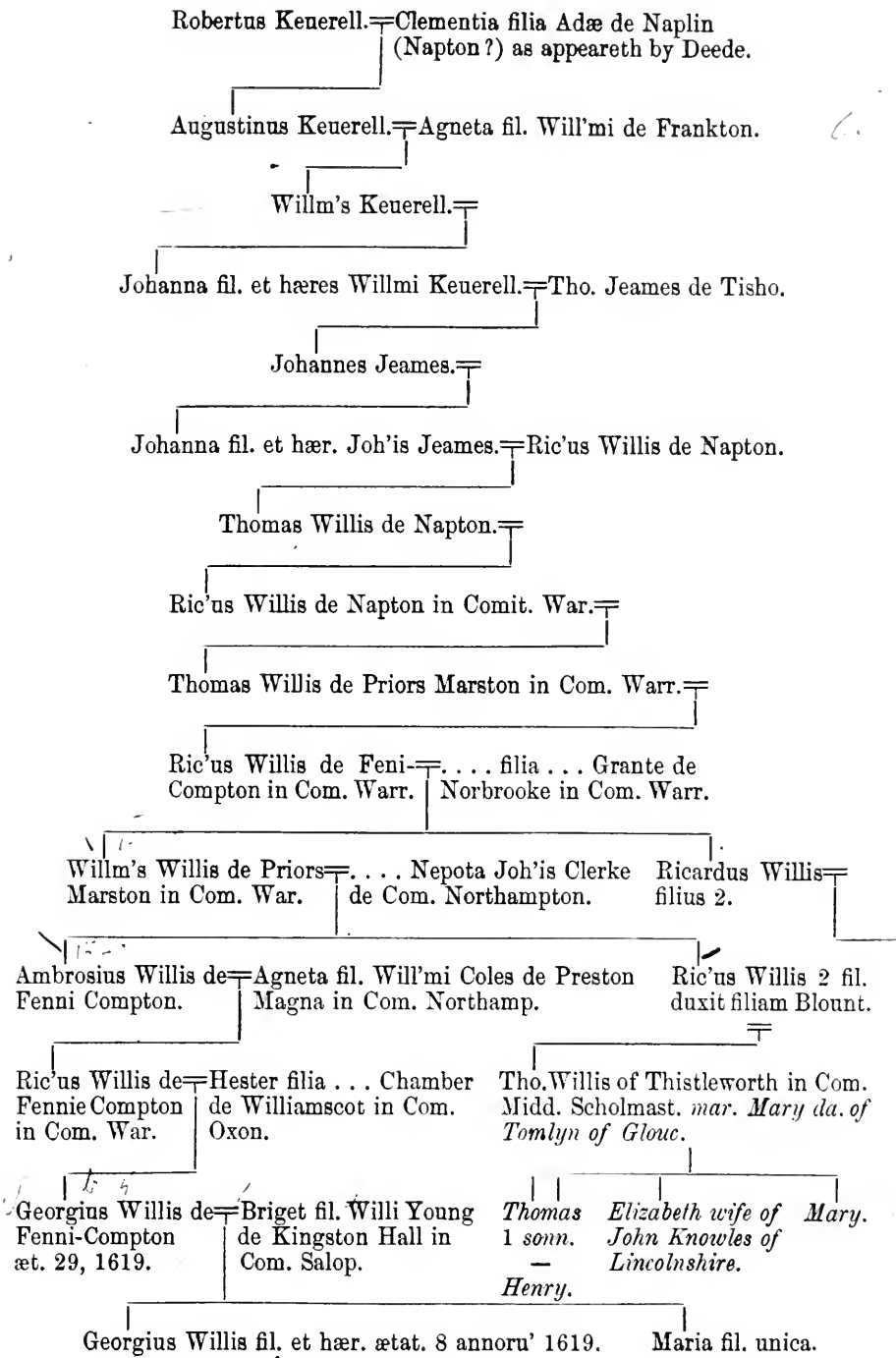
CREST.—Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.

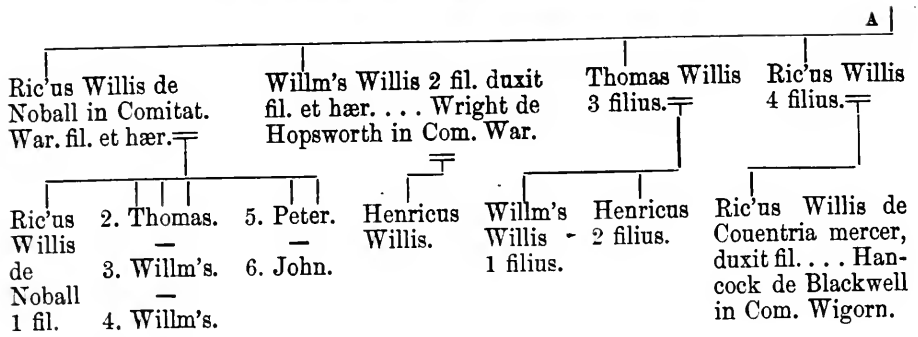


Willis.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*





Corbin.

Georgius Corbin de Halland = Maria filia Will'i Faunt
 in Com. Warr. fil. et hæres de Foston in Com. Warr.
 1619.

Henricus Corbin natus 25 feb. a ^o 1591—obiit. sine prole.	Thomas Corbin fil. 2 natus 24 May 1594.	Anna nata 19 Februrij 1593.	Jana.
---	---	-----------------------------------	-------

Venour.

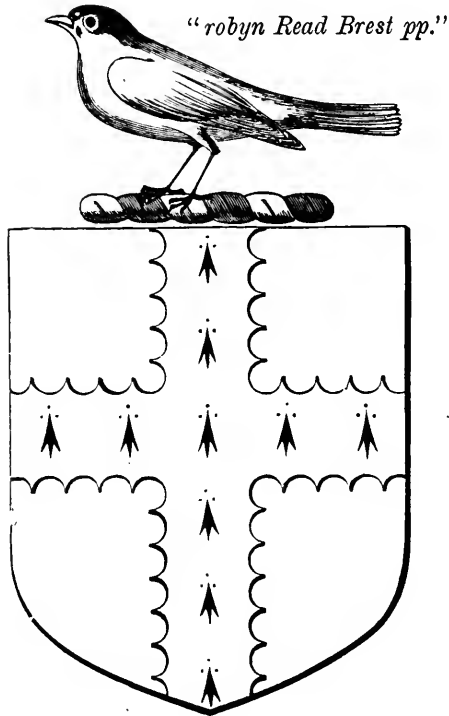
Venour de Com' Sussex. =

Johannes Venour de Wellesbourne =
in Com. Warwick 4 filius.

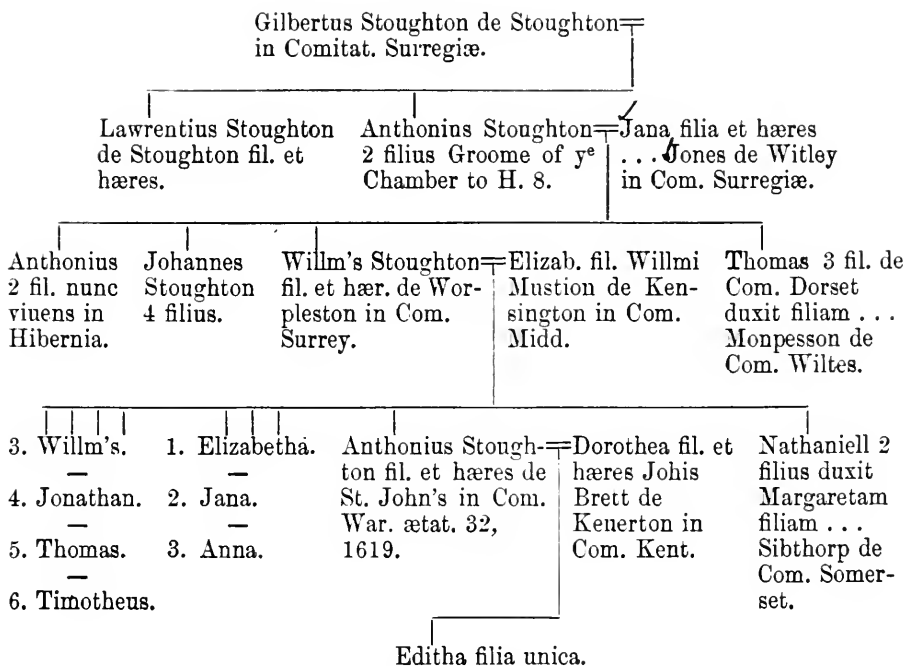
Ricardus Venour de Welles- =
bourn in Com' Warwick.

Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in
Comitat. Warwick sup'stes 1621.

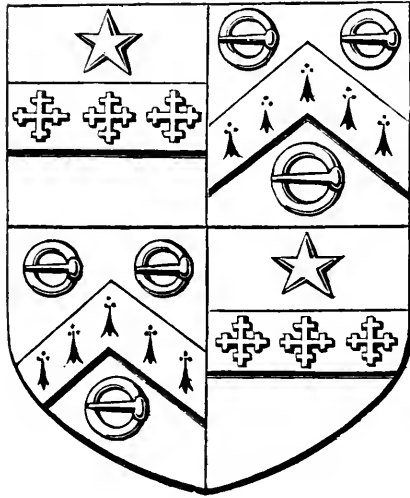
Stoughton.



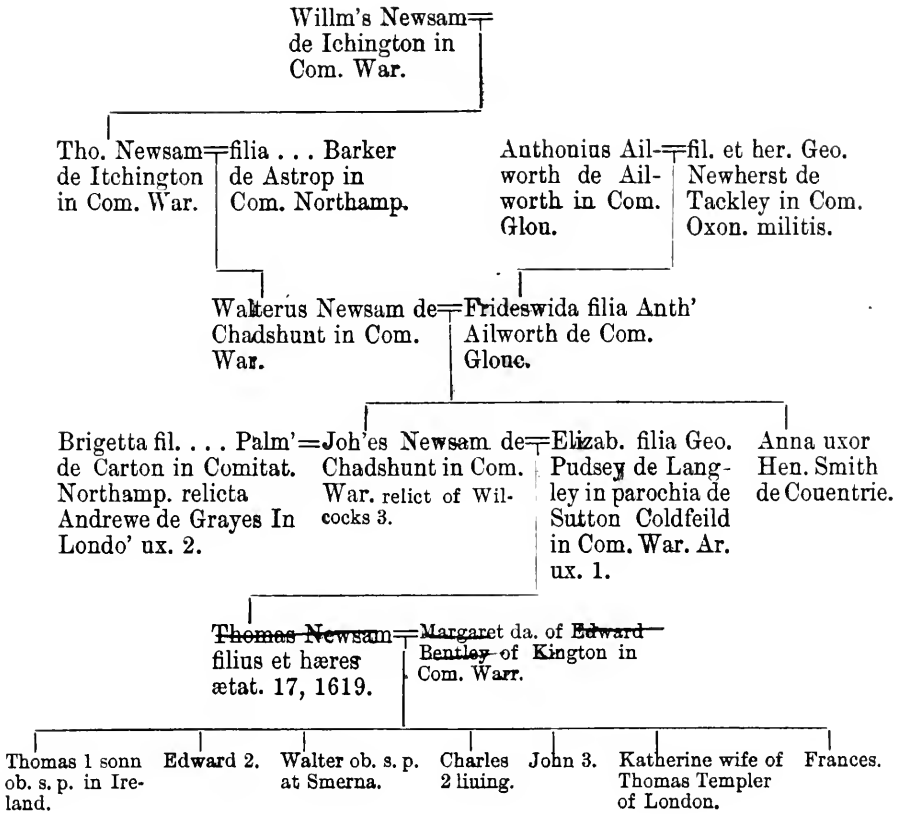
ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.*
 CREST.—*A robin proper.*



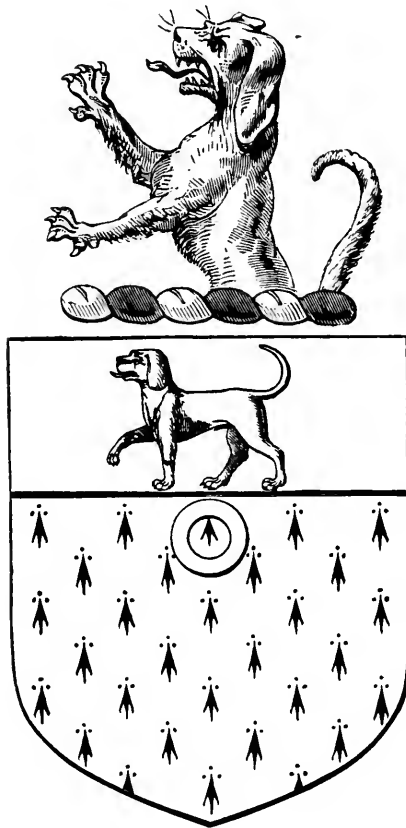
Newsam.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three round buckles or.*



Morden.

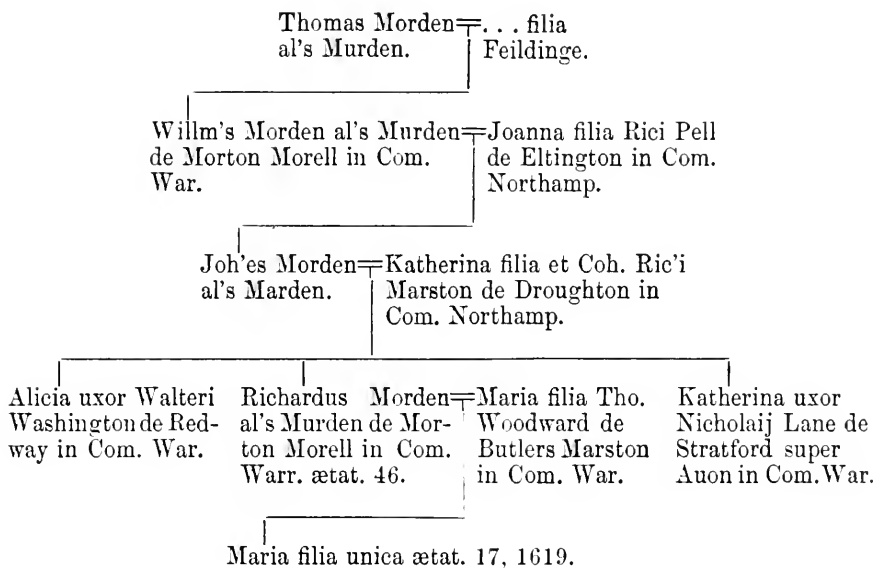


The Armes of Morden al's Murden somtymes of Branston
 in y^e Countye of Northamp. now of Morton Morell in Com.
 War. Ex'mplified, ratified & Confirmed to Rich. Morden of
 Morton aforesaide by me

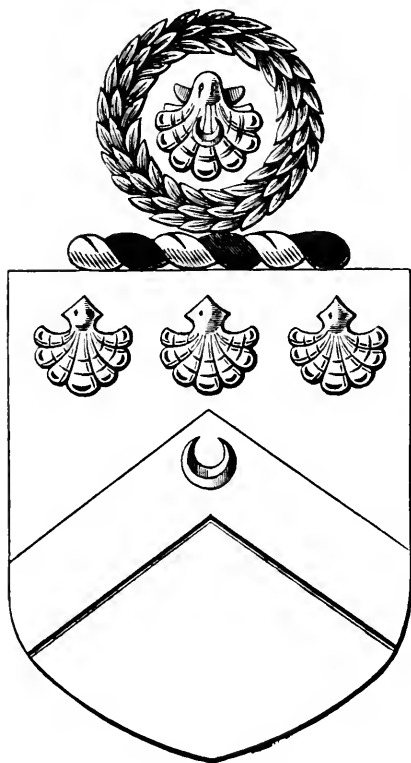
W^m Camden Clarenceux
 Kinge of Armes.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a talbot passant argent,
 in fess an annulet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi Talbot salient.*

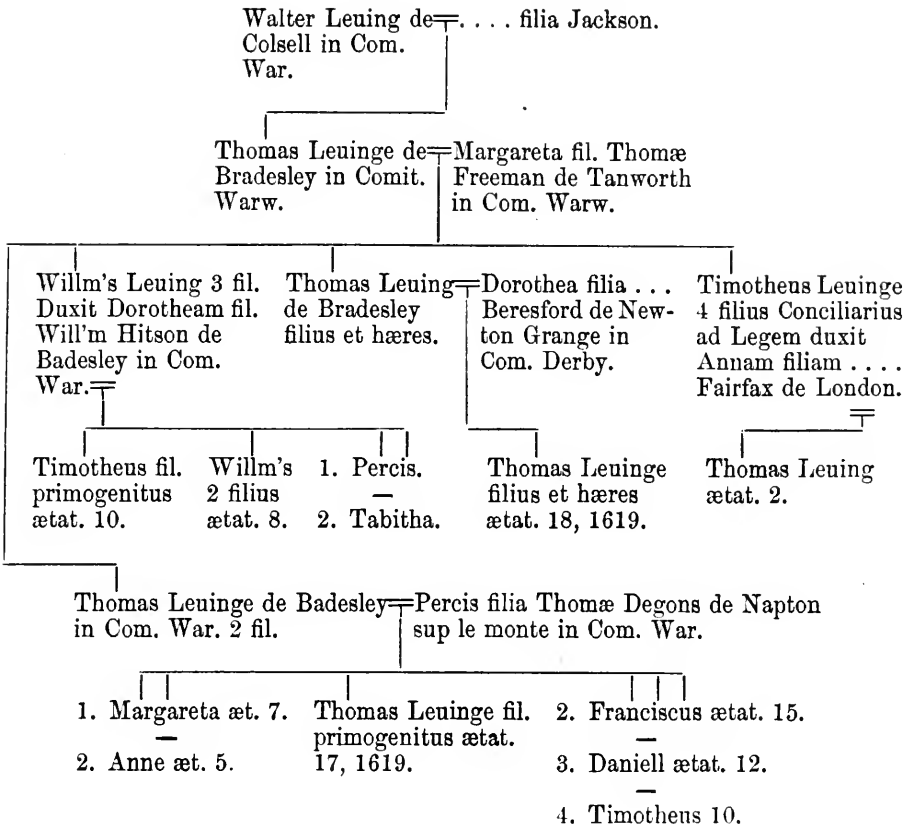


Lebinge.

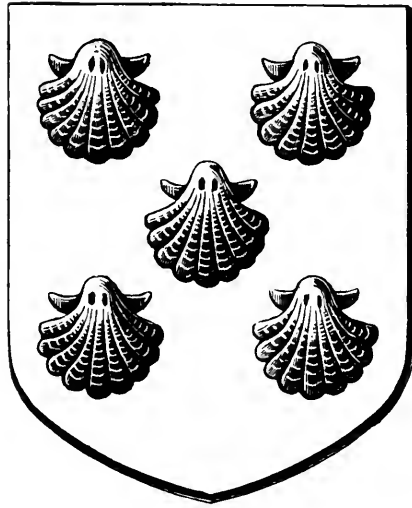


ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron or a crescent for difference, in chief three escallops argent.*

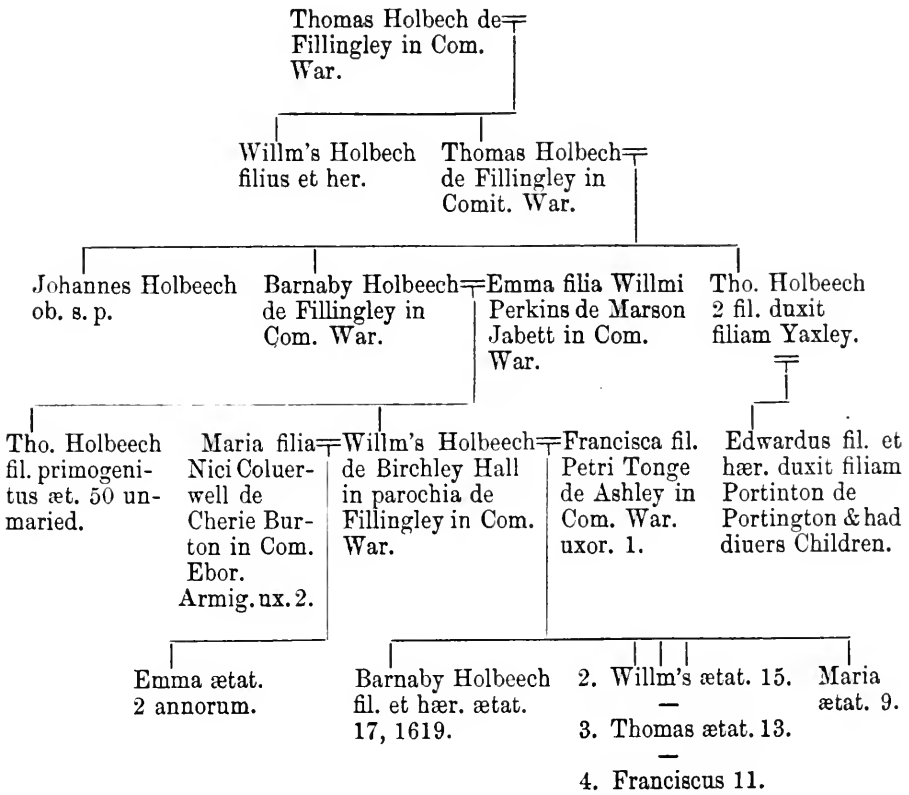
CREST.—*Within a chaplet vert an escallop argent charged with a crescent for difference.*



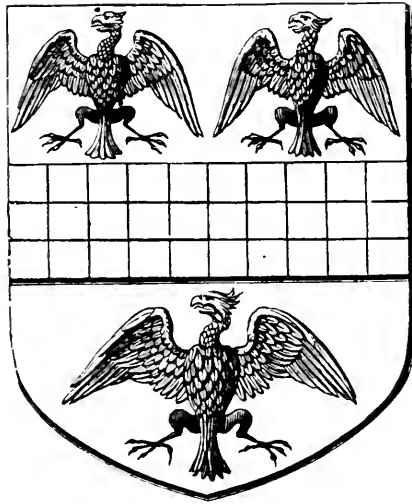
Holbech.



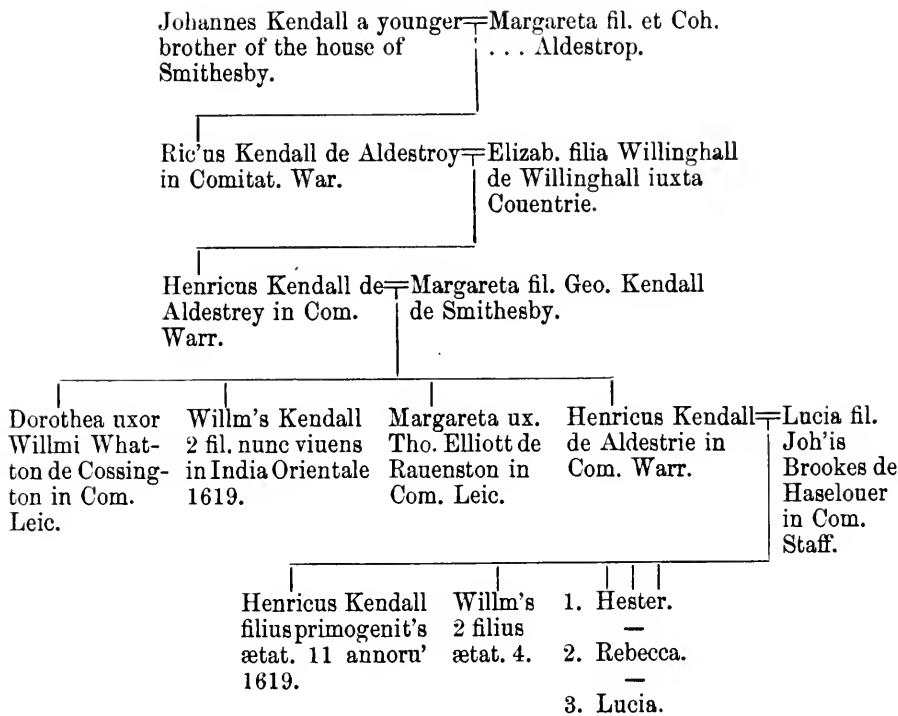
ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*



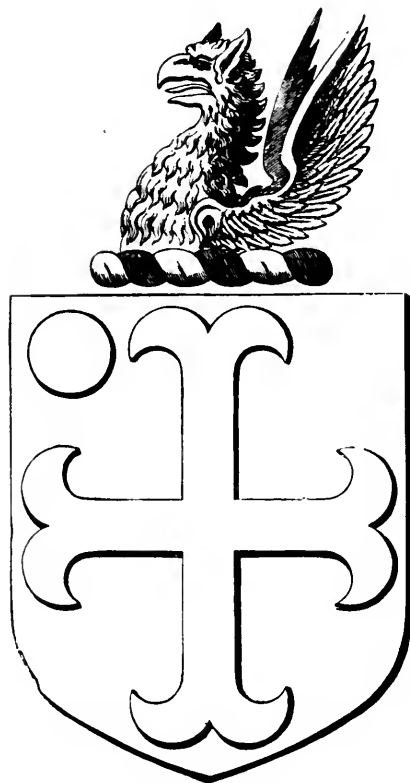
Kendall.



ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*

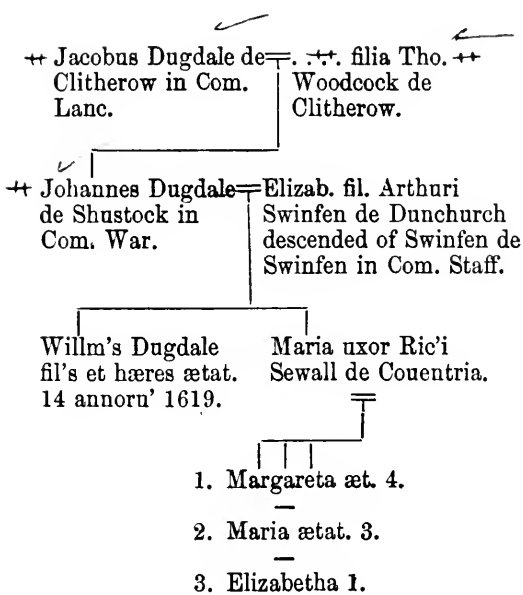


Dugdale.

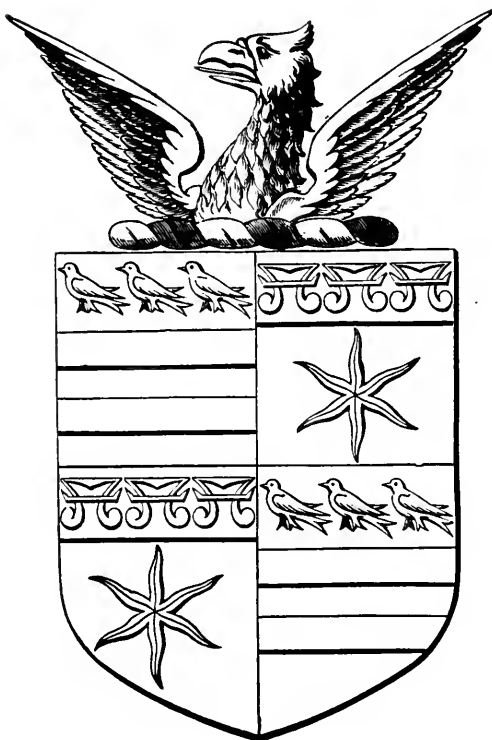


ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline, and in the first quarter a torteau gules.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head and wings addorsed or.*

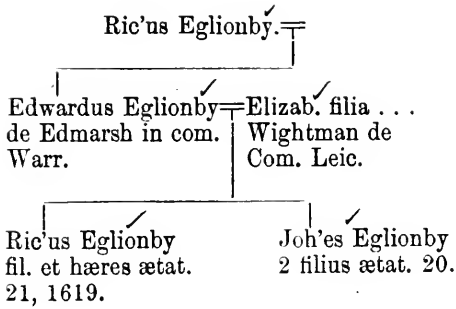


Aglionby.

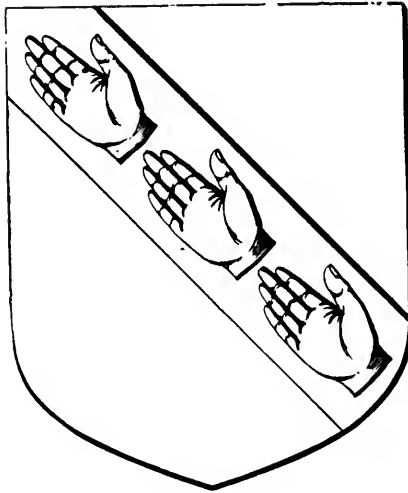


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable.* 2 and 3. *An étoile, on a chief azure, three water bougets argent.*

CREST.—*A demi eagle with wings displayed or.*

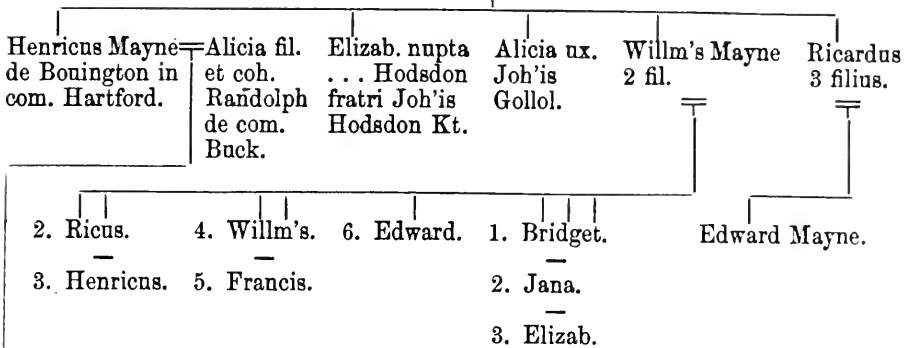


Mayne.

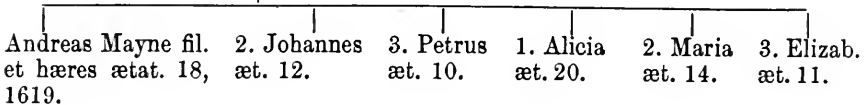


ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dexter hands coupéd of the field.*

Ric'us Mayne de Bouington = . . . filia Bradshaw
in com. Hartford.



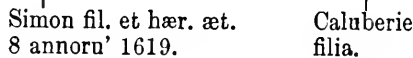
Jacobus Mayne = Maria fil. et hæres Joh'is Andrew fil. senioris Will'i filius et hæres. Andrewes de Lathberie in com. Buck.



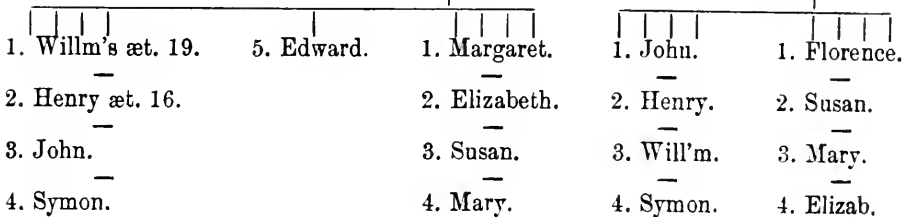
Anna soror Rici Loue lace de Hurley in com. Berkes militis uxor. 2. = Joh'es Mayne de Elington al's Eldon in com. War. 3 filius. = Blanchia filia Will'i Coles de Parke-berie in com. Hartford ux. 1.



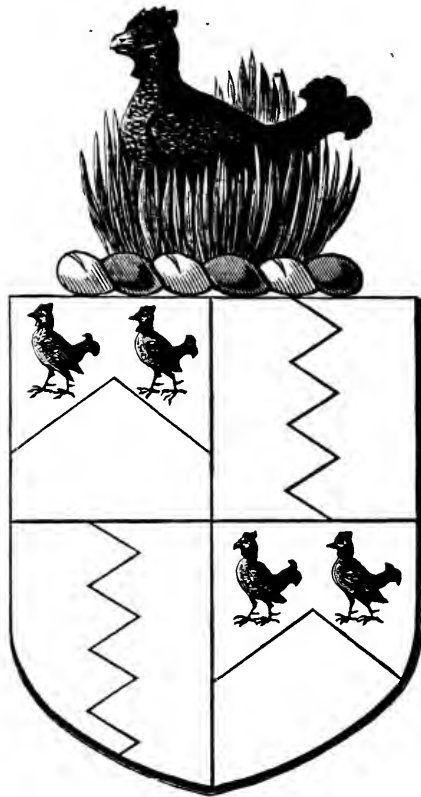
Symon Mayne 2 filius duxit Coluberiam sororem Rici Louelace militis.



Susanna ux. Will'i Colles de Parkberie in com. Hertf. = Anna uxor Rad'i Gape de St. Albons in com. Hart.



Middlemore.

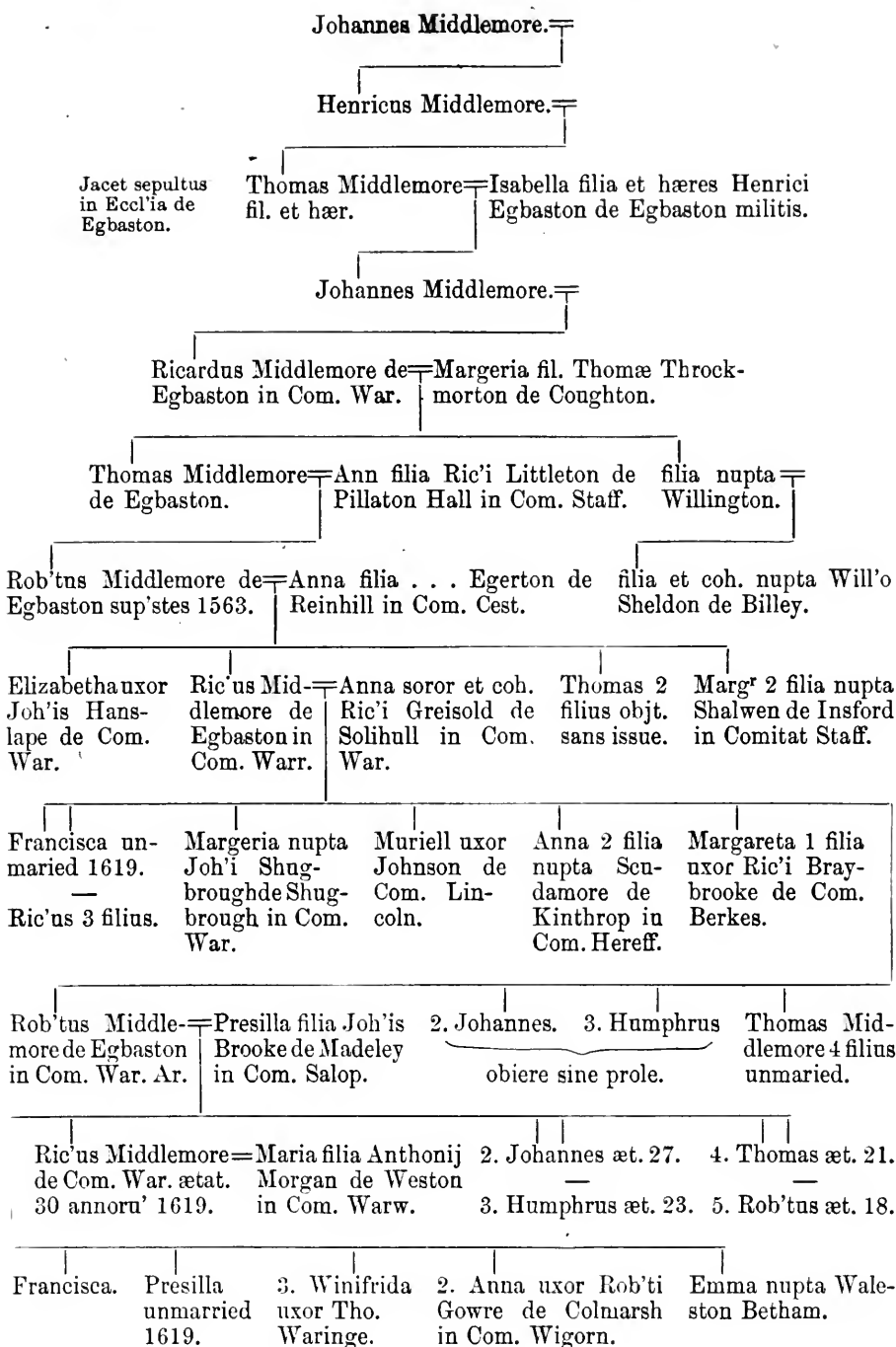


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks proper.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented or and azure.*

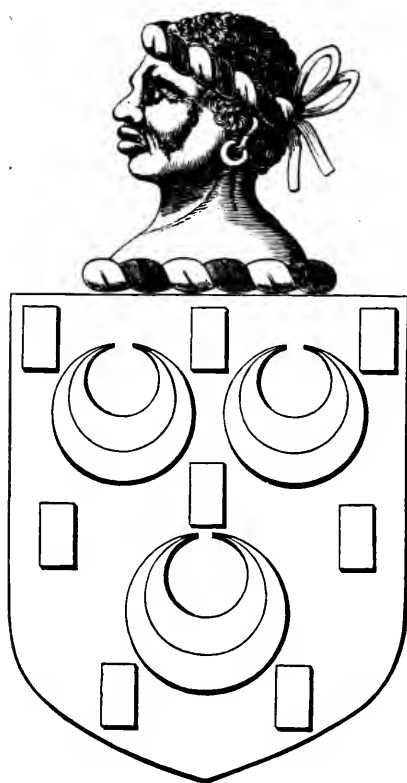
CREST.—*In rushes proper a moorcock sitting sable, combed gules.*



Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Margareta quond' uxor Nicholaij de Egbaston dedi concessi etc. Joh'i de Egbaston, quinq' acras terræ arabilis etc. Datum apud Swinford die Martis etc. anno regni Regis E. 3, 14.



Colemore.



ARMS.—*Gules, billettée and three crescents or.*
 CREST.—*A Moor's head couped in dexter profile proper wreathed gules and or.*

Willm's Colemore de Breming-
ham in Com. Warr. = Joane filia Hunt de
Tanworth in Com. War.

2 |
Clement Colmore Do^r Willm's Colemore = Anna filia Will'mi Abraham Colemore
iuris Ciuilis et Cancel- de Bremingham Finey de Canke in de Plymouth filius
larius Dunelmensis filius et hæres. Com. Staff. iunior.
bath issue.

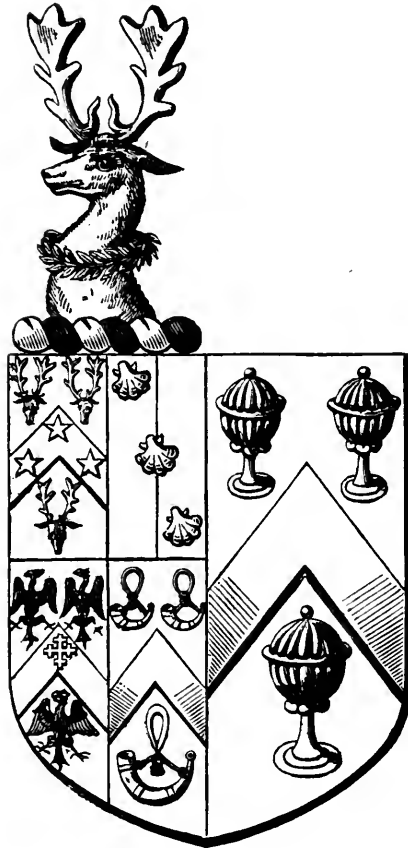
Dorothea ux. Willi Martha nupta Judith uxor Michaelis Maria uxor Joh'is
Alport de Canke Tho. Ferebye Grundy de Thurgen- Gisbrooke de Mid-
al's Canock in de Com. Glouc. ton in Com. Nott. dleton in Com. War.
Com. Stafford.

Willm's Colemore de Bremingham = Francisca fil. et hæ. Henrici Willoughby
in Com. War. de Gorton in Com. Nott. Ar.

1. Grace æt. 17. Willm's Colemore filius 2. Rob'tus ætat. 15.
— et hæres ætat. 18 an-
2. Lettice æt. 14. noru' 1619. 3. Clement ætat. 10.

Brigetta ux. Joh'is Anna nupta Hen. Sara nupta Ric'o Elizab' nupta Edw'
Wilkins de Com. Porter de Edgbas- Hinton de Com. Wilde de Breming-
Glouc. ton in Com. War. Staff. ha' in Com. War.

Hugford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert*, on a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed *or*, as many mullets *gules*. 2. *Per pale argent and gules*, three escallops in bend counterchanged. 3. *Argent*, on a chevron between three eagles displayed *sable* a crosslet of the field. 4. *Argent*, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed *sable*; impaling *Azure*, a chevron between three covered cups *or*.
 CREST.—A buck's head *or*, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.

Johannes Hugford. =

Rob'tus Hugford de Edmonscott. = Jocosa fil. et hæc. Thomæ Cumberley.

Thomas Hugford de Edmonscott. = Margareta filia Joh'is Dinge militis.

Joh'es Hugford de Edmon-
scott fil. et hæres.

Willm's Hugford
3 filius.

= Alicia filia Will'mi Gadier
de Pinchthorp.

Thomas Hugford de Pinchthorp. = Beatrix fil. Will'i Rody.

Johannes Hugford filius Thomæ. = . . . filia Charde.

Joh'es Hugford de Hen- = Katherina filia Joh'is Hennage fratris Thomæ
wood in Com. War. Henrage de Howton in Com. Lincoln.

Anna fil. Thomæ Dabs- = Joh'es Hugford = Margareta fil. Joh'is Hugford de Bin-
court 2 uxor sine prole. de Henwood. disleston in Com. Glouc. militis 1 uxor.

Katherina uxor Edw.
Hungerford de Win-
dridg in Com. Glouc.

Tho. Hugford
2 filius.

= Francisca fil. Geo.
Butler de Aston in
the Walles in Com.
Northamp.

Margareta nupta
Will'mo Laurence
de Shernton in
Com. Glouc.

1. Elizabetha æt. 18. 3. Letticia æt. 14. Henricus Hugford 2. Humphrus æt. 12.
fil. primogenitus
2. Francisca æt. 16. 4. Maria æt. 8. ætat. 13. 3. Thomas æt. 6.

Letticia 3 fil. Edw.
Holt de Duddeston
in Com. War. ux. 1.

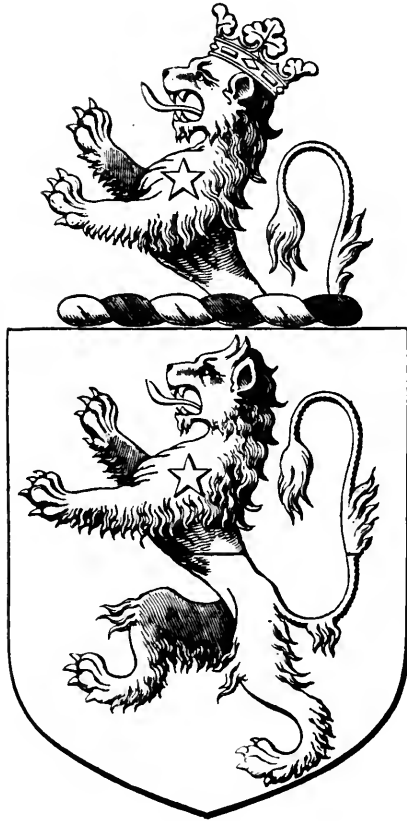
= Joh'es Hugford de
Henwood in Com.
War.

= Maria fil. Cooper
Relicta Farrent de
Com. Leic. ux. 2.

Leticia uxor Catoli
Waring de Berie-
hall in Com. War.

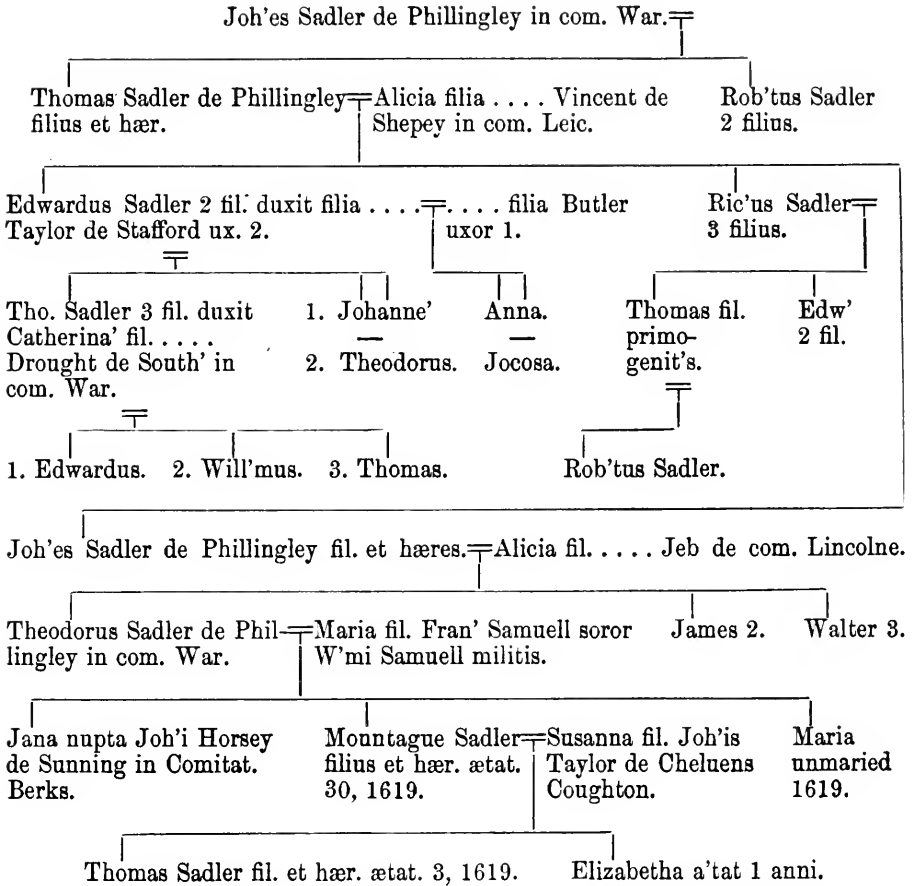
1. Abigall 22. 5. Anna 14. Johannes Hugford 2. Edwardus æt. 12.
fil. et hæc. ætat. 21
2. Margaret 19. 6. Kathern 12. 1619. 3. Will'mus æt. 10.
3. Francisca 17. 7. Letticia 7.
4. Elizabeth 15. 8. Maria 6. Petrus ætat. 2 annoru'.

Sadler.



ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, crowned gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet,*

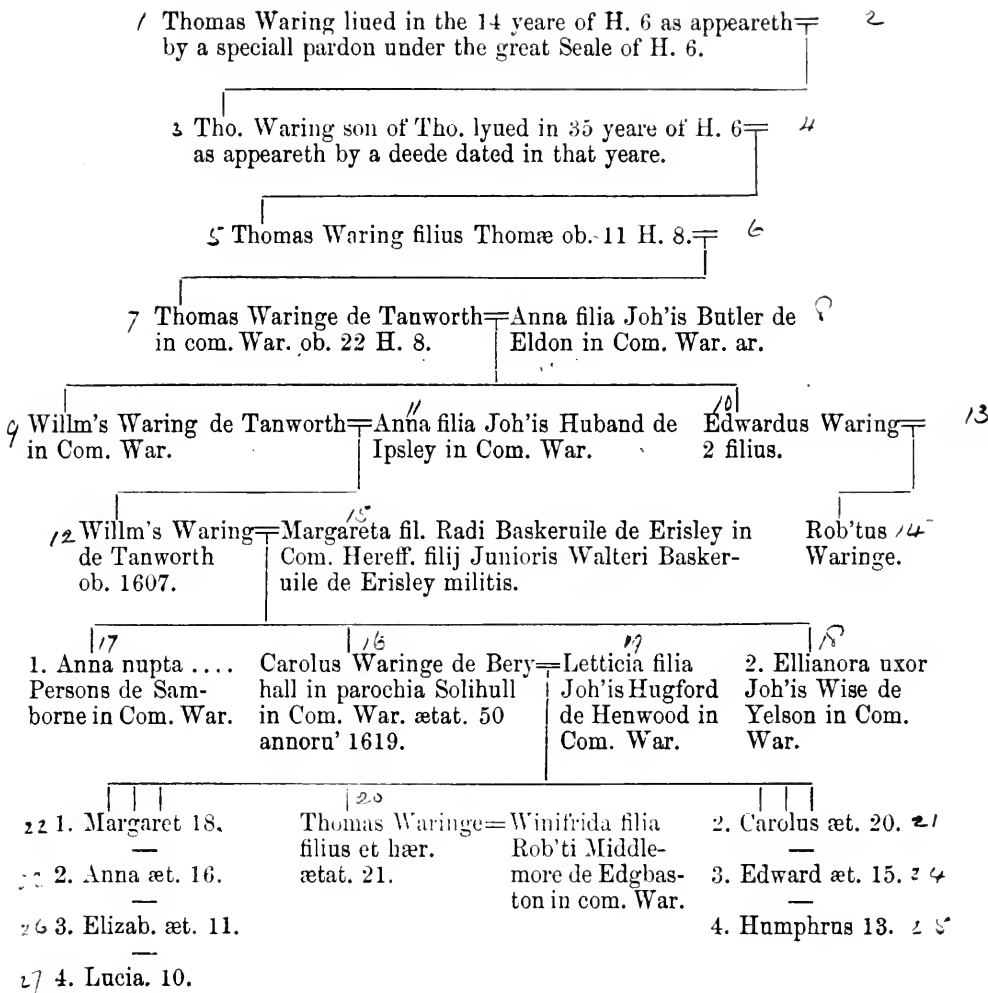


Waring.

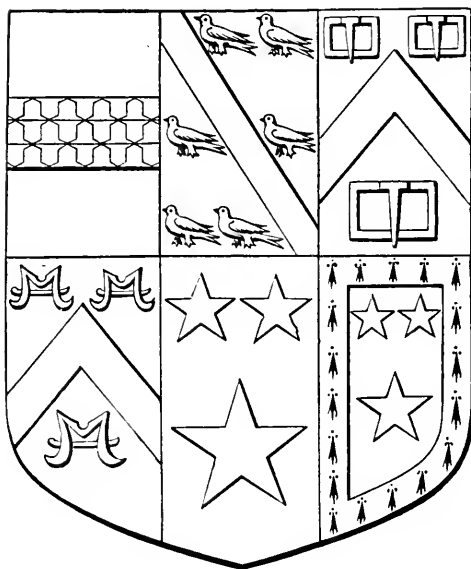


ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or.*

T A K E N



Horne.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, a fess vair.* 2. *Sable, a bend between six martlets or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three buckles sable.* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three water bougets or.* 5. *Sable, three mullets argent.* 6. *Gules, three mullets argent within a bordure ermine.*

Reginaldus Horne de Pickesley in com. Salop. = Margeria fil. . . . Lee de Whitechurch.

Matilda ux. Will'i Shewell.	Winifrida ux. Mathei Dorington.	Joh'es Horne de Childes Arcole in com. Salop.	= Jana filia Thomæ Morton de Ingleton in com. Staff.	Ellena uxor Rob'ti Cooke.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------

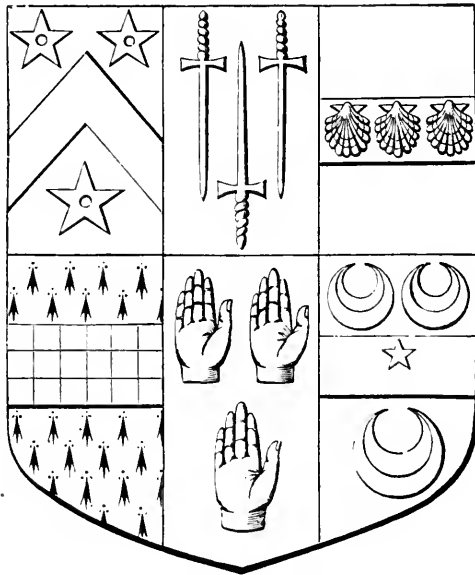
Margareta ux. Joh'is Unett de London.	Maria uxor Hen. Crow- der de Stoke iuxta Couentry.	Reginaldus Horne de Stoke infra lib'tates de Couen- try fil. et hæres. sup'stes 1619.	= Anna filia Tho. Pachet de Barwell in com. Leic.	2. Jo- hannes. — 3. Tho- mas.	Alicia ux. Rici Holland de Sadington in com. Leic. clericus.
--	--	---	---	---	--

1. Anna.	2. Johanna.	Henricus Horne fil. et hæres æt. 31 annoru' 1619.	= Cassandra filia Xr'ofori Randall de Stoke.
Anna ætatis dimidium Anni 1619.			

Joh'es Horne de London, Lime streete, fil. 2.	= Martina Frowlick de Germania inferiori.	Reginaldus.	3. Franciscus.
--	--	-------------	----------------

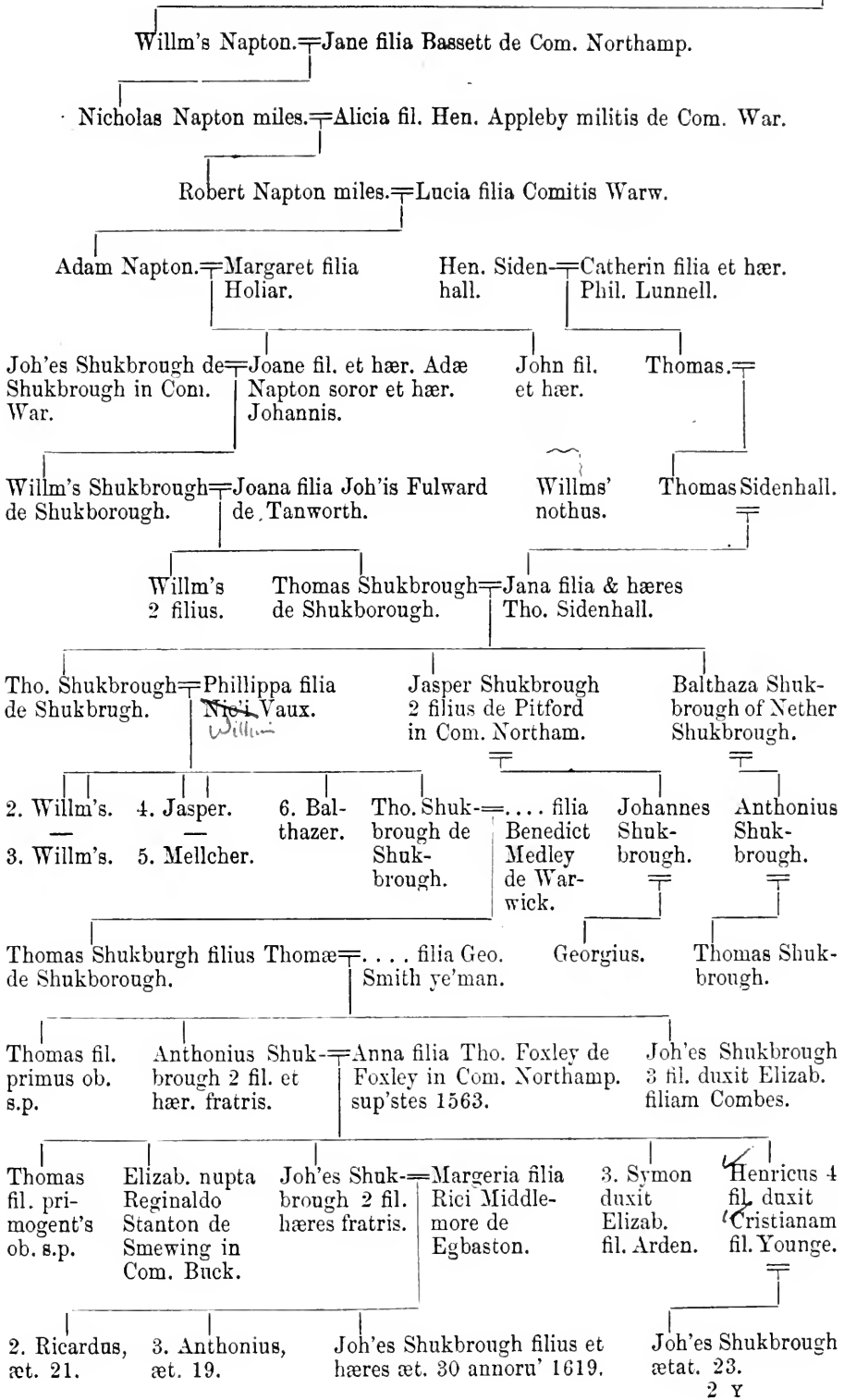
Shuckburgh.

Confirmed to John Shukbrough by Clarenceux Cooke.

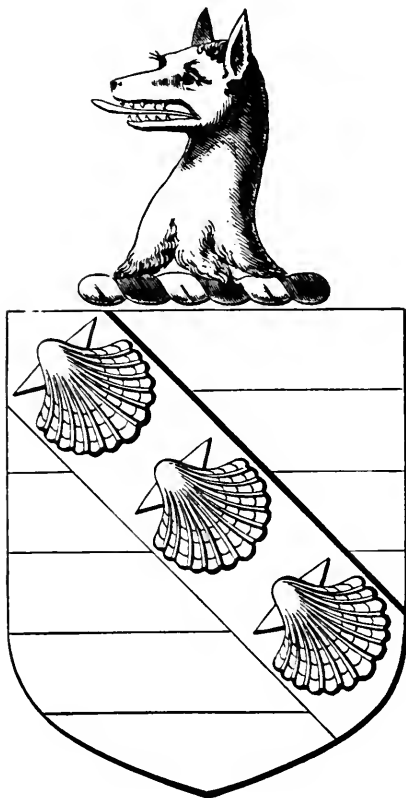


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a chevron argent, between three mullets pierced (SHUKBOROUGH).* 2. *Sable, three swords in pale, two with points downward, and one upward argent, hilted and pomelled or (CARBONEL).* 3. *Or, on a fess azure, three escallops argent (NAPTON).* 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure (ARDEN).* 5. *Gules, three dexter hands coupéd argent (SYDENHALL).* 6. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or, on the fess a mullet for difference (LUNELL).*

Galfredus Napton Dn's de Napton in Com. War. miles slaine in y^e barrons warrs.

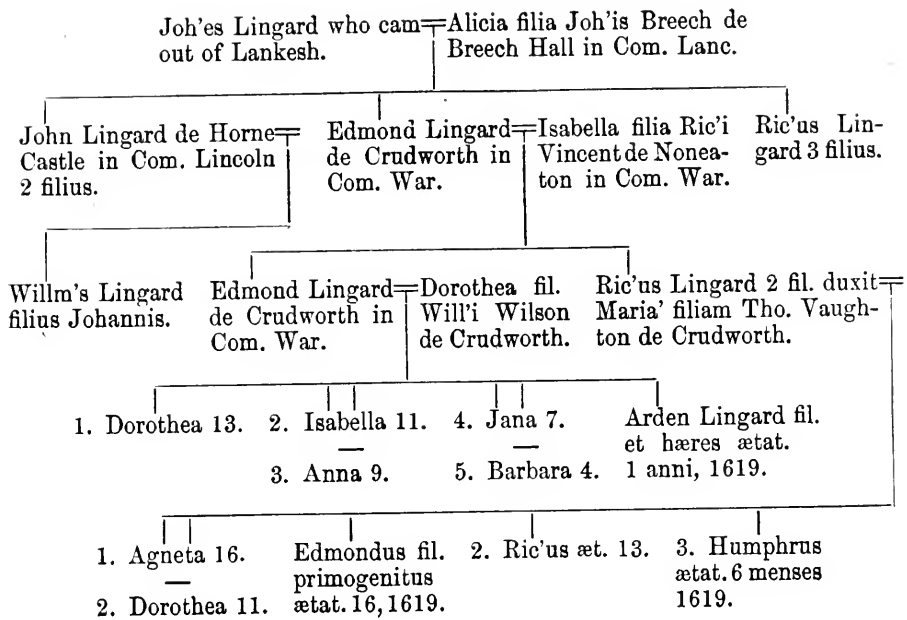


Lingard.

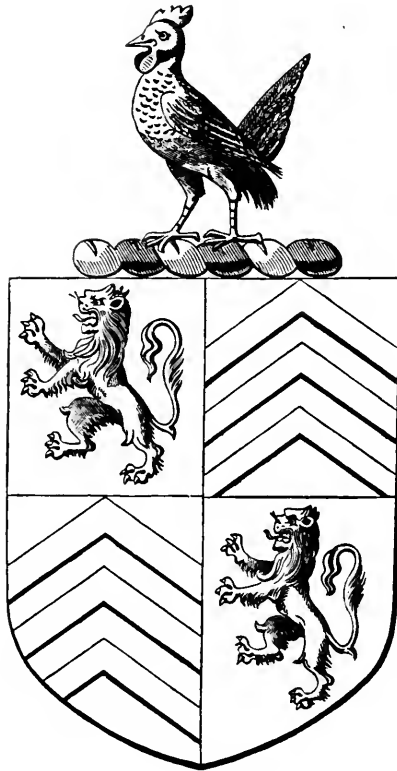


ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend sable three escallops argent.*

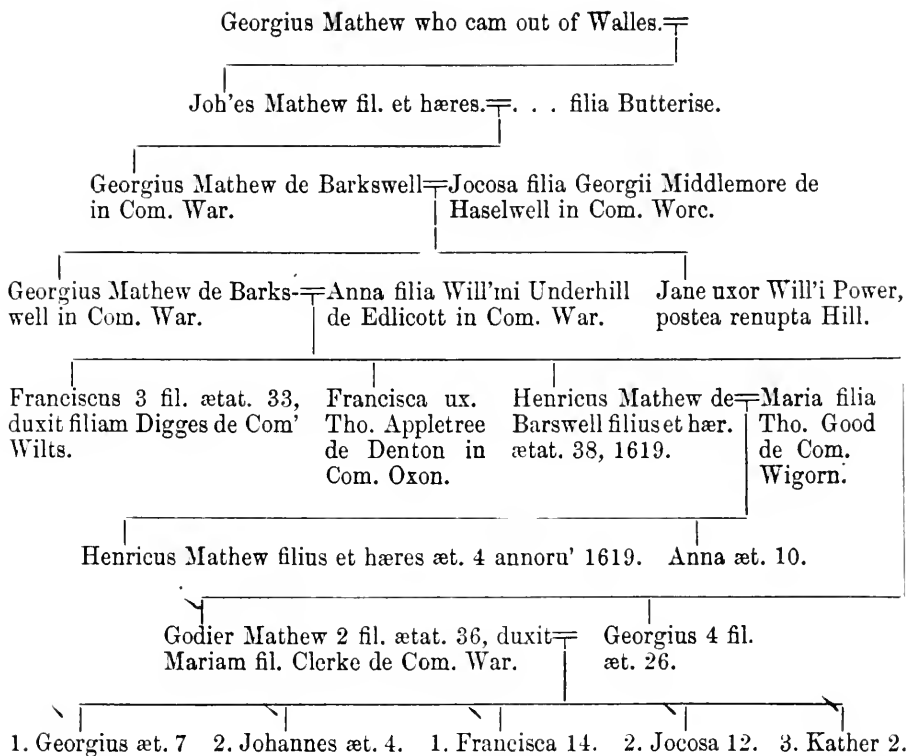
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable.*



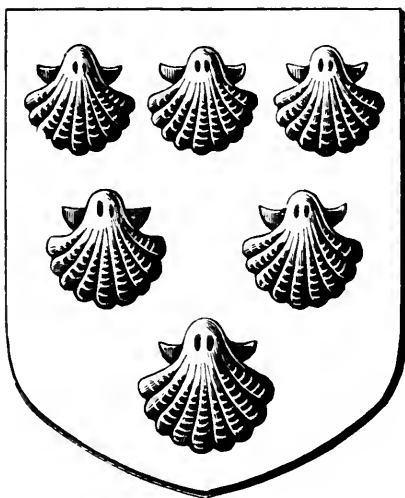
Mathew.



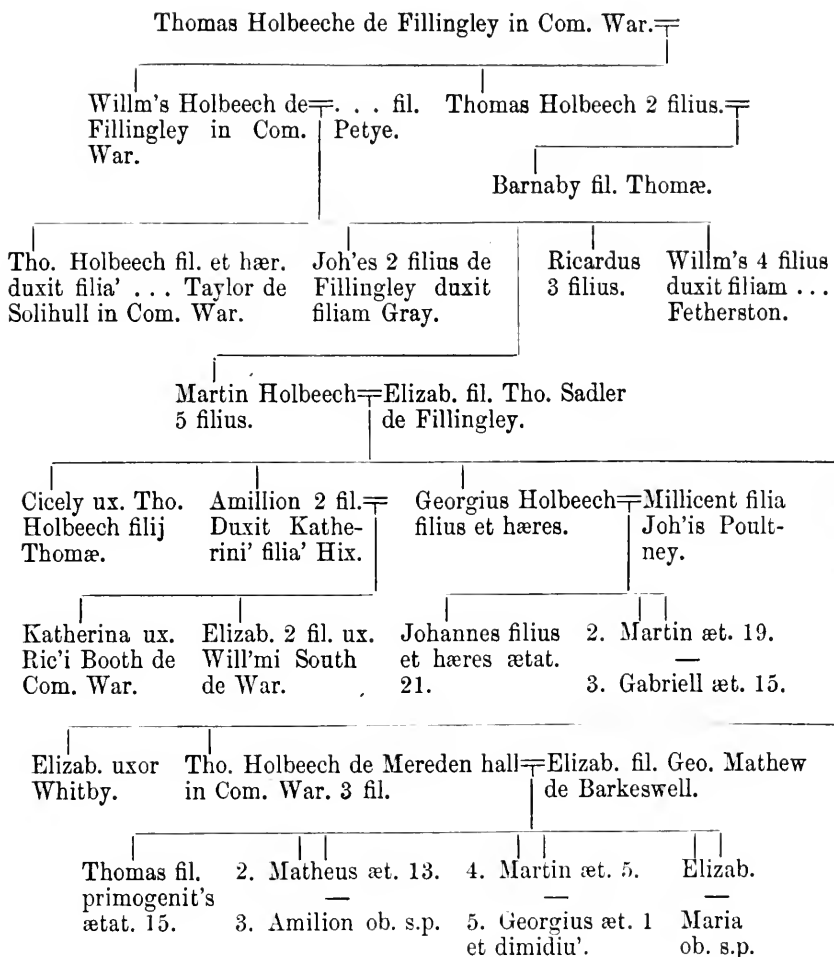
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three chevrons argent.*
 CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*



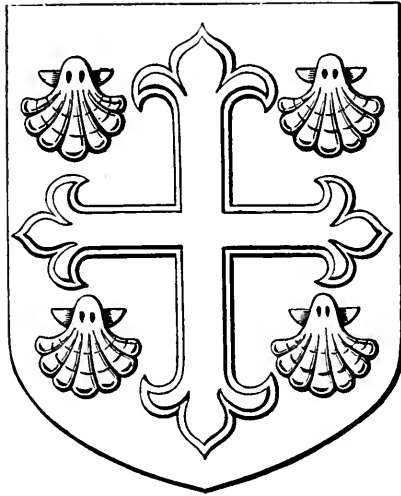
Holbeech.



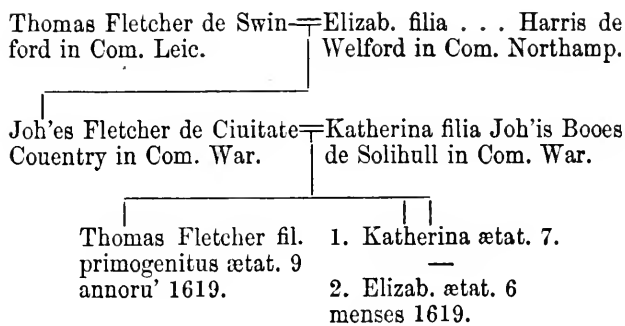
ARMS.—*Vert, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.*



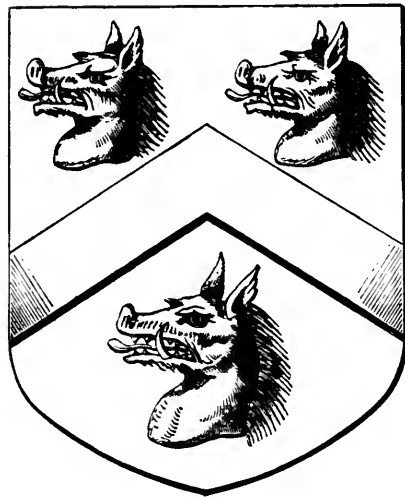
Fletcher.



ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flory argent, surmounted of another of the first between four escallops of the second.*



Bradley.



ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads coupé or.*

Willm's Bradley de Sheri-
hutton in Com. Ebor.

Willm's Bradley de Ciuitate= Agneta filia Thomæ Margates
Couentriæ in Com. War. de Riseden in Com. Northamp.

Tho. Bradley= Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Lakingale in Com. Suff.
2 filius. relict Will'i Jackson, Captaine of Ireland.

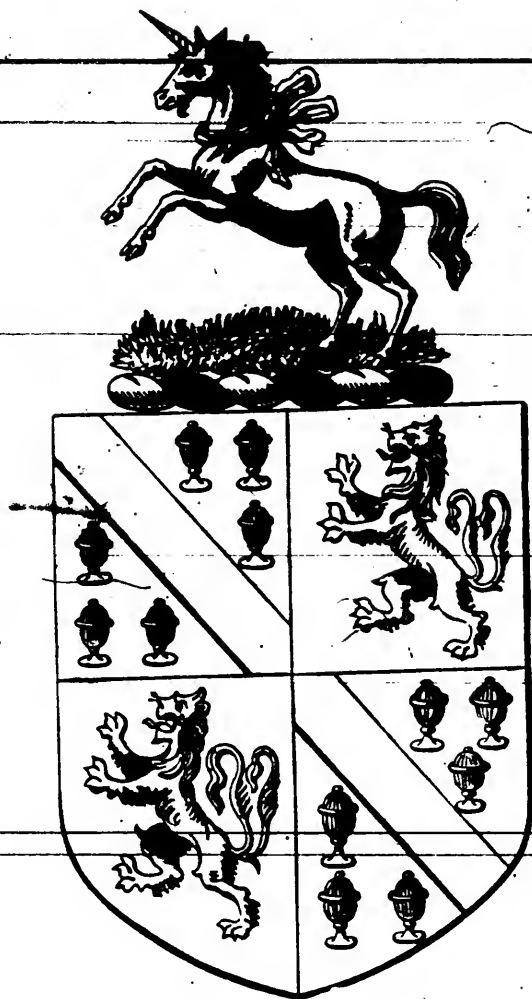
Franciscus Bradley= Francisca filia Fran. Watkin de Pont
fil. primogenitus. Poole in Com. Monmouth in Wallia.

Franciscus Bradley fil. et hæc. ætat 24, 1619. Anna Maria.

Willm's Bradley= Johanna fil. . . . Waddington
3 filius. de Com' Nott.

filius ætat. 3	1. Anna.	3. Elizabetha.
dieru' 4 Septemb.	2. Magdalena.	4. Letticia.
1619.		

Butler.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure*, a bend between six covered cups *cr.* 2 and 3. *Argent*, a lion rampant double queued *gules.*

CREST.—On a mount an unicorn salient *argent*, maned *or*, around the neck a ribbon of the last.

Sr Thomas Butler de Bewsey . . . filia Crofton de Crofton
in Com. Lanc. miles. hall in Com. Lanc.

Willm's Butler de Preston super le monte in Com' Northamp. 3 fil. Tho. Butler de Bewsey. = Elizab. filia . . . Ruding de Cotton in Com. War.

Ric'us Butler de Preston Capes vel super le monte in Com. Northamp. = Elizab. filia . . . Clerke de Shustock in Com. Leic.

Willm's Butler de Preston Capes in Com. Northamp. ob. sine prole.	Dorothea filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Nauesby in Com. Northamp. ux. 1.	Joh'es Butler de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. sup'-stes 1618.	Thomozin filia . . . Powell de Sanford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2.
---	--	--	---

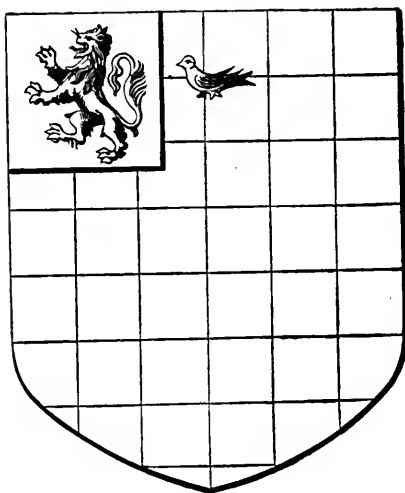
4. Sara.	1. Elizab.	Edwardus Butler fil. et hæ. ætat 27 annoru' 1619.	2. Nathaniell.	Willm's.	Anna.
5. Johanna.	2. Maria.		3. Valentine.	Ricardus.	Martha.
6. Susanna.	3. Judith.				Thomazin.

Elizab. fil. Edmondi Bromwell uxor 1.	Ric'us Butler de Couentria Ar. fil. 3 ætat 67, 1619.	Jana filia Abelis Makepeace de Chipping Warden in Com. Northampto' ux. 2.	Nicholas Butler de Preston Capes filius 2 duxit Maria' filiam Ric'i Chaplin de Newenham.
---------------------------------------	--	---	--

Ruth nupta . . . Smith de London.	Abell Butler filius et hæres ætat 15, 1619.	2. Henricus æt. 5.	1. Sarah æt. 20.
		3. Ricardus æt. 2.	

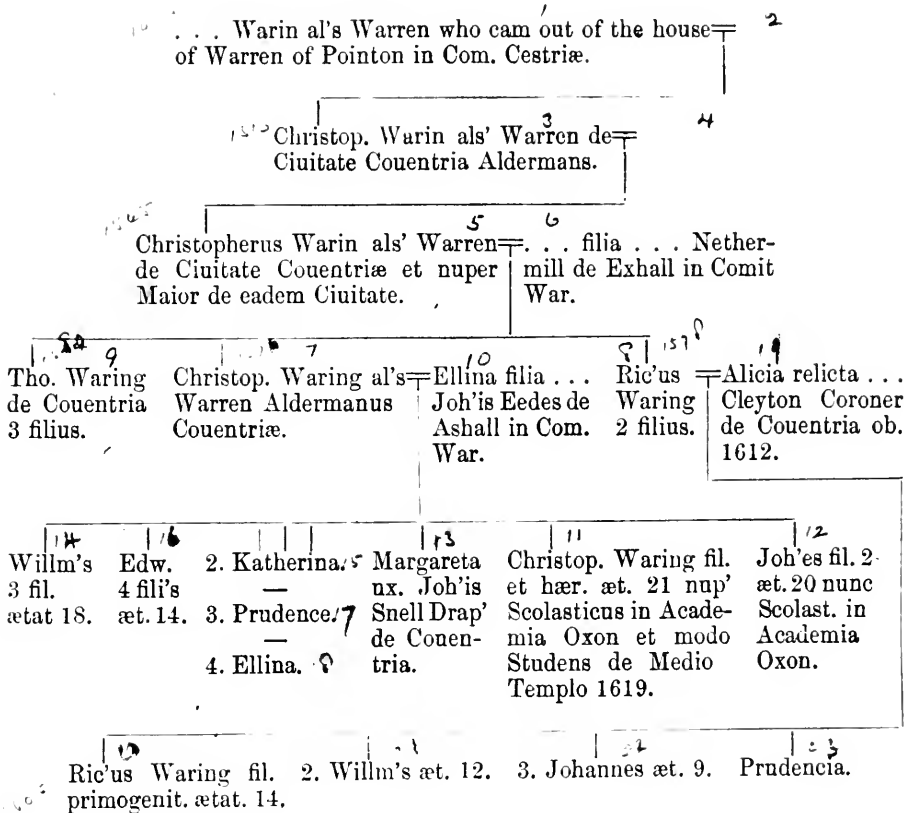
2. Dorothea 19.	4. Anna 15.	6. Lucya 9.
3. Auderey 16.	5. Jana 13.	7. Rachell.

Waring.

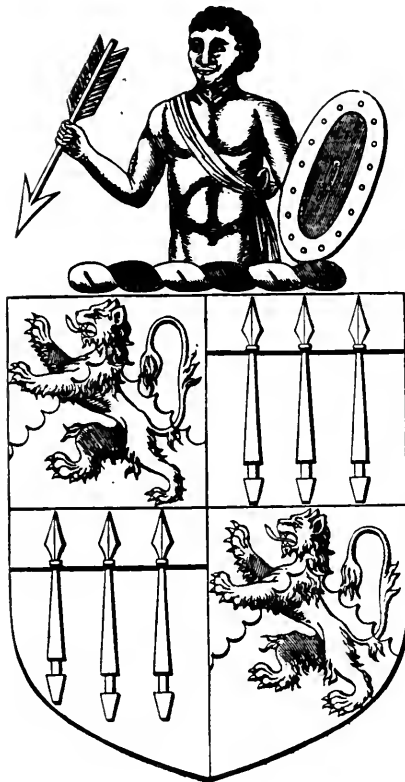


ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, in chief a martlet for difference.*

taken by Waring

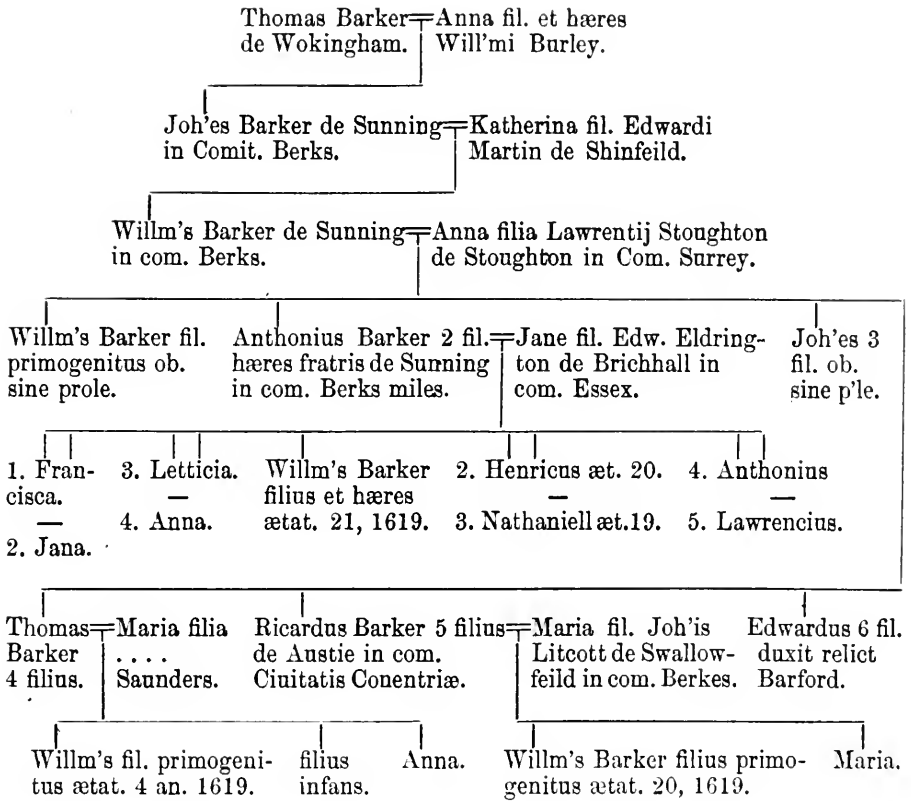


Barker.

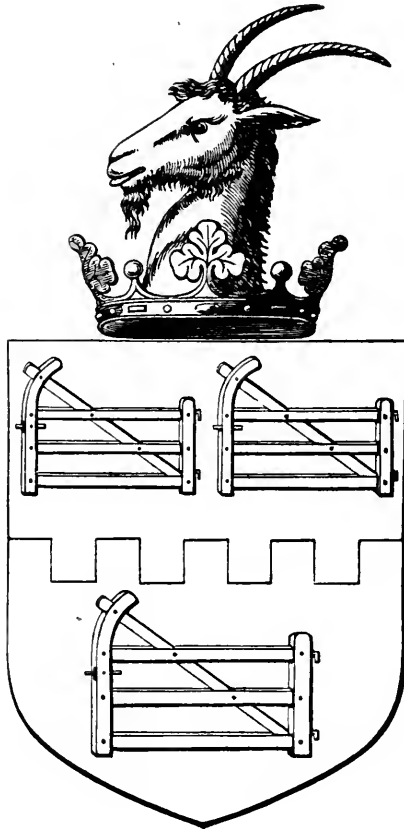


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief sable, three tilling spears erect counterchanged.*

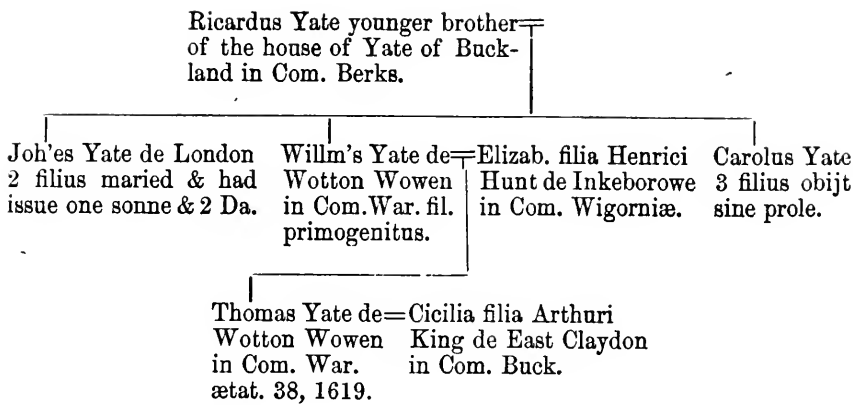
CREST.—*A demi moor proper, over his shoulder a scarf gules, holding in the dexter hand a dart, and in the sinister a shield or.*



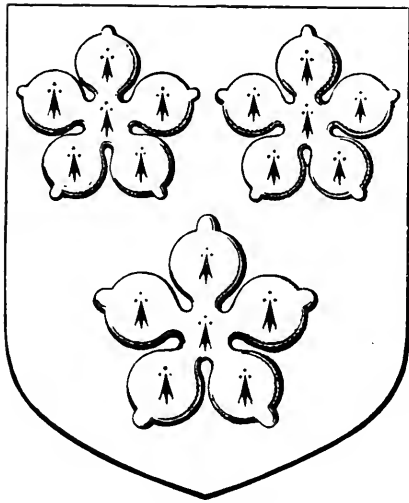
Date.



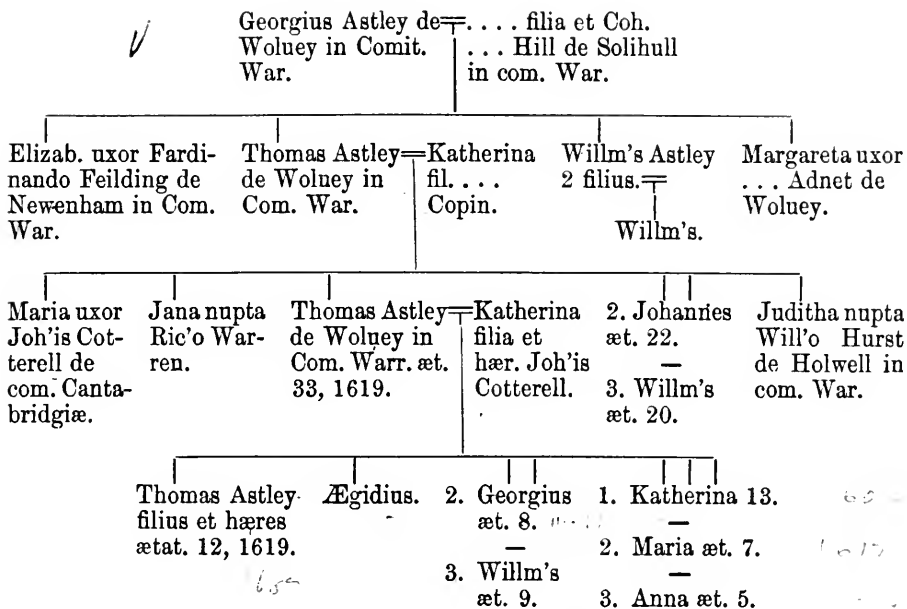
ARMS.—*Per fess crenellè gules and or, three gates counterchanged.*
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head sable, attired argent.*



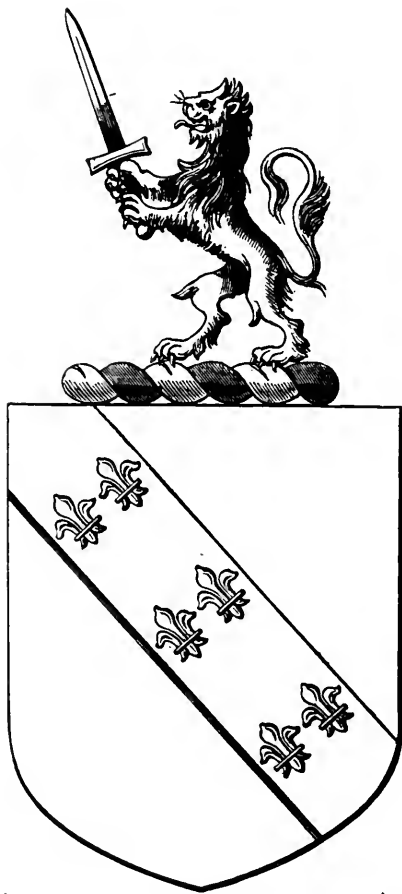
Astley.



ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils ermine.*

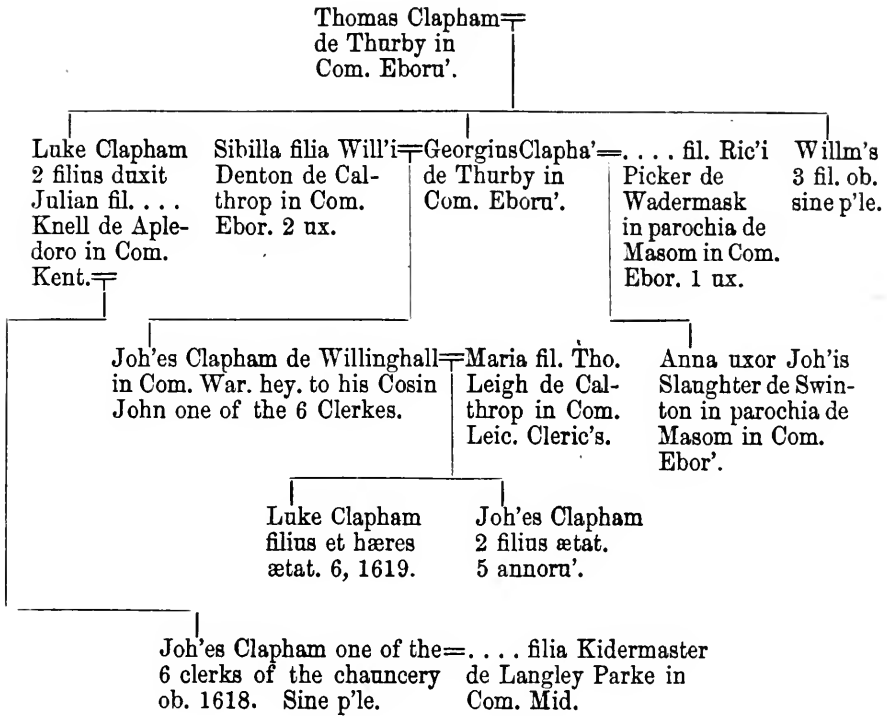


Clapham.

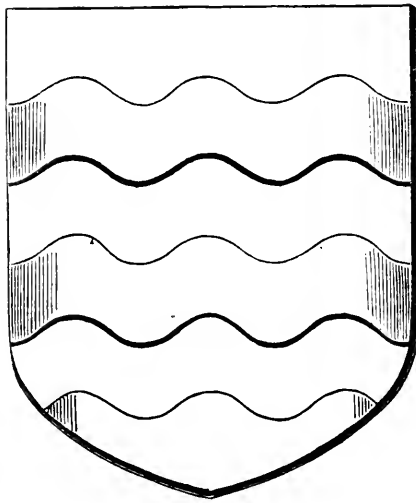


ARMS.—Argent, on a bend azure six fleur-de-lis, two, two, and two, or.

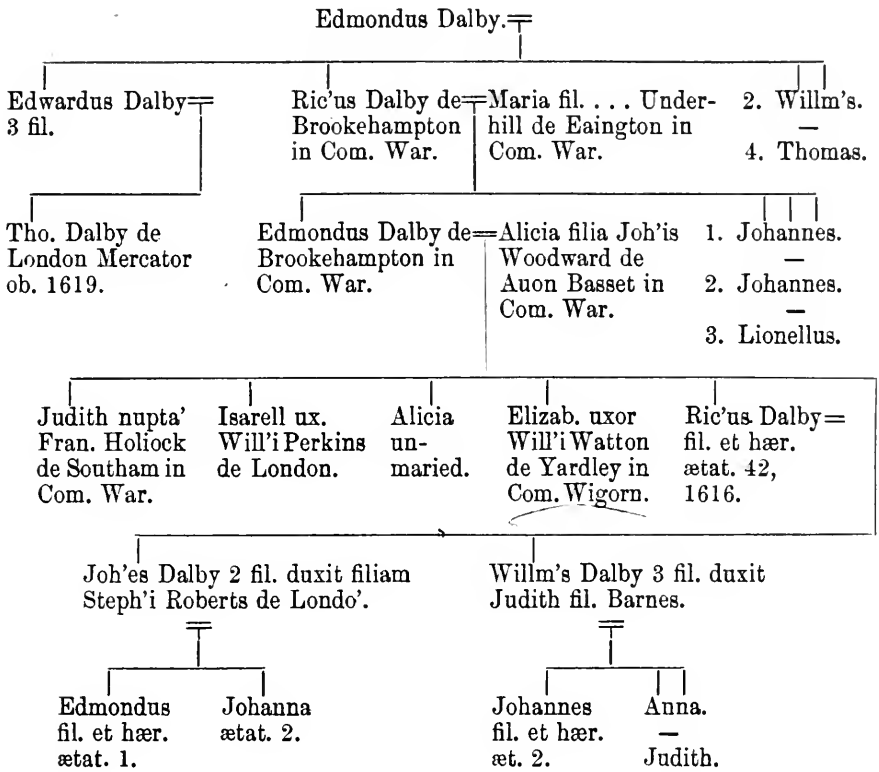
CREST.—A lion rampant sable holding a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.



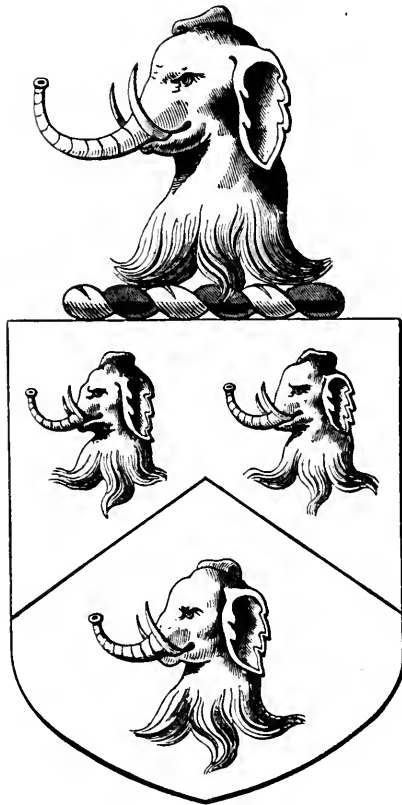
Dalby.



ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*



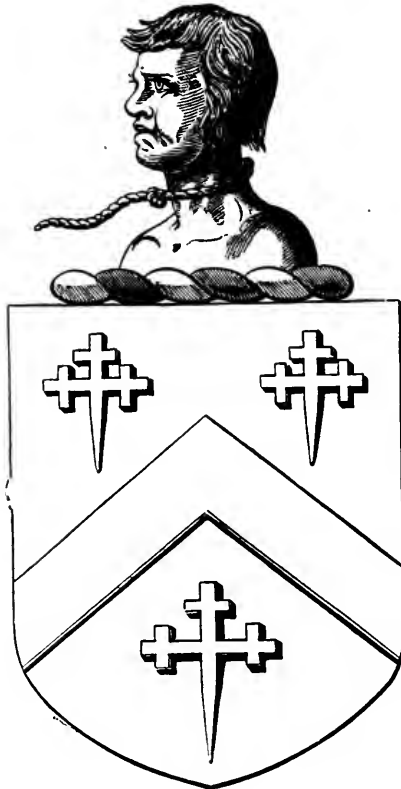
Saunders.



ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, armed or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, armed or.*

Dabenport.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitché sable.*

CREST.—*A man's head in dexter profile, coupéd at the shoulders, his neck entwined with a rope proper.*

.... Dauenport filius=.... filia ...
 iunior de Henbery in Venables.
 Com. Cestriae.

Edwardus Dauenport de= Maria filia Joh'is Hereford
 Couentry filius et hæres. Aldermanus Couentriae.

Christopherus Dauenport= Anna filia Will'i
 de Couentry filius et hæres. Hopkins de
 Aldermannus et Justicia- Couentry Alder-
 rius ad pacem Ciuitate manni.
 Couentriae 1619.

Henricus Dauenport= Elizab. fil. Tho.
 de Coventry, Alder- Bennett de
 mannus Ciuitatis Ebley in Com.
 Couentriae duxit Glouc. uxor 2.
 Winifridam filiam
 Rici Barneby de le
 Hull in Com. Wigorn.

Edwin Dauen- Sara filia Joh'is
 port filius 2, Whitehead de
 1619. Couentry
 Alderman

Johannes= Elizab. fil.
 Dau- ... Wooley.
 port fil. s.

Henricus.

Christopherus Dauenport 1. Winifrida. 2. Elizabetha. 3. Phillipa.
 fil. et hæres.

Christopherus= Francisca
 Dauenport filia Joh'is
 3 fil. 1619. Higenson.

Henricus
 s. p.

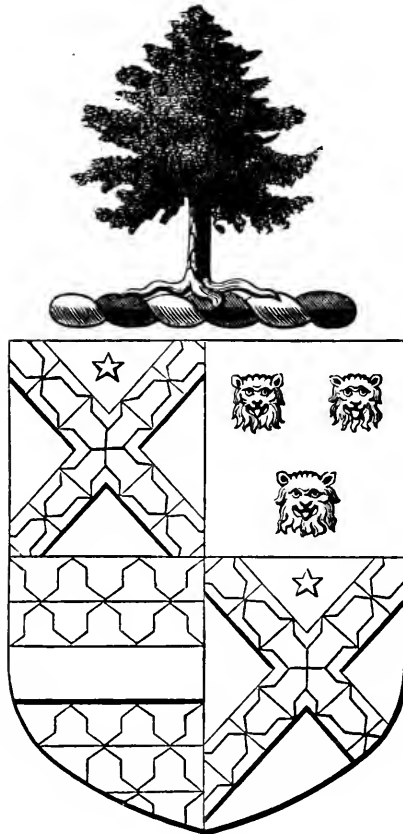
Barnabas Dauen= Maria filia
 port fil. et hæres. Simonis
 1619. Grouer.

Elizabetha
 fil. unica.

Christopherus
 Dauenport fil.
 primogenitus.

1. Anna.
 —
 2. Elizab.

Willington.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. (*Field uninctured*)
A saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference. 2. *Or,*
three leopards' faces sable. 3. *Vairé sable and argent,*
a fess gules.

CREST.—*A pine tree eradicated proper, fructed or.*

Thomas Willington = Johanna Nitingall Neece & next
de Hurley in Com. Warw. | heyre to John Waldiffe, whose
mother was his sister.

Johannes Willington = Isabella filia . . . 2. Willm's et 3. Michael. fil. 4. Litherland. ob. s. prole.

Tho. Willington = Margareta filia Christopheri Alicia nupta Tho. de Meriuell in Com. War. | Cooke de Merluell. Willington de Hurley.

Joseph et Patencia ob. sine p'le.	1. Temperancia æt. 25.	Ichabod Willing- ton fil. et hæres æt. 27, 1619.	2. Thomas æt. 17.
	2. Prudencia æt. 23.		3. Benjamin æt. 15.
	3. Content æt. 21.		4. Johannes æt. 12.
	4. Prisilla æt. 19.		
	5. Loyis ætat. 10.		
	6. Patencia æt. 8.		

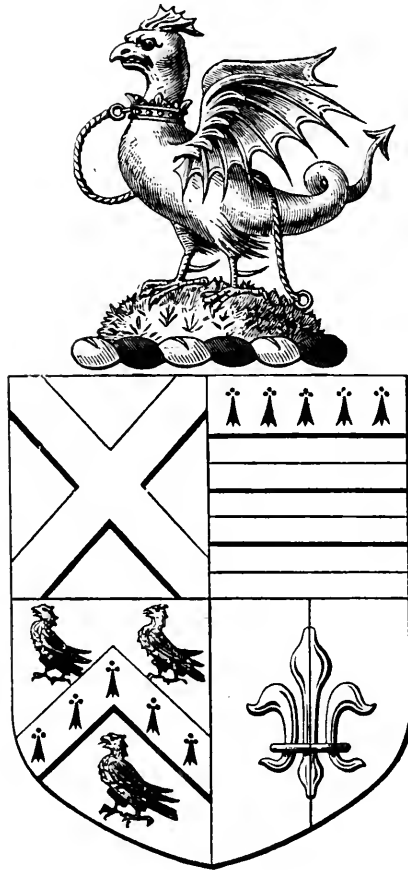
Waldiffe Willing- = Margareta filia et Jacobus Willington filius 5 Elizab. uxor ton de Hurley in Coh. Willmi Bras- duxit filiam . . . Crow de Hugh Grow- Comit. War. | bridg de Kinsberie Meriden in Com. War. | tage de Com. Staff.

Willm's 1 fil. ætat. 19, 1619. | Jana uxor Will'i Younger de Com. Wigorn. | 2. Anna. | 3. Francisca.

Elizab. ux. Will'i Aston Georgiu' 2 filius Tho. Willing- = Alicia filia Joh'is de Milwich in Com. Staff. nunc viuens in Hibernia. | ton de Hurley | Willington filij 4 | auunculi Walteri Aston in Com. War. | Thomæ prædicti. militis.

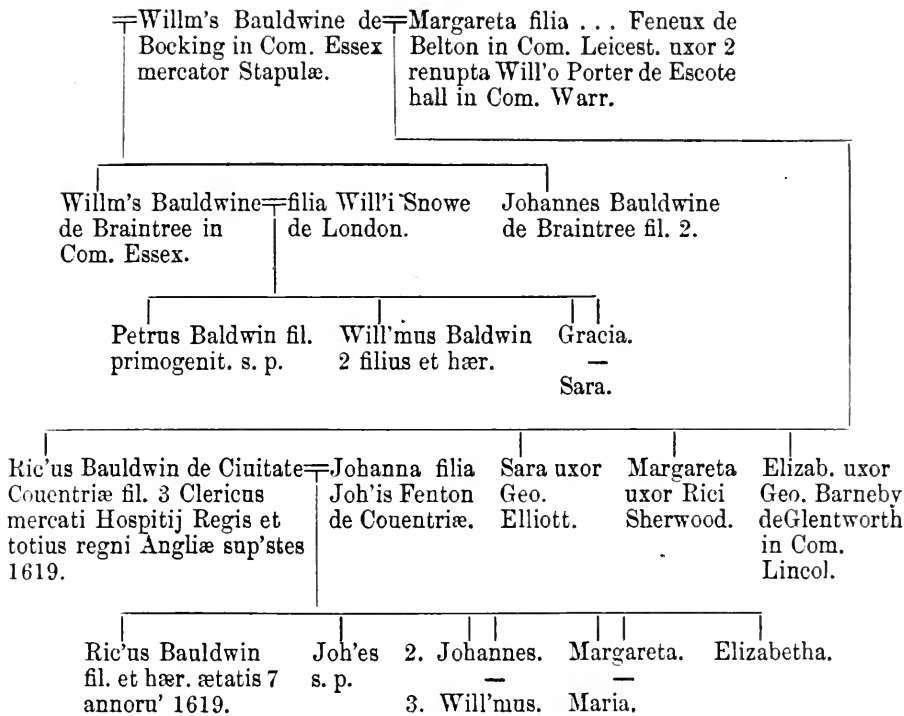
3. Elizab. æt. 13.	2. Maria æt. 15.	Waldiff Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 19, 1619.	2. Hugo æt. 18.	1. Judith æt. 16.
4. Susan æt. 11.	5. Alicia æt. 5.		3. Joh'es æt. 6.	

Baldwin.

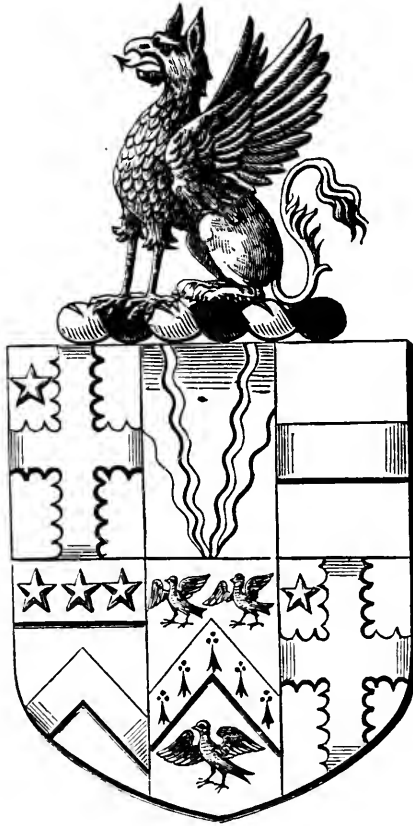


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a saltire sable* (BALDWIN). 2. *Barry of six azure and argent, a chief ermine* (WIGLEY). 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles or* (CHILD). 4. *Per pale gules and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged* (ACHELEY).

CREST.—*On a mount a cockatrice argent, combed, ducally gorged and chained or.*



Peiton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet. 2. Gules, three piles wavy meeting in base argent. 3. Or, a fess gules. 4. Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field. 5. Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds rising or. 6. As first.

CREST.—A griffin séjant with wings elevated or.

X

Joh'es Peiton de Peiton Hall, was under age at the death of his father & died a very young man in the tyme of K. H. 6, & lyeth buried in Stoke Neyland by his father John.

Grace Da. & hey. of Sr... Langley of Kent did bringe her Husband's family much land in Kent. She died y^e 6 of May & was 2 married to Rich. Bey of Essex.

Margaret fil. et hæ. Johis Barnard de Isleham in Com. Cantab. militis w^{ch} Signorie she did bringe to her husb. uxor 1.

Tho. Peiton de Peiton hall Ar. had by his first wife Margt. Barnard the Lordship of Isleha' 1484. in the Chauncell w^{ch} wth the Church he built a new fro' the grounde.

Margaret fil. et hæres Hugonis Francis de Giffords in Wickham Broke in Com. Suff. militis. Relicta Tho. Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. descended of the heyres of Denton & Walton 2 uxor.

John Peiton fil. et hæ. died in his minoritie 29 Octob. 11 H. 6.

Franciscus Peiton de Bery St. Edmond hey. to his Mother had by his Nephew an annuity of 6th out of his mannor of Isleham.

Elizab. fil Reginaldi Brooke de Aspall Stoneham in Comit. Suff.

Christopher Peiton eldist son of Tho. by his 2 wife. He died 24 June 1507 & wth his wife Elizab. Da. of Hide of Hide hall in Com. Hertford who died y^e 15 of Nouemb. 1516 doe both lye in Isleham Church w^o he finished the building after his father's death.

Elizab. ob.s.p. Anna ux. Rici More.

Edm. Peiton 2 fil. mar. first Joyce Da. of Nicholas Grantham et postea Susan relict Catterus fil. et hæ. This Edm. was acursed for maintaining the doctrine of Adam Dainlips.

Christopherus Peyton de St. Edmonds Berie.

Jana fil. Tho. Mildmay soror Tho. Mildmay militis.

1. Thomas Peiton de Burie Sti Edmundi et Customer de Pli-mouth.

Ladie Cicely fil. Joh'is Bourchier 2 Comitiss Bathon.

Rosa uxor Tho. Lewgar de Com. Suff. and hath issue, Phillip, Tho., Edw., Mary, Eliz.

Martha uxor Will'i Kirkham fil. et hæ. Rob'ti Kirkham militis de com. Northamp.

Henricus Peiton miles who longe followed the Warres in Ireland under his uncle Geo. Boucher & lately employed by the Venetians in their Warres.

Ladie Mary Da. of Edw. Seamour Duke of Somerset relict Andrew Rogers de Com. Dorset Esq. illa obiit. 1620.

2. Thomas. —
3. Robtus. —
4. Christ. —
5. Willm's.

Francisca ux. Arthuri Fortescue de Corn-wall.

2. Presilla. —
3. Jana. —
4. Ellinora.

Henricus Peiton de London Mercator 3 filius.

Maria filia Will'mi Pickering de London.

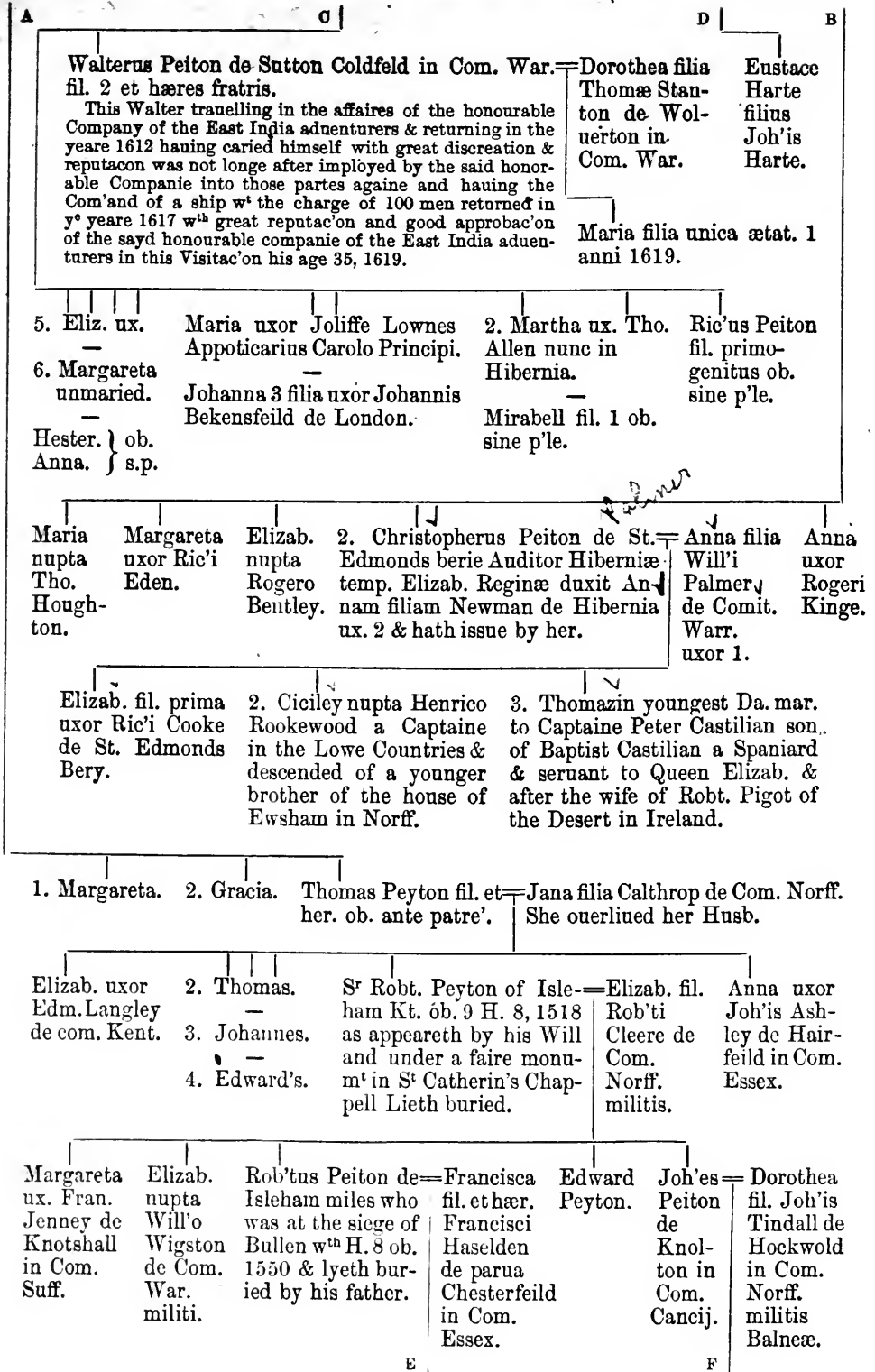
Francis nupta Johi Harte.

A

C

D

B



E

F

Thomas Peyton = Anna filia Martini
de Knolton in Calthorp militis et
Com. Cancij Maioris Ciuitatis
miles ob. 1611. Londini ob. in
Maioralitate.

Joh'es Peyton de = Dorothea filia
Dunnington in et hæc. Edm.
Insula Eliensis Beaupre de
miles nup Locum Well in Com.
tenens turræ Norff. relict
Londini et Capi- Robt. Bell
tanus Insulæ mil. Baron
Jersey. Scaccarij.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Monings de Com. Cancij.

Joh'es Peiton miles fil. et hæres was the first Knight = Alicia filia Joh'is Peiton
y^t K. James made after he was K. of Engl. for bring- de Isleham miles et
ing him the first newes of the death of Queene Elizab. Baronettus.

Samuell Peyton = Marie 1 fil. et co-
de Knolton in hæc. Rogeri Ash-
Com. Cantij ton who cam out
miles et Baro- of Scotland wth K.
nettus sup'stes James & in spe-
1620. ciall fauor w^t him
et Mag'r Gardiob.

2. Anna.
4. Juditha.

5. Maria uxor Fran. Clarke de Martin Abbey.

1. Alicia ux. Rob'ti Darrell de Calehill Kt.

3. Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Banester militis

2. Anna uxor Tho. Hales filij primog. Caroli Hales milit.

1. Thomas. 2. Samuell. 3. Edward's. 1. Anna. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt.

Ricus Peyton 2 fil. de Parua Chesterford Consillarius ad Legem duxit Mariam fil. Leonardi Hide de Hide hall in Com. Hertf. He lyeth buried by his father.

3. Willmus.
4. Christop.
5. Edwardus.
6. Johannes.

Robtus Peyton de Isleham Armig. Lieth bur. with his wife Eliz. Rich in the aforesaid Chapel in a stately enarched monument.

Elizab. fil. Ric'i Rich. Baronis de Lees in Com. Essex et d'ni Cancellarij Angliæ.
Katherina uxor Willmi Oxford.

2. Ricus.
3. Robtus.

Winifrid ux. . . . Osbourn Consillarius ad Legem 2 to Horsfleete in Kent. 3 to John Hornbie in Com. Lincoln.

Francisca ux. Joh'is Haggard de Bourne in Com. Cantab.

Joh'es Peyton de Isleham miles Lord of familis ancient inheritance of Peiton hall was created Baronet 1611.

Alicia fil. Rob'ti Osbourne militis et Maioris Ciuitatis Londini.

Maria ux. Robt. Balam de Walsoken in Com. Norf. 2 Ric'o Coxo de Braham in Insula Eliensis.

D

Anna uxor Robti Bawn de Suff.

Elizab. nupta Antho' Ersene de Com. Lincoln militi.

Maria uxor Rogeri Mieres de Houghton in Com. Lincoln.

Edwardus Peiton de Magna Bradley in Com. Suff. miles filius et hæres.

Marthell fil. Robti Leuesey de Toting in Com. Surrey.

2. Joh'es
3. Rob'tus.
4. Rogerus.
5. Willmus.
6. Thomas.

Alicia uxor Johis Peiton iunioris de Dunnington in Insula Eliensis.

Lisley.



ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles displayed gules.*

Ex sigillo.

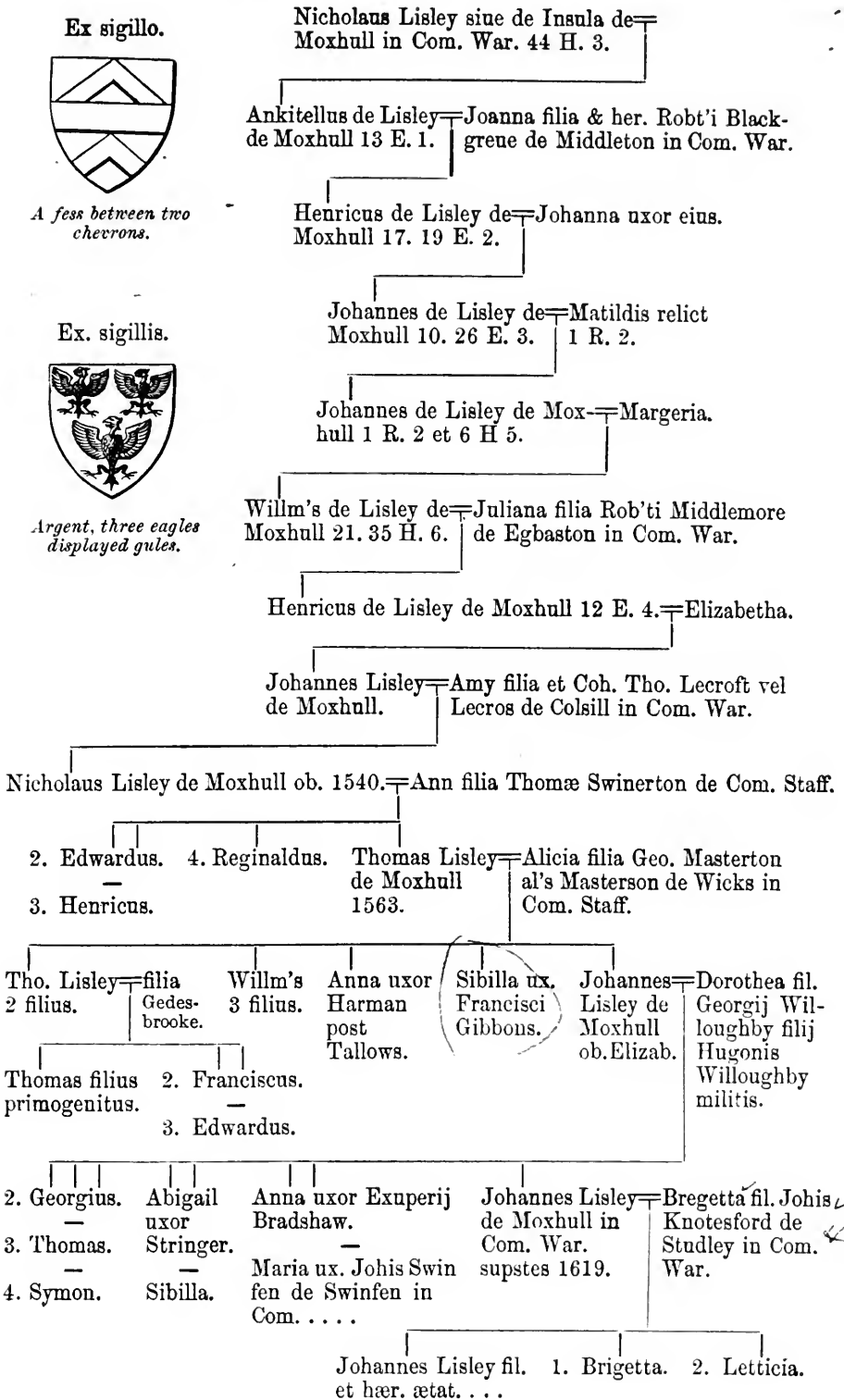


A fess between two chevrons.

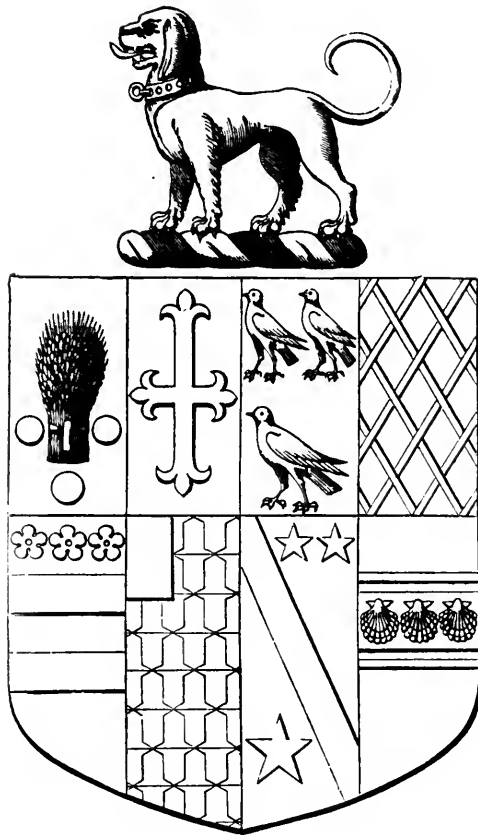
Ex sigillis.



Argent, three eagles displayed gules.

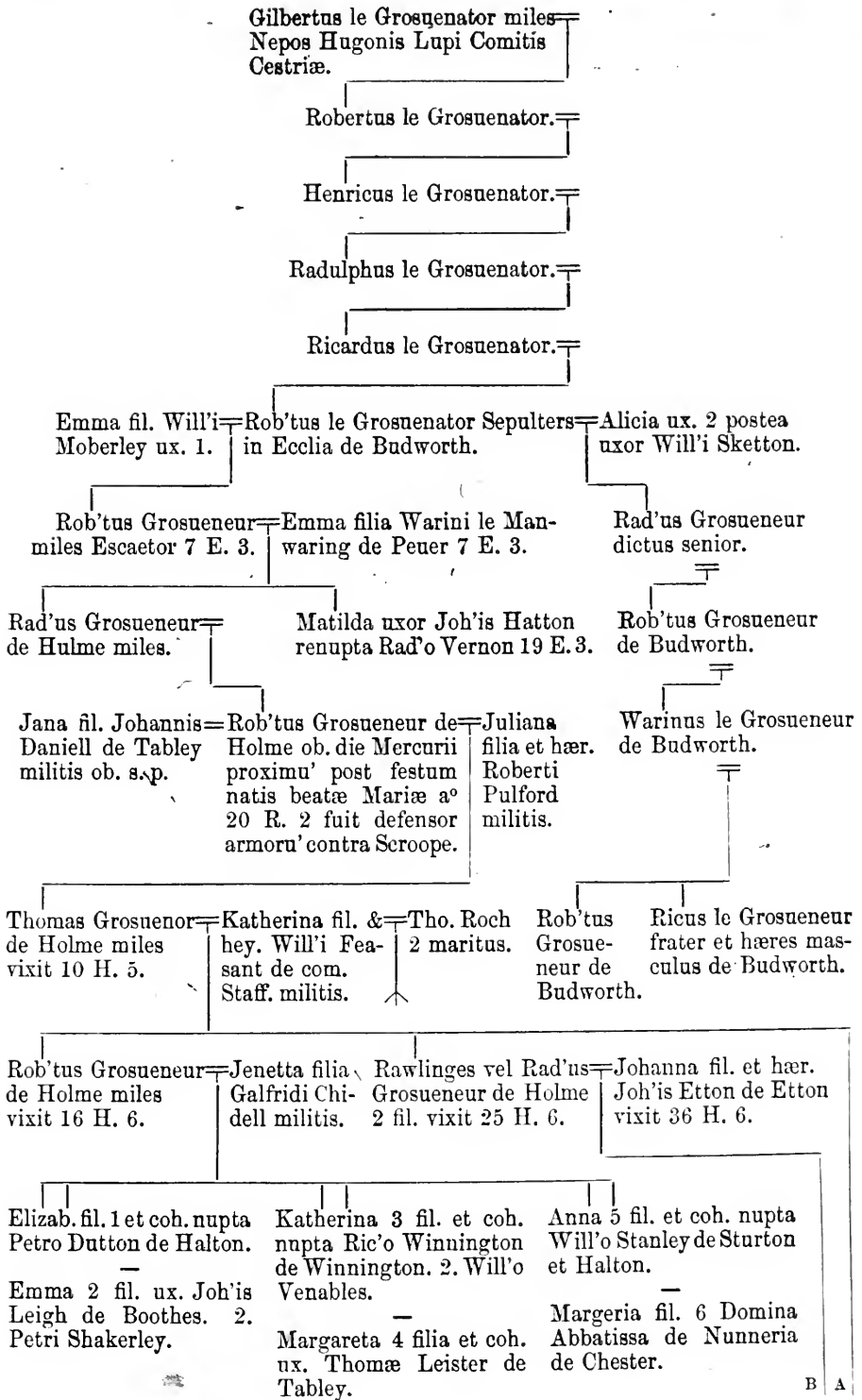


Grosbenor.

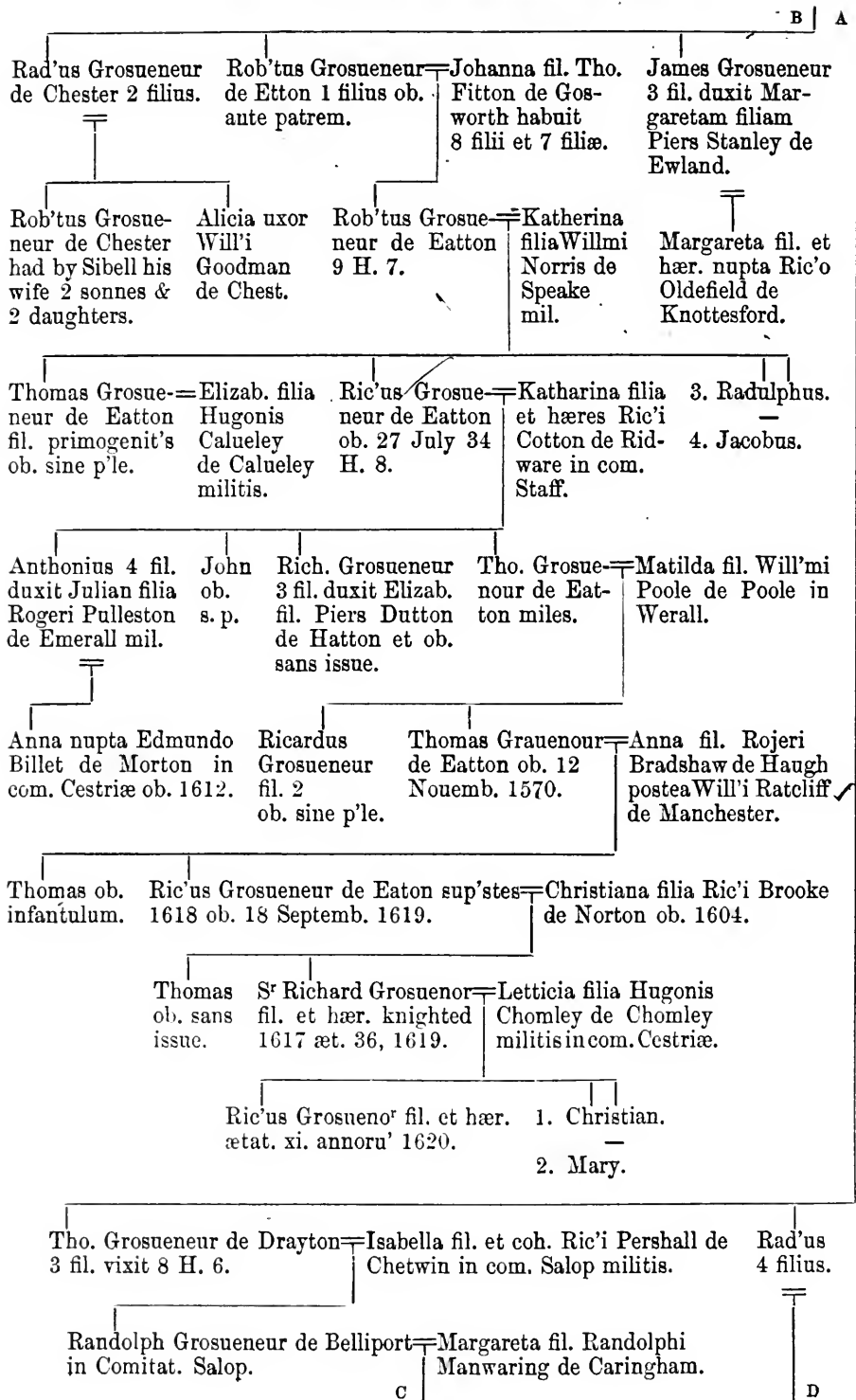


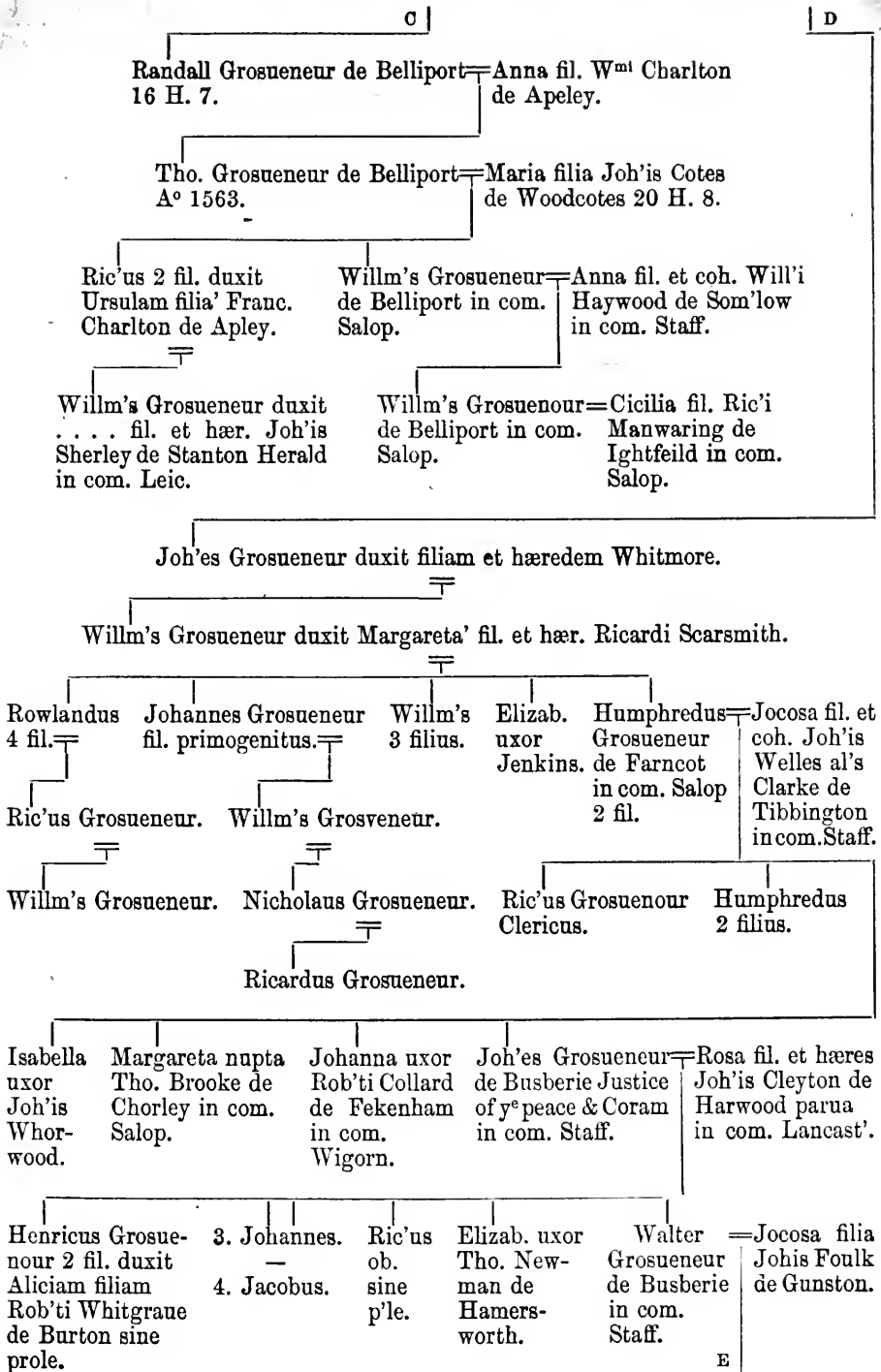
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. Azure, a garb or between three bezants. 2. Sable, a cross flory argent. 3. Azure, three birds or. 4. Vert, fretty or. 5. Gules, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the last. 6. Vair, a canton gules. 7. Argent, a bend sable between three mullets gules. 8. Argent, on a fess cotised sable, three escallops of the field.

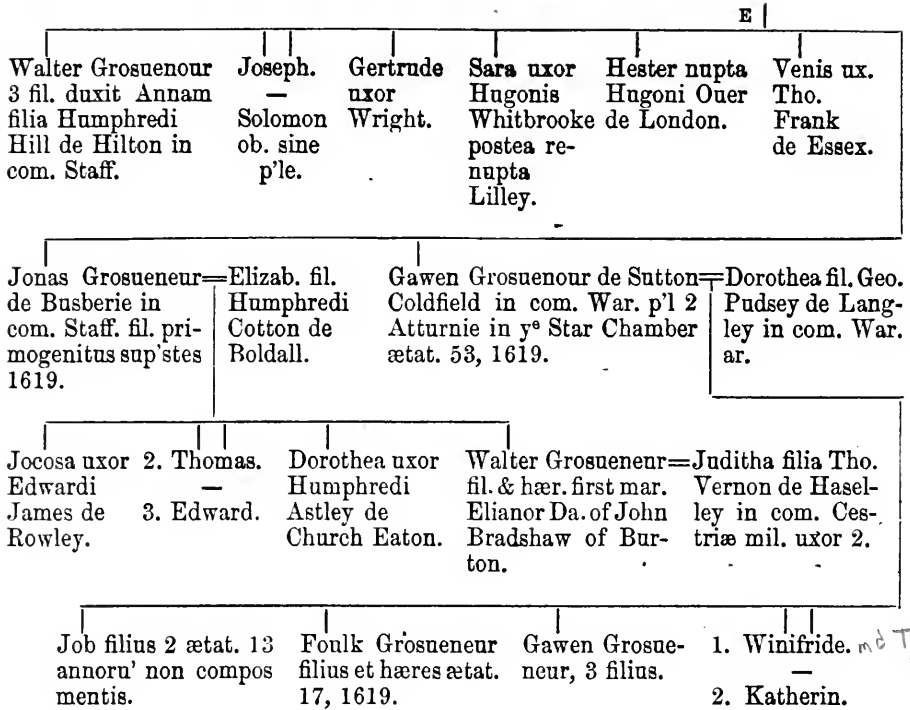
CREST.—A talbot statant or, collared gules.



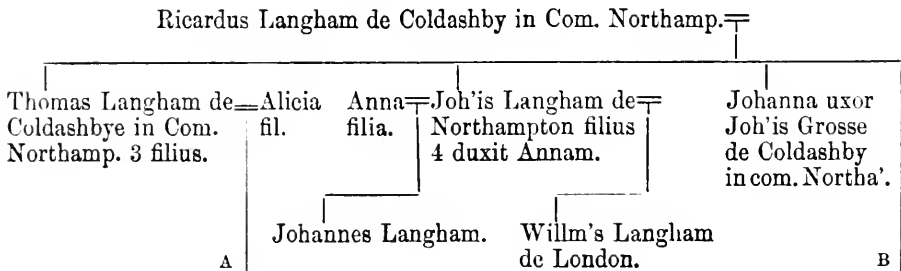
B A

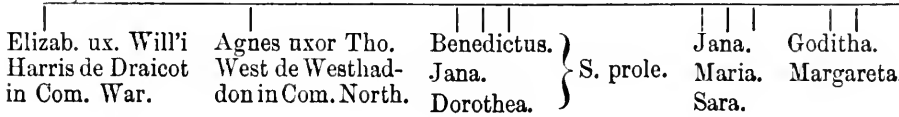
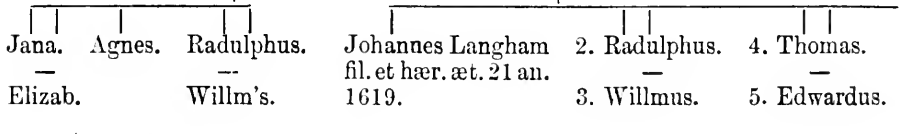
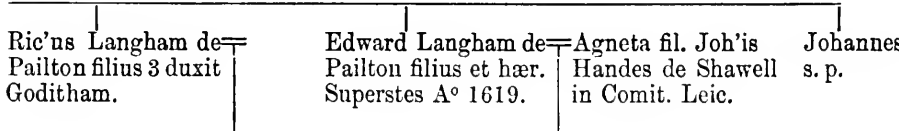
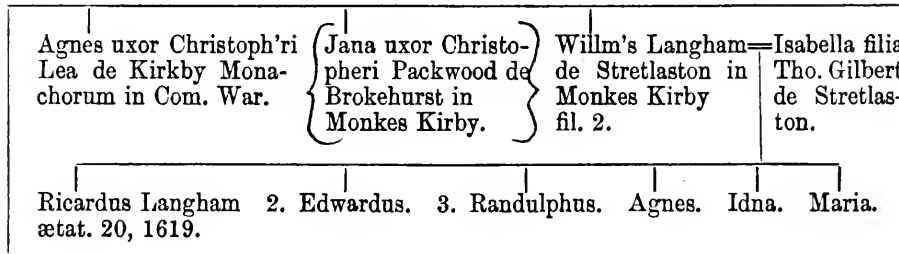
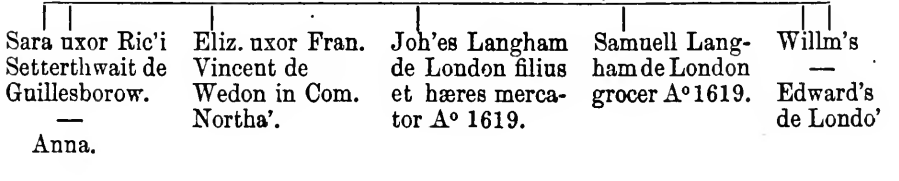
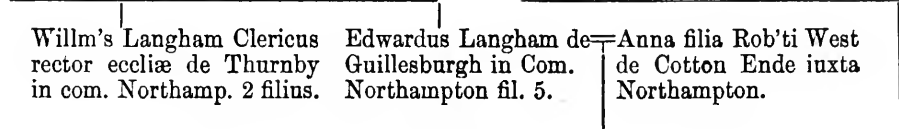
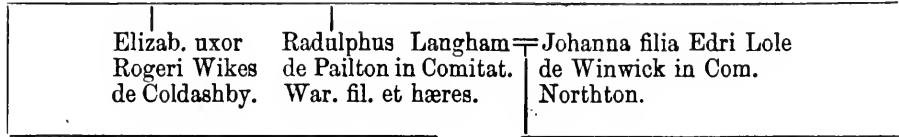
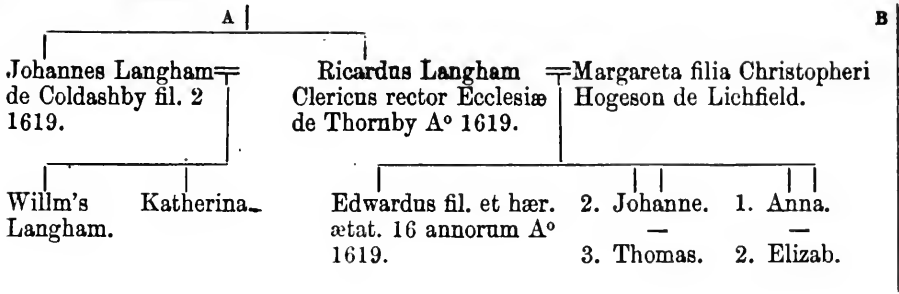




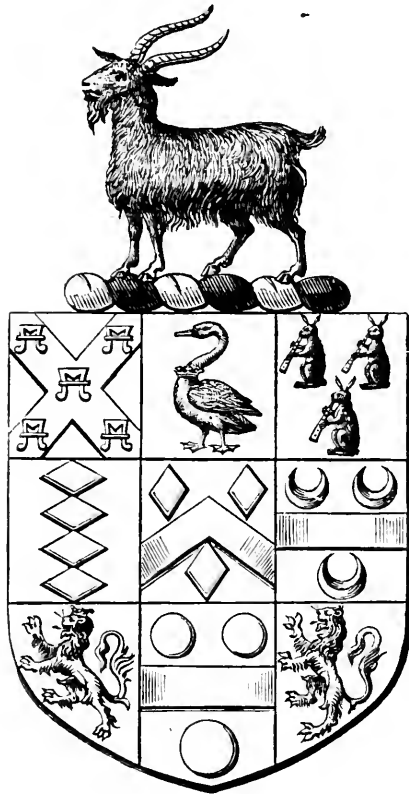


Langham.



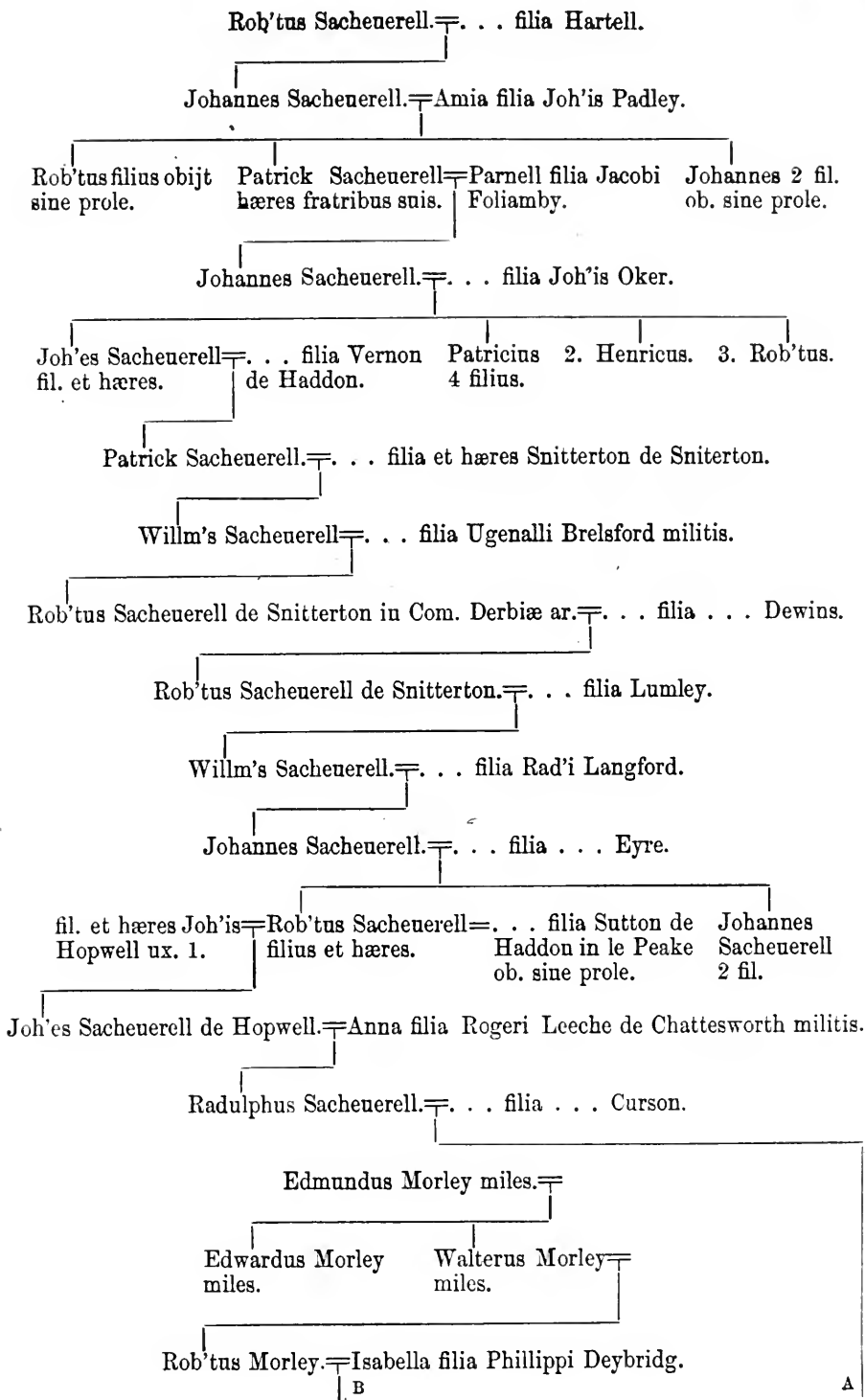


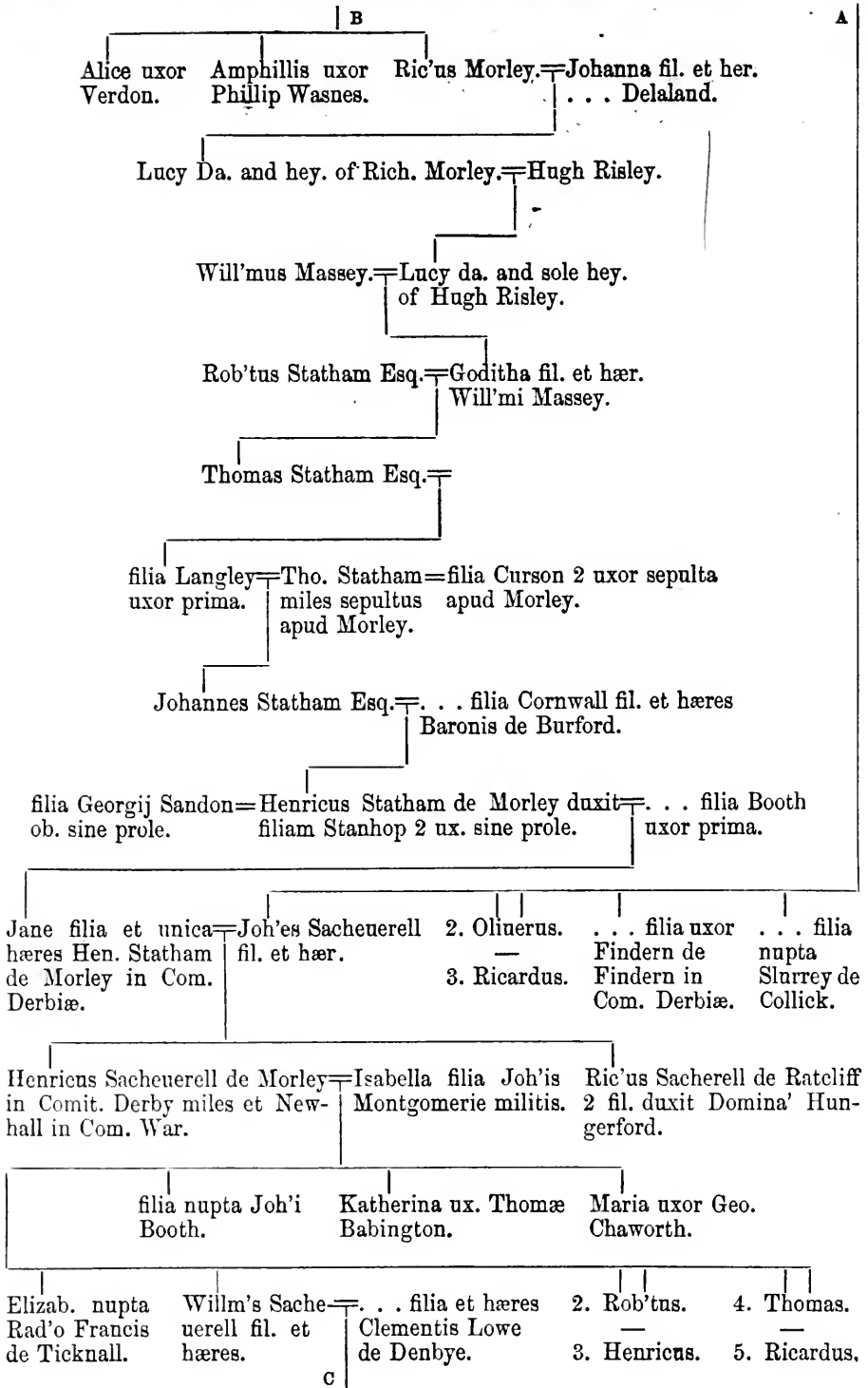
Sacheberell.

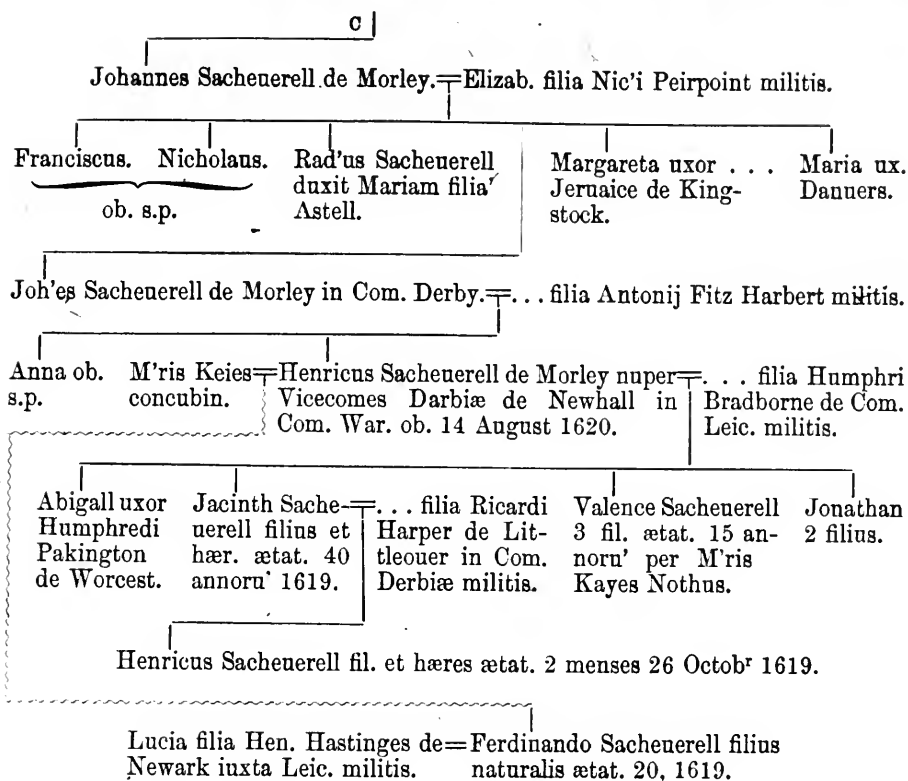


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or.* 2. *Gules, a swan argent ducally gorged.* 3. *Argent, three hares sejant playing upon bag pipes gules.* 4. *Gules, a pale lozengy argent.* 5. *Sable, a chevron between three lozenges argent.* 6. *Argent, a fess azure between three crescents gules.* 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 8. *Gules, a fess or between three bezants.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.*

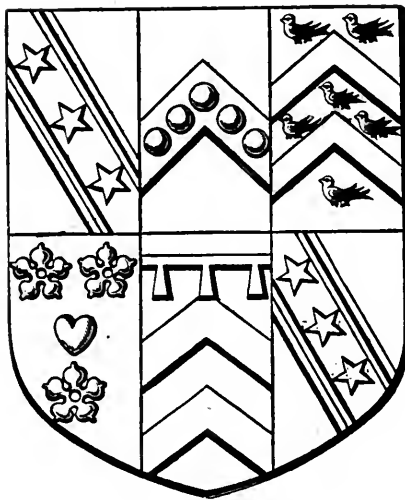
CREST.—*A goat statant argent, attired sable.*



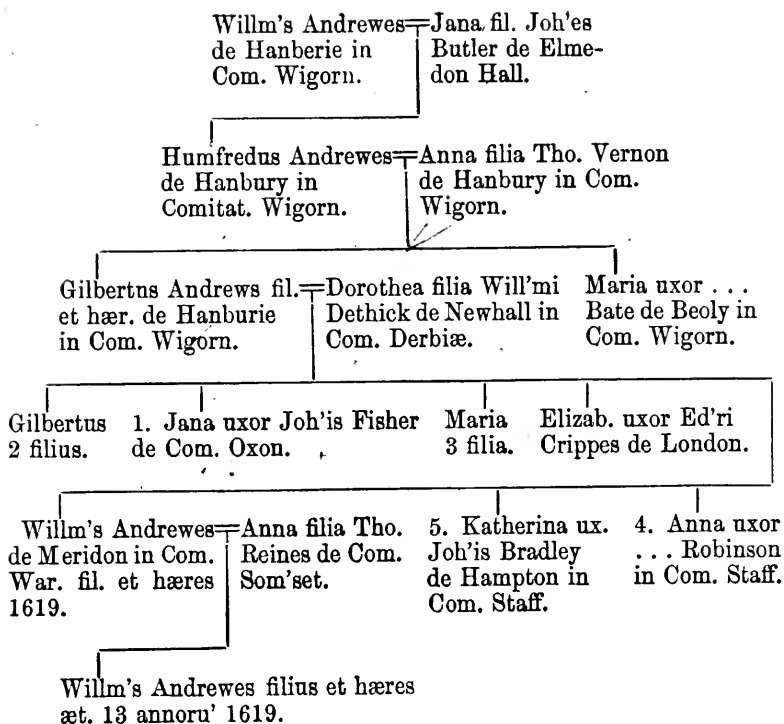




Andrewes.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field.* 2. *Or, on a chevron gules five bezants.* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gules between six martlets sable, two, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a heart betwixt three cinquefoils or.* 5. *Argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout vert.*

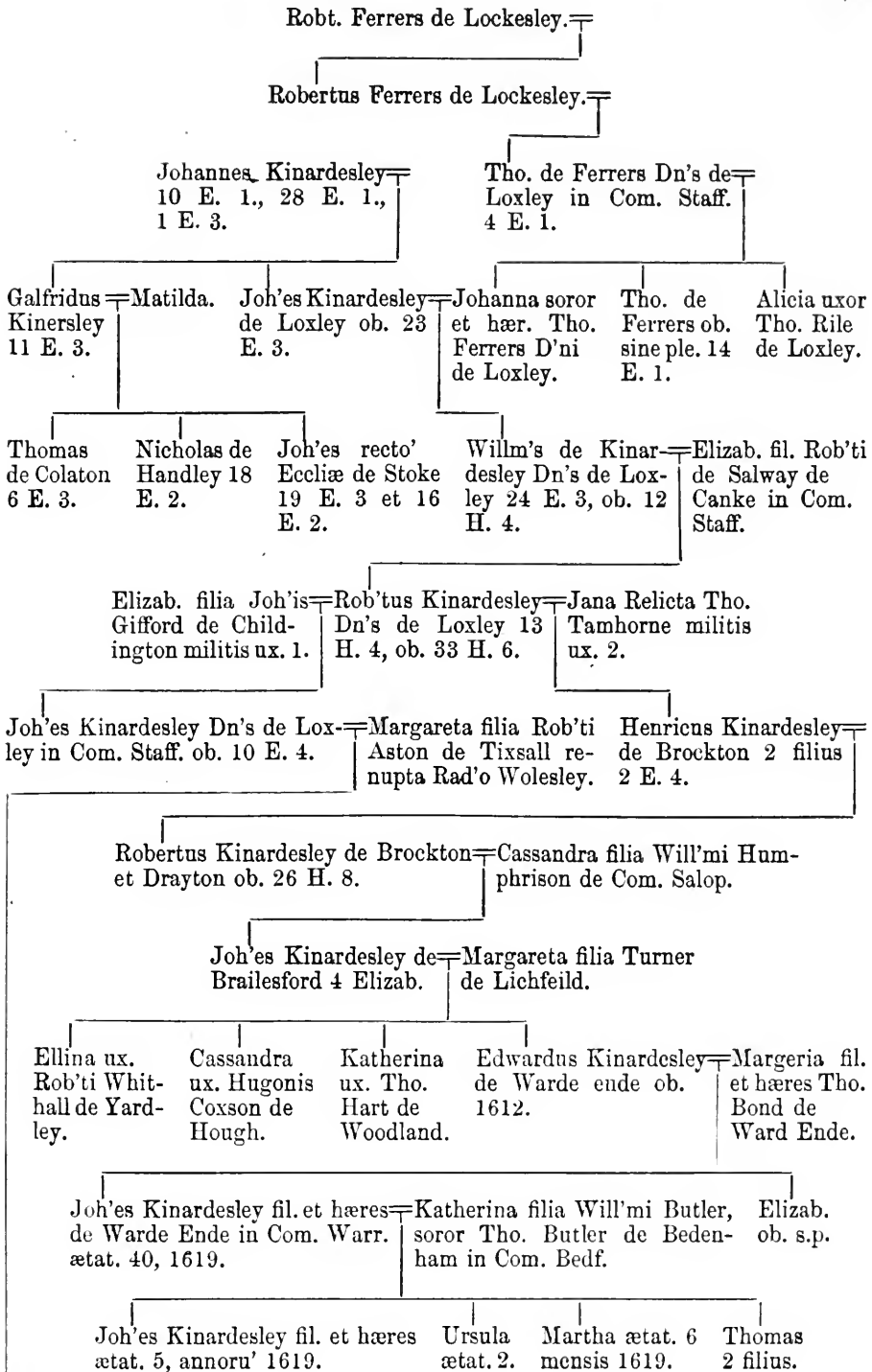


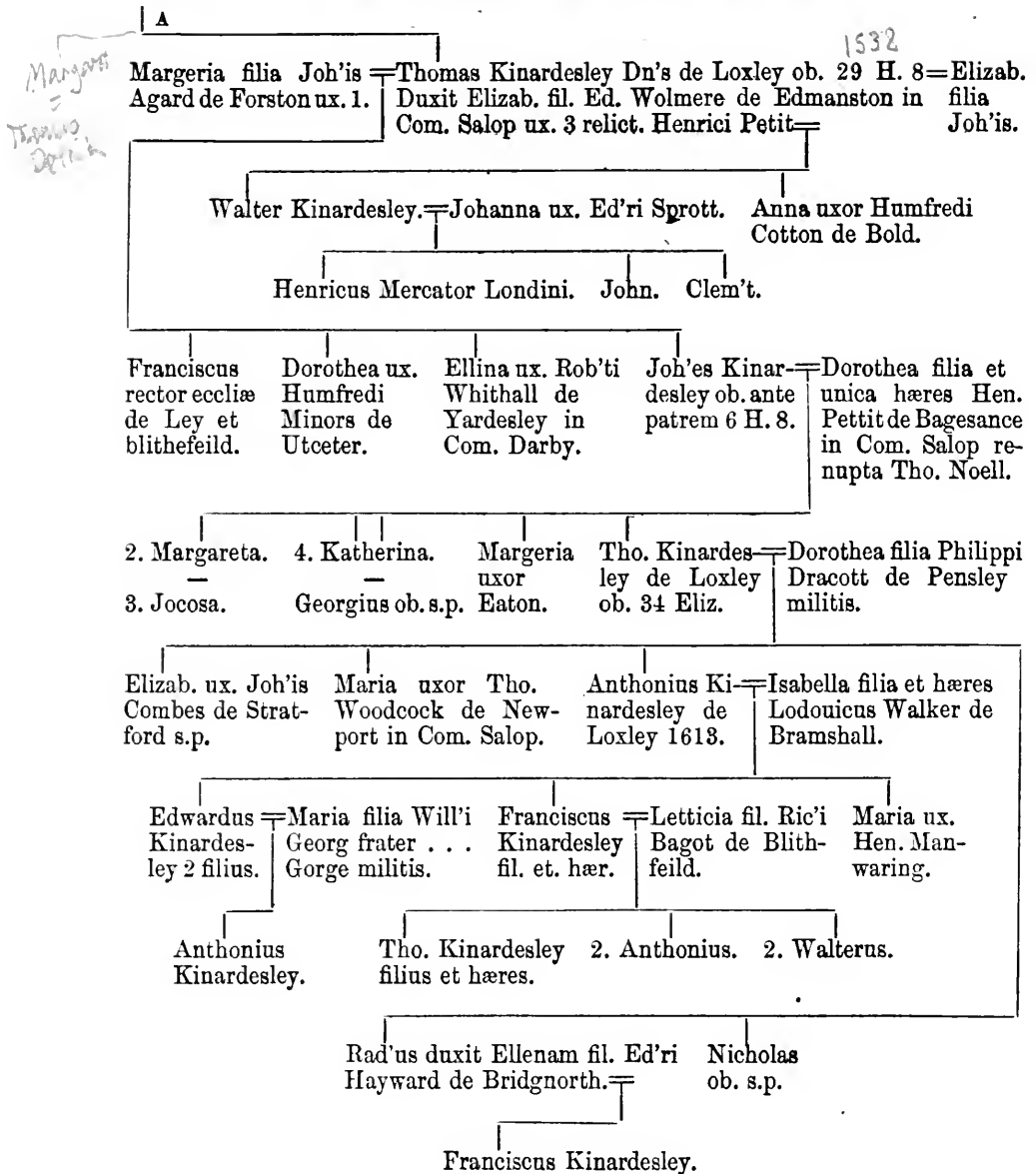
Kynnersley.



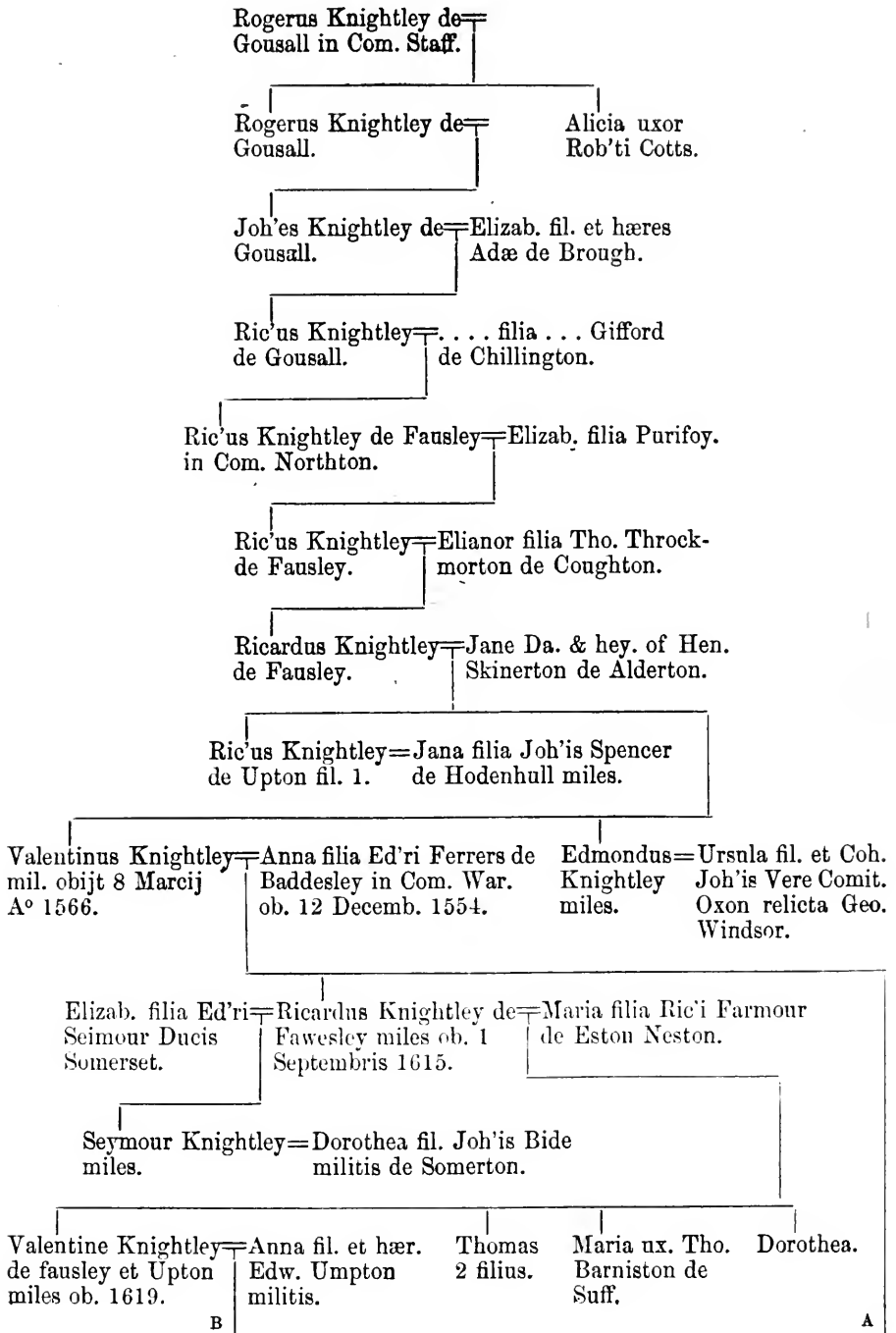
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent*, a fess vairé gules and or between three eagles displayed of the second, in chief a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. *Argent*, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many étoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.

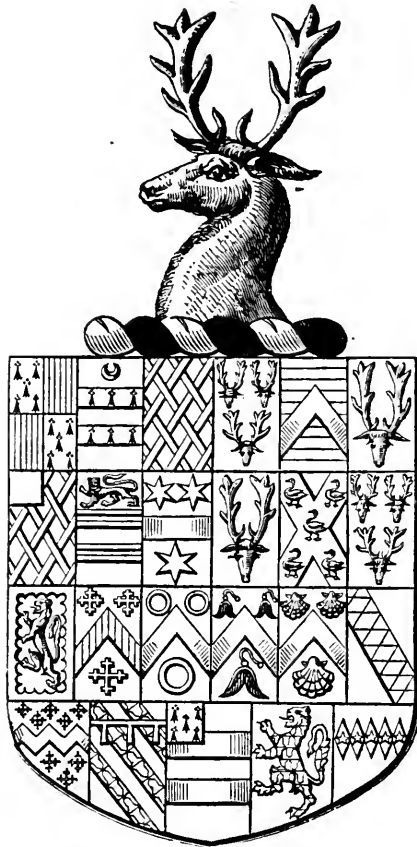
CREST.—On a mount under a holly bush proper a greyhound séjant *argent* collared or and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.



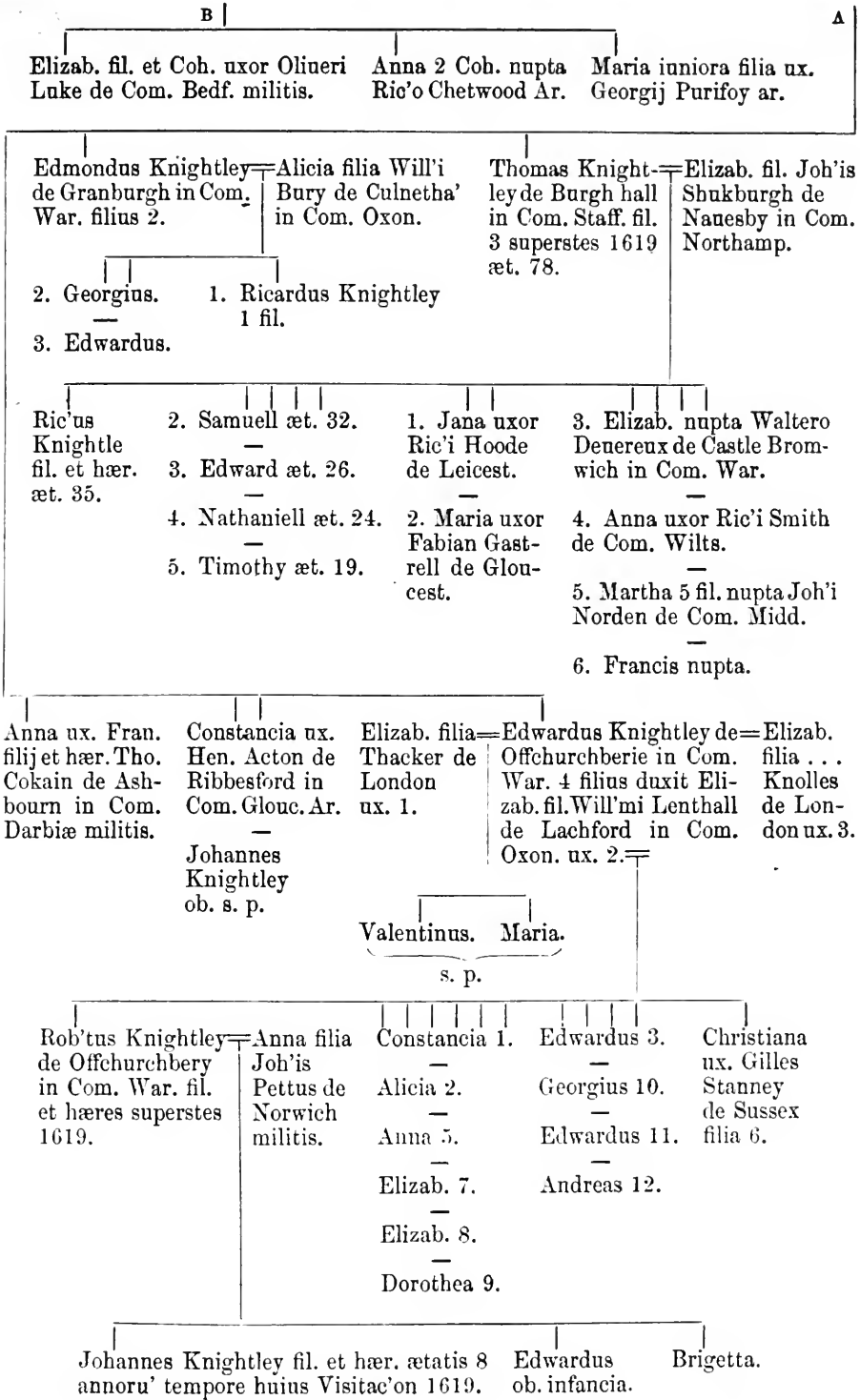


Knightley.

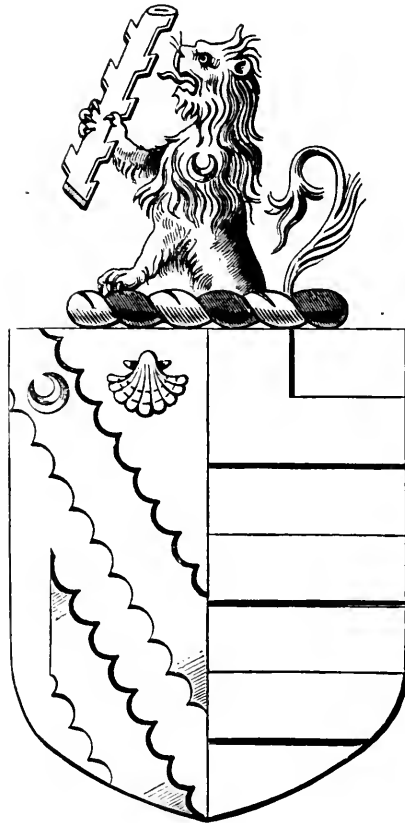




ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-three. 1. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules* (KNIGHTLEY). 2. *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a crescent for difference* (PANTOLPH). 3. *Gules, fretty or* (VERDON). 4. *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* (DOILEY). 5. *Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or* (STOKE). 6. *Gules, a stag's head caboshed argent* (DUSTON). 7. *Or, fretty gules, a canton argent* (NOELL). 8. *Azure, two bars gemelles, and in chief a lion passant or* (TREGOS). 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three étoiles sable* (EURAS). 10. *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or* (GOLOVER). 11. *Sable, on a saltire argent five swans of the field* (BURGH). 12. *Or, three stags' heads caboshed sable, attired argent* (BURGH). 13. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable* (COWLEY). 14. *Gules, a chevron paly or and argent betwixt three crosslets of the last* (COWLEY). 15. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* (CLANCEUX). 16. *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures argent* (SKINNARD). 17. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure* (COLCOMBE). 18. *Argent, a bend lozengy gules and or* (HARWEDON). 19. *Argent, a fess dancetté between nine crosslets gules* (WATERUILE). 20. *Gules, three bendlets vair, in chief a label of three points throughout or* (LANDWATH). 21. *Gules, two bars argent, a canton ermine* (ST. JOHN). 22. *Gules, a lion rampant vairé azure and or* (COMBERTON). 23. *Azure, five fusils in fess conjoined or, each charged with a mullet gules* (PLUMPTON).
 CREST.—*A buck's head argent, attired or.*

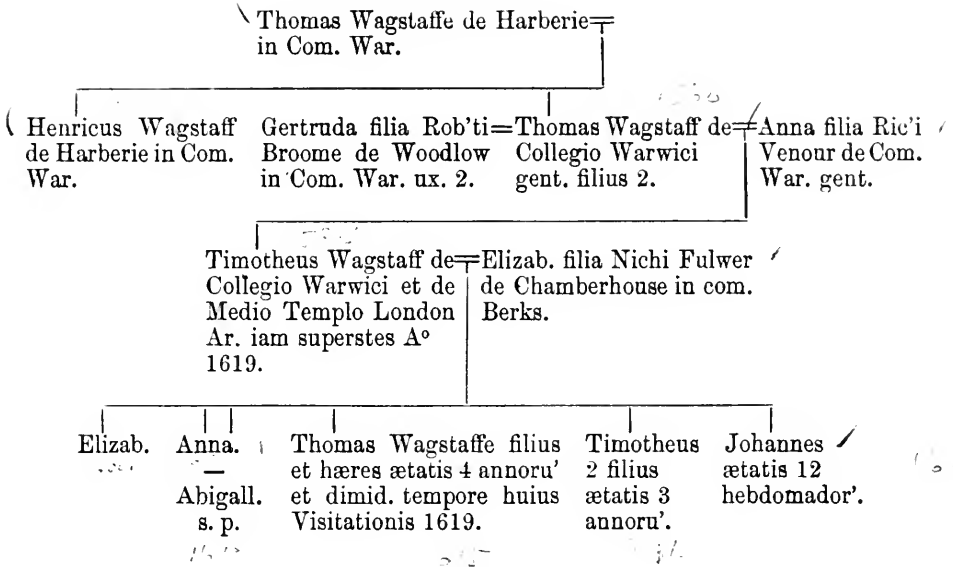


Wagstaff.

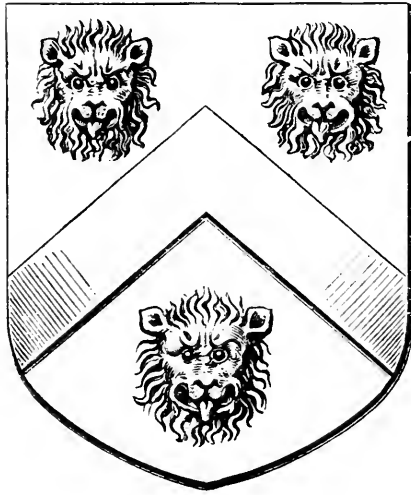


ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed sable, the lower one couped, the upper charged with a crescent for difference, in sinister chief an escallop of the last; impaling, Argent, three bars and a canton conjoined gules.*

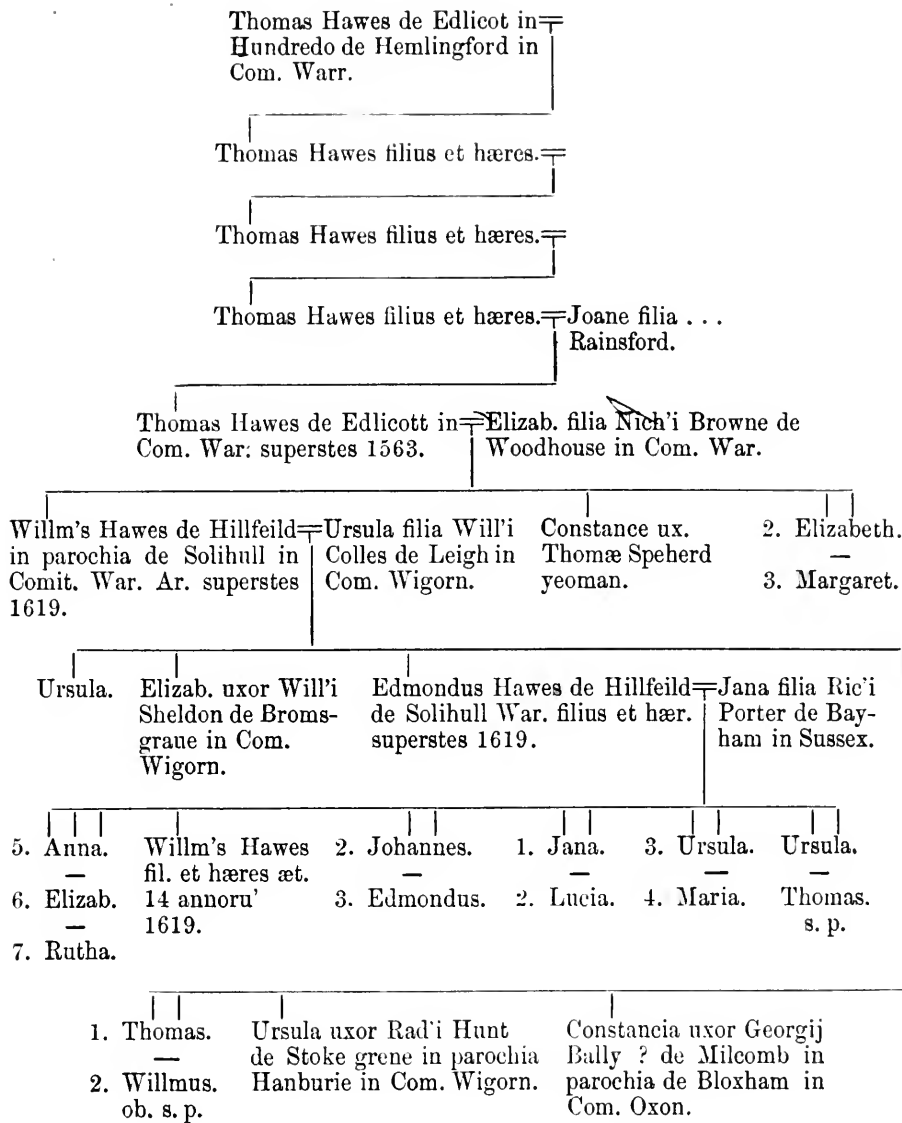
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a staff raguly sable.*



Hawes.

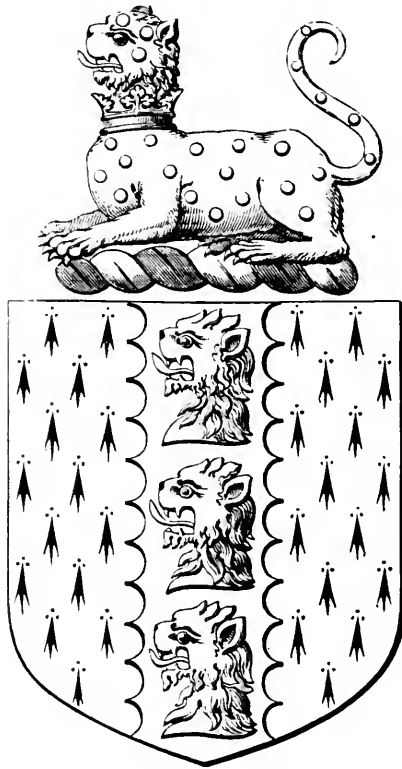


ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three leopards faces or.*



Abercy.

Confirmed to Will'm Auerey of Fillingley 1579, by
Robt. Cooke Clareunceux.



ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped in pale or.*

CREST.—*A leopard couchant argent bezanté, ducally gorged or.*

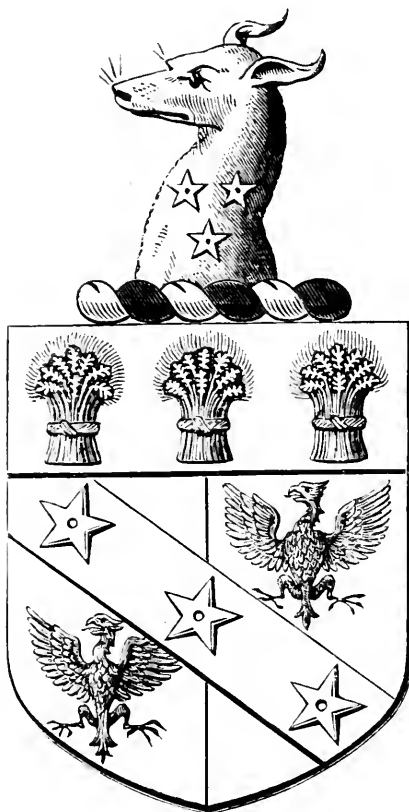
Willm's = Katherina filia . . . Williams
 Auerey. | de Com. Somerset.

Elizab. fil. Thomæ Harby de Adston in Com. North'ton ux. 1.	= Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. ob. 7 Maii A° 1618.	= Amphillis fil. Nich'i Foxley de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. ob. Februar. 1616.	/ Elizab. uxor . . . / Heringe renupta . . . Langhorne et postea . . . Younge.
--	---	---	---

Katherin uxor Hen. Agard de Dunstall in Com. Staff.	Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. fil. et. hæ. superstes 1619.	= Mabilia filia 2, Will'i Belcher de Guilles- burgh in Com. North. armigeri.	Thomas fil. 2, cælebs 1619.	Ricardus ob. in puerili ætate.
--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---

Knightley Auery, 3 fil. obiit infans.	Will'mus Auery fil. primogenitus. ætat. 7 annoru' 1619.	Johannes. fil. 2.	Elizab. ob. s.p.
--	--	----------------------	---------------------

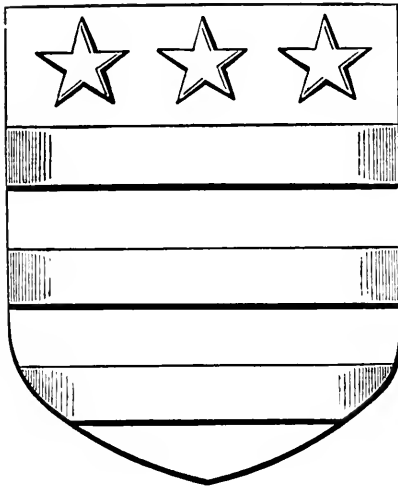
Trabell.



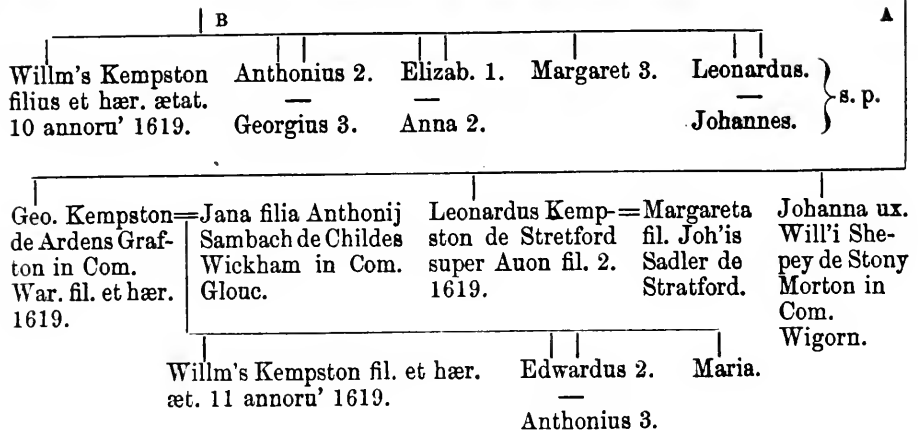
ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules on a bend or between two eagles displayed argent three mullets sable, on a chief of the fourth as many garbs vert.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable charged on the neck with three mullets or pierced of the field.*

“ Per Tho. Wriothsley, et Tho. Benolt Reges Armoru’
1516, 8 of H. 8.”

Kempson.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars vert, in chief as many mullets azure.*



Willm Kempston

Antho Kempston

Geo. Kempston, John Kempston

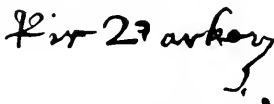
Seal and autograph of William Kempston of Hilborow and signatures of his brothers Anthony, George, and John Kempston, from deed dated first of August (18 Chas. I.) 1642. concerning the Ivy house in Paekwood, in possession of the Editor.

FACSIMILES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Harl. MS. 1195.)

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas Astley". The letters are fluid and connected, with a prominent flourish at the end of the word "Astley".

Thomas Astley of Wolvey (page 368), married Katherine dau. and heir of John Cottrell æt. 33, 1619.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard Barker". The signature is written in a somewhat compact and slightly slanted cursive style.

Richard Barker of Anstey (p. 361), fifth son of William Barker of Sunning co. Berks married Maria dau. of John Litcott of Swallowfield co. Berks.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John Clapham". The signature is written in a highly decorative and flowing cursive style with many loops and flourishes.

John Clapham of Willingham (p. 367), son of George Clapham of Thurlby co. York, married Maria dau. of Thomas Leigh of Calthorp co. Leicester.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Philip Cotton". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial 'P'.

Philip Cotton of Woodcote (p. 305), son of Richard Cotton of the same place by Katherine daughter of Roger Knevit of Whitchurch co. Salop mar. Mabel, dau. of Laurence Torkenton of Great Stewkley co. Hunts.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John Germin". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial 'J'.

John Germin of Exhall, county and City of Coventry (p. 169), son of John Germin of Steple in Essex, mar. Anne dau. of Francis Moore of London.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Francis Levinge". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent initial 'F' and a long, sweeping underline.

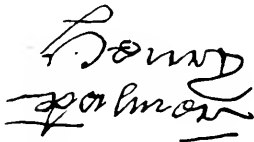
Francis Levinge second son of Thomas Levinge of Baddesley Ensor (p. 321) æt. 15, 1619.

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Continued.)

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Henry Maio alias Nicolls of Southam". The script is cursive and somewhat stylized, with a large initial 'H' and 'M'.

Henry Maio *alias* Nicolls of Southam (p. 248), married Martha dau. of William Levins Alderman of Oxford.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Henry Palmer of Milverton". The script is cursive, with a large initial 'H' and 'P'.

Henry Palmer of Milverton (p. 239), married Elizabeth dau. of George Averell of Solihull.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "William Perkins of Marston Jabet". The script is cursive, with a large initial 'W' and 'P'.

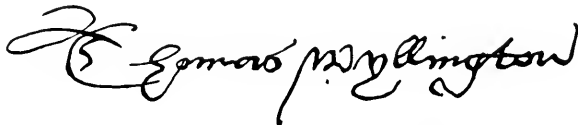
William Perkins of Marston Jabet (p. 281), aged 28, 1619 mar. Joan dau. of Humphrey Stanton of Longbridge.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Michaell Saunders". The script is cursive, with a large initial 'M' and 'S'.

Michaell Saunders (p. 371), married Anne dau. of — Bracebridge of Kingsbury aged 27, 1619.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Ichabod Willington". The script is cursive, with a large initial 'I' and 'W'.

Ichabod Willington (p. 375), eldest son of Thomas Willington of Merevale by Margaret dau. of Christopher Cooke of the same place, aged 27, 1619.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Thomas Willington of Hurley". The script is cursive, with a large initial 'T' and 'W'.

Thomas Willington of Hurley, eldest son of Waldyve Willington of the same place by Margaret dau. and coheir of William Bracebridge of Kingsbury, married Alice dau. of John Willington.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR.

Tho. Dilke.

Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. of Maxstoke Castle, (p. 269) married Anne eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, remarried to Sir Hervey Bagot, Kt. and Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford.

Tho. Dilke

Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle (p. 269) etat. 30. 1619, married Howard, dau. of Honble. Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, youngest son of Walter Viscount Hereford by Margaret dau. of Robert Garnish of Kenton Hall, co. Suff. remarried to William Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Humphrey Colles

Humphrey Colles of Hampton in Arden and the Middle Temple, London (p. 248), living 1619. Married Mary dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne, co. Oxford.

Thomas Holbeche

Thomas Holbeche.

Henry Devereux

Henry Devereux (p. 280), younger son of Sir Edward Devereux Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, by Katherine dau. of Edward Arden Esq. of Park Hall.

These five autographs from a deed of entail made 14th December, 1612, by Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. upon the first marriage of his son with Howard, daughter of Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart., of Castle Bromwich.

Clement Fisher

Sir Clement Fisher Kt. of Packington (p. 217), buried at Packington 13th January 1619. Married Mary, dau. of Francis Repington of Amington, widow of . . . Kendall of Smithby, co. Derby.

John Repington

Sir John Repington Kt. of Amington (p. 191), married Margaret dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kt., co. Stafford.

Theo. Sadler

Theodore Sadler of Fillongley (p. 339), married Mary sister of Sir William Samwell Kt. of Upton, co. Northants.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR—(continued).

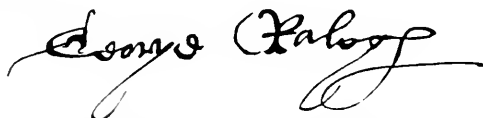


Thomas Brome (p. 98).



William Shuttleworth (p. 38).

These five foregoing autographs from a deed of feofment from St Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, to Sir Thomas Dilke of the manor of Maxstoke, with livery and seizin endorsed dated 20th June 41st Elizabeth (1598).



George Raleigh of Farnborough, Esq. (p. 77)?



Arthur Gregory of Stivichall (p. 156), living 1593, married Jane daughter of John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

These two autographs from an inquisition taken at Kenilworth 20th August 20th Q. Eliz. of the lands of Peter Temple.



Sir Robert Fisher Kt. and Baronet of Packington (p. 217), living 1619, married Elizabeth dau. of Sir Anthony Tiringham of Tiringham, co. Bucks.



John Lisley or Lisle of Moxhull (p. 383), living 1619, married Bridget dau. of John Knottesford of Studley co. Warw. Esq.

These two autographs from an indenture dated 10th of August 1606.



Sir Edward Grevill Kt. (p. 29) mar. Joane dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor. From a grant of land in the town of Warwick to Thomas Cater dated 6th July 2nd James 1st (1605), he being then Seneschal of the manor of Warwick.



Henry Ferrers Esq. of Baddesley Clinton (p. 5 and 123), the antiquary, married Jane dau. and coheir of Henry White of South Warnborough co. Southants. From a deed to William Fetherston of Packwood, of lands in Beausale dated 20th Novemb. 34th Q. Eliz.

INDEX OF NAMES.

CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees. Brackets () are maiden names. = Signifies "married to a."

- Abberbury, Agnes = Throgmorton, 87.
 Abbott, Margaret (Nuttall), 159.
 Richard, 159.
 a bredges, Frances = Throgmorton, 89.
 Sir John, Lord Shandos, 89.
 Acton, Constancia (Knightley), 401.
 Henry, 401.
 Jocosa = Lucy, 288.
 Sir Thomas, 288.
 Adams, Agneta = Arden, 179.
 John, 179.
 Adams, Dorothea (Saunders), 371.
 Adcock, Elizab., 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Henry, 159.
 Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
 John, 159.
 Mary, 159.
 William, 159.
ADDERLEY, 262, 263.
 Anna (North), 263.
 Anna = Wightman, 263.
 Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 Elizab., 263.
 Humfredus, 263.
 Jana (Warde), 263.
 Jana = Burton, 263.
 Jana, 263.
 John, 263.
 Katherina = Bagot, 263.
 Katherine, 263.
 Maria, 263.
 Rebecca, 263.
 Adlard, Richard, 79.
 Susanna (South), 79.
 Adlington, Joane (Foxe), 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Adnet, Margareta (Astley), 365.
 Agard, Henry, 407.
 John, 398.
 Katherin (Avery), 407.
 Agard—*continued*.
 Margeria = Kinardesley, 398.
 Thomas, 78.
 (St. German), 78.
 Ager, Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
AGLIONBY or **EGLIONBY**, 328, 329.
 Edward, 38, 329.
 Elizab. (Wightman), 329.
 John, 329.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38.
 Richard, 329.
 Ailworth, Anthonius, 317.
 Frideswida = Newsam, 317.
 = (Newherst), 317.
 Aiott, Allanus, 255.
 Marian = Purifoy, 255.
 Alan, E. of Britany, 283.
 Alberberie, Elizab. = Beaufo, 203.
 Richard, 203.
ALDERFORD, 58, 59.
 Anne, 59.
 Elianor = Woodward, 59.
 Eliza (Dormer), 59.
 Frances (Sheldon), 59.
 Francis, 59.
 Joane (Brooke), 59.
 John, 3, 59, 200.
 Joys, 59.
 Lettice (Sheldon), 3, 59.
 Margareta = Clarke, 200.
 Mawde (Evererd), 59.
 Walter, 59.
 William, 59.
 Alderwich, Joane = Montford, 56.
 William de, 56.
 Aldestrop, Margareta = Kendall, 325.
 Alesberay, Agnes (Brandeston), 127.
 Phillip, 127.
 Alington, Egidius, 285.
Alington—continued.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Alisberie, Elizab. (Porton), 33.
 Horabell (Penbridge de), 33.
 Jane = Som'vile, 33.
 John, 33.
 Phillip, 33.
 Sir Roger, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Sir Walter, 33.
 —(Someri), 33.
 —(Brampton), 33.
 —(Harris), 33.
 —(Beufoies), 33.
 Allesley, Alianora (Sutton), 78.
 Elizabeth = Boughton, 78.
 Galfred, 78.
 Joane = St. German, 78.
 Alown, Amicia (Menger le), 178.
 John, 178.
 Margaret (Menger le), 178.
 Phillip, 178.
 Alport, Dorothea (Colemore), 335.
 William, 335.
 Alwynus, 176.
 Alwood, Maria = Hobleday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Anderson, Margaret (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 — = Spencer, 285.
ANDREW, 50.
 Anna = Pinchon, 50.
 Brigetta (Risley), 50.
 Brigetta = Crompe, 50.
 Edmond, 50.
 Edward, 50.
 Elizab. (Bagshawe), 50.
 Hetha (Lever), 50.
 John, 50, 331.
 Margaret (Daniell), 50.
 Maria = Arden, 73, 181.
 Maria = Mayne, 331.
 Nicholas, 50.

ANDREW—*continued.*

- Samson, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Sir Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 50, 331.
 Andrewe, Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
 ANDREWES, 394, 395.
 Anna (Vernon), 395.
 Anna (Reines), 395.
 Anna = Robinson, 395.
 Dorothy = Bussell, 139.
 Dorothea (Dethick), 395.
 Elizabeth = Crippes, 395.
 Gilbert, 395.
 Humfredus, 395.
 Jana (Butler), 395.
 Jana = Fisher, 395.
 Katherina = Bradley, 395.
 Maria = Bate, 395.
 Maria, 395.
 Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Richard, 81.
 Thomas, 139.
 William, 395.
 Andrews, Justicia (Davens), 115.
 Richard, 115.
 Ange, Francis, 185.
 Anne, Anne = Rainsford, 49.
 William, 49.
 Anslow, Jana (Warde), 275.
 ap Rese, Elizab. = Randalphe, 303.
 Apletree, Jana (Warner), 51.
 Thomas, 51.
 Appleby, Alicia = Napton, 345.
 Sir Henry, 345.
 Appletree, Francisca (Mathew), 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 Arblaster, — = Greene, 301.
 Archebold, Alicia (Colles), 247.
 ARCHER, 308, 309.
 Agnes (Hemberie), 309.
 Alicia (Hugford), 309.
 Andrew, 309.
 Anna (Townsend), 309.
 Anna (Ferrers), 309.
 Christian (—?), 309.
 Christian (Blacklove), 309.
 Hellena (Mountfort), 309.
 Humphrus, 309.
 Isabella (Erscoff), 309.
 Jana, 309.
 Johanna (Arden), 179.
 Johanna = Donham, 179.
 John, 309.
 Margareta (Barnavill), 309.
 Margareta (Cleoberie), 309.
 Margareta (Rawley), 309.
 Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Margeria (Tracy), 309.
 Maria (Bull), 309.
 Matilda (Delamarre), 309.
 Richard, 179, 309.
 Simon, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 Archer, 247.
 ARDEN, or ARDREN, 72, 73, 74, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*

- Adam, 140.
 Agneta (Adam), 179.
 Agneta (—?), 179.
 Alice (—?), 73.
 Alicia = Lullaford de, 179.
 Alicia (Bellocampo), 180.
 Alicia (—?), 180.
 Ambrose, 73, 181.
 Amice = Brasbridge, 177.
 Anne = Bermesley, 73, 181.
 Anne, 74, 182.
 Barbara = Nevill, 73, 181.
 Bartholomew, 180.
 Bridget = Massey, 73, 181.
 Carolus, 149.
 Catherina = Devereux, 74, 182, 280.
 Christian (St Hellena), 178.
 Cicilia = Stirley, 181.
 Cicilia (—?), 180.
 Cicily = Shirley, 73.
 Dorothy (Feildinge), 74, 182.
 Dorothea, 74, 182.
 Edward, 33, 73, 181, 182, 280.
 Egidius, 29, 179, 182.
 Elinor (Hampden), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Clodshall), 73, 74, 181.
 Elizabeth = Leveson, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth = Beaupre, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Conway), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Corbett), 74, 182.
 Elizabeth = Shugbrough, 74, 182, 345.
 Elizabetha (—?), 179.
 Elizabetha, 182.
 Eustacia (—?), 179, 182.
 Felicia, 177.
 Francis, 73, 182.
 Galfridus, 180.
 Galiene (—?), 178.
 George, 73, 181.
 Godfrie, 73.
 Goditha, 74, 182.
 Hausia (—?), 178.
 Hausia = Peche le, 178.
 Hellen (—?), 73, 180.
 Henry, 73, 74, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir Herald, 176.
 Herbert, 178.
 Sir Hugo, 177, 178.
 Isabella (Bromwich), 180, 182.
 Jana = Guibon, 160.
 Joanna (Trillow), 179, 182.
 Jocosa = Cade, 73, 181.
 Jocosa = Charnells, 73.
 Jocosa = Ladbrooke, 182.
 Johanna = Archer, 179, 182.
 Johanna = Catisby, 179.
 Johanna = Charnells, 181.
 Johanna = Swinford, 180, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*

- Johanna (—?), 177, 179.
 John, 73, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir John, 23.
 Juliana = Soore, 178.
 Lectuca = Sauage vel Salu-
 age, 178.
 Lettice = Lodbrooke de,
 128, 178.
 Mabel = Stanley, 23.
 Margaret = Ferrers, 74, 182.
 Margaret = Grevill, 29, 179,
 182.
 Margaret = Summervill, 33,
 73, 182.
 Margareta (Molineux), 179,
 182.
 Margareta (Sudeley), 177.
 Margareta (—?), 180.
 Martin, 73, 160, 181.
 Mary (Andrew), 73, 181.
 Mary = Waferey, 73, 181.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 73,
 88, 182.
 Mary, 73, 181.
 Matilda (Stafford de), 177.
 Matilda (—?), 177.
 Michaell, 178.
 Muriell = Charnells, 74, 182.
 Nichola (Bardolfe), 179,
 182.
 Oliva (—?), 177.
 Oliva = Menger le, 178.
 Osbert, 177.
 Peter, 178.
 Raph, 73, 178, 180, 182.
 Robert, 73, 74, 179, 180,
 181, 182.
 Roger, 178.
 Rosa (Vernon), 179, 182.
 Rosia =?, 180.
 Sibell (—?), 73, 180.
 Simon, 73, 181.
 Sywardus, 176.
 Thomas, 73, 79, 177, 178,
 179, 180, 181, 182.
 Walter, 73, 160, 178, 181.
 William, 73, 178, 179, 180,
 181.
 —(Bracebredg), 73, 181.
 —(Bonde?), 73.
 —(Fox), 73.
 —= Darsett, 79.
 —= Feildinge, 11.
 —= Gibbons, 73, 181.
 —= Masey, 105.
 —= Salso Marisco, 140.
 (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Arles de = Grevil, 143.
 John, 143.
 Armson, Alicia (Wheate), 193.
 John, 193.
 Arnolde, Dorothea = Lucy, 288.
 Roland, 288.
 Arran, Lord, 12.
 Maria (Feildinge), 12.
 Arundell, Elizabeth = Brome,
 97.
 —(Clopton), 110.

Arundell—continued.

Sir Raphe, 97.
 Ashbournham, Benedicta =
 Clarke, 199.
 Ascough, Johanna (Clarke), 200.
 Walter, 200.
 Asfordbie de, Joane = Gregory,
 155.
 Peter, 155.
 Ashby de, John, 125.
 William, 125.
 Ashenden, Maria (Harden), 209.
 William, 209.
 ASHFIELD, 164, 165.
 Aleanora (Seymore), 165.
 Alice = Leey, 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne, 165.
 Anthony, 165.
 Cicily = Fortiscu, 165.
 Cromwelle, 165.
 Edward, 165.
 Francisca, 165.
 George, 165.
 Hellena (Conway), 165.
 Henry, 165.
 Humphry, 165.
 John, 49, 165.
 Margaret (Wilcotts), 49.
 Mary, 165.
 Michael, 165.
 Richard, 165.
 Robert, 165.
 Thomas, 165.
 —(Bridges), 165.
 —= Phetiplace, 165.
 —(Kettleby), 165.
 —(Kneutt), 165.
 —(Sheldon), 165.
 —(—?), 165.
 Ashley, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Elizabeth = Halles, 95.
 John, 380.
 Sir Thomas, 95.
 Ashton, Agneta = Puckering,
 197.
 Edmond, 149.
 Elizabeth = Clopton, 109.
 Elizabeth = Dilke, 269.
 Joane (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Jacob, 149.
 John, 149.
 Marie = Peyton, 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Sir Thomas, 149.
 William, 269.
 Askew, Barneby, 277.
 Susan (Stanton), 277.
 Aspinall, Alexander, 185.
 Astall, Elizabeth = Catsby, 126.
 William, 126.
 Astell, Maria = Sacheverell,
 398.
 Asteley, Joane = Raleigh, 77.
 Sir William, 77.
 ASTLEY, 364, 365.
 Anna, 365.
 Dorothea (Grosvenor),
 388.

ASTLEY—continued.

Egidius, 365.
 Elizab. = Feilding, 365.
 Elizab. = Hales, 478.
 George, 365.
 Humphredus, 388.
 Isack, 265.
 Jana = Warren, 365.
 Joane = Gray, 43.
 John, 365.
 Judith = Hurst, 365.
 Katherina (Copin), 365.
 Katherina (Cotterell), 365.
 Katherina, 365.
 Margareta = Adnet, 365.
 Maria = Cotterell, 365.
 Maria, 365.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Thomas, 273, 365.
 William, 365.
 William, Lord Astley, 43.
 —(Hill), 365. ✓
 Aston, Anna (Lucy), 288.
 Edward, 285, 288.
 Elinor = Peto, 173.
 Elizabeth = Feldinge, 11.
 Elizab. (Willington), 375.
 Margareta = Kinardesley,
 397.
 Mary (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, 397.
 Sir Robert, 103.
 Walter, 173, 375.
 Sir Walter, 11.
 William, 375.
 —= Kinardesley, 103.
 Atkins, Jana = Fulwood, 238.
 Phillip, 238.
 Atton, Alicia = Repington, 190.
 Helbe, 190.
 Atwater, Jocosia = Hales, 209.
 Robert, 209.
 Audeley, Alice = Montford, 55.
 Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
 George, Lord, 168.
 John, Lord, 55.
 Audley, Elizabeth (Davens), 115.
 Lord, 115.
 Aunton, Elizab. (—?—), 411.
 John, 411.
 Austen, Elizab. (Petty), 245.
 William, 245.
 Averell, Elizab. = Palmer, 239.
 George, 239.
 AVERY, 406, 407.
 Amphilis (Foxley), 407.
 Elizab. (Harby), 407.
 Elizab. = Heringe, 407.
 Elizab., 407.
 Johannes, 407.
 Katherina (Williams), 407.
 Knightley, 407.
 Mabilia (Belcher), 407.
 Margaret (Belcher), 65.
 Richard, 407.
 Thomas, 407.
 William, 65, 406, 407.
 Babington, Katherina (Sach-
 everell), 392.

Babington—continued.

Mary (Moyle), 23.
 Thomas, 23, 392.
 Badeleighe, John, 35.
 Katherin (Cumbford), 35.
 Badger, Anna (Nash), 147.
 Elinora = Bovy, 187.
 William, 147.
 Bagnall, Edward, 211.
 Frances = Sergeant, 211.
 Bagot, Harvey, 265.
 Katherina (Adderley), 263.
 Letticia = Kinardesley,
 398.
 Richard, 398.
 Bagott, Margaret = Holt, 19.
 Sir William, 19.
 Bagshaw, Arthur, 247.
 Ursula (Colles), 247.
 Bagshawe, Edmond, 50.
 Elizab. = Andrewe, 50.
 ✓Baile, Anna = Fulwood, 238.
 ✓Bailey, Anna (Quiney), 193.
 ✓Richard, 193.
 ✓Baker, Daniell, 185.
 ✓Elizab. (—?—), 213.
 ✓Mary (Davens), 115.
 ✓Richard, 185.
 ✓Robert, 115.
 Balam, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
 BALDWIN, 376, 377.
 Elizab. = Barneby, 377.
 Elizabetha, 377.
 Gracia, 377.
 Johanna (Fenton), 377.
 John, 377.
 Margareta (Feneux), 377.
 Margareta = Sherwood,
 377.
 Margareta, 377.
 Maria, 377.
 Peter, 377.
 Richard, 377.
 Sara, 377.
 Sara = Elliott, 377.
 William, 377.
 —(Snowe), 377.
 Bally, Constancia (Hawes), 405.
 George, 405.
 Band, or Baud? (—?—), 181.
 Banester, Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 Sir Robert, 381.
 Barber, Anne = Thicknes, 145.
 Edward, 81.
 Katherin (Leigh), 81.
 Robert, 145.
 Bardolfe, Nichola = Arden, 179,
 182.
 Barford (—?—), 361.
 Barington John, 85.
 Thomazine = Lunsford, 85.
 —(Tottam), 85.
 Barkeley = Leigh, 81.
 Sir Richard, 81.
 BARKER, 360, 361.
 Alicia (Wagstaff), 289.
 Anna (Burley), 361.
 Anna (Stoughton), 361.
 Anna, 361.

- BARKER—continued.**
 Anthony, 361.
 Edward, 361.
 Francisca, 361.
 Henry, 361.
 Jana, 361.
 Jane (Eldrington), 361.
 John, 361.
 Katherina (Martin), 361.
 Lawrence, 361.
 Letticia, 361.
 Maria (Saunders), 361.
 Maria (Litcott), 361.
 Nathaniell, 361.
 Richard, 282, 361.
 Thomas, 361.
 William, 361.
 —(—?)—, 361.
 —= Newsam, 317.
- Barker *alias* Coverall, Alice = Leigh, 81.
 John, 81.
- Barkley, Henry, 88.
 Muriell = Throgmorton, 88.
 Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
 Sir Richard, 88.
 Thomas, Lord, 88.
 —= Throgmorton, 88.
- Barnesley, Anna (Arden), 181.
 John, 181.
- Barnabee, Anne (Dighton), 193.
- Barnard, Abel, 209.
 Anna (Clarke), 200.
 Elizab. = Travell, 409.
 Francis, 409.
 Sir John, 379.
 Margaret = Peiton, 379.
- Barnavill, Margareta = Archer, 309.
 William, 309.
- Barneby, Elizab. (Baldwin), 377.
 George, 377.
 Richard, 373.
 Winifred = Davenport, 373.
- Barnes, Dorothy, 123.
 Elizabeth = Marow, 69.
 Humphry, 123.
 Judith = Dalby, 369.
 Susan (Engelfeld), 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 William, 123.
- Barnsdale, Alicia = Sergiant, 211.
- Barniston, Maria (Knightley), 399.
 Thomas, 399.
- Barre, Joane = Catesbie, 126.
 Sir Thomas, 126.
- Barrington, Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
 Francis, 293.
 Sir Francis, 293.
 Francisca (Gobard), 293.
 Joanna, 293.
 John, 293.
 Oliver, 293.
 Thomas, 293.
 Sir Thomas, 293. ✦
- Bartlett, Alicia = Porter, 99.
 Elizabeth = Turner, 151.
- Bartlett—continued.**
 John, 151.
- Barway, Mary (Burdett), 101.
- Barwell, Dorothea = Nicolls, 249.
 John, 242.
- Basford, Gracia = Decons, 231.
- Bashpoole, Elizab. = Devereux, 208.
 Robert, 280.
- Baskerville, Elianora = Purifoy, 255.
 Jacob, 279.
 John, 255.
 Sir John, 189.
 Jone = Repington, 189.
 Katherina (Devereux), 279.
 Margareta = Waring, 341.
 Radus, 341.
 Sir Walter, 341.
- Bassett, Alicia = Despensor, 283.
 Jane = Naption, 345.
 Phillip, 283.
- Bate, Maria (Andrewes), 395.
- Baugh, Maria = Nash, 147.
 Roland, 147.
- Bawn, Anna (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
- Baxwell, Elizabeth (Marow), 69.
- Baynham, — = Throgmorton, 87.
- Beake, Alice (Fulwood), 237.
 William, 237.
- Beale, Elizabeth = Speeke, 103.
 Henry, 103.
- Beamond, Alice = Montford, 55.
 Elizabeth (Brasbredg), 9.
 Francis, 9.
 Henry, 55.
- Beamont, Christian = Hereward, 98.
 Dorothy = Cumb'ford, 35.
 John, 35.
 Thomas, 98.
- Beardsey = Stoughton, 141.
 John, 141.
- Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 280.
 Edward, E. of Hartf., 280.
 Elizabeth = Willoughby, 29.
 Frances (Devereux), 280.
 Isabella = Chaworth, 283.
 Isabella (Despensor), 284.
 Matilda, 179.
 Richard, 29, 284.
 William, 179, 280, 283.
- BEAUFLOY, 202, 203, 204.**
 Abraham, 203.
 Alicia (Swinerton), 203.
 Alicia = Greisley, 203.
 Anna (Moulton), 204.
 Anna, 204.
 Dorothea = Smith, 203.
 Elizab. (Alberberie), 203.
 Elizab. (Tate), 203.
 Elizab. = Belcher, 203.
 Elizab. = Cogniers, 203.
 Elizabetha, 204.
 George, 203.
- BEAUFLOY—continued.**
 Henry, 204.
 Humphry, 203.
 Johanna (Hugford), 203.
 Johanna = Throckmorton, 203.
 Johanna (Rainsford), 203.
 John, 5, 203, 229.
 Joliana = Chadwell, 204.
 Katherina, 204.
 Maria (Wirrall), 203.
 Maria = Rugeley, 203, 229.
 Millicenta, 204.
 Richard, 203.
 Roger, 203.
 Thomas, 203, 204.
 Ursula (Ferrers), 5, 203.
 Ursula (Huddesdon), 203.
 Ursula, 204.
 William, 203, 204.
- BEAUMONT, 90.**
 Edward, 90.
 Henry, 176.
 John, 90.
 Richard, 90.
 Thomas, 90.
 Walter, 90.
 William, 90.
- Beaupre, Dorothea = Peyton, 381.
 Edmond, 381.
 Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
- Beawfoe, John, 131.
 Margaret (Willcotts), 131.
- Beawlott, Anne = Cumbford, 35.
- Beddell, Jane = Belcher, 65.
 Thomas, 65.
- Bekensfield, Johanna (Peiton), 380.
 John, 380.
- BELCHER, 64, 65.**
 Alexander, 65.
 Alice, 65.
 Christian (Greswold), 62.
 Christian (Dabredgcourte), 47, 65.
 Dabredgcourt, 47, 65.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth (Beafo), 203.
 Elizabeth (Fisher), 65.
 Elizabeth (Rainde), 65.
 Elizabeth (Saunders), 65.
 Emm. (Wirley), 65.
 Hauia (Belson), 65.
 Henry, 47.
 Hugh, 65.
 Jane (Beddell), 65.
 John, 65.
 Mabell = Goldisborough, 65.
 Mabilia = Aveyrey, 407.
 Margaret = Aveyrey, 65.
 Mary, 65.
 Robert, 203.
 William, 47, 62, 65, 407.
- Belknap, Elizabeth = Ferrers, 279.
 Hamon, 279.
 Joan (Butler), 279.
- Bell, Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
 Sir Robert, 381.

Bellers, Sir James, 17.
Jane = Fielding, 11.
Jane = Digbie, 17.
John, 167.
Mary = Griffin, 167.
Bellesley, Ellinor = Gregory, 155.
 Richard, 155.
Bellocampo, Alice (—?—), 140.
Alice = Salso Marisco, 140.
Alicia = Arden, 180.
Gilbert, 140.
Margaret = Montford, 55.
Thomas, 55.
Bellow, — (—?—), 147.
Francis, 147.
Belson, Hauia = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Benger, Dorothy (Rainsford), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Bennall, — = Raleigh, 77.
Bennet, Anna = Yardley, 110.
Bennett, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
Thomas, 373.
Benolt, Thomas, 240, 408.
Bentley, Edward, 213, 317.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Katherina (Gibbes), 213.
Margaret = Newsam, 317.
Roger, 380.
Bereford, Amicia ✓ (Palmer), 224.
Petronella = Charnells, 53.
Radulph, 221.
Simon, 53.
Beresford, Dorothea = Levinge, 321.
Berkeley, Catherina = Sparrey, 161.
William, 161.
Bermesley, Anne (Arden), 73.
John, 73.
Berniers, Margareta = Bourchier, 279.
Richard, Lord, 279.
Best, Thomas, 186.
BETHAM, 214, 215.
Brigetta = Middlemore, 215.
Christopher, 215.
Edward, 215.
Elizab. = Sparrey, 161, 215.
Emma (Middlemore), 215, 333.
Fides, 215.
Francisca, 215.
Jana (Lamborn), 215.
John, 215.
Leticia, 215.
Margareta (Walliston), 215.
Margaria (Simeon), 215.
Maria (Browne), 215.
Nicholas, 215.
Radulph, 215.
Richard, 215.
Robert, 215.
Sibella = Middlemore, 215.

BETHAM—continued.
Thomas, 161, 215.
Waleston, 215, 333.
William, 215.
Bett, John, 49.
Julian (Rainsford), 49.
Betts, Radigunda (Lucy), 287.
Beuam, Sir Alexander, 173.
Beufoies, — = Alisberie, 33.
Margareta = Peto, 173.
Bay, Grace (Langley), 379.
Richard, 379.
Bide, Dorothea = Knightley, 399.
Sir John, 399.
Bigot, Alicia (Basset), 283.
Roger, 283.
Bigges, Thomas, 207.
Ursula (Throckmorton), 207.
Billesley, Elianor = Gregory, 159.
Richard, 159.
Billet, Anna (Grosveneur), 386.
Edmund, 386.
Billing, Jana = Skinner, 295.
Bilney, Constanica = Palmer, 221.
Galfrid, 221.
Bingham, Elizabeth = Purifoy, 255.
Richard, 255.
Bird, Maria (Rutter), 235.
William, 235.
BISHOP, 223.
Alice, 159.
Alicia (Piers), 233.
Alicia (Willington), 223.
Alicia (Woodward), 223.
Alicia, 223.
Anna = Warde, 275.
Anthony, 223.
Barnaby, 223.
Brigetta (Butler), 223.
Christopher, 159.
Edward, 233.
Ellina (Farmer), 223.
Elizabeth = Blackford, 223.
Elizabeth, 159.
Gilbert, 159.
George, 223, 227.
Hellena (Terry), 159.
Henry, 159.
Joane, 159.
John, 159, 223, 275.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Mary, 159.
Mathew, 223.
Richard, 159, 223, 307.
Robert, 159.
Rosa, 223.
Thomas, 159, 223.
William, 159.
 — (Harley), 275.
BISHOPSTON or BUSHOPSTON, 130, 131.
Agnes (—?—), 131.
Alice = Clodeshall, 74, 131.
Elizabeth = Palmer, 131.
Frederick, 131.
Joane (Mountford), 55, 131.

BISHOPSTON—continued.
Joane (Pipard), 131.
Joane (—?—), 131.
John, 131.
Julian (—?—), 131.
Phillipa (Willcotts), 131.
Phillipa = Cateaby, 126, 131.
Roger, 74, 131.
Thomas, 131.
William, 55, 126, 131.
 — (Walshe), 131.
Bisell, Thomas, 186.
Blackford, Eliz. (Bishop), 223.
John, 223.
Blackgreve, Joanna = Lisley, 383.
Robert, 383.
Blackham, Elizabeth = Ratcliffe, 149.
William, 149.
Blacklove, Christiana = Archer, 309.
Radus, 309.
Blackmore, Jocosa (Pudsey), 251.
William, 251.
Blaskam, John, 186.
Blenco, Isabella = Woodward, 227.
John, 227.
Blewet, Maria = Repington, 190.
Roger, 190.
Blewett, Elda = Despensor, 283.
Blinco, Anna = Kempston, 411.
Dorithia = Warner, 51.
John, 51, 411.
Blinkensop, John, 190.
Rosa (Repington), 190.
Blount, Sir Christopher, 280.
Jana = Petty, 245.
Jocosa = Reynolds, 243.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Richard, 245.
Robert, 243.
 — = Willis, 311.
 — = Combe, 291.
Bludd, Jocosa (Colles), 247.
Richard, 247.
Blunt, Anne = Gruffethe, 15.
Anne (Davens), 115.
Edward, 15.
Elizab. = Bussell, 139.
Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
Katherin (Graye), 43.
Thomas, 139.
Sir Thomas, 15.
William, 43.
 — = Skinner, 295.
Bocking, Elizab. = Palmer, 221.
Johanna (Godweston), 221.
Katherina, 221.
Thomas, 221.
Bodington, Francisca (Hanslap), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Bois de, Francisca = Reinoldes, 243.
Bolstred, Anna = Nash, 147.
Jacob, 147.

- Bolton, Margaret = Butter, 235.**
 Robert, 235.
Bond, Alice = Gilbert, 103.
 Ellen (Mollineux), 103.
 George, 81.
 John, 103.
Margery = Kinardaley, 103,
 397.
 Thomas, 103, 397.
 Winifred (Leigh), 81.
 Bonde? — = Ardren, 73.
Boneton Alicia (Walden), 229.
 John, 229.
Bonner, Anna (Falwood), 237.
 Thomas, 237.
Booes, John, 353.
 Katherina = Fletcher, 353.
Booth, Katherina (Holbeck),
 351.
 Richard, 351.
 — = Statham, 392.
 — (Sacheverell), 392.
Boothbey, Elizabeth = Corbett,
 63.
 William, 63.
Boothe, George, 56.
 Katherin (Montford), 56.
Booty, John, 371.
 Margareta = Saunders, 371.
Borowes, Elizab. (Davens), 115.
 Bosse, — = Warner, 51,
BOSUM, 89.
 Goditha = Olney, 89.
 Margarett = Burgoyne, 89.
 William, 89.
Bosworth, Isabell = Feldinge,
 11.
 John, 155.
 — = Gregory, 155.
Boteler, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Sir John, 285.
Botiler, Joane = Rugeley, 153.
BOUGHTON, 82, 83.
 Anne (Longeville), 83.
 Dorithie = Trussell, 93.
 Edward, 83, 126, 291.
 Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
 Elizabeth = Worceley, 83.
 Elizabeth (Allesley), 78.
 Elizabeth (Catesby), 126.
 Jocosa (Combe), 291.
 Johanna = Canning, 225.
 Katherina = Combe, 291.
 Margaret (Cave), 83.
 Richard, 78, 83.
 Suzan (Brockett), 83.
 Thomas, 78, 83.
 William, 83, 225.
Bouker, Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
 Joane = Rutter, 235.
Bourchier, Anna (Plantagenet),
 279.
 Anna (Hankford), 279.
 Anna (Woodvile), 279.
 Anna = Parre, 279.
 Lady Cicely = Peiton, 379.
 Cicilia = Devereux, 279.
 Elizabeth (Plantagenet),
 279.
 Henry, Earl of Essex, 279.
- Bouchier—continued.**
 John, Earl of Bath, 379.
 John, 279.
 Margaret (Berniers), 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 William, Viscount, 279.
 William, E. of Ewe, 279.
Bouth, Dorothea (Dilke), 269.
 William, 269.
 — (Repington), 189.
BOVY, 187.
 Elinora (Badger), 187.
 Margareta (Harison), 187.
 John, 187.
 Radus, 187.
 Thomas, 187.
 William, 187.
Bowes, Anne (Burdett), 101.
 John, 101.
 Maria (Spencer), 285.
 Thomas, 285.
Bowier, Margareta = Spencer,
 285.
 Sir William, 285.
Bowles, Dorothy = Rowlet, 13.
Bowyer, Anna (Stoughton), 142.
 Thomas, 142.
Boxfield, — = Wigston, 37.
BRACEBRIDGE, or BRAS-
BREDGE, 8, 9.
 Alice (Rugeley), 9.
 Amice (Arden), 177.
 Anna = Saunders, 371.
 Anne, 9.
 Anne (Corbyn), 9.
 Anthony, 9.
 Barbara, 9.
 Dorothie, 9.
 Edward, 9.
 Elizabeth (Harcourt), 9.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 9.
 Elizabeth = Beamond, 9.
 Elizabeth, 9.
 Ellen, 9.
 Florance, 9.
 Francis, 9.
 Hellen (Cranken), 9.
 Henry, 9.
 Hester = Hudson, 9.
 Humphry, 9.
 Isabell (Whatley), 9.
 Jane (Mill), 9.
 Jane, 9.
 Jane (Catesbie), 126.
 Joane (Lucey), 9.
 John, 9.
 Joyce (Wilson), 9.
 Margareta = Willington, 9,
 375.
 Mary (Browne), 9.
 Prudence = Gold, 9.
 Richard, 9.
 Simond, 9.
 Susan (Cotton), 9.
 Thomas, 9, 126.
 William, 9, 375.
 — (Esse), 9.
 — (Mille), 9.
 — = Skepwith, 9.
 — = Ardren, 73, 181.
- Brackley, Viscount, 81.**
Braconbridge, John, 287.
 Rosa (Lucy), 287.
Bradborne, Anne = Ferrers, 7.
 Sir Humphrey, 7, 393.
 — = Sacheverell, 393.
Bradbury, Alice (Rainsford),
 49.
 Christopher, 49,
Braden, Margareta = Palmer,
 222.
 William, 222.
BRADLEY, 354, 355.
 Agneta, (Margates), 355.
 Anna, 355.
 Anna Maria, 355.
 Elizabetha, 355.
 Francisca (Watkin), 355.
 Franciscus, 355.
 Johanna (—?—), 355.
 John, 395.
 Katherina (Andrewes), 395.
 Letticia, 355.
 Magdalena, 355.
 Maria (Cotes), 355.
 Thomas, 355.
 William, 355.
Bradshaw, Anna (Lisley), 383.
 Anna = Grosveneur, 386.
 Elianor = Grosveneur, 388.
 Exuperius, 383.
 Isabell = Purifoy, 255.
 John, 388.
 Robert, 225.
 Roger, 386.
 — = Mayne, 331.
Bradshawe, Margareta (Gui-
bon), 160.
 Robert, 160.
Bradston, Hugo, 56.
 Rose = Montford, 56.
Braithwait, Margareta = Spen-
cer, 285.
 Richard, 285.
Brakenberie, Beatrix (Swan-
land), 39.
 Thomas, 39.
Braly, Juleana = Salso Marisco,
 140.
Brampton, — = Alisberie, 33.
Bran, Goditha (Sheldon), 3.
 Robert, 3.
BRANDESTON, 127.
 Agnes = Alesberay, 127.
 Hugh, 127.
 Radus, 127.
 Rose = Mountford, 127.
 Sibell (—?—), 127.
Braybrooke, Margareta (Mid-
dlemore), 333.
 Richard, 333.
Braye, Alice (Salso Marisco),
 140.
 Dorithye = Conwaye, 27.
 Edmond, 27.
Brayles, Agnes (St. Peter), 91.
 David, 91.
 Elizabeth = Raues, 91.
 John, 78.
 — = Sutton, 78.

Breadsall, Thomas, 189.

Thomazine = Repington, 189.
Brecknock, Margareta = Lucy, 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 Bredge, — = Throgmorton, 87.
 Bredges, — (Hungerford), 105.
 Bredgman, Jacob, 21.
 Jane (Langston), 21.
 Breech, Alicia = Lingard, 347.
 John, 347.
 Brelsford, Sir Ugenall, 391.
 — = Sacheverell, 391.
 Brent, Alice = Goodier, 67.
 Barbara (Dixwell), 297.
 Elizab. = Dixwell, 297.
 John, 297.
 Brereton, Frances (Throgmorton), 88.
 Sir Randoll, 88.
 Brett, Dorothea = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 141, 315.
 Brian, Eleanora = Percy, 284.
 Margareta (Gibbes), 213.
 Richard, Lord, 284.
 Bridges, Anthony, 248.
 Dorothea = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 Jane (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 Bristol, Recorder of, 95.
 Briton, Anna (Verney), 25.
 John, 25.
 Brocas, Mary (Griffin), 167.
 Brockett, Elizabeth = Boughton, 83.
 John, 83.
 Sir John, 83.
 Susan = Boughton, 83.
 Brockman, Margaret (Clarke), 200.
 William, 200.
 Brokas, Elizab. = Cotton, 305.
 Brokesbey, Dorothy (Congrave), 45.
 Robert, 45.
 Brokett, Elinora = Spencer, 285.
 John, 285.
BROME, 96, 97, 98.
 Agnes, 97.
 Alice = Olney, 97, 113.
 Anne (Digby), 97.
 Anne = Palmer, 98.
 Anne, 98.
 Beatrix (Sherley), 97.
 Constance = Ferrers, 5, 97.
 Denys, 97.
 Elizabeth (Arundell), 97.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 98.
 George, 98.
 Gertrude = Wagstaffe, 98, 403.
 Havis (Halwys), 97.
 Isabell = Purfoye, 97.
 Isabell = Marrow, 69.
 Jane = Gregorie, 97.
 Jane (Middlemore), 97.
 Joane (Rody), 97.

BROME—continued.

Joane = Burdett, 27.
 John, 97, 98.
 Katherin = Stonor, 98.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 98.
 Margaret = Marrowe, 97.
 Margery (Brooke), 97.
 Nicholas, 5, 69, 97.
 Parnell (Stereton), 97.
 Paulin, 97.
 Phillip, 97.
 Raph, 97.
 Reignold, 98.
 Robert, 97, 98, 403.
 Skevington, 98.
 Thomas, 97, 98.
 William, 97, 89.
 — (Stonley), 97.
 — (Catesbie), 97.
 — (Newport), 97.
 Bromflett, Edward, 77.
 Jane (Raleigh), 77.
 Bromley, Alice (Hawes), 61.
 Henry, 61.
 Joane = Grevill, 29.
 Margaret = Greswold, 61.
 Thomas, 29.
 Bromwell, Edmond, 357.
 Elizab. = Butler, 357.
 Bromwich, Isabella = Arden, 180, 182.
 William, 180, 182.
 Brooke, Andrew, 261.
 Basill, 151.
 Christiana = Grosvenour, 386.
 Elizab. = Peiton, 379.
 Ellinora = Turner, 151.
 Joane = Alderford, 59.
 John, 333.
 Margareta (Grosvenour), 386.
 Margery = Brome, 97.
 Presilla = Middlemore, 333.
 Raphe, Yorke Herald, 224.
 Reginald, 379.
 Richard, 386.
 Thomas, 59, 386.
 William, 97.
 Brookes, John, 325.
 Lucia = Kendall, 325.
 Thomas, 186.
 Brough, Adam, 399.
 Elizab. = Knightley, 399.
 Broughton, Agneta = Palmer, 221.
 Auna (Dixwell), 41, 297.
 Edward, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
 John, 221.
 Brownocks *als.* Bromwich, Elizabeth = Devereux, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Browne, Alice (Digby), 17.
 Dorothea = Horsey, 195.
 — Elizabeth = Wylmer, 135.
 — Elizabeth = Hawes, 405.
 Isabella (Hobday), 229.
 Jana (Gibbes), 213.
 Sir John, 9.

Browne—continued.

— Maria = Betham, 215.
 — Mary = Brasbredge, 9.
 — Nicholas, 186, 213, 405.
 — Radus, 135.
 — Richard, 215.
 Brudnell, Elizabeth = Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
 Thomas, 71, 168.
 Bruges — = Bussell, 140.
 Bruin, Henry, 101.
 Joane = Burdett, 101.
 Brusley, Mary = Golofre, 74.
 William, 74.
 Buckler, Sir Walter, 25.
 — (—), 25.
 Bugges, Edward, 273.
 John, 273.
 Katherin (Hales), 273.
 Maria (Hales), 95, 273.
 Buggs, Katherin (Hales), 95.
 Bull, Maria = Archer, 309.
 Roland, 309.
 Thomas, 186.
 Bulling, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
 Bullingham, Johanna (Colles), 247.
 Burchid, Robert, 75.
 — = Holbrooke, 75.
BURDETT, 100, 101.
 Agnes (Waldiffe), 27.
 Anne (Waldish), 101.
 Anne (Harwell), 101.
 Anne = Bowes, 101.
 Anne = Conway, 27.
 Anne, 101.
 Blanche = Sambourne, 101.
 Bridget (Curson), 101.
 Bridgett, 101.
 Dorothy, 101.
 Elizabeth, 101.
 Elizabeth (Cockaine), 101.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 101.
 Ellinor = Wellerscotte, 101.
 Francis, 101.
 George, 101.
 Humphrie, 101.
 Jane (Francis), 101.
 Jane, 101.
 Joane (Bruin), 101.
 Joane (Brome), 27.
 Joane (Cresholme), 129.
 Sir John, 27, 101.
 John, 27, 101.
 Katherin = Tudlet?, 101.
 Margaret (Bussell), 139.
 Margaret (Fitton), 27, 101.
 Margaret (Rodney), 101.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 87, 101.
 Mary = Barway, 101.
 Mary = Frampton, 101.
 Mary (Mountford), 27.
 Sir Nicholas, 27.
 Nicholas, 101.
 Oliver, 139.
 Osborne, 101.

BURDETT—continued.

- Richard, 27.
 Robert, 101, 129.
 Sir Thomas, 27, 101.
 Thomas, 87.
 William, 101.)
 Burford, Johanna (Colles), 247.
 Lord de, 392.
 Burgaine, Richard, 89.
 Burgoine, John, 89.
 Richard, 89.
 Burgoyne, Margaret (Bosum)
 89.
 Burley, Anna = Barker, 361.
 William, 361.
BURNABY, 146.
 Anna (Odall), 146.
 Cicilia (Reames), 146.
 Elizab. (Sapcott), 146.
 Humphry, 146.
 John, 146.
 Richard, 146, 297.
 Susanna (Dixwell), 146,
 297.
 Susanna, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 William, 146.
 Burneby, Eustace, 79.
 Margaret = Darset, 79.
 Philippa (Malory), 79.
 Burnell, Edmond, 283.
 Elizab. (Despensor), 283.
 Burnham, Elizabeth (Poynton),
 121.
 Thomas, 121.
 Burton, Anna (Catesbie), 142.
 Jana (Adderley), 263.
 Katherin (Repington), 191.
 Robert, 191.
 Thomas, 142.
 William, 263.
 Burwash, Sir Bartholomew, 284.
 Elizab. = Despensor, 284.
BURY, 264, 265.
 Alicia = Knightley, 401.
 Anna, 265.
 Anna = Cocke, 261.
 Charles, 265.
 Edmond, 265.
 Elianor = Langford, 265.
 Elizab. (Underhill), 265.
 Elizab., 265.
 John, 265.
 Maria (Astley), 265.
 Maria (Catlin), 265.
 Maria, 265.
 Ursula = Cocke, 261.
 William, 265, 401.
 — = Cockes, 67.
 — (Nower), 265.
^v**BUSHELL, or BUSSELL, 138,**
 139, 140.
 Agnes (Halford), 139.
 Alice = Mortyn, 139.
 Alina (Mussard), 139.
 Anne (Norwood), 139.
 Anne = Gaudy, 139.
 Anne = Gregorie, 140, 156.
 Anne (Gargrave), 140.
 Barbara, 140.

BUSHELL—continued.

- Corbett, 140.
 Dorithy (Andrewes), 139.
 Dorithy, 140.
 Edmund, 140.
 Edward, 139, 140.
 Elizabeth (Blunt), 139.
 Elizabeth (Winter), 139.
 Elizabeth = Cole, 140.
 Elizabeth, 29, 140, 307.
 Emma, 139.
 Emma (Ernold), 139.
 Eva (D'Abbetot), 136.
 Felicia = Gatewik, 139.
 Henry, 140, 307.
 Hughe, 139.
 Idonia (Cantelupe), 139.
 Isabell = Widicombe, 139.
 Isabella (Childe), 205.
 Jocosa (Kempston), 411.
 John, 136, 139, 140, 205.
 Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139,
 140.
 Katherin = Kolcopp, 140.
 Margaret = Maund, 139.
 Margaret (Fowlks), 137,
 139.
 Margaret = Burdett, 139.
 Margaret (Delves), 140.
 Margaret (Grevill), 29,
 140.
 Margaret (Hugford), 139.
 Margaret, 140.
 Maria (Lane), 307.
 Maria, 307.
 Marie = Rowdon, 140.
 Mary (Morris), 139.
 Mary, 140.
 Matilda (D'Abbetot), 139.
 Mivella, 140.
 Richard, 136, 137, 139, 140.
 Robert, 139, 140.
 Roger, 139.
 Sibella (—?—), 139.
 Thomas, 29, 139, 140, 156,
 205, 411.
 Ursula, 140.
 Ursula = Staple, 140.
 William, 137, 139, 140.
 — (Bruges), 140.
 — = Oxenford de, 139.
 — = Herbert, 139.
 — = Newers, 139.)
 Bushy, Anne (Repington), 189.
 Sir Hugh, 189.
BUSSERE, 136.
 Cicily = Oudby, 136.
 Richard, 136.
 Roger, 136.
 William, 136.
 Bustard, Katherine (Colles),
 274.
 William, 247.
BUTLER, 356, 357.
 Abell, 357.
 Albon, 77.
 Anna = Waringe, 341.
 Anna, 357.
 Auderey, 357.
 Brigetta = Bishop, 223.

BUTLER—continued.

- Dorothea (Skukbrough),
 357.
 Dorothea, 357.
 Edward, 357.
 Elizab. (Buding), 357.
 Elizab. (Clerke), 357.
 Elizab. (Bromwell), 357.
 Elizab., 357.
 Francisca = Hugford, 337.
 George, 337.
 Henry, 357.
 Jana (Makepeace), 357.
 Jana, 357.
 Jana = Andrewes, 395.
 Joan = Belknap, 279.
 Johanna, 357.
 John, 223, 341, 357, 395.
 Judith, 357.
 Katherina = Kinardesley,
 397.
 Lucy, 357.
 Maria, 357.
 Maria (Chaplin), 357.
 Martha, 357.
 Nathaniell, 357.
 Nicholas, 357.
 Radell, 357.
 Radus, Lord Sudley, 279.
 Richard, 357.
 Robert, 185.
 Ruth = Smith, 357.
 Sarah, 357.
 Sibella (Raleigh), 77.
 Susanna, 357.
 Sir Thomas, 103, 357.
 Thomas, 397.
 Thomazine, 357.
 Thomozine (Powell), 357.
 Valentine, 357.
 William, 357, 397.
 — (Crofton); 357.
 — = Kinardesley, 103.
 — = Sadler, 339.
 Butnor, Alice = Love, 43.
 Butterise, — = Mathew, 349.
 Buttery, Crescentis, 143.
 Maria = Grevill, 143.
 Cade, Joye (Arden), 73, 181.
 Richard, 73, 181.
 Calthrop, Anna = Peyton, 381.
 Jane = Peyton, 380.
 Sir Martin, 381.
 — = Dilke, 269.
 Calveley, Elizab. = Grosvenour,
 386.
 Sir Hugo, 386.
 Camais (Repington), 190.
 Sir John, 190.
 Camden, William, 1, 318.
 Camios, Ada (Despensor), 283.
 Radus, Lord, 283.
 Camvill, Alice = Catesby, 125.
CANNING, 224, 225.
 Agneta (Solman), 225.
 Anna = Rowney, 225.
 Anna (Whorwoode *alias*
 Harward), 225.
 Edward, 225.

CANNING—*continued.*

Elizab. (Petty), 225, 245.
 Elizab. (Halford), 225.
 George, 225.
 Johanna (Boughton), 225.
 John, 225.
 Maria = Riland, 225.
 Maria (Sambach), 225.
 Maria = Hampton, 225.
 Paule, 225.
 Richard, 225, 245.
 Robert, 225.
 Thomas, 225.
 Ursula = Riley, 225.
 William, 225.
 — (Compton), 225.
 Cantelupe de, Idonia = Bussell, 139.
 Sir John, 139.
 Capell, Elizab. = Adderley, 263.
 Juliana = Hales, 209.
 Richard, 209, 263.
 Cappe, Henry, 93.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Cardiff de, John, 140.
 Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139.
 Katherin, (Salso Marisco), 140.
 Paule, 140.
 Thomas, 139.
 Carew, Anne = Throgmorton, 89.
 Elizab., 123.
 Joice (Clopton), 43, 110.
 Sir George, 43, 110.
 Sir Nicholas, 89.
 Thomas, 123.
 CARINGTON, *alias* SMITH, 71.
 Anne (Farwell), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (Montague), 71.
 Margaret (Roose), 71.
 Milencia (Laynham), 71.
 Sir Thomas, 71.
 Sir William, 71.
 CARLES, *alias* CHARLES, 22, 23.
 Mary (Stanley), 23.
 Richard, 23.
 Carne, Edward, 222.
 Maria = Palmer, 222.
 Carrell, Alice = Hudgesonne, 81.
 Alexander, 81.
 Carthorp, Anne = Repington, 190.
 Sir William, 190.
 Cartwright, Grace (Dabredgcourt), 47.
 William, 47.
 Carwe, George, 123.
 Margeria (Englefeld), 123.
 Cary, Anne (Corbett), 63.
 Radulph, 63.
 Carye, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 George, Lord Hunsdon, 285.
 Castell, Albreda = Holt, 19.
 Almeren (—?), 19.
 George, 19.
 Castilian, Baptist, 380.
 Peter, 380.
 Thomazin (Peiton), 380.

CATESBY, 124, 125, 126, 127.

Alice (Camvill), 125.
 Alice = Lodbrook, 128.
 Ann (Hasilrigge), 127.
 Anne = Wyttebury, 121, 126.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 88, 126.
 Anne, 126.
 Anne (Seiton), 127.
 Anne (Obbene), 127.
 Anthony, 127.
 Dorothy (Spencer), 126.
 Edmond, 126, 127.
 Edward, 126.
 Elias, 125.
 Elizabeth = Wake, 126.
 Elizabeth (Ermpson), 126.
 Elizabeth = Fitz Jeffrie, 126.
 Elizabeth (Astall), 126.
 Elizabeth (Porter), 126.
 Elizabeth (Whorwood), 126.
 Elizabeth = Boughton, 126.
 Elizabeth = Owen, 126.
 Elizabeth, 126.
 Emme (Cranford), 125, 129.
 Eusebius, 127.
 George, 126, 131.
 Humphry, 127.
 Isabell (Ladbrooke), 125, 128.
 Isabell (Tresham), 127.
 Jane = Bracebridge, 126.
 Jane = Gainsford, 126.
 Joane (Rodburne *alias* Arden), 125, 179.
 Joane (Barre), 126.
 John, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
 Katherin (Willington), 126.
 Katherin (Leigh), 126.
 Margaret (Zouch), 126, 131.
 Michael, 127.
 Nicholas, 97, 125.
 Phillip, 125.
 Phillippa (Bishopston), 126, 131.
 Randolph, 125.
 Reignold, 125.
 Richard, 126.
 Sir Richard, 126.
 Robert, 125, 126.
 Roger, 125.
 Rose (Mountford), 125, 127.
 Simon, 125, 126.
 Thomas, 126, 127.
 William, 125, 126, 128, 131, 179.
 Sir William, 88, 121, 125, 126, 131.
 — (Powell), 126.
 — = Nehum, 126.
 — = Brome, 97.
 — = Olney, 113.
 CATESBY of KNOWLE, 142.
 Anna (Foxhold), 142.
 Anna = Burton, 142.
 Anna, 142.

CATESBY—*continued.*

Edward, 142.
 Elizab. = Paine, 142.
 Elizabetha (Gunston), 142.
 Elizabetha, 142.
 Jana (Thurland), 142.
 John, 142.
 Margareta, 142.
 Randolph, 142.
 Simon, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 William, 142.
 Catlin, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Robert, 265, 285.
 Catterus, Susan (—?), 379.
 Catweine, Alice = Gregory, 156.
 John, 156.
 Caudry, Arthur, 185.
 Cauley de, Alice = Gregorie, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, 19.
 Anne = Hunson, 133.
 Barbara (Feldinge), 11.
 Brian, 88.
 Edward, 83.
 Ellinor (Graye), 43.
 Elizabeth (Davvers), 17.
 Francis, 93.
 Margaret = Knowles, 19.
 Margaret = Boughton, 83.
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 88.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Margery (Willington), 19.
 Richard, 11.
 Thomas, 17.
 Sir Thomas, 133.
 William, 43.
 — = Palmer, 222.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
 William, Lord, 83.
 Cawdrie, Julian = Warner, 51.
 Cawnto' Elizab. = Hales, 209.
 Cay, Barbara = Repington, 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Chaderton, Godfrie, 149.
 Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
 William, 149.
 Chadwell, Edward, 204.
 Joliana (Peaupo), 204.
 Chadworth, Joane = Marrow, 69.
 John, 69.
 Chaloner, Agnes (Thicknes), 145.
 Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
 Richard, 145.
 Roger, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Chamber, Hester = Willis, 311.
 CHAMBERLAINE, 258, 259.
 Anne = Raleigh, 77.
 Edward, 259.
 Sir Edward, 259.
 Elizab. = Gifford, 259.
 Elizabetha, 259.
 Francisca, 259.
 Jana = Chamberlaine, 259.

CHAMBERLAINE—*continued.*

Jana, 259.
 John, 259.
 Sir Leonard, 248, 259.
 Margareta, 259.
 Maria, 259.
 Maria = Colles, 248.
 Richard, 259.
 Robert, 259.
 William, 248.
 Sir William, 77.
 — (Harecourt), 259.
 — (Grevill), 259.
 Chamberlayn, Anne = Griffin, 167.
 Richard, 167.
 Chamberie, Calcot, 293.
 Lucia (Gobard), 293.
 Chaplin, Elizab. = Hanslap, 257.
 Maria = Butler, 357.
 Richard, 257, 357.
 Chapman, Henry, 105.
 — (Harman), 105.
 — = Travell, 409.
 Charde, — = Hugford, 337.
 Charles *alias* Carles, 22, 23.
 Charleton, Joane = Frevill, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 Charlton, Anna = Grosveneur, 387.
 Francis, 387.
 Ursula = Grosveneur, 387.
 William, 387.
 CHARNELLS, 52, 53.
 Cicila (—?), 53.
 George, 53.
 Jocosa (Arden), 73, 181.
 John, 53, 73, 181.
 Mary = Werley, 53.
 Matilda = Trussell, 53.
 Muriell (Arden), 74, 182.
 Sir Nicholas, 53.
 Petronella (Bereford), 53.
 Richard, 53.
 Thomas, 53.
 Walter, 53.
 William, 74, 182.
 Sir William, 53.
 Chaterton, John, 149.
 Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
 Chaundeler, William, 185.
 Chaunders, Thomas, 183.
 Chawley, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
 Elizab. (Temple), 303.
 Chaworth, Alicia = Repington, 189.
 George, 392.
 Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
 John, 189.
 Maria (Sacheverell), 392.
 Patrick, 283.
 Chedell, Elizabeth (Speeke), 102.
 Cheeke, John, 189, 285.
 Maria = Repington, 189.
 Maria = Spencer, 285.
 Cheney, Cicilia = Kemp, 209.
 Jana = Palmer, 222.
 John, 222.
 Sir Thomas, 209.

Chettall, Editha = Horsey, 195.
 Chetwood, Anna (Knightley), 401.
 Richard, 401.
 Cheverell, Agnes (Ranes), 91.
 Christopher, 91.
 Roger, 91.
 Chibnall, Alicia (Decons), 231.
 Richard, 231.
 Chicheley, — = Decons, 231.
 Chidell, Sir Galfrid, 385.
 Jenetta = Grosveneur, 385.
 Chidlowe, Anna, 193.
 Elizabeth, 193.
 Isabella (Wheate), 193.
 Judith = Mortone, 193.
 Sara = Stone, 193.
 William, 193.
 CHILDE, 205.
 Isabella = Bushell, 205.
 John, 139, 205.
 Maria (Lowres), 205.
 Phillip, 205.
 Thomas, 205.
 Ursula (Bussell), 139.
 William, 205.
 — (—?), 205.
 Chomley, Galathea = Stoughton, 142.
 Sir Hugo, 386.
 Letticia = Grosveneur, 386.
 Nicholas, 142.
 Chune, Jana = Puckering, 197.
 CLAPHAM, 366, 367.
 Anna = Slaughter, 367.
 George, 367.
 John, 367.
 Julian (Knell), 367.
 Luke, 367.
 Maria (Leigh), 367.
 Sibilla (Denton), 367.
 Thomas, 367.
 William, 367.
 — (Picker), 367.
 — (Kidernaster), 367.
 Clare, Elleanor = Despensor, 283.
 Francis, 3.
 Gilbert, 136.
 Gilbert, E. of Glou., 283.
 Margaret (Rise), 136.
 Murell (Sheldon), 3.
 Nicholas, 136.
 Simond, 136.
 CLARK, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Anna, 200.
 Anna = Barnard, 200.
 Benedicta (Ashbournham), 199.
 Cicilia (Nicolls), 200.
 Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
 Edward, 200.
 Elizab. (Edolph), 200.
 Elizab. = Tuck, 200.
 Elizab., 201.
 Elizabeth (Winterborne), 199.
 Francis, 200.
 Henry, 199, 200.
 Humphrey, 200.
 Johanna = Ascough, 200.

CLARK—*continued.*

— John, 200, 201.
 — Sir John, 199.
 Juliana (Robertes), 199.
 Katherina (Edingham), 199.
 — Letticia = Culpeper, 200.
 — Margaret = Brockman, 200.
 — Margareta (Mayney), 200.
 — Margareta (West), 200.
 — Margareta (Alderford), 200.
 — Maria (Markham), 200.
 — Maria (Randall), 200.
 — Martin, 200.
 — Matilda (Echingham), 199.
 — Michael, 200.
 — Mildreda (Hay), 199.
 — Petrus, 201.
 — Rebecca (Godfrey), 200.
 — Robert, 199, 200.
 — Sir Simon, 200.
 — Thomas, 201.
 — Walter, 200, 201.
 — William, 199, 200.
 — Woodchurch, 201.
 — Zacharias, 200.
 — (Hales), 200.
 — (Scot), 200.
 — (Tomset), 200.
 Clarke, Agnes = Digby, 17.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizabeth (Ferrers), 5.
 Francis, 381.
 John, 17.
 Margaret (Peto), 173.
 Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Samuel, 173.
 Cleere, Elizab. = Peyton, 380.
 Sir Robert, 380.
 — = Spencer, 284.
 Cleoberie, Margareta = Archer, 309.
 Walter, 309.
 Clerk, Anna (Cooke), 299.
 John, 299.
 CLERKE, 156, 157.
 Alicia (Everton), 301.
 Anna (Hall), 156.
 Anna (Townsend), 157.
 Elizab. (Eritage), 157.
 Francis, 156, 157.
 Henry, 157.
 Isack, 156.
 John, 311.
 Maria (Head), 156.
 Maria = Mathew, 349.
 Mathew, 157.
 Nicholas, 156, 157.
 Stephen, 301.
 Symon, 157.
 Thomas, 156.
 Ursula (Walwin), 157.
 Ursula, 157.
 Walwin, 157.
 William, 156, 157.
 — = Willis, 311.
 Clerke, Elizab. = Butler, 357.
 Cleudon, Richard, 167.
 Sara = Newbotel, 167.
 Cleyton, Alicia (—?), 359.

- Cleyton—*continued*.
 John, 387.
 Rosa = Grosveneur, 387.
- Clifford, Anna (Devereux), 280.
- Clifton, Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne (Daston), 139.
 Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
 Sir Jervise, 15.
 Thomas, 139.
- CLINTON, 137.
 Guy, 91.
 Jacob, 137.
 Joane = Montford, 56.
 Joane = Verney, 91.
 Johana = Fowkes, 137.
 John, 56, 91.
 Margaret (Dichford), 91.
 Margaret = Montford, 56.
 Petronella = Woodward, 137.
 Robert, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 137.
- CLODISHALL, 74.
 Alice (Bishopston), 74, 131.
 Beatrix (Golofre), 74.
 Elizabeth = Ardren, 73, 74.
 John, 74.
 Richard, 73, 74.
 Walter, 74, 131.
- CLOPTON, *alias* COCKES-FIELD, 108, 109, 110.
 Alice, 110.
 Amicta = Palmer, 221.
 Anne (Clopton), 110.
 Anne = Clopton, 110.
 Anne (Griffith), 15, 43, 110.
 Anne = Strete, 110.
 Elianor, 110.
 Elizabeth, 110.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 109.
 Elizabeth = Dannett, 110.
 Elizabeth (Graye), 43, 110.
 Henry, 109.
 Hugh, 109.
 James, 109.
 Jane = Jackson, 110.
 Joane, 109.
 Joane (Marrowe), 69.
 John, 69, 109.
 Joyce = Carew, 43, 110.
 Lodowick, 110.
 Mabel (—?—), 109.
 Margaret = Leyton, 110.
 Margaret, (Marrowe), 69.
 Margaret, 109.
 Mary, 110.
 Sir Robert, 109.
 Rose (—?—), 109.
 Rose = Cowmes, 110.
 Thomas, 109, 110.
 Walter, 109.
 William, 15, 43, 69, 109, 110.
 Sir William, 69.
 — = Arundell, 110.
- Cloville, Jocosa (White), 123.
- Cobb, Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Nicholas, 81.
- Cobham, Lord, 283.
 — = Desponsor, 283.
- Cockaine, Barbara = Ferrers, 7.
 Dorothe (Ferrers), 7.
 Elizabeth = Burdett, 101.
 Francis, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 101.
- Cockayne, Dorothy (Marrowe), 97.
 Francis, 97.
- COCKE, 260, 261.
 Anna, 261.
 Anna (Bury), 261.
 Anna (Goodere), 67, 261.
 Basil, 261.
 Elizab. = Clarke, 261.
 Elizab. (Hughes), 261.
 Elizab. = West, 261.
 Elizabetha, 261.
 Francisca = Hungerford, 261.
 Francisca = Lucy, 261.
 Francisca = Sprigge, 261.
 George, 261.
 Goditha (Brooke), 261.
 Goditha, 261.
 Henry, 67, 261.
 Sir Henry, 261.
 Jana = Crawley, 261.
 John, 67, 261.
 Maria, 161.
 Susanna = Warde, 261.
 Thomas, 261.
 Ursula (Bury), 261.
 Ursula = Newce, 261.
 William, 261.
 — (Bury), 67.
 — = Thurgood, 261.
- COCKESFIELD *alias* CLOPTON, 108, 109, 110.
 Jane (—?—), 109.
 John, 109.
 Mawd (—?—), 109.
 Thomas, 109.
 Walter, 109.
 Sir Walter, 109.
- Cockesson, Cassandria (Kinardsley), 103.
 Hugh, 103.
- Cockfryn, Barbara = Ferrers, 69.
 Dorothy (Ferrers), 69.
 Dorothy (Marrow), 69.
 Edward, 69.
 Francis, 69.
 Thomas, 69.
- Cocksey, Alice (Wigston), 37.
 William, 37.
- Cogniers, Elizab. (Beafo), 203.
 Francis, 203.
- Cokain, Anna (Knightley), 401.
 Francis, 401.
 Sir Thomas, 401.
- Coke, *alias* Cardigan, Alice (Lodbrook), 128.
 Katherin = Hathwick, 128.
 Lodovic, 128.
- Colby, Dorothe = Tamworth, 103.
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Thomas, 103.
- Cole, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Elizab., 140.
 Elizabeth (Bussell), 140.
 William, 140, 247.
- COLEMORE, 334, 335.
 Abraham, 335.
 Anna (Finney), 335.
 Anna = Porter, 99, 335.
 Brigetta = Wilkins, 335.
 Clement, 335.
 Dorothea = Alport, 335.
 Elizab. = Wilde, 335.
 Francisca (Willoughby), 335.
 Grace, 335.
 Joane (Hunt), 335.
 Judith = Grundy, 335.
 Lettice, 335.
 Maria = Gisbrooke, 335.
 Martha = Ferebye, 335.
 Robert, 335.
 Sara = Hinton, 335.
 William, 99, 335.
- Coles, Agnetta = Willis, 311.
 Blanchia = Mayne, 331.
 Lucia = Forster, 133.
 William, 311, 331.
- Colings, Maude = Holt, 19.
- Collard, Johanna (Grosveneur), 387.
 Robert, 387.
- COLLES, 246, 247, 248.
 Alicia, (—?—), 247.
 Alicia = Archebold, 247.
 Anna = Pichard, 247.
 Anna = Cole, 247.
 Edmund, 247, 248.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab. = Rumney, 247.
 Elizabeth, 247, 331.
 Francisca, 248.
 Henry, 248, 331.
 Humphredus, 248.
 Isabella = Penne, 248.
 Isabella (Turbervill), 247.
 Jana = Judd, 247.
 Jana = Rudinge, 247.
 Jana (Somervill), 247.
 Jocosa = Bludd, 247.
 Johanna = Bullingham, 247.
 John, 247, 248, 331.
 Katherina = Bustard, 247.
 Margareta (Hitch *alias* Stech), 247.
 Margareta = Parsons, 247.
 Margareta, 248, 331.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 248.
 Maria (Graunt), 247.
 Maria = Underhill, 247.
 Maria, 248, 331.
 Martha (Tirwhit), 247.
 Michael, 247, 248.
 Richard, 247, 248.
 Susan, 331.
 Susanna (Mayne), 331.
 Symon, 331.
 Ursula = Hall, 247.
 Ursula = Hawes, 247, 405.
 William, 247, 248, 331, 405.

COLLES—*continued.*

- (Archer), 247.
- (Lucy), 247.
- (Packington), 247.
- (Palmer), 247.
- Collett, — = Harman, 105.
- Collie, Anne, 168.
 - Anthony, 168.
 - Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
 - Elizabeth, 168.
- Collier, Joane (Hobleday), 175.
 - John, 175.
 - Letticia = Kempston, 411.
- Colman, Matilda = Pettie, 245.
- Colverwell, Maria = Holbeech, 323.
 - Nicholas, 323.
- Colville, — = Feldinge, 12.
 - (Spencer), 285.
 - Sir —, 285.
- Colville, Rode = Feldinge, 12.
- COMBE, 290, 291.
 - Anna (Hales), 95, 231, 273, 291.
 - Anna = Decons, 231.
 - Edward, 95, 231, 273, 291.
 - Elizabetha, 291.
 - George, 291.
 - Jocosa = Boughton, 291.
 - Jocosa = Cornwall, 231.
 - John, 231, 291.
 - Katherina (Boughton), 291.
 - Maria = Lane, 291, 307.
 - Maria (Savage), 291.
 - Maria, 291.
 - Thomas, 231, 291, 307.
 - William, 291.
 - (Blount), 291.

COMBERFORD, 34, 35.

- Agnes (—?—), 35.
- Alan, 35.
- Alice (—?—), 35.
- Alice = Littleton, 35.
- Anne (—?—), 35.
- Anne (Beauwloft), 35.
- Anne, 35.
- Constance, 35.
- Dorothy (Beamont), 35.
- Dorothy (Fitzharbert), 35.
- Dorothy (Worklay), 35.
- Dorothy, 35.
- Edward, 35.
- Elizabeth = Stamford, 35.
- Elizabeth, 35.
- Francis, 35.
- Henry, 35.
- Humphry, 35.
- Isabell = Rolleston, 35.
- Joane (Parle), 35.
- Joane, 35.
- Johana (—?—), 35.
- John, 35.
- Katherin = Badeleighe, 35.
- Margaret = Holt, 19.
- Margaret = Stanley, 35.
- Mary = Harcourt, 35.
- Mary = Revell, 35.
- Mary (Skevington), 35.
- Mary (Stamford), 35.

COMBERFORD—*continued.*

- Mary, 35.
- Matilda = Everard *alias* Stanton, 35.
- Richard, 35.
- Roger, 35.
- Thomas, 35.
- William, 19, 35.
- Combes, Elizab. = Shukbrough, 345.
- Comes, — = Stoughton, 141.
- Commander, — = Olney, 113.
 - William, 113.
- Compton, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 - Humphredus, 225.
 - Henry, Lord, 285.
 - Margaret (Marowe), 69.
 - Thomas, 69.
 - = Canning, 225.
- CONGREVE, or CONGRAVE, 44, 45.
 - Dorothy = Brokesbey, 45.
 - Dorothy (Forde), 45.
 - Eliz. = Underhill, 31, 45.
 - Francis, 105.
 - John, 31, 45.
 - Ursula = Underhill, 31, 45.
 - = Harman, 105.
- Coniers, Anne (Willcotts), 131.
 - Lucy = Griffin, 168.
 - Reynold, 168.
 - Robert, 131.
- Coningsby, Johana (Clinton), 137.
 - John, 137.
 - Thomas, 137.
 - William, 137.
- Connegby, Anne (Englefield), 123.
 - Edward, 123.
 - Elizabeth, 123.
 - Humphry, 123.
 - Jane, 123.
 - Katherin, 123.
 - Mary, 123.
 - Thomas, 123.
- Conney, Alice (Leigh), 81.
 - Thomas, 81.
- Connysby, Jane = Raleigh, 77.
 - Sir William, 77.
- Constable, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
 - Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
 - Robert, 47.
 - Sir Robert, 15, 133.
- Constantine, Edward, 283.
 - Emine (—?—), 283.
 - Horswinus, 283.
 - Juon, Viscount de, 283.
 - Wolmerus, 283.

CONWAY, 26, 27.

- Anne (Burdett), 27.
- Dorothy (Tracey), 27.
- Edward, 73, 181.
- Sir Edward, 27.
- Elizab. = Arden, 73, 181.
- Sir Foulke, 27.
- Hellena = Ashfield, 165.
- Sir Hugh, 27.
- Sir John, 27.

CONWAY—*continued.*

- (Grevill), 27.
- (Weston), 27.
- (—?—), 27.

COOKE, 298, 299.

- Alicia (Hutton), 299.
- Anna = Clerk, 299.
- Anna (Jenninges), 299.
- Anna = Peto, 173.
- Francis, 299.
- Henry, 299.
- Jana (Lovell), 299.
- John, 299.
- Katherina, 299.
- Maria (Hacon), 299.
- Maria, 299.
- Thomas, 299.
- William, 298, 299.
- Cooke, Anne = Goodere, 67.
 - Anne (Goodere), 67.
 - Anthony, 13.
 - Christopher, 375.
 - Edmund, 67.
 - Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
 - Ellena (Horne), 343.
 - Lucy (Lucy), 288.
 - Margareta = Willington, 375.
 - Richard, 380.
 - Robert, Clarenceux, 220, 343, 344, 406.
 - Sir William, 288.
 - (Nichols), 67.
 - = Rowlet, 13.
- Cooles, Edmund, 33.
 - Jane (Somm'vill), 33.
- Cooper, Audria (Peto), 173.
 - Elizab. (Gra'mer), 51.
 - John, 173.
 - Judith (Peto), 173.
 - Maria = Hugford, 337.
 - Raph, 186.
 - Robert, 51.
- Cope, Bridgett (Raleigh), 77.
 - Sir John, 77.
- Copin, Katherina = Astley, 365.
- CORBETT, 63.
 - Andrew, 63.
 - Sir Andrew, 63.
 - Anne = Cary, 63.
 - Anne (St. John), 63.
 - Anne (Windsore), 63.
 - Anne, 63.
 - Arthur, 63.
 - Eleanor, 63.
 - Elizabeth = Arden, 74, 182.
 - Elizabeth (Boothbey), 63.
 - Elizabeth = Curson, 63.
 - Elizabeth (Devereux), 63, 279.
 - Elizabeth (Hopton).
 - Elizabeth = Somm'uill, 33.
 - Elizabeth (Vernon), 63.
 - Elizabeth = Wallop, 63.
 - Frances (Humfryston), 63.
 - Sir George, 63.
 - Jane (Nedha'), 63.
 - Jeronim, 63.
 - Margaret (Erdington), 63.
 - Margaret (Malorye), 63.

CORBETT—continued.

Margaret = Palmes, 63.
 Mary (Wolfe), 63.
 Mary, 63.
 Reginald, 74, 182.
 Reynold, 63.
 Sir Richard, 63, 279.
 Robert, 63.
 Roger, 63.
 Sir Roger, 63.
 Ursula, 63.
 Sir Vincent, 63.
 Walter, 63.
 William, 33.
CORBIN, 312.
 Anna, 312.
 Anne = Brasbredg, 9.
 Anne (Repington), 191.
 George, 312.
 Henry, 312.
 Jana, 312.
 Margareta (Yardley), 110.
 Maria (Faunt), 312.
 Thomas, 9, 191, 312.
 William, 110.
 Corniu' = Throckmorton, 111.
 Cornwall, Francis, 231.
 Jocosa (Combe), 231.
 — = Statham, 392.
 Cost, Agnes (Newbottell), 167.
 Grace = Palmer, 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 Cotes, John, 355, 387.
 Maria = Bradley, 355.
 Maria = Grosveneur, 387.
 Cotesford, Idon = Raleigh, 77.
 Sir Roger, 77.
 Sir Thomas, 77.
 Cotterell, John, 365.
 Katherina = Astley, 365.
 Maria (Astley), 365.
COTTON, 304, 305.
 Elinora (Knightley), 305.
 Elizab. (Brokas), 305.
 Elizab. = Grosveneur, 388.
 Elizab. (Shirley), 305.
 Humphrey, 251, 388.
 Isabella (Spencer), 285.
 Johanna (Paris), 305.
 John, 285, 305.
 Julian (Montford), 305.
 Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
 Katherina (Knevit), 305.
 Lawrence, 305.
 Lucia (Harvey), 305.
 Mabilla (Torkenton), 305.
 Maria (—?), 305.
 Matilda = Pudsey, 251.
 Mawde = Repington, 191.
 Phillip, 305.
 Richard, 191, 305, 386.
 Sir Robert, 305.
 Susan = Brasbridg, 9.
 Thomas, 9, 305.
 William, 305.
 — = Pudsey, 105.
 — = Sheldon, 3.
 Cotts, Alicia (Knightley), 399.
 Robert, 399.

Courtney, Alice (Russell), 11.
 Elinor (Despensor), 283.
 Hugo, 283.
 Piers, 11.
 Coventre — = Farwell, 71.
 Robert, 71.
COVENTRY, ARMS OF, 184.
 Cowmes, Rose (Clopton), 110.
 Cox Anna (Nash), 147.
 Edward, 147.
 Maria = Nash, 147.
 William, 147.
 Coxe, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Richard, 381.
 Cramporn, Rebecca = Throckmorton, 111.
CRANFORD, 129.
 Emma = Catesbie, 125, 129.
 John, 129.
 Julian (Cuzon), 129.
 Margaret (Walford), 129.
 Nicholas, 129.
 Petronella (Stanford), 129.
 Robert, 125, 129.
 William, 129.
 Cranken, Anthony, 9.
 Hellen = Brasbredg, 9.
 Cranley, Emery, 142.
 Jana = Stoughton, 142.
 Crawley, Jana (Cocke), 261.
 Craythorn, Ellina (Everton), 301.
 Richard, 301.
 Cresholme, Joane = Burdett, 129.
 Margaret (Walford), 129.
 Margaret = Metley, 129.
 Simon, 129.
 Creswell, John, 43.
 Mary (Gray), 43.
 Crips, Anne, 59.
 Crippes, Edward, 395.
 Elizabeth (Andrewes), 395.
 Crofes, Anne (Wigston), 38.
 Croft, John, 38.
 Margaret = Wigston, 38.
 Crofton, — = Butler, 357.
 Crompe, Brigetta (Andrew), 50.
 John, 50.
 Crophull de, Agnitia = Deveaux, 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 Crow, — = Willington, 375.
 Crowder, Henry, 343.
 Maria (Horne), 343.
 Crowe, Mary (Wylmore), 135.
 Thomas, 135.
 Cruchloe, Henry, 193.
 Martha (Wheate), 193.
 Crug, Barbara (Newdigate), 39.
 John, 39.
 Cuff, Dorothea (Horsey), 195.
 Hugo, 195.
 Culpeper, An (—?), 200.
 Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 Letticia (Clarke), 200.
 Sir Martin, 200.
 Martin, 200.
 Cumberley, Jocosa = Hugford, 337.

Cumberley—continued.

Thomas, 337.
 Curson, Bridget = Burdett, 101.
 Cicily = Trussell, 93.
 Elizab. (Corbett), 63.
 John, 93.
 Katherin = Griffin, 167.
 Richard, 167.
 Thomas, 101.
 Vincent, 63.
 — = Sacheverell, 391.
 — = Statham, 392.
 Cuzon, Henry, 129.
 Julian = Cranford, 129.
D'ABBETOT, 136.
 Alice = 7, 136.
 Eva = Bussell, 136.
 Galfrid, 136.
 Godfrie, 136.
 Henry, 136.
 John, 136.
 Margaret = Rise, 136.
 Margaret (—?), 136.
 Matilda = Bussell, 139.
 Robert, 136, 139.
 William, 136.
DABRIDGCOURT, 46, 47.
 Alice (Delamare), 47.
 Alice (Greswold), 47.
 Anne = Hugford, 47.
 Christian = Belcher, 47, 65.
 Christian = Forster, 133.
 Dorothy (Pettenham), 47.
 Elizabeth (Wigston), 37, 47.
 Sir Eustace, 47.
 George, 47.
 Grace = Cartwright, 47.
 Jane = Smithwick, 47.
 John, 37, 133.
 Katherin = Fulwood, 47.
 Mary = Pinne, 47.
 Sir Nicholas, 47.
 Sir Sanctlett, 47.
 Thomas, 37, 62, 66.
 William, 47.
 — (Wake), 47.
 (Norton), 47.
 (Belcher), 47.
 — = Delamare, 133.
 Dabscourt, Anna = Hugford, 337.
 Thomas, 337.
 Daldy, Margaret = Greswold, 61.
 Dainlip, Adam, 379.
DALBY, 368, 369.
 Alicia (Woodward), 227, 369.
 Alicia, 369.
 Anna, 369.
 Edmond, 227, 369.
 Edward, 369.
 Elizab. = Watton, 369.
 Hugo, 229.
 Isabella (Upton), 229.
 Israell = Perkins, 369.
 Johanna, 369.
 John, 369.

DALBY—*continued.*

Judith=Hollock, 369.
 Judith, 369.
 Judith (Barnes), 369.
 Lionel, 369.
 Maria (Underhill), 369.
 Richard, 369.
 Thomas, 369.
 William, 369.
 — (Roberts), 369.
 Daleyland, Elizabeth = Feld-
 inge, 12.
 Sir John, 12.
 Dalison, Maria (Spencer), 285.
 Dallinder, Mary (Lunsford), 85.
 Daniell, Jana = Grosvenour,
 385.
 John, 385.
 Katherin (Marrow), 69.
 Margaret=Andrew, 50.
 Raph, 69.
 William, 50.
 Dannett, Elizabeth (Clopton),
 110.
 Gerrard, 107.
 Mary=Medley, 107.
 DANVERS, or DAVERS, 114,
 115.
 Agnes=Digby, 17.
 Alice=Rainsford, 49.
 Anne (Stradlinge), 115.
 Anne=Lovett, 115.
 Anne=Blunt, 115.
 Anne (Pigott), 115.
 Daniell, 115.
 Dorithie=Sacheverell, 115.
 Dorothy (Rainsford), 49,
 115.
 Dorothy=Hubert, 17.
 Dorothy=Phetiplace, 115.
 Dorothy (Verney), 25.
 Elizabeth=Borowes, 115.
 Elizabeth, 115.
 Elizabeth=Cave, 17.
 Elizabeth (Finnes), 115.
 Fortrida, 115.
 Henry, 115.
 John, 17, 49, 115.
 Justicia=Andrews, 115.
 Margaret=Fines, 115.
 Margaret=Englefeld, 123.
 Margery=Stanley, 115.
 Maria (Sacheverell), 393.
 Mary=Baker, 115.
 Prudence=Howell, 115.
 Richard, 115, 123.
 Samwell, 115.
 Silvester, 115.
 Susan=Hungerford, 115.
 Susan (Pope), 115.
 Temperance=Dellon, 115.
 Thomas, 115.
 William, 17, 49, 115.
 — (Mangerfeld), 115.
 Darcy, Francisca=Gobard, 293.
 Darrell, Alicia (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
 DARSETT, 79.
 Alice (Sutton), 79.
 Hellena, 79.

DARSETT—*continued.*

John, 79.
 Margaret (Wenlock), 79.
 Margaret (Burneby), 79.
 Matilda (Spencer), 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 79.
 — (Arden), 79:
 DASTON, 21.
 Alice (Norwood), 139.
 Anne (Sheldon), 21.
 Anne (Savag), 21.
 Anne=Wysam, 21.
 Anne=Huband, 21.
 Anne=Langston, 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Anne=Clifton, 139.
 Anthony, 21, 139.
 Elizab., 21.
 Elnor=Langston, 21.
 George, 21.
 Gregory, 21.
 Joane (Hodgkins), 21.
 John, 21, 139.
 Mary, 21.
 Richard, 21.
 William, 21.
 — (Deroye), 21.
 —=Morin, 139.
 —=Daston, 139.
 DAVENPORT, 372, 373.
 Anna (Hopkins), 373.
 Anna, 373.
 Barnabas, 373.
 Christopher, 373.
 Edward, 373.
 Edwin, 373.
 Elizab. (Wooley), 373.
 Elizab. (Bennett), 373.
 Elizabetha, 373.
 Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
 Francisca (Higenson), 373.
 Henry, 373.
 John, 373.
 Margaret=Wigston, 38.
 Maria (Hereford), 373.
 Maria (Grover), 373.
 Nicholas, 38.
 Phillippa, 373.
 Sara (Whitehead), 373.
 Winifrida, 373.
 Winifrida (Barneby), 373.
 — (Venables), 373.
 Daventry, Havicia=Lodbrooke,
 128.
 Robert, 128.
 Daves, Agneta, 159.
 Amicia (Terry), 159.
 Hellena, 159.
 William, 159.
 David, Joane=Delamare, 47.
 Davies, Anna (Petyc), 245.
 Hugo, 227.
 Thomas, 245.
 Ursula (Woodward), 227.
 Davis, Elizabetha=Turner, 151.
 Richard, 151.
 Day, Alicia=Rugeley, 229.
 Margareta (Warde), 275.

DECONS, 230, 231.

Alicia=Chibnall, 231.
 Anna (Combe), 231.
 Anna, 231.
 Dorothea (Murcote), 231.
 Edward, 231.
 Eleanora (Spicer), 231.
 Elinora, 231.
 Elizab. (Reines), 231.
 Elizab.=Snagge, 231.
 Elizab., 231.
 Elizabetha, 231.
 Francisca=Hinton, 231.
 Francis, 231.
 Gracia (Basford), 231.
 Hannah=Walden, 231.
 Margareta=Fauconer, 231.
 Maria=? 231.
 Maria, 231.
 Martha=Hulme, 231.
 Persis=Lvinge, 231, 321.
 Richard, 231.
 Robert, 231.
 Thomas, 231, 321.
 William, 231.
 — (Chicheley), 231.
 Delabeere, Margaret=Holt, 19.
 Sir Richard, 19.
 Delahay, Mildreda = Clarke,
 199.
 —=Goodier, 67.
 Delaland, Johanna = Morley,
 392.
 Delamare, Agnes (Grosse le),
 47.
 Alice=Damprecourt, 47.
 Avice (Penrise), 47.
 Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
 Joane (David), 47.
 John, 47, 133.
 Raph, 47.
 Robert, 47.
 Thomas, 47, 133.
 William, 47.
 — (Dabredcourt), 133.
 Dalamarre, Edmond, 309.
 Matilda=Archer, 309.
 Delamore, Gracia (Pudsey),
 251.
 Henry, 251.
 Delaplanch, Alice=Mountford,
 55, 56.
 James, 287.
 John=Pabenham, 287.
 William, 55, 56.
 Delaroch, Ellina=Ferrers, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Dellon, Anthony, 115.
 Temperance (Davrs), 115.
 Delves, John, 140.
 Margaret=Bussell, 140.
 Denis, —, 171.
 Denton, Anne=Grevill, 29, 97.
 Isabell (Brome), 97.
 John, 29, 97.
 Sibella=Clapham, 367.
 William, 367.
 Deroye, —=Daston, 21.
 Despensor, Ada=St. Amon, 283.
 Adam, 284.

Despensor—*continued.*

Alicia (Bassett), 283.
 Almericus, 283.
 Anna (Ferrers), 283.
 Clara, 283.
 Constanca (Plantagenet), 248.
 Edward, Lord, 283, 284.
 Elda (Blewett), 283.
 Elianor (Clare), 283.
 Elinor=Courtney, 283.-
 Elinora, 284.
 Elizabeth=Burnell, 283.
 Elizabeth (Burwash), 284.
 Elizabeth=Matrevers, 284.
 Elizabeth (Tiptoft), 284.
 Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
 Emma (—?—), 283.
 Sir Galfrid, 283.
 Gilbert, 283.
 Hugo, 283.
 Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
 Isabella=Beauchamp, 284.
 Isabella=Hastings, 283.
 Isabella (Evens), 283.
 John, 284.
 Margareta = Wentworth, 284.
 Matilda=Monmoth, 283.
 Phillip, 283, 284.
 Richard, 283, 284.
 Thomas, Earl of Glouc., 284.
 Thurstan, 283.
 Walter, 283.
 William, 284.
 — (Cobham), 283.
 — (Deverell), 284.
 — (Montague), 283.
 Dethick, Dorothea=Andrewes, 395.
 Sir Gilbert, 268.
 William, 395.
 Deverell, —=Despensor, 284.
 DEVEREUX, 278, 279, 280.
 Agnita (Crophull de), 279.
 Anna (Ferrers), 279.
 Anna=Clifford, 280.
 Anna=Leighton, 280.
 Barbara=Hastings, 280.
 Catherina (Arden), 182.
 Cicilia (Bourchier), 279.
 Dorothea (Hastings), 279.
 Dorothea=Parrot, 279.
 Dorothea=Shirley, 279.
 Edward, 182, 280.
 Sir Edward, 74, 269.
 Elizab. (Brounock *alias* Bromwich), 279.
 Elizab. (Marburye), 279.
 Elizab.=Corbet, 63, 279.
 Elizab.=Vernon, 280.
 Elizab. (Bashpoole), 280.
 Elizabetha (Knightley), 280, 401.
 Essex, 280.
 Frances=Beauchamp, 280.
 Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
 George, 280.
 Gracia, 280.

DEVEREUX—*continued.*

Henry, 280.
 Howarda=Dilke, 269, 280.
 Joanna (Scudamore), 279.
 John, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 279.
 Katherina = Baskerville, 279.
 Katherina (Arden), 74, 280.
 Leicester, 280.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Margareta (Garnish), 279.
 Margareta = Wrothesley, 280.
 Margaret=Littleton, 280.
 Maria (Gray), 279.
 Maria, 280.
 Penelope=Rich, 280.
 Sir Richard, 279.
 Robert, Earl of Essex, 186, 280.
 Sir Walter, 279, 280.
 Walter, Earl of Essex, 63, 279, 280.
 Sir William, 279.
 William, 280.
 — (Meverell), 280.
 Dewins, —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Deybridge, Isabella = Morley, 391.
 Phillip, 391.
 Diccons, Ellinor (Gregory), 155, 159.
 John, 160.
 Robert, 160.
 Thomas, 160.
 Walter, 155, 159.
 William, 160.
 DICHFORD, 91.
 Beatrix (—?—), 91.
 Elena=Raus, 91.
 Galfred, 91.
 John, 91.
 Margaret=Clinton, 91.
 William, 91.
 DIGBY, 16, 17.
 Abegall (Heningha'), 17.
 Agnes (Clarke), 17.
 Agnes (Davars), 17.
 Alice (Wallis), 17.
 Alice=Brome, 17.
 Ambrose, 17.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 17, 18.
 Anne=Brome, 97.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 297.
 Everard, 11, 17.
 Sir George, 17.
 Jane (Bellers), 17.
 Jaquette (Ellys), 11.
 John, 17, 88.
 Sir John, 17.
 Katherina (Griffin), 167.
 Katherina=Fisher, 217.
 Margaret, 17.
 Phillipe, 17.
 Robert, 17.
 Reignold, 17, 97.
 Rowland, 17.
 Simond, 17.

DIGBY—*continued.*

Sir Thomas, 17, 217.
 William, 297.
 Digges, —=Mathew, 349.
 Dighton, Anna (Wheate), 193.
 Anna=Barnabee, 193.
 Jobe, 193.
 John, 193.
 Martha=Foote, 193.
 Sara, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 DILKE, 268, 269.
 Alicia (Nutkin), 269.
 Anna=Welsh, 269.
 Anna (Fisher), 217, 269.
 Dorothea=Bouth, 269.
 Edward, 269.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 269.
 Fisher, 269.
 George, 269.
 Howarda (Devereux), 269, 280.
 Jane (Farmor), 269.
 John, 260.
 Katherin, 269.
 Lettice, 269.
 Maria, 269.
 Richard, 268, 269.
 Thomas, 269, 280.
 Sir Thomas, 217.
 William, 269.
 — (Calthrop), 269.
 — (Robertes), 269.
 — (Wentworth), 269.
 — (Wolverston), 269.
 Dimock, Margaret=Malin, 155.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 William, 155.
 Dinge, John, 337.
 Margareta=Hugford, 337.
 Dingleys —(Griffin), 168.
 DIXWELL, 40, 41, 296, 297.
 Abigall (Herdson), 41, 297.
 Anna (Michell), 41, 297.
 Anna (Loe), 297.
 Anna=Broughton, 41, 297.
 Barbara=Brent, 297.
 Basill, 297.
 Benedict, 41, 297.
 Brent, 297.
 Charles, 41, 297.
 Edward, 297.
 Elizabeth=Digby, 297.
 Elizabeth (Knight), 41, 297.
 Elizabeth=Erdeswick, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Brent), 297.
 Elizabetha, 297.
 Ellen (Lowe), 41.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Fawstin, 297.
 Francis, 297.
 Humphry, 41, 297.
 Jacobus, 297.
 John, 41, 297.
 Katherina, 297.
 Margareta (Samson), 41, 41, 297.
 Margareta=Watson, 297.

DIXWELL—*continued.*

Margeria=Dixwell, 297.
 Maria (Grey), 41, 297.
 Maria=Price, 41, 297.
 Susanna = Burnaby, 146, 297.
 Thomas, 297.
 William, 41, 146, 297.
 —(Haukesworth), 297.
 Do, Catherina (Everton), 301.
 George, 301.
 John, 301.
 ✓ Dockwra, Mildred (Hales), 95.
 Thomas, 95.
 Docura, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
 Docwra, Anne=Raleigh, 78.
 Martin, 78.
 Dod, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Domas, Densell, 93.
 Elizabeth=Trussell, 93.
 Donham, Johanna (Archer), 179.
 Sir John, 179.
 Dorcott, Margaret (Wotton), 107.
 Thomas, Marquis of, 107.
 Dorington, Mathew, 343.
 Winifreda (Horne), 343.
 Dormer, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Eliza=Alderford, 59.
 Jane (Newdigate), 39.
 Peter, 59.
 Robert, 39.
 Dorset, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, E. of, 285.
 Dove, Anna (Warde), 275.
 Dracott, Dorothea = Kinar-
 desley, 398.
 Phillipp, 398.
 Draper, Anna=Kempston, 411.
 Robert, 411.
 Drought, Catherina = Sadler,
 339.
 Drydon, George, 207.
 Katherina (Throckmor-
 ton), 207.
 Dudley, Katherina (Leigh), 81.
 Margareta=Guibon, 160.
 Sir Robert, 81.
 DUGDALE, 326, 327.
 Elizab. (Swinfen), 327.
 Elizabetha, 327.
 Jacob, 327.
 Johannes, 327.
 Margareta, 327.
 Maria=Sewall, 327.
 Maria, 327.
 William, 327.
 —(Woodcock), 327.
 Dungan, Alexander, 183.
 Durvassal, Nicholas, 125, 127.
 Rose (Montford), 125, 127.
 Dutton, Adam, 283.
 Agnitia (Alured), 283.
 Alicia, 283.
 Elizab.=Grosveneur, 386.
 Elizab. (Grosveneur), 385.
 Hudard, 283.
 Hugo, 283.

Dutton—*continued.*

Sir Hugo, 283.
 Piers, 386.
 Peter, 385.
 Dyson, Lewis, 175.
 Margery=Hobleday, 175.
 Echingham, Matilda = Clark,
 199.
 Eden, Margareta (Ward), 275.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Richard, 380.
 Edge, Elizab.=Wolley, 157.
 Edingham, Katherina=Cleark,
 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Edolph, Elizab.=Clarke, 200.
 Simon, 200.
 Edward IV, K. of England, 279.
 Edwards, Judith (Throckmor-
 ton), 111.
 ✓ Thomas, 111.
 Eedes, Ellina=Waring, 359.
 John, 359.
 Egbaston, Sir Henry, 333.
 Isabella=Middlemore, 333.
 Egerton, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
 Anna=Middlemore, 333.
 Anne (Gruffeth), 15.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 John, 15.
 Mary=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, Lord Ellesmere,
 81, 285.
 Sir Thomas, 81.
 Ekins, Isabella (Travell), 409.
 Robert, 409.
 Eldrington, Edward, 361.
 Jane=Barker, 361.
 Elliotts, James, 185.
 Elliott, George, 377.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Sara (Baldwine), 377.
 Thomas, 325.
 Elliotts, William, 185.
 Elrington, Edward, 285.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Elston, Hugh, 163.
 Maria=Smith, 163.
 Elys, Elianor (Russell), 11.
 Giliane=Feldinge, 11.
 Jaquette=Digby, 11.
 John, 11.
 Emmot, Anna=Rutter, 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Empson, Elizabeth=Catesbie,
 Elizab=Lucy, 287.
 Richard, 126, 284, 287.
 —=Spencer, 284.
 ENGLEFIELD, 122, 123.
 Anne=White, 123.
 Anne=Connegsby, 123.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 87, 123.
 Francis, 123.
 Isabell (—?), 123.
 Joane (—?), 123.
 Joane (Milborne), 123.
 John, 123.
 Margaret (Davars), 123.

ENGLEFIELD—*continued.*

Margery=Carew, 123.
 Nichola (—?), 123.
 Nichola, 123.
 Phillip, 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Roger, 123.
 Suzan=Barnes, 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 William, 123.
 Enion, Alice=Horsey, 195.
 Jacob, 195.
 Ensor, Elizab.=Nicolls, 249.
 William, 249. †
 Erdeswick, Alice (Gregory), 155.
 Elizabeth (Gray), 43.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 41,
 297.
 Sampson, 41, 43, 297.
 Stephen de, 155.
 Erdington, Margaret=Corbett,
 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 Eritage, Elizab.=Clerke, 157.
 William, 157.
 Erlington, —=Godier, 67.
 Erneley, Anne=Raleigh, 77.
 Ernies, Matilda=Fulwood, 237.
 William, 237.
 Ernold, Emma=Bussell, 139.
 Hugh, 139.
 Erscott, Isabella=Archer, 309.
 Radus, 309.
 Ersene, Anthony, 381.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 ESCHALES, 75.
 Luce=Frevile, 75.
 Stephen, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Esse, —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Etton, Johanna = Grosveneur,
 385.
 John, 385.
 ✓ Evens, Isabella = Desponsor,
 283.
 K Sir Richard, 283.
 Everby, Elinor (Trumpington),
 287.
 Sir Richard, 287.
 Evererd, Mawde = Alderford,
 59.
 Thomas, 59.
 Evers, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 Lord, 285.
 EVERTON, 300, 301.
 Alicia=Clerke, 301.
 Catherina=Do, 301.
 Elizab. (Greene), 301.
 Elizab. (Pywell), 301.
 Elizab. (Wedgwood), 301.
 Elizabetha, 301.
 Ellina=Craythorn, 301.
 Henry, 301.
 Humphrus, 301.
 Johanna=Hinman, 301.
 Maria=Townsend, 301.
 Reginald, 301.
 Richard, 301.
 Eyre, —=Sacheverell, 391.

- Fairfax, Anna**—Levinge, 321.
- FALSTAFF, 75.**
 Hugh, 75.
 John, 75.
 Margaret (Holbrooke), 75.
- Farmer, Alicia** (Ludford), 150.
 Anna—Lucy, 217.
 Bartholomew, 150.
 Ellina—Bishop, 223.
 George, 223.
 John, 255.
 Maria (Purifoy), 255.
 Richard, 287.
- Farmor, Edmond**, 269.
 Jane—Dilke, 269.
- Farmour, Maria** = Knightley, 399.
 Richard, 399.
- Farwell, Anne** = Carington, 71.
 Sir Edmond, 71.
 —(Coventre), 71.
- Fauconer, John**, 231.
 Margareta (Decons), 231.
- Faunt, Maria**—Corbin, 312.
 William, 312.
- Favell, Elizabeth**—Griffin, 167.
 John, 167.
- Fearne, Audria** = Repington, 189.
 John, 189.
- Feasant, Katherina** = Grosve-
 neur, 385.
 Sir William, 385.
- Felton, John**, 190.
 Joice (Repington), 190.
- Feneux, Margareta**—Baldwine,
 377.
- Fenton, Johanna** = Baldwin,
 377.
 John, 377.
- Ferebye, Martha** (Colemore),
 335.
 Thomas, 335.
- FERRERS, OF BADDESLEY
 CLINTON, 4, 5.**
 Anna (Peto), 5, 173.
 Anna—Knightley, 399.
 Bridgett (Windsore), 5.
 Constance (Brome), 5, 97,
 Edward, 5, 123, 303, 399.
 Sir Edward, 5, 97, 203, 303.
 Elizabeth—Clarke, 5.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth (Grey), 303.
 Elizabeth—Randolph, 303.
 Henry, 5, 123.
 Sir Henry, 5.
 Jane (White), 5, 123.
 Katherin (Hampden), 5.
 Margaret (Hortall), 5.
 Maria, 5, 123.
 Sir Thomas, 5.
 Ursula—Beaufoe, 5, 203.
- FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
 CASTLE;**
 Alice, 7.
 Anne—Archer, 309.
 Anne (Bradborne), 7.
 Anne—Graffeth, 7, 15.
- FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
 CASTLE—continued.**
 Anne (Hastings), 7.
 Barbara (Cockaine), 7, 69.
 Bridgett, 7.
 Dorothy—Cockaine, 7, 69.
 Dorothy (Harper), 7.
 Dorothy—Holt, 7.
 Dorothy (Puckering), 7,
 197.
 Dorothy (—?—), 7.
 Edward, 7.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth, 7.
 Francisca—Pagenton, 7.
 Sir Henry, 7.
 Henry, 173.
 Sir Humphrey, 7, 69.
 Isabell, 7.
 Jane—Gregory, 156.
 Sir John, 7, 15, 197, 309.
 John, 7, 69, 156, 173.
 Katherin, 7.
 Margarett (Pegott), 7.
 Maude (Stanley), 7.
 Maude, 7.
 Richard, 7.
 Suzane, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Walter, 7.
 —(Pagenton), 7.
- Ferrers, Anna** (Despensor), 283.
 Anna—Devereux, 279.
 Elizabeth (Belknap), 279.
 Elizabeth = Summervill,
 33.
 Ellina (De la Roch), 279.
 George, 3.
 Henry, Lord, 283.
 Sir Humphry, 33.
 Margaret (Arden), 74, 182.
 Mary (Sheldon), 3.
 Walter, 74, 182.
 William, Lord, 279.
- Fetherston, Anna**—Turner, 151.
 Jana (Reynoldes), 243.
 John, 243.
 —=Holbeech, 351,
- Field, Maria** (Piers), 233.
 Muriell—Palmer, 171, 222.
 Richard, 222.
 Thomas, 233.
- FIELDING, or FELDINGE,
 10, 11, 12.**
 Agnes (Napton), 11.
 Agnes (Napton), 12.
 Agnes (Seyton), 11.
 Agnes, 11.
 Amadibella (—?—), 12.
 Anna—Gray, 43.
 Anna—Peto, 11, 173.
 Anna, 12.
 Anthony, 12.
 Barbara—Cave, 11.
 Barnabe, 12.
 Basill, 11, 12, 173, 182.
 Sir Basill, 74.
 Bryan, 12.
 Christian (Goodere), 12.
- FIELDING—continued.**
 Dorothy—Arden, 74, 182.
 Dorothy (Lane), 11.
 Elizabeth (Aston), 11.
 Elizabeth (Daleyland), 12.
 Elizabeth (Kendall), 11.
 Elizabeth (Poultney), 11.,
 Elizabeth—Wrey, 11.
 Elizabeth, 12.
 Eustachia (Longvill), 12,
 Everard, 11.
 Sir Everard, 11.
 Fastine, 11.
 Ferdinand, 11.
 Galfred, 11.
 George, 12.
 Giliane (Ellys), 11.
 Godetha (Willington),
 Godith, 11.
 Humphry, 11.
 Isabell (Bosworth), 11.
 Isabell (Rippes), 12.
 James, 12.
 Jane (Bellers), 11.
 Jefferie, 12.
 Joane (Prudbone), 11.
 John, 11.
 Sir John, 12.
 Joice (Marmion), 12.
 Margaret (Swillington),
 11.
 Margeria—Lane, 11.
 Margeria (Purifoy), 255.
 Maria—Arran, 12.
 Mary, 11.
 Peter, 11.
 Robert, 12.
 Rode (Colville), 12.
 Solarde, 12.
 Suzan (Vellers), 12.
 Thomazine (Rockley), 12.
 Ursula (Langley), 12.
 William, 11, 12, 43.
 Sir William, 11, 12, 255.
 —(Arden), 11.
 —(Colville), 11.
 —=Morden, 319.
- Fiennes, Richard, Lord Say and
 Seale**, 69.
 Ursula—Marowe, 69.
- Findern, —=Sacheverell**, 392.
- Fines, Edward**, 115.
 Margaret (Davere), 115.
 Margaret—Lunsford, 85.
 Sir Thomas, 85.
- Finey, Anna**—Colemore, 335.
 William, 335.
- Finnes, Alice** (Ward), 146.
 Edward, 146.
 Elizab.—Davere, 115.
 Richard, 146.
 William, 146.
- Fish, Elizab.**—Hales, 210, 273.
 Susan—Hales, 95.
 Walter, 95, 210, 273.
- FISHER, alias HAWKINS,
 20.**
 Dorothy, 20.
 Edward, 195.
 Sir Edward, 20.

FISHER, alias HAWKINS—
continued.

Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
John, 20.
Katherina=Horsey, 195.
Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
Winefred (Holt), 20.
—(Longe), 20.
FISHER, 216, 217.
Anna (Steventon), 217.
Anna=Dilke, 217, 269.
Sir Clement, 191, 207, 217,
269.
Elizab. (Tirringham), 217.
John, 216, 217.
Katherina (Digbie), 217.
Letticia = Throckmorton,
207, 217.
Maria=Littleton, 217.
Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
Sir Robert, 217.
Thomas, 217.
Fisher, Elizab.=Golofre, 74.
Jana (Andrewes), 395.
John, 74, 395.
William, 186.
Fitkin, *alias* Farmer, Elianora
=Wagstaff, 289.
Fitton, Johanna=Grosvenour,
386.
Margaret = Burdett, 27,
101.
Thomas, 27, 101, 386.
Fitz Arches, Jocosa=Reping-
ton, 190.
John, 190.
Fitz Gerrard, —=Raleigh, 77.
Fitz Herbert, Anthony, 255.
Sir Anthony, 393.
Dorothy=Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 135.
Margeria=Purifoy, 255.
Raph, 35.
Winifred=Wylmore, 135.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Fitz Jeffrie, Elizabeth (Cates-
bie), 126.
Fitzpaine, Elianora = Percy,
284.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Fitz Raph, Elizabeth=Wolver-
ston, 75.
Elizabeth (Holbrooke), 75.
Robert, 75.
Fitz Walter, Robert, Lord, 190.
Fitz Walter, William, 180.
Fitz Warren, Elizab. = Hank-
ford, 279.
John, Lord, 279.
Flamok, Sir Andrew, 69.
—=Marow, 69.
Fleming. —=Stoughton, 141.
FLETCHER, 352, 353.
Elizab. (Harris), 353.
Elizab., 353.
John, 353.
Katherina (Booes), 353.
Katherina, 353.
Thomas, 353.

Flower, Jane (Sheldon), 3.
John, 3.
Foder, Mary (Gregory), 160.
Foliamby, Jacob, 391.
Parnell=Sacheverell, 391.
Font, Anthony, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
Foote, Martha (Dighton), 193.
Forde, Dorothe = Congrave,
45.
Sir John, 45.
Forman, Elizabeth (Dofnas),
93.
Leonard, 93.
Forrester, Matilda (—?), 180.
William, 180.
FORSTER, 132, 133.
Alice=Hunson, 133.
Alice (Popham), 133.
Alice (Stonnor), 133.
Anne (Goodier), 67, 133.
Anne (Mering), 133.
Anthony, 47, 133.
Arthur, 133.
Christian (Dabredgcourt),
47, 133.
Edward, 133.
Egedius, 133.
Elianor=Stoughton, 133.
Elizabeth (Delamare), 133.
Elizabeth (Hopkins), 133.
Elizabeth (Sandes), 133.
Foulco, 133.
Frances (Holt), 19.
Sir George, 133.
Giles, 38, 133.
Henry, 133.
Sir Humphry, 29, 133.
Jane=Grevill, 29.
Jane (Hungerford), 133.
John, 133.
Katherin=Valentyne, 133.
Katherin (Wigston), 38,
133.
Lucia (Coles), 133.
Margaret (—?), 133.
Margaret, 133.
Mary=Gregory, 133, 156.
Mary=Joyner, 133.
Mary (Steward), 133.
Mary, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Ursula, 133.
William, 67, 133, 156.
—(—?), 133.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 199.
Arthur, 379.
Francisca (Peiton), 379.
Maria (Woodchurch), 199.
Fortiscu, Cicily (Ashfeld), 165.
Sir John, 165.
Foster, Egidius, 207.
Maria (Throckmorton), 207.
Foulk, Jocosa = Grosvenour,
387; John, 387.
Fontaine, Winifrede (Warde),
275.
Fowkes, Johanna (Clinton),
137.
John, 137.

Fowkes—continued.

Margaret=Bussell, 137.
Fowler, Anne=Montford, 56.
Brian, 56.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Sibbell=Harman, 105.
Walter, 3.
Fowlks, Margaret=Bussell, 139.
—Walter, 139.
Fox, Anna (Colles), 247.
Edmond, 132.
Maria (Ward), 275.
Richard, 275.
—=Arden.
Foxe, Anne (Woodward), 119,
227.
Anne (Hall), 119.
Anne, 119.
Isabell=Sanderson, 146.
Joane (Thicknes), 146, 153.
Joane=Adlington, 146.
John, 119, 146, 153.
Katherin, 119.
Margaret=Freston, 119.
Mary (Sparker), 119.
Thomas, 119.
William, 119.
Foxhold, Anna=Catesbie, 142.
Edward, 142.
Foxy, Amphilis=Avery, 407.
Anna=Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Saunders, 371.
Francis, 371.
Nicholas, 407.
Thomas, 345.
Frampton, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Richard, 101.
Francis, Elizab. (Sacheverell),
392.
Hugo, 379.
Jane=Burdett, 101.
Jocosa=Grevill, 29.
John, 101.
Margaret=Peiton, 379.
Rodus, 392.
Robert, 29.
William, 101.
Frank, Thomas, 388.
Venis (Grosvenour), 388.
Franklin, —=Gregory, 160.
Frankton de, Agneta=Keverell,
311.
William, 311.
Freeman, Dorothea = Grevill,
43.
Margareta=Levinge, 321.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235, 321.
William, 235.
—=Rutter, 235.
Freston, Margaret (Foxe), 119.
William, 119
FREVILL, 75.
Anne (Wolverston), 75.
Baldwin, 75.
Sir Baldwin, 5, 7, 55, 56,
93.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 5, 7
Elizabeth (Montford), 55,
56.

FREVILL—*continued.*

Elizabeth (Trussell), 93.
 Helena (Lucey), 75.
 Joane (Charleton), 75.
 Sir John, 75.
 Luce (Eschales), 75.
 Margaret (—?), 75.
 Sir Richard, 75.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Frowick, Alice=Goodier, 67.
 Henry, 67.
 Frowlick, Martina = Horne,
 343.
 Fuller, Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
 William, 288.
 FULWOOD, 236, 237, 238.
 Adam, 238.
 Agnetta (Hubard), 237.
 Alice=Beake, 237.
 Alicia=Wilkin, 238.
 Alicia (Woodward), 237.
 Alicia, 238.
 Anna (Baillie), 238.
 Anna=Bonner, 237.
 Anna=Gunne, 238.
 Anna, 238.
 Averius, 238.
 Dorothy, 238.
 Edward, 237.
 Eleanora=Greene, 238.
 Elenora, 238.
 Elianor, 238.
 Elizab. (Hill), 238.
 Elizab. 238.
 Frances, 238.
 Humphry, 238.
 Isabella (Harwell), 237.
 Jana (Atkins), 238.
 Jana, 238.
 Joana (Sedenhall), 237.
 Joana=Shukbrough, 345.
 Jocosa (Yardley), 110, 237.
 Johanna (Gunue), 238.
 Johanna (Heath), 237.
 Johanna=Parker, 238.
 Johanna=Robins, 238.
 John, 47, 110, 237, 238, 345.
 Katherin (Dabredgcourt),
 47.
 Katherina=Hanburne, 238.
 Margareta (Mitton), 237.
 Margareta (Trussel), 93,
 237.
 Margareta=Wilkes, 237.
 Margareta, 238.
 Margareta (—?), 237.
 Maria (Hill), 238.
 Maria, 238.
 Matilda (Ernies), 237.
 Philippa=Snedo, 237.
 Radulph, 237.
 Raffaell, 238.
 Richard, 237, 238.
 Robert, 93, 237, 238.
 Thomas, 238.
 William, 237.
 —(Hunter), 238.
 —(Winson), 237.

Fulwer, Elizab.=Wagstaff, 403.
 Nicholas, 403.
 Furnivall, —=Montford, 55.
 Lord, 55.
 Gadier, Alicia=Hugford, 337.
 William, 337.
 Gage, Edward, 295.
 Elizab.=Skinner, 295.
 Gainsford, Emme (Raleigh), 77.
 George, 77.
 Jane (Catsby), 126.
 William, 126.
 Ganut le, Galfred, 97.
 Gape, Anna (Mayne), 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Florence, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 John, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Susan, 331.
 William, 331.
 Gareway, Isabella = Wheate,
 193.
 Gargrave, Anne=Bussell, 140.
 Cotton, 140.
 Garnett, Alice, 145.
 Anne, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 John, 145.
 Ursula (Thicknes), 145.
 Garnish, Margaret (Francis),
 379.
 Margaret=Devereux, 279.
 Robert, 279.
 Thomas, 379.
 Garret, Dorothy (Kempston), 411
 Thomas, 411.
 Garton, Jana=Stoughton, 142.
 Sir Peter, 142.
 Gastrele, Fabian, 401.
 Maria (Knightley), 401.
 Gatewik, Felicia (Bussell), 139.
 Richard, 139.
 Gaudy, Anne (Bussell), 139.
 Thomas, 139.
 Gaunt de, Alice=St. Lees, 55.
 Gilbert de, E. of Lincoln, 55.
 Isabella=Spencer, 234.
 Walter de, 55, 284.
 — (Montford), 55.
 Gaunte le, Avicia=Halwis, 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Richard, 97.
 Gedesbrooke, —=Lisley, 383.
 GERMIN, 169.
 Anne (Moore), 169.
 Johanna (Hunmore), 169.
 John, 169.
 Gerrard, Margaret=Stanley, 23.
 Sir Thomas, 23.
 Gest, Anne=Gregory, 155.
 GIBBES, 212, 213.
 Anthony, 213.
 Anna=Wroughton, 213.
 Anna, 213.
 Charles, 213.
 Edward, 213.
 Elizab. (Temple), 213.
 Elizab.=Tickeridge, 213.

GIBBES—*continued.*

Elizabeth (—?), 213.
 Elizabeth, 213.
 Francisca, 213.
 George, 213.
 Gertruda (Wroughton), 213.
 Gertruda, 213.
 Grivellus, 213.
 Sir Henry, 213.
 Hester, 213.
 Jana=Browne, 213.
 Jana, 213.
 Jocosa, 213.
 Katherina=Bentley, 213.
 Katherina (Porter), 213.
 Margareta=Brian, 213.
 Margareta (King), 213.
 Margareta (Prideaux), 213.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 Maria, 213.
 Martha, 213.
 Sir Ralph, 213.
 Richard, 213.
 Robert, 213.
 Thomas, 213.
 Tristam, 213.
 Untona, 213.
 William, 213.
 Gibbes, Anne=Gregory, 156.
 John, 185.
 William, 156.
 Gibbons, Francis, 383.
 Margareta=Pudsey, 251.
 Sibella (Lisley), 383.
 Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 251.
 — (Arden), 78, 181.
 Gifford, Elizabeth (Chamb-
 laine), 259.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Gerard, 259.
 Sir John, 88.
 Mary=Smith, 71.
 Philippa (White), 123.
 Sir Thomas, 71, 87.
 Ursula (Throckmorton), 71.
 Walter, 123.
 —=Kinardisley, 103.
 —=Knightley, 399.
 —=Porter, 117.
 Gilbert, Alice (Bond), 103.
 Anna (Saunders), 371.
 Dorothy=Speeke, 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Elizabeth=Colby, 103.
 Isabella=Langham, 389.
 Thomas, 389.
 Giltthorps, John, 93.
 Mary (Trussell), 93.
 Gisbrooke, John, 335.
 Maria (Colemore), 335.
 Gloucester, Thomas, Duke of,
 279.
 Glover, Maria (Porter), 99.
 —=Goodall, 204.
 GOBARD, 292, 293.
 Anna=Leigh, 293.
 Francisca = Barrington,
 293.

GOBARD—*continued.*

Francisca (Darcy), 293.
 John, 293.
 Lucia (Smith), 293.
 Lucia=Chambrie, 293.
 Peter, 293.
 Goddard, Maria=Grevill, 143.
 Goderich, Richard, 143.
 —=Grevill, 143.
 Godfrey, Rebecca=Clerke, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Godfrie, Jane (Gregory), 160.
 Godweston, Johanna=Bocking,
 221.
 Richard, 221.
 Gold, Prudence (Brasbregd), 9.
 Goldisborough, Mabell (Belcher), 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Goldsmith, Collet=Repington,
 190.
 John, 190.
 Gollol, Alicia (Mayne), 331.
 John, 331.
 GOLOFRE, 74.
 Beatrix=Clodishall, 74.
 Elizab. (Fisher), 74.
 Sir John, 74.
 Mary (Brusley), 74.
 Raph, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Roger, 74.
 Goman, William, 179.
 GOODALL, 204.
 Amias, 204.
 Anna (Woode), 204.
 Baptist, 204.
 Christopher, 204.
 Edward, 204.
 Elizab. (Wortley), 204.
 Elizabetha, 204.
 George, 204.
 Hugo, 204.
 Jane=Shepey, 204.
 Jocosa (Wolles), 204.
 Jocosa, 204.
 John, 204.
 Pago, 204.
 Richard, 204.
 Robert, 204.
 Samson, 204.
 William, 204.
 Wortley, 204.
 —(Glover), 204.
 —(Purifoy), 204.
 Goodde, Maria=Mathew, 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 GOODERE, or GOODIERD,
 66, 67.
 Alice (Brent), 67.
 Alice (Frowick), 67.
 Anne=Cocke, 67, 261.
 Anne=Cooke, 67.
 Anne (Cooke), 67.
 Anne=Forster, 67, 133.
 Anne=Rainsford, 67.
 Anne=Walkden, 67.
 Christian=Feldinge, 12.
 Dorothy, 67.
 Frances=Goodier, 67.

GOODERE—*continued.*

Frances (Lowther), 67.
 Frances=Waynman, 67.
 Francis, 13.
 Sir Francis, 67.
 Hamond, 12.
 Henry, 67.
 Sir Henry, 13, 67, 133.
 Jane (Greene), 67.
 Jane (Hault), 67.
 Jane (Lewknor), 67.
 John, 67, 135, 261.
 Mary, 67.
 Nicholas, 67.
 Richard, 67.
 Thomas, 67.
 Ursula (Rowlett), 13, 67.
 William, 67.
 —(Delahay), 67.
 —(Erlington), 67.
 —(Levenger), 67.
 —(Sanders), 67.
 —(Thornbury), 67.
 —(West), 67.
 —(Wren), 67.
 —=Wylmore, 135.
 Gooderich, Ellinora (Pudsey),
 251.
 Michael, 251.
 Goodman, Alicia (Grosvenor),
 386.
 William, 386.
 GOODWIN, 90.
 Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Elizab. (Throgmorton), 88,
 90.
 Elizabeth, 90.
 Sir Frances, 90.
 Jana=Hanslap, 257.
 John, 90, 257.
 Sir John, 88, 90.
 Katherin, 90.
 Petronilla, 90.
 —(Gray), 90.
 Sir —, 285.
 Gorges, Dorothy (Speeke), 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Gower, Margaret=Reynoldes,
 243.
 William, 243.
 Gowre, Anna (Middlemore),
 333.
 Robert, 333.
 GRAMMER, 51.
 Alicia, 51.
 Anna (Hansard), 51.
 Anna, 51.
 Dorothea, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Elizab.=Cooper, 51.
 Elizab. (Oldham), 51.
 Francis, 51, 219.
 Jana=Knight, 51, 219.
 Margeria (Trentham), 51.
 Margeria, 51.
 Maria, 51.
 William, 51.
 Grange, Isabell = Greswold,
 61.
 John, 61.

Granger (Johanna Kempston),
 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 Grante, —=Willis, 311.
 Grantham, Francisca (Pucker-
 ing), 197.
 Joyce=Peiton, 379.
 Nicholas, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 197.
 Graunt, Anna (Somm'vile), 33.
 Edward, 33, 247.
 Maria=Colles, 247.
 Gravenor, Edward, 233.
 Rosa (Piers), 233.
 Gray, Humphry, 297.
 Joane=Raleigh, 77.
 John, Lord, 77.
 Maria=Devereux, 279.
 Maria=Dixwell, 297.
 Thomas, M. of Dorset, 279.
 —=Holbeech, 351.
 Graye, Mary (Marowe), 69.
 Sara (Penifather), 146.
 Thomas, 69, 146.
 Greene, Anna, 307.
 Eleanora (Fulwood), 238.
 Elizabeth=Everton, 301.
 Elizabeth=Raleigh, 77.
 Francisca, 307.
 Jane=Goodier, 67.
 John, 307.
 Margareta (Lane), 307.
 Maria (Wagstaff), 239.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Robert, 301.
 Thomas, 185.
 Sir Thomas, 77.
 William, 238.
 —(Arblaster), 301.
 GREGORY, 154, 155, 156, 158,
 159, 160.
 Alice (Catweine), 156.
 Alice (Cauley de), 155.
 Alice=Erdswick de, 155.
 Alice=Terry, 155, 159.
 Anne (Bushell), 140, 156.
 Anne (Gest), 155.
 Anne (Gibbes), 156.
 Anne=Rugeley, 156.
 Anne, 150, 156.
 Anthony, 160.
 Arthur, 146, 156.
 Audria, 156.
 Christopher, 146, 156, 160.
 Edmond, 146, 156.
 Edward, 133, 140, 150.
 Egidius, 156.
 Elianor (Billesley), 155,
 159.
 Ellinor=Diccons, 159.
 Elizabeth=Harman, 150.
 Elizabeth (Hutton), 156.
 Elizabeth=Lee, 160.
 Elizabeth (Ratcliffe), 150,
 156.
 Elizabeth (Ward), 146, 155.
 Elizabeth, 156.
 Fedes, 156.
 Francis, 140, 155, 156.
 Hellena (Malin), 155, 159.

GREGORY—continued.

Henry, 146, 156.
 Hutton, 156.
 Isabell (Segrave), 155.
 Isabell, 156.
 Jane (Brome), 97.
 Jane (Ferrers), 156.
 Jane=Godfrie, 160.
 Jane (Swift), 156.
 Jeremias, 156.
 Joane (Asfordbie de), 155.
 Joane (—?), 155.
 John, 97, 155, 156.
 Lawrence, 160.
 Leonard, 160.
 Margaret (—?), 155.
 Martha, 156.
 Mary=Foder, 160.
 Mary (Forster), 133, 156.
 Mary, 156.
 Matilda (Moton), 155.
 Natalia, 155.
 Pasaviocosa, 156.
 Prudence, 156.
 Ranulph, 156.
 Raph, 155.
 Richard, 155.
 Robert, 155, 156.
 Segravia, 156.
 Thomas, 146, 155, 156, 159, 160.
 William, 155, 156-159, 160.
 Sir William, 155.
 Winifred=Walford, 156.
 —(Bosworth), 155.
 —=Diccons, 155.
 —(Franklin), 160.
 —=Nelles, 159.
 —=Wells, 155.
 Greisley, Alicia (Beaupo), 203.
 Katherina=Hales, 210.
 Sir Thomas, 210.
 Gresley, Elizabeth=Montford, 56.
 Sir John, 56.
 Sir Thomas, 95.
 —=Hales, 95.
GRESWOLD, 60, 61, 62.
 Alice = Dabredgcourt, 47, 62.
 Alice=Haddy, 62.
 Alice (Parker), 62.
 Anne = Middlemore, 62, 333.
 Christian=Belcher, 62.
 Christian (—?), 61.
 Dorothy (Jams), 62.
 Dorothy=Wild, 62.
 Elizabeth (Shuckburgh), 62.
 Elizabeth (—?), 61.
 George, 62.
 Henry, 62.
 Humphry, 62.
 Isabell (Grange), 61.
 Joane (Stockley), 61.
 Joane=Tong, 62.
 John, 47, 61, 62.
 Margaret (Bromley), 61.
 Margaret (Dadley), 61.
 Margaret (Hall), 62.

GRESWOLD—continued.

Margaret (Miles), 62.
 Peter, 62.
 Radulph, 61.
 Richard, 61, 62, 333.
 Roger, 62.
 Thomas, 61, 62.
 William, 61, 62.
 —(Grome), 61.
 —(Hugford), 61.
 —(Verney), 62.
GREVILL, 28, 29.
 Anne (Denton), 29, 97.
 Anne (Nevill), 29.
 Anne, 29.
 Charles, 29.
 Edward, 140, 285.
 Sir Edward, 29, 97.
 Elianor (Verney), 29.
 Elizabeth (Spencer), 29, 285.
 Elizabeth (Willoughby), 29.
 Foulke, 25.
 Sir Foulk, 27, 29, 183, 185.
 Sir Francis, 49.
 Jane (Forster), 29.
 Joane (Bromley), 29.
 Jocosa (Francis), 29.
 John, 29, 33, 285.
 Sir John, 29.
 Lodovecus, 29, 179, 182.
 Margaret (Arden), 29, 179, 182.
 Margaret=Bushell, 29, 140.
 Margaret=Verney, 25, 29.
 Mary (Rainsford), 49.
 Mary=Som'vill, 29, 33.
 Peter, 29.
 Ralph, 29.
 Robert, 29.
 Thomazine (Peter), 29.
 William, 29, 179.
 —=Conway, 27.
 —(Willington), 29.
GREVILLE OF NORTHEND, 143.
 Abigail, 143.
 Crescens, 143.
 Dorothea (Freeman), 143.
 Edmond, 143.
 Edward, 143.
 Egidius, 143.
 Sir Egidius, 143.
 Elizab. (Reeve), 143.
 Francis, 143.
 John, 143.
 Margareta (Woodrowe), 143.
 Maria (Buttery), 143.
 Maria (Goddard), 143.
 Maria=Palmer, 141, 222.
 Rebecca, 143.
 Richard, 143, 222.
 Robert, 143.
 Untona, 143.
 William, 143.
 Sir William, 143, 222.
 —(Arles de), 143.
 —(Goderich), 143.

Grevill, Sir Giles, 109.
 Rose (—?), 109.
 Robert, 78.
 —=Chamb'laine, 259.
 —=St. German, 78.
GREY, or **GRAY**, 42, 43.
 Anna (Felding), 43.
 Anne (Vernon), 43.
 Arthur, Lord, 90.
 Cassandria = Horwood, 43.
 Edward, 43.
 Sir Edward, 43, 110.
 Elianor (Love), 43.
 Elizabeth = Clopton, 43, 110.
 Elizabeth=Erdeswich, 43.
 Elizabeth=Ferrers, 303.
 Ellinor=Cave, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 George, 43.
 Henry, 43.
 Humphry, 43.
 Jane (Harcourt), 43.
 Jane=Kinaston, 43.
 Joane (Astley), 43.
 John, 43.
 Joice (Leveson), 43.
 Joice (Hoord), 43.
 Joice=Horwood, 43.
 Katherin=Blunt, 43.
 Katherina=Lucy, 287.
 Margery=St. Barby, 43.
 Mary=Creswell, 43.
 Mary=Dixwell, 41.
 Mary, 43.
 Sir Reginald, Lord, 43, 287.
 Richard, 43.
 Robert, 41, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 William, 303.
 —=Goodwin, 90.
 —=Houghton, 43.
GRIFFIN, 166, 167, 168.
 Alice (Thornburge), 167.
 Anne (Chamberlayn), 167.
 Anne=Hardwick, 167.
 Anne=Pinchbeck, 167.
 Anne (Smith), 168.
 Anne, 168.
 Bartholomew, 167.
 Bridget=Haselrege, 168.
 David, 167.
 Edward, 167, 168.
 Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
 Elizabeth (Brudnell), 168.
 Elizabeth (Favell), 167.
 Elizabeth (Latimer), 167.
 Elizabeth (Palmer), 168.
 Elizabeth=Sandford, 167.
 Elizabeth (Stannor), 168.
 Elizabeth=Teken, 167.
 Emme (Whethill), 167.
 Frances=Smithe, 168.
 Francisca, 167.
 George, 167.
 Grace=Norwich, 168.
 Henry, 167.
 Isabell=Nevell, 167.

GRIFFIN—*continued.*

Jana (Piers), 233.
 Jane=Kebull, 168.
 Jane (Newton), 168.
 Joane=Pickring, 167.
 John, 167.
 Katherin (Curson), 167.
 Katherin=Digby, 167.
 Katherin (Pikington), 167.
 Lucy (Coniers), 168.
 Margaret, 167, 168.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Mary=Brocas, 167.
 Mary=Markham, 168.
 Mary=Plumpton, 168.
 Mary, 168.
 Nicholas, 167, 233.
 Sir Nicholas, 167.
 Raphe, 167, 168.
 Richard, 167.
 Rise, 168.
 Thomas, 168.
 Sir Thomas, 167, 168.
 —(Leigh), 167.
 —(Throgmorton), 168.

GRIFFITH, or GRUFFETH,
 14, 15.
 Anne (Blunt), 15.
 Anne=Clifton, 15.
 Anne=Clopton, 15, 110.
 Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne=Egerton, 15.
 Anne (Ferrers), 7, 15.
 Anne, 15.
 Dorothy = St. Quinton,
 15.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 15.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Elizabeth, 15.
 Sir George, 15, 110.
 Henry, 88.
 Sir Henry, 15.
 Joane (Som'vill), 15.
 John, 15.
 Sir John, 15.
 Katherin (Blunt), 15.
 Katherin (Tirwhett), 15.
 Margaret (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Margaret (Zouch), 15.
 Margaret, 15.
 Reis, 88.
 Sir Rys, 15.
 Thomas, 15.
 Walter, 15.
 Sir Walter, 15.

Grimoard, Adam, 19.
 Maude=Holt, 19.

Grimshaw, Maria (Palmer),
 299.
 Richard, 299.

Grimston, Mary=Trussell, 93.
 Grome, —=Greswold, 61.
 Grosse, Johanna (Langham),
 388.
 John, 388.
 Grosse le, Agnes = Delamare,
 47.
 Osbert, 47.

GROSVENOR or GROSVENOR
 NEUR, 384, 385, 386.
 387, 388.
 Alicia=Goodman, 386.
 Alicia (Whitgrave), 387
 Alicia (—?—), 385.
 Anna=Billet, 386.
 Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 Anna (Charlton), 387.
 Anna (Haywood), 387.
 Anna (Hill), 388.
 Anna=Stanley, 385.
 Anthony, 386.
 Christiana (Brooke), 386.
 Christian, 386.
 Cicilia (Manwaring), 387.
 Dorothea (Pudsey), 251, 388.
 Dorothea=Astley, 388.
 Edward, 388.
 Eleanor (Bradshaw), 388.
 Elizab. (Calveley), 386.
 Elizab. (Cotton), 388.
 Elizab.=Dutton, 385.
 Elizab. (Dutton), 386.
 Elizab.=Jenkins, 387.
 Elizab.=Newman, 387.
 Emma=Leigh, 385.
 Emma (Manwaring), 385.
 Emma (Moberley), 385.
 Foulk, 388.
 Gawen, 251, 388.
 Gertrude=Wright, 388.
 Gilbert le, 385.
 Henry, 385, 387.
 Hester=Over, 388.
 Isabella, (Pershall), 386.
 Isabella=Whorwood, 387.
 Jacob, 386, 387.
 James, 386.
 Jana (Daniell), 385.
 Jenetta (Chidell), 385.
 Job, 388.
 Jocosa (Foulk), 387.
 Jocosa=James, 388.
 Jocosa (Welles), 387.
 Johanna=Collard, 387.
 Johanna (Etton), 385.
 Johanna (Fitton), 386.
 John, 386, 387.
 Jonas, 388.
 Joseph, 388.
 Juditha (Vernon), 388.
 Julian (Pulleston), 386.
 Juliana (Pulford), 385.
 Katherina (Cotton), 386.
 Katherina (Norris), 386.
 Katherina = Winnington,
 385.
 Katherina, 388.
 Leticia (Chomley), 386.
 Margaret (Stanley), 386.
 Margareta=Brooke, 387.
 Margareta=Leister, 385.
 Margareta (Manwaring),
 386.
 Margareta (Scarsmiht), 387.
 Margareta=Oldefield, 386.
 Margeria, 385.
 Maria (Cotes), 387.
 Mary, 386.

GROSVENOR *continued.*

Matilda=Hatton, 385.
 Matilda (Poole), 386.
 Nicholaus, 387.
 Radulph, 385, 386.
 Randall, 387.
 Randolph, 386.
 Sir Raph, 385.
 Rawlinges, 385.
 Richard, 385, 386, 387.
 Sir Richard, 386.
 Robert, 385, 386.
 Sir Robert, 385.
 Rose (Cleyton), 387.
 Rowland, 387.
 Sara=Whitbrooke, 388.
 Sibell (—?), 386.
 Solomon, 388.
 Thomas, 386, 387, 388.
 Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
 Ursula (Charlton), 387.
 Venis=Frank, 388.
 Walter, 387.
 Warinus, 385.
 William, 387.
 Winifride, 388.
 —=Harware, 267.
 —(Sherley), 387.
 —(Whitmore), 387.

Grover, Maria = Davenport,
 373.
 Simon, 373.

Growtage, Elizab. (Willington),
 375.
 Hugh, 375.

Grundy, Judith (Colemore), 335.
 Michael, 335.

GUIBON, 160.
 Francis, 160.
 Jane (Arden), 160.
 Margareta = Bradshawe,
 160.
 Margareta (Dndley), 160.
 Margareta=Yardley, 110.
 Maria=Power, 160.
 Sibella (Lisley), 160, 383.
 Thomas, 160.
 Ursula (Stamford), 160.
 William, 110, 160.

Gunne, Anna (Fulwood), 238.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
 Richard, 238.

Gunston Elizabetha=Catesbie,
 142.
 Simon, 142.

Gunter, George, 142.
 Maria (Stoughton), 142.

Hacket, Judith = Repington,
 189.
 Juliana (Rutter), 235.
 Robert, 235.
 Thomas, 189.

Hacklin, Elizabeth (Hereward),
 98.
 William, 98.

Hacon, Hubert, 299.
 Maria=Cooke, 299.

Haddy, Alice (Greswold), 62.
 John, 62.

Haggar, Francisca (Peyton), 381.
John, 381.

HALES, HALLES, or HALLS.
94, 96, 208, 209, 210, 272, 273.
Abigall (Walter), 95, 210, 225.
Abigall, 273.
Alice (Kemp), 209.
Anna=Combe, 95, 261, 273, 291.
Anna=Combe, -95, 231-273, 291.
Anna (Morison), 210, 273.
Anna (Peyton), 381.
Anna, 273.
Bartholomew, 95, 210, 273.
Sir Bartholomew, 210.
Bridgett=Woodhull, 95.
Brigetta=Knottesford, 210.
Brigetta (Over *al's* Waver), 253.
✓ Charles, 95, 273.
Sir Charles, 95, 210, 273, 381.
✓ Cheiney, 209.
✓ Christopher, 210, 288.
✓ Sir Christopher, 209.
Edward, 209.
Elizabeth (Ashley), 95.
Elizabeth (Astley), 273.
Elizabeth (Cawnto), 209.
Elizabeth (Fish), 210, 273.
Elizabeth, 95, 210, 373.
George, 209.
Henry, 95, 209, 210.
Humphry, 209.
Isabell (Harvey), 209.
Jacobus, 210.
James, 95.
Sir James, 209.
Jane, 95.
Sir James, 209.
Jocosa (Atwater), 209.
John, 95, 209, 210, 273.
Sir John, 273.
Juliana (Capell), 209.
Katherina=Bugges, 95, 273.
Katherina (Greisley), 210.
Katherina, 95, 273.
Lucy=Taverner, 95.
Margaret (Honiwood), 209.
Maria (Harden), 209.
Maria (Harper), 210.
Maria (Lucy), 288.
Maria=Woodhull, 210.
Mary=Bugges, 95.
Mary=Knatesford, 95.
Mary (Lucy), 95.
Mary (Morison), 95.
Mary, 95.
Mildred=Dockwra, 95.
Mildreda=Honiwood, 209.
Sir Nicholaus, 269.
Prudentia=Rubrough, 210.
Robert, 95, 273.
Sir Robert, 209.
✓ Stephen, 95, 210, 253, 273, 291.
Susan (Fish), 95.
Thomas, 95, 209, 210, 381.
✓ Timothy, 95, 273.

HALES—*continued.*
✓ Walter, 273.
—=Clarke, 200.
— (Font), 95.
— (Gresley), 95.
— (Hales), 209.
— (Lucy), 210.
— (Morison), 95.
—=Recorder of Bristol, 95.
— (Trefoy), 210.

Halford, Agnes=Bussell, 139.
Elizab. (Canning), 225.
Francis, 225.

Hall, Anna=Clarke, 156.
✓ Anne=Foxe, 119.
Christopher, 119.
✓ Edward, 49.
Elizabeth=Wilcotts, 49.
Francis, 247.
John, 186.
Margarett=Greswold, 62.
✓ Ursula (Colles), 247.

Halton de, Nigellus, 283.

Halwis, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
Havis=Brome, 97.
William, 97.

Hamberie, Alicia=Lucy, 287.
William, 287.

Hamond, —=Smith, 71.

Hampden, Elinor=Arden, 73, 181.
Katherin=Ferrers, 5.
John, 73, 181.
Sir John, 5.

Hampton, Margaret=Davers, 17.
Maria (Canning), 225.
William, 17, 225.

Hanburie, Henry, 238.
Katherina (Fulwood), 238.

Hancock, —=Willis, 312.

Handes, Agneta = Langham, 389.
Edward, 227.
John, 389.
Maria (Woodward), 227.

Hanham, Ellena (—?), 113.
John, 113.

Hankford, Anna = Bouchier, 279.
Elizabeth (Fitzwarren), 279.
Thomas, 279.

Hanmer, Audoenus, 57.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
Margareta=Travell, 57.

Hansard, Anna=Grämer, 51.
Gilbert, 51.

HANSLAP, 256, 257.
Anna (Dorner), 257.
Anna (Peniston), 257.
Anna=Wagstaff, 257, 289.
Anna, 257.
Brigetta (Maio *al's* Nicolls), 248.
Dorothea (Higgenson), 257.
Dorothea=Salter, 257.
Egidius, 248.
Elizab. (Chaplin), 257.
Elizab. (Middlemore), 257, 333.
Elizabetha, 257.

HANSLAP—*continued.*
Francisca = Bodington, 257.
Jana (Goodwyn), 257.
Jana=Peck, 257.
Johanna (Hore), 257.
John, 257, 289, 333.
Margareta (Hill), 257.
Maria (—?), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Richard, 257.
Robert, 257.
Thomas, 257.
Walter, 257.
William, 257.

Harbert, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
Thomas, 287.

Harbourne, Joanna = Warde, 275.
John, 275.

Harby, Elizab.=Averey, 407.
Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
Thomas, 207, 407.

Harcott, Elizab.=Ludford, 150.
Simon, 150.

Harcourt, Elizabeth = Brasbredge, 9.
George, 409.
Jane=Gray, 43.
Lucia=Warde, 275.
Michael, 275.
Sir Robert, 9.
Sir Simon, 43.
—=Travell, 409.

Harden, Maria=Hales, 209.
Richard, 209.
Sir Thomas, 209.

Hardwick, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Jocosa=Purple, 255.
John, 255.

Hare, John, 103.
Katherin (Kinardsley), 103.

Harecourt, Elizab. = Throckmorton, 207.
Henry de, 155.
—de (Bosworth), 155.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.

Harington, Frances=Leigh, 81.
Sir James, 81.

Hariott, Michael, 183.

Harison, Margareta=Bovy, 187.
William, 187.

Harley, —=Bishop, 275.
Willington, 275.

HARMAN, 104, 105.
Amicia=Yardley, 110.
Anne (Lisley), 105, 383.
Anne=Yardley, 105, 110.
Anne=Yardley, 105.
Dorothy=Wirley, 105.
Elianor=Pudsey, 105, 251.
Elizabeth (Gregory), 150.
Elnor=Whaverley, 105.
Francis, 150.
Hugh, 105, 251.
John, 105, 110.
Margaret=Luson, 105.
Margaret=Sheldon, 105.
Margery=Tikebrome, 105.

HARMAN—*continued.*

Raph, 150.
 Sibell (Fowler), 105.
 Sibell, 105.
 Thomas, 105.
 Walter, 105.
 William, 105.
 —=Chapman, 105.
 —(Collet), 105.
 —(Congrave), 105.
 —(Hungerford), 105.
 —=Massey, 105.
 —=Midlemore, 105.
 —(Ridgley), 105.
 —(Sedney), 105.
 —(Squire), 105.
 —(Underhill), 105.
 Harper, Dorothy=Ferrers, 7.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 George, 210.
 Sir John, 81.
 Maria=Hales, 210.
 Sir Richard, 393.
 William, 7.
 —=Sacheverell, 393.
 Harpole, Alicia (Travell), 409.
 Richard, 409.
 Harpur, Edward, 303.
 Francis, 303.
 Hester, 303.
 Margaret, 303.
 Philippa, 303.
 Thomazine (Randolph), 303.
 William, 303.
 Harris, Dorothea (Beaupo), 203.
 Elizab.=Fletcher, 353.
 Elizab. (Langham), 389.
 Richard, 203.
 William, 382.
 —=Alisberie, 33.
 Harte, Eustace, 380.
 Frances (Peyton), 379.
 John, 379.
 Hartell, —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Harvey, Isabell=Hales, 209.
 Lucia=Cotton, 305.
 Stephen, 209.
 Thomas, 209.
 Harvy, Anne = Woodchurch, 199.
 Sir Walter, 199.
 HARWARE, 266, 267.
 Alicia (Jenninges), 267.
 Alicia, 267.
 Anna, 267.
 Jocosa, 267.
 Lawrence, 267.
 Maria (Mansfield), 267.
 Maria, 267.
 Randolph, 267.
 Samuell, 267.
 Thomas, 267.
 Zara, 267.
 — (Grosvenour), 267.
 Harwell, Agnes=Smith, 71.
 Anne=Burdett, 101.
 Isabell=Fulwood, 237.
 John, 71, 237.
 Haselden, Francis, 380.

Haselden—*continued.*

Francisca=Peiton, 380.
 Haselrege, Bridget (Griffin), 168.
 Miles, 168.
 Hasilrigge, Ann=Catesby, 127.
 Thomas, 127.
 Hastings, Barbara (Devereux), 280.
 Dorothea=Devereux, 279.
 Sir Edward, 280.
 George, E. of Huntingdo', 279.
 Sir Henry, 393.
 Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 John, Lord Abergavenie, 283.
 Hastings, Anne=Ferrers, 7.
 William, Lord, 7.
 Hathwick, John, 128.
 Katherin (Coke *alias* Cardigan), 128.
 William, 128.
 Hatton, John, 385.
 Matilda (Grosvenour), 385.
 Hatton de, Hugo, 55.
 de William, 55.
 de Wolstan, 283.
 Haukesworth, —=Dixwell, 297.
 Hault, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Sir Thomas, 67.
 HAWES, 404, 405.
 Alice=Bromley, 61.
 Anna, 405.
 Constance=Speherd, 405.
 Constancia=Bally? 405.
 Edmond, 405.
 Elizab. (Browne), 405.
 Elizab.=Sheldon, 405.
 Elizab., 405.
 Jana (Porter), 405.
 Jana, 405.
 Joane (Rainsford), 405.
 John, 405.
 Lucia, 405.
 Margaret, 405.
 Maria, 405.
 Rutha, 405.
 Thomas, 405.
 Ursula (Colles), 247, 405.
 Ursula=Hunt, 405.
 Ursula, 405.
 William, 247, 405.
 Hawkins, *alias* Fisher, 20.
 Hawley, Thomas (Clarenceux), 216, 298.
 Hay, Agneta (Nuttall), 159.
 Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
 Hellen, 159.
 Robert, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, 200.
 Haywood, Anna=Grosvenour, 387.
 William, 387.
 Head, Maria=Clerke, 156.
 William, 156.
 Heath, Baldwin, 237.
 George, 186.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 237.

Heath—*continued.*

John, 186.
 Helion, Sir Peter, 77.
 Rose=Raleigh, 77.
 Hemberie, Agnes=Archer, 309.
 John, 309.
 Hend, Alice=Laynham, 71.
 Isabell (—?), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (—?), 71.
 Heningham, Abegall = Digbie, 17.
 Sir Anthony, 17.
 Christopher, 35.
 Dorothe (Stanley), 35.
 Hennage, John, 337.
 Katherin=Hugford, 337.
 Thomas, 337.
 Herbert, Jane=Ludiatt, 139.
 — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Richardson, 139.
 Herdson, Abigall=Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Hereford, John, 373.
 Maria=Davenport, 373.
 HERWARD, 98.
 Christian (Beamont), 98.
 Edmond, 98.
 Elizabeth=Hacklin, 98.
 Hugh, 98.
 Joane (—?), 98.
 John, 98.
 Margaret (—?), 98.
 Richard, 98.
 Robert, 98.
 Rose (—?), 98.
 Heringe, Elizab. (Averey), 407.
 Heritage, Agneta=Palmer, 221.
 John, 221.
 Heron, John, 221.
 Ursula=Palmer, 221.
 Heding de, Arnulph, 176.
 Hesket, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 Roger, 409.
 Hewet, John, 61.
 Margaret=Stockley, 61.
 Hiatts, Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Simon, 309.
 Hickford, —=Sheldon, 3.
 Hide, Agnes = Throckmorton, 111.
 Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
 Leonard, 381.
 Maria=Peyton, 381.
 Higenson, Elizabeth = Wylmore, 135.
 Francisca = Davenport, 373.
 John, 373.
 Thomas, 135.
 Higgensou, Dorothea = Hanslap, 257.
 Thomas, 257.
 Hill, Anna=Grosvenour, 388.
 Baldwin, 135.
 Elizab.=Fulwood, 238.
 Francis, 235.
 Humphry, 388.
 Jane (Mathew), 349.

- Hill—*continued*.
 John, 238.
 Margareta=Hanslap, 257.
 Maria=Fulwood, 238.
 Maria (Rutter), 235.
 Mary (Wylmore), 135.
 Radus, 257.
 —=Astley, 365.
- Hilton, Anne=Newdigate, 39.
 Hinman, Johanna (Everton), 301.
 Oliver, 301.
- Hinton, Francisca (Decons), 231.
 Richard, 335.
 Sara (Colemore), 335.
 Thomas, 231.
- Hitch *alias* Stech, Margareta=Colles, 247.
- Hitson, Dorothea=Leving, 321.
 William, 321.
- Hix, Katherin=Holbeech, 351.
- Hobday, Isabella = Rugeley, 229.
- HOBLEDAY, or HOBILDAY, 174, 175.
 Alice (Morgan), 175.
 Ann, 175.
 Anne, 175.
 Ciceley, 175.
 Dorothea (Hunt), 175.
 Dorothea, 175.
 Eliza? (Sandbach), 175.
 Elizabeth, 175.
 Elizabetha (Hodgkins), 175.
 Frances, 175.
 Joane=Collier, 175.
 John, 175.
 Jonci?, 175.
 Lewis, 175.
 Margery (Dyson), 175.
 Maria (Alwood), 175.
 Mary (Lyde), 175.
 Nicholaus, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Ursula, 175.
 William, 175.
- Hobson, Dorothea=Clark, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
- Hodges, Anna=Rutter, 235.
 Richard, 235.
- Hodgkins, Anthony, 175.
 Elizabetha = Hobilday, 175.
 Joane=Daston, 21.
- Hodsdon, Elizab. (Mayne), 331.
 John, 331.
- Hogens, Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
 William, 88.
- Hogson, Christopher, 389.
 Margareta = Langham, 389.
- HOLBECH, 322, 323.
 Anna (Perkins), 281.
 Barnaby, 281, 323.
 Edward, 323.
 Emma (Perkins), 323.
 Emma, 323.
- HOLBECH—*continued*.
 Francisca (Tonge), 323.
 Franciscus, 323.
 John, 323.
 Maria (Colverwell), 323.
 Maria, 323.
 Thomas, 323.
 William, 323.
 — (Portinton), 323.
 — (Yaxley), 323.
- HOLBEECH, 350, 351.
 Amillion, 79, 351.
 Barnaby, 351.
 Cicely=Holbeech, 351.
 Elizab. (Sadler), 351.
 Elizab.=South, 79, 351.
 Elizab.=Whitby, 351.
 Elizab., 351.
 Gabriell, 351.
 George, 351.
 John, 351.
 Katherina=Booth, 351.
 Katherina (Hix), 351.
 Maria, 351.
 Martin, 351.
 Mathew, 351.
 Millicent (Poultney), 351.
 Richard, 351.
 Thomas, 351.
 William, 351.
 — (Fetherston), 351.
 — (Gray), 351.
 — (Petye), 351.
 — (Taylor), 351.
- HOLBROOKE, 75.
 Elizabeth=Fitz Raph, 75.
 John, 75.
 Margaret=Falstaffe, 75.
 Sir Thomas, 75.
 — (Burchid), 75.
- Holdenby, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
 William, 287.
- Holiar, Margareta = Napton, 345.
- Hollock, Francis, 369.
 Judith (Dalby), 369.
- Holloke, John, 186.
- Holland, Alicia (Horne), 343.
 Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 John, 409.
 Richard, 343.
- Holloway, Margaret (Rainsford), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
- Holmes, Robert, 186.
- HOLT, 18, 19, 20.
 Adam, 19.
 Agneta=Mountford, 127.
 Albreda (Castell), 19.
 Alice, 19.
 Anna=Warner, 51.
 Anne=Peirs, 19.
 Anne=West, 19.
 Anne, 19.
 Christian, 19.
 Dorithy (Ferrers), 7, 19.
 Dorithy, 19.
 Edward, 7, 19, 337.
 Elizabeth=Redgley, 19.
 Elizabeth=Weston, 19.
- HOLT—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 19.
 Ellen=Perman, 19.
 Frances=Forster, 19.
 Frances, 19.
 Francis, 19.
 Grace (—), 19.
 Jane (Knight), 19.
 Joane, 19.
 John, 19, 127.
 Katherin=Wirley, 19.
 Letticia=Hugford, 337.
 Lucey=Hugford, 19.
 Margaret (Bagott), 19.
 Margaret (Cumb'ford), 19.
 Margaret (Delabeere), 19.
 Margaret=Stanley, 19.
 Margaret, 19.
 Margery=Nicholes, 19.
 Margery (Willington), 19.
 Margery, 19.
 Marke, 19.
 Marye, 19.
 Maude (Colings), 19.
 Maude (Grimmsard), 19.
 Nicholas, 19.
 Robert, 19.
 Simond, 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Sir Thomas, 19.
 Walter, 19.
 William, 19, 20, 51.
 Winefred = Fisher *alias* Hawkins, 20.
- Honiwood, John, 209.
 Margaret=Hales, 209.
 Mildreda (Hales), 209.
- Hooce, Jana (Knightley), 401.
 Richard, 401.
- Hoord, John, 43.
 Joyce=Graye, 43.
- Hopkins, Anna = Davenport, 373.
 Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
 Grace (Sanderson), 146.
 William, 183, 373.
- Hopton, Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
- Hopwell, John, 391.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
- Hore, Editha=Pudsey, 251.
 Johanna=Hanslap, 257.
 John, 251.
 Robert, 257.
- Hornbie, John, 381.
 Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
- HORNE, 342, 343.
 Agnes=Kempston, 411.
 Alicia=Holland, 343.
 Anna (Pachet), 343.
 Anna, 343.
 Cassandra (Randall), 343.
 Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
 Ellena=Cooke, 343.
 Francis, 343.
 Henry, 343.
 Jana (Morton), 343.
 Johanna, 343.
 John, 343.
 Katherina (Rogers), 201.

HORNE—*continued.*

Margareta=Unett, 343.
 Margeria (Lee), 343.
 Maria=Crowder, 343.
 Martina (Frowlick), 343.
 Matilda=Shewell, 343.
 Reginald, 343.
 Simon, 343.
 Thomas, 235, 343, 411.
 Winifrida = Dorington, 343.

HORSEY, 194, 195.

Alicia (Enion), 195.
 Alicia=Potter, 195.
 Dorothea (Browne), 195.
 Dorothea=Cuff, 195.
 Editha (Chettell), 195.
 Editha (Light), 195.
 Hannibal, 195.
 Isabella (Hussey), 195.
 James, 195.
 Jana (Sadler), 339.
 John, 195, 339.
 Katherina (Fisher), 195.
 Peter, 195.
 William, 195.

Horsfleete, Winifrid (Peyton), 381.

Horsman, Anne (Rutter), 235.
 Hortall, Margaret=Firrsers, 5.
 Horwood, Cassandria (Gray), 43.

John, 43.
 Joye (Graye), 43.
 William, 43.

Houghton, Maria (Peyton), 380.
 Thomas, 380.
 — (Graye), 43.

Howe, Anne (Olney), 113.
 Thomas, 113.

Howell, Prudence (Davrs), 115.
 William, 115.

Huband, Anna=Waring, 341.
 Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 John, 21, 341.
 Radus, 21.

Hubard, Agneta = Fulwood, 237.

John, 88, 237.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 88.
 Hubbard, — (Blunt), 295.
 Sir —, 295.

Hubert, Dorothy (Davrs), 17.
 Nicholas, 17.

Huckpole, Joane (Wylmore), 135.

Huddesdon, Anna (—?), 203.
 Ursula=Beaupo, 203.
 William, 203.

Hudgesonne, Alice (Carrell), 81.
 Sir Christopher, 81.
 Ursula=Leighe, 81.

Hudson, Hester (Brasbredg), 9.

HUGFORD, 336, 337.

Abigall, 337.
 Alicia=Archer, 309.
 Alicia (Gadier), 337.
 Alicia=Lucy, 287.

HUGFORD—*continued.*

Anna (Dabscourt), 47, 337.
 Anna, 337.

Anne (Wigston), 38.

Beatrix (Rody), 337.

Edward, 337.

Elizabeth, 337.

Francisca (Butler), 337.

Francisca, 337.

Henry, 337.

Humphrus, 337.

Jocosa (Cumberley), 337.

Johanna=Beaupo, 203.

John, 19, 38, 47, 203, 337, 341.

Katherin (Pabenham), 287.

Katherina (Hennage), 337.

Katherina = Hungerford, 337.

Katherin, 337.

Leticia=Waring, 337, 341.

Letticia (Holt), 337.

Letticia, 337.

Lukey (Holt), 194.

Margareta=Bussell, 139.

Margareta (Dinge), 337.

Margareta (Hugford), 337.

Margareta = Laurence, 337.

Margareta, 337.

Maria (Cooper), 337.

Maria, 337.

Peter, 337.

Robert, 337.

Thomas, 139, 337.

Walter de, 287.

William, 61, 309, 337.

— (Charde), 337.

—=Greswold, 61.

— (Medleton), 287.

Huggan, Bridgett, 37.

— (Thorne), 37.

Hughes, Elizab=Cocke, 261.

Hulme, Martha (Decons), 231.

Thomas, 231.

Humfreysonn, Cassandria = Kinardsley, 133.

William, 103.

Humfryston, Frances=Corbett,

63.

William, 63.

Hunckes, Maria (Palmer), 222.

Robert, 222.

Hunderhill, —=Porter, 117.

Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 133.

Anthony, 115.

Dorothy (Davrs), 115.

Edward, 337.

Edward, Lord, 115.

Elizab. (Lucy), 288.

Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.

Francisca (Cocke), 261.

Jane=Forster, 133.

John, Lord, 88.

Katherina (Hugford), 337.

Lady=Sacheverell, 392.

Susan (Davrs), 115.

Walter, 261.

—=Harman, 105.

Hunmore, Johanna = Germin, 169.

John, 169.

Hunson, Alice (Forster), 133.

Anne (Cave), 133.

Dorothy=Oyle, 133.

Thomas, 133.

William, 133.

Hunston, Julian = Repington, 190.

William, 190.

Hunt, Dorothea=Hobilday, 175.

Elizab.=Yate, 363.

Henry, 175, 363.

Joane=Colemore, 335.

Radus, 405.

Ursula (Hawes), 405.

Hunter, Thomas, 238.

—=Fulwood, 238.

Huntley, Alice (Langley), 37.

John, 37.

Hurst, Juditha (Astley), 365.

William, 365.

Hussey, Elizabeth=Throgmorton, 88.

Isabella=Horsey, 195.

John, Lord, 88.

Thomas, 195.

Hutton, Alicia=Cooke, 299.

Anthony, 101.

Elizabeth (Burdett), 101.

Elizabeth=Gregory, 156.

John, 299.

Thomas, 156.

Sir William, 101.

Ingelby, Emme (Repington), 190.

William, 190.

Ingram, Catherin (Peto), 171.

Hastings, 173.

Iowres, John, 205.

Maria=Childe, 205.

Irtland, David, 13.

Katherine (Knight), 13.

Isod, Dorothea=Randolph, 303.

Henry, 303.

Jackman, Margareta = Kem pson, 411.

Thomas, 411.

Jackson, Jane (Clopton), 110.

—=Leving, 321.

James, Edward, 388.

Jocosa (Grosvenour), 388.

Jams, Dorothy=Greswold, 62.

Henry, 62.

Jance, Johanna = Repington, 191.

John, 191.

Jeames, Johanna (Keverell), 311.

Johanna=Willis, 311.

John, 311.

Thomas, 311.

Jeb, Alicia=Sadler, 339.

Jeffris, Anna=Palmer, 222.

Jenings, Jane (Lunsford), 85.

Jeninges, Alicia (Spencer), 285.

John, 285.

Jenkins, Elizab. (Grosvener), 387.
 Jenney, Francis, 380.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Jennings, Alicia = Harware, 267.
 Anna=Cooke, 299.
 John, 299.
 William, 267.
 Jennings, John, 13.
 Radus, 13.
 Thomas, 13.
 — (Rowlatt), 13.
 JENYNS, 240, 241.
 Edward, 241.
 Fulco, 241.
 Galfrid, 241.
 John, 241.
 Margeria (Pretty), 241.
 Maria, 241.
 Oliver, 241.
 William, 241.
 — (Markham), 241.
 Jerningha', Ellinor (Throgmorton), 88.
 Henry, 88.
 John, 88.
 Jervaise, Margareta (Sacheverell), 393.
 Johnson, Muriell (Middlemore), 333.
 Jones, Jana = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 247.
 Ursula (Coles), 247.
 Jordaine, William, 142.
 — = Stoughton, 142.
 Joyner, Mary (Forster), 133.
 Jucl, Jana (Coles), 247.
 Richard, 247.
 Jury, Richard, 142.
 Rosa=Stoughton, 142.
 Ke bull, Henry, 168.
 Jane (Griffin), 168.
 Ke'es, — = Sacheverell, 393.
 Ke'ke, Jana=South, 79.
 Ke mp, Alice=Hales, 209.
 Cicilia (Cheney), 209.
 Sir Thomas, 209.
 Ke mpe, Maria (Wheate), 193.
 Ke mpshe, Cicily (Trussell), 93.
 Giles, 93.
 KEMPSON, or KEMPSTON, 410, 411, 412.
 Agnes (Horne), 411.
 Agnes=Tarpley, 411.
 Anna (Blinco), 411.
 Anna (Draper), 411.
 Anna=Walker, 411.
 Anna, 411, 412.
 Anthonius, 411, 412.
 Dorothea=Garret, 411.
 Dorothea, 411.
 Edward, 411, 412.
 Elizab. (—), 411.
 Elizabeth, 411, 412.
 Francisca (Swift), 411.
 George, 411, 412.
 Jana, 411.

KEMPSON—continued.
 Jana (Sambach), 412.
 Jocos=Bushell, 411.
 Johanna=Graager, 411.
 Johanna=Shepey, 412.
 John, 411, 412.
 Katherina (Parsons), 411.
 Leonard, 411, 412.
 Letticia (Collier), 411.
 Lodovicus, 411.
 Margaret, 412.
 Margareta (Jackman), 411.
 Margareta, 411.
 Margareta (Sadler), 412.
 Maria, 411, 412.
 Nicholas, 411.
 Richard, 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 William, 411, 412.
 — (Shepard), 411.
 KENDALL, 324, 325.
 Dorothea=Whatton, 325.
 Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
 Elizabeth (Willinghall), 325.
 George, 325.
 Henry, 325.
 John, 325.
 Lucia (Brookes), 325.
 Lucia, 325.
 Margareta (Aldestrop), 325.
 Margareta=Elliott, 325.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
 Rebecca, 325.
 Richard, 325.
 William, 11, 325.
 Kerne, Edward, 171.
 Maria=Palmer, 171.
 Kettleby, Henry, 37.
 Isabell (Langley), 37.
 Magdalena (Travell), 57.
 William, 57.
 Kettleby, — = Ashfield, 165.
 Keverell, Agneta (Frankton de), 311.
 Augustin, 311.
 Clementia (Naplin, (Napton)), 311.
 Johanna=Jeames, 311.
 Robert, 311.
 William, 311.
 Kidermaster, — = Clapham, 367.
 Kinaston, Jane (Graye), 43.
 King, Arthur, 363.
 Cicilia=Yate, 363.
 Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
 Kinge, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Edmond, 168.
 Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
 Roger, 380.
 Kingsmill, Bridget (Raleigh), 77.
 Constancia=Lucy, 288.
 Richard, 288.
 William, 77.
 Kirkham, Martha (Peyton), 379.
 William, 379.
 Sir Robert, 379.

Kirton, Mary=Rainsford, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Kitson, Katherina = Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 285.
 Knatesford, Mary (Hales), 95.
 Knell, Julian=Clapham, 367.
 Knevit, Katherina = Cotton, 305.
 Roger, 305.
 — = Ashfeld, 165.
 KNIGHT, 218, 219.
 Adam, 12.
 Andreas, 219.
 Dorothea=Overton, 219.
 Elizab., 219.
 Elizab.=Dixwell, 414, 297.
 Elizab. (Stoughton), 142.
 Jana (Grammer), 51, 219.
 Jane=Holt, 19.
 Joane=Rowlatt, 13.
 Johanna=Wase, 219.
 John, 11, 142, 297.
 Robert, 13.
 Thomas, 219.
 William, 51, 219.
 KNIGHTLEY, 399, 400, 401.
 Alicia=Cotts, 399.
 Alicia (Bury), 401.
 Alicia, 401.
 Andreas, 401.
 Anna=Chetwood, 401.
 Anna=Cokain, 401.
 Anna (Ferrers), 399.
 Anna (Pettus), 401.
 Anna=Smith, 401.
 Anna (Umpton), 399.
 Anna, 401.
 Brigetta, 401.
 Constancia=Acton, 401.
 Constancia, 401.
 Christiana=Stanney, 401.
 Dorothea (Bide), 399.
 Dorothea, 399, 401.
 Edmond, 401.
 Sir Edmond, 399.
 Edward, 401.
 Elianor (Throckmorton), 87, 399.
 Elinora=Cotton, 305.
 Elizab. (Brough de), 399.
 Elizab. = Devereux, 280, 401.
 Elizab. (Knolles), 401.
 Elizab. (Lenthall), 401.
 Elizab. (Luke), 401.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 255, 399.
 Elizab. (Seimour), 399.
 Elizab. (Shukburgh), 401.
 Elizab. (Thacker), 401.
 Elizab, 401.
 Francis, 401.
 George, 401.
 Jana (Spencer), 285, 399.
 Jana=Hoode, 401.
 Jane (Skinerton), 399.
 John, 399, 401.
 Margareta=Purifoy, 255.
 Maria (Farmour), 399.
 Maria=Barniston, 399.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

- Maria=Purifoy, 401.
 Maria=Gastrell, 401.
 Maria, 401.
 Martha=Norden, 401.
 Nathaniell, 401.
 Richard, 87, 255, 285, 305, 399, 401.
 Robert, 401.
 Roger, 399.
 Samuel, 401.
 Seymour, 399.
 Susanna=Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 280, 399.
 Timothy, 401.
 Ursula (Vere), 399.
 Valentine, 399, 401.
 — (Gifford), 399.
 Knolles, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
 ✓ Knotesford, Brigetta = Lisley, 383.
 ✓ John, 383.
 ✓ Knottesford, Brigetta (Hales), 210.
 ✓ John, 210.
 Knowles, Elizabeth (Willis), 311.
 Sir Francis, 19, 280.
 Henry, 19.
 John, 311.
 Lettice=Rugeley, 153.
 Leticia=Devereux, 280.
 Margaret (Cave), 19.
 Sir Thomas, 153.
 Kolcopp, Clement, 140.
 Eliza, 140.
 Katherin (Bussell), 140.
 KYNNERSLEY, or KINAR-
 DESLEY, 102, 103, 396, 397,
 398.
 Anna=Cotton, 398.
 Anthony, 103, 391.
 Cassandra (Humfreysonn),
 103, 397.
 Cassandra = Cokesonn,
 103, 397.
 Clement, 398.
 Dorothea (Dracott), 397.
 Dorothea=Minors, 398.
 Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
 Edward, 103, 397, 398.
 Elizab.=Combes, 398.
 Elizab. (Gifford), 103, 397.
 Elizab. (Salway de), 397.
 Elizab. (Wolmere), 398.
 Elizab. (—?), 398.
 Elizab., 397.
 Ellen (Hayward), 398.
 Ellen=Whithall, 103, 397,
 398.
 Francis, 398.
 Galfrid, 397.
 George, 398.
 Henry, 103, 397, 398.
 Isabella (Walker), 398.
 Jane (—?), 103, 397.
 Joane, 103.
 Jocosia, 398.
 Johanna (Ferrers), 397.

KYNNERSLEY—*continued.*

- Johanna (—?), 398.
 John, 103, 397, 398.
 Katherin=Hare, 103, 397.
 Katherina(Butler), 103, 397.
 Katherina, 398.
 Leticia (Bagot), 398.
 Margaret (Aston), 103, 397.
 Margaret (Turner), 103, 397.
 Margaret, 398.
 Margeria (Agard), 398.
 Margeria (Bond), 103, 397.
 Margeria=Eaton, 398.
 Maria=Woodcock, 398.
 Maria (Gorge), 398.
 Maria=Manwaring, 398.
 Martha, 397.
 Matilda (—?), 397.
 Nicholas, 397, 398.
 Radus, 398.
 Robert, 103, 397.
 Thomas, 103, 397, 398.
 Ursula, 397.
 Walter, 398.
 William, 397.
 LADBROOKE, or LOD-
 BROOK, 128.
 Alice (Catesby), 128.
 Alice = Coke *alias* Cardi-
 gan, 128.
 Havia (Daventry), 128.
 Henry, 128.
 Hugh, 128.
 Isabell=Catesby, 125, 128.
 Isabell (—?), 128.
 Jocosia (Arden), 182.
 John, 128, 178, 182, 235.
 Lettice (Arden), 128, 178.
 Maria=Rutter, 235.
 Robert, 128.
 Thomas, 128.
 William, 128, 178.
 —=Petty, 245.
 Lago, —=Saunders, 371.
 Richard, 371.
 Lambert, Henry, 190.
 Marian=Repington, 190.
 Lamborn, Edward, 215.
 Jana=Betham, 215.
 LANE, 306, 307.
 Bridget (Griffin), 168.
 Dorothea=Felding, 11.
 Edward, 291, 307.
 Francisca (Nash), 147, 307.
 Johanna (Whitney), 307.
 John, 11, 147, 307.
 Katherina (Murden), 307,
 319.
 Margareta=Greene, 307.
 Margeria (Felding), 11.
 Maria=Bishop, 307.
 Maria=Bushell, 307.
 Maria (Coombes), 291, 307.
 Nicholas, 307, 319.
 Sir Raph, 11.
 Richard, 307.
 William, 168.
 Langford, Elianor.
 Radus, 391.

Langford—*continued.*

- Sir Radus, 56.
 —=Montford, 56.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
 LANGHAM, 388, 389.
 Agnes=Lea, 389.
 Agnes=West, 389.
 Agnes, 389.
 Agneta (Handes), 389.
 Alianora=Palmer, 221.
 Alicia (—?), 388.
 Anna (—?), 388.
 Anna, 389.
 Anna (West), 389.
 Anna (—?), 388.
 Benedict, 389.
 Dorothea, 389.
 Edward, 389.
 Elizab.=Wikes, 389.
 Elizab., 389.
 Margab.=Harris, 389.
 Elizabeth=Vincent, 389.
 Goditha, 389.
 Goditha (—?), 389.
 Idna, 389.
 Isabella (Gilbert), 389.
 Jana=Packwood, 389.
 Johanna=Grosse, 388.
 Johanna (Lole), 389.
 John, 388.
 Katherina, 389.
 Margareta (Hogeson), 389.
 Margareta, 389.
 Maria, 389.
 Radulphus, 389.
 Richard, 388, 389.
 Samuel, 389.
 Sara=Setterthwait, 389.
 Sara, 389.
 Thomas, 388, 389.
 William, 388, 389.
 Langhorne, Elizab. (Averey),
 407.
 Langley, Alice=Huntly, 37.
 Christian=Wigston, 37.
 Edmond, 380.
 Edward, 37.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
 Sir Godfray, 37.
 Grace=Peiton, 379.
 Isabell=Kettleby, 37.
 John, 37.
 Margaret=Poole, 37.
 Maude, 37.
 Ursula=Feldinge, 12.
 Walter, 37.
 William, 37.
 Sir —, 379.
 —=Statham, 392.
 Langston, Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Anne (Rainsford), 49.
 Anthonie, 185.
 Arthur, 21.
 Elizabeth=Tamar, 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 Elnor (Daston), 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Godith, 21.
 Henry, 21.

Langston—*continued.*

Jane=Bredgman, 21.
 Nicholas, 21.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 21.
 Langton, Jocosa = Repington, 189.
 Lathom, —=Rowlett, 13.
 Latimer, Elizabeth = Griffin, 167.
 Waring, 167. -
 —=Porter, 117.
 Laurence, Margareta (Hugford), 337.
 William, 337.
 Lavender, Dorothy (Wylmore), 135.
 John, 135.
 Laynham, Alice (Hend), 71.
 Milecencia=Carington, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Lea, Agnes (Langham), 389.
 Christopher, 389.
 —=Randolph, 303.
 Lecroft vel Lecros, Amy=Lisley, 383.
 Thomas, 383.
 Lee, Elianor=Stanley, 23.
 Elizabeth (Gregory), 160.
 Sir James, 23.
 Margeria=Horne, 343.
 Richard, 183.
 Lecche, Anna=Sacheverell, 391.
 Sir Roger, 391.
 Lcey, Alice (Ashfeld), 165.
 Legge, Roger, 25.
 — (—/—), 25.
 Leicester, Earl of, 81.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Robert, Earl of, 280.
 LEIGH, 80, 81.
 Alice (Barker *alias* Coverall), 81.
 Alice=Conney, 81.
 Anna (Gobard), 293.
 Anna (Lucy), 287.
 Catherina, 81.
 Dorothy=Rainsford, 49.
 Elizabeth (Egerton), 81.
 Elizabeth (Harper), 81.
 Elizabeth=Hanmer, 81.
 Emma (Grosvenour), 385.
 Frances (Harington), 81.
 Francis, 81.
 John, 81, 293, 385.
 Katherin=Barber, 81.
 Katherin (Spencer), 81, 285.
 Katherin=Dudley, 81.
 Katherin=Catesbie, 126.
 Lucia, 293.
 Margaret, 293.
 Margery (Lowe), 81.
 Maria, 81.
 Maria=Clapham, 367.
 Mary=Cobb, 81.
 Mary (Egerton), 81.
 Oliver, 293.
 Sir Piers, 81.
 Raph, 81.
 Richard, 81.

LEIGH—*continued.*

Robert, 49.
 Roger, 81.
 Rowland, 81.
 Thomas, 81, 126, 285, 293, 367.
 Ursula (Hudgesonne), 81.
 William, 81.
 Winifred=Bond, 81.
 — (Barkeley), 81.
 —=Griffin, 167.
 — (Trafford), 81.
 Leighton, Anna(Devereux), 280.
 Elizab. (Devereux), 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 Leister, Margareta (Grosvenour), 385.
 Thomas, 385.
 Lennard, Samson, 1.
 Lenthall, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
 William, 401.
 Levenger, —=Godier, 67.
 Lever, Hetha=Andrews, 50.
 Leverich, Margareta = Travell, 409.
 Richard, 409.
 Levesey, Marthell=Peiton, 381.
 Robert, 381.
 Leveson, Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
 Joice=Graye, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Walter, 73, 181.
 LEVINGE, 320, 321.
 Anna (Fairfax), 321.
 Anne, 321.
 Daniell, 321.
 Dorothea (Beresford), 321.
 Dorothea (Hitson), 321.
 Francis, 231, 321.
 Margareta (Freeman), 321.
 Margareta, 321.
 Percis (Decons), 231, 321.
 Percis, 321.
 Tabitha, 321.
 Thomas, 321.
 Timotheus, 321.
 Walter, 321.
 William, 321.
 — (Jackson), 321.
 Levins, Martha = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 William, 248.
 Lewgar, Edward, 379.
 Elizabeth, 379.
 Mary, 379.
 Phillip, 379.
 Rosa (Peyton), 379.
 Thomas, 379.
 Lewkenor, —=Stoughton, 141.
 Lewknor, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Lewson, Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Richard, 3.
 Ley, Joan=Swanland, 39.
 Leyton, Margaret (Clopton), 110.
 Lichland, Anna = Warner, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Lideat, Edmond, 31.
 Elizab. (Underhill), 31.

Light, Editha=Horsey, 196.
 John, 195.
 Ligon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 90.
 Lilley, Sara (Grosvenour), 388.
 Limesey, Agatha (Montford), 55.
 Richard, 55.
 Peter, 55.
 Lincoln, —=Spencer, 284.
 Lingan, Anna=Rutter, 234.
 William, 235.
 LINGARD, 346, 347.
 Agneta, 347.
 Alicia (Breech), 347.
 Anna, 347.
 Arden, 347.
 Barbara, 347.
 Dorothea (Wilson), 347.
 Dorothea, 347.
 Edmond, 347.
 Humphrus, 347.
 Isabella (Vincent), 347.
 Isabella, 347.
 Jana, 347.
 John, 347.
 Maria (Vaughton), 347.
 Ricus, 347.
 William, 347.
 Linne, George, 89, 207.
 Martha (Throgmorton), 89, 207.
 LISLEY, 382, 383.
 Abigail=Stringer, 383.
 Alicia (Masterton), 383.
 Amy (Lecroft *at's* Lecros), 383.
 Ankitellus, 383.
 Ann (Swinerton), 383.
 Anna = Bradshaw, 383.
 Anna = Harman, 105, 383.
 Brigetta (Knotesford), 383.
 Brigetta, 383.
 Dorothea (Willoughby), 383.
 Edward, 383.
 Elizabetha (—/—), 383.
 Francis, 383.
 George, 383.
 Henry, 383.
 Joanna (Blackgreve), 383.
 Johanna (—/—), 383.
 John, 37, 383.
 Juliana (Middlemore), 383.
 Leticia, 383.
 Margeria (—/—), 383.
 Maria=Swinfen, 383.
 Matildis (—/—), 383.
 Nicholas, 383.
 Reginald, 383.
 Sibilla=Guibon, 160, 383.
 Sibilla, 383.
 Symon, 383.
 Thomas, 160, 383.
 William, 383.
 — (Gedesbrooke), 383.
 —=Langley, 37.
 Liteott, John, 361.
 Maria=Barker, 361.

Litherland, Isabella=Willington, 375.
 Littleton, Alica (Cumbford), 85
 Ann=Middlemore, 333.
 Edward, 191, 217, 280.
 Sir John, 69.
 Judge, 69.
 Katherin=Sheldon, 59.
 Margaret (Devereux), 280.
 Margaret=Marowe, 69.
 Margareta = Repington, 191.
 Maria (Fisher), 217.
 Richard, 333.
 Thomas, 59.
 William, 35.
 Loe, Anna=Dixwell, 297.
 Lole, Edward, 389.
 Johanna = Langham, 389.
 Longe, Sir Richard, 20.
 —=Fisher, 20.
 Longeville, Anne = Boughton, 83.
 Longwill, Eustachia=Feldinge, 12.
 Loud, —=Underhill, 31.
 Loucher, Sir John, 189.
 Marian=Repington, 189.
 Love, Alice (Butnor), 43.
 Edmund, 43.
 Elianor=Graye, 43.
 Humphry, 43.
 Lovelace, Anna = Mayne, 331.
 Columberia=Mayne, 331.
 Sir Richard, 331.
 Lovell, Jania=Cooke, 299.
 Thomas, 299.
 Lovett, Anne (Davens), 115.
 Elizabeth=Newdigate, 39.
 Thomas, 39, 115.
 Lowe, Clement, 392.
 Ellen=Dixwell, 41.
 Margery=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, 81.
 —=Sacheverell, 392.
 Lownes, Joliffe, 380.
 Maria (Peiton), 380.
 Lowther, Sir Christopher, 101.
 Frances=Godier, 67.
 Hugh, 67.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
 LUCY, 286, 287, 288.
 Agneta=Harbert, 287.
 Agneta=Holdenby, 287.
 Alicia (Hamberie), 287.
 Alicia (Hugford), 287.
 Alicia (Spencer), 285, 288.
 Anna=Aston, 288.
 Anna (Farmer), 287.
 Anna=Leigh, 287.
 Anna (Ludlow), 287.
 Anna, 288.
 Barbara=Tracy, 111, 287.
 Briget, 288.
 Constancia (Kingsmill),
 Constantia, 288.
 288.
 Dorothea (Arnolde), 288.
 Edmund, 261, 287.
 Edward, 287, 288.

LUCY—*continued.*

Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
 Elizab., 287.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizab. (Empson), 287.
 Elizab.=Fuller, 288.
 Elizab.=Hungerford, 288.
 Francisca (Cocke), 261.
 Francis, 288.
 George, 288.
 Humphrie, 287. —
 Jana=Verney, 25, 288.
 Jocosa (Acton), 288.
 Katherina (Grey), 287.
 Lucy=Cooke, 288.
 Margareta (Brecknock),
 287.
 Margareta, 288.
 Maria, 287.
 Maria=Hales, 95, 288.
 Martha, 288.
 Radigunda=Betts, 287.
 Richard, 261, 287, 288.
 Robert, 288.
 Rosa=Poultney, 287.
 Spencer, 288.
 Thomas, 95, 210, 287, 288.
 Timothy, 288.
 William, 25, 287, 288.
 —=Colles, 247.
 —=Hales, 210.
 — (West), 288.
 Lucey, Helena=Frevill, 75.
 Joane=Brasbredg, 9.
 LUDFORD, 150.
 Alicia=Farmer, 150.
 Anna (Skeffington), 150.
 Elizab. (Harcott), 150, 207.
 Elizab.=West, 150.
 George, 150.
 Isabella=Stanton, 277.
 John, 150.
 Michael, 150.
 Sara (Warren), 150.
 Thomas, 150.
 William, 150.
 Ludiat, Jane (Herbert), 139.
 Ludlow, Anne=Lucey, 287.
 Richard, 287.
 Luke, Elizab. (Knightley), 401.
 Oliver, 401.
 Lullaford Alicia de, (Arden),
 179.
 Roger, 179.
 Lumley, George, Lord, 285.
 — (Knightley), 285.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Lunnell, Catherin = Sidenhall,
 345.
 Philip, 345.
 LUNSFORD, 84, 85.
 Anne, 85.
 Cicily (Pelham), 85.
 Emelyn, 85.
 Isabell=Roberts, 85.
 Isabell, 85.
 James, 85.
 Jane=Jenings, 85.
 Joane, 85.
 John, 85.

LUNSFORD—*continued.*

Margaret (Fines), 85.
 Mary (Sackville), 85.
 Mary=Dalinder, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Thomazine (Barrington)
 85.
 William, 85.
 Luson, Margaret (Harman)
 105.
 Luttrington, Hugh, 167.
 Jane=Newbottell, 167.
 Lyde, Mary=Hobleday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Macor, Radus, 128.
 Robert, 128.
 Makepeace, Abel, 357.
 Jaua=Butler, 357.
 Malin, Hellena=Gregory, 155,
 159.
 John, 155, 159.
 Margaret (Dimock), 155.
 MALLORY, 78.
 John, 78.
 Margaret=Corbett, 63.
 Margaret (Sutton), 78.
 Philippa=Burneby, 79.
 Robert, 78.
 Simon, 78.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 78.
 Sir William, 63.
 Maltrevers, Elizab. (Despensor),
 284.
 John Lord, 284.
 Maney, Anthony, 3.
 Frances (Sheldon), 3.
 Mangerfeld, —=Davens, 115.
 Mannors, Clemencia = Petty,
 245.
 Mansfield, Maria = Harware,
 267.
 Richard, 267.
 Manton, Andrew, 233.
 Isabella (Piers), 233.
 Manwaring, Charles, 145.
 Cicilia=Grosvenour, 387.
 Emma=Grosvenour, 385.
 Isabell=Thicknes, 145.
 Margareta = Grosvenour,
 386.
 Randolph, 386.
 Richard, 387.
 Warin, 385.
 Marburye, Elizab. = Devereux,
 279.
 John, 279.
 Margates, Agneta = Bradley,
 355.
 Thomas, 355.
 Mark, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
 Markham, Abraham, 200.
 Anne=Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Griffiu, 168.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
 Mary (Griffin), 168.
 Sir Robert, 37.

Markham—continued.

Thomas, 5, 71, 168.
 —=Jenyns, 241.
 —=Wigston, 37.
Marmion, Sir Henry, 189.
 Joice=Felding, 12.
MAROW, 68, 69, 70.
 Agnes, 69.
 Alice (Yonge), 69.
 Andrew, 69.
 Bridget, 69.
 Constance, 69.
 Dorothy=Cockagne, 69, 97.
 Edward, 69, 70.
 Sir Edward, 69.
 Elizabeth (Barnes), 69.
 Elizabeth=Baxwell, 69.
 Elizabeth=Medley, 69.
 Elizabeth. Sanders, 69.
 Elizabeth, 70.
 Felice, 69.
 Frances=Willoughby, 69.
 Frances, 69, 70.
 George, 70.
 Isabell (Brome), 69.
 Isabell=Waldon, 69.
 Joane (Chadworth), 69.
 Joane=Clopton, 69.
 Joane, 69.
 John, 69, 70.
 Katherin=Daniell, 69.
 Katherin (Rich.), 69.
 Katherin = Throgmorton,
 69, 87, 111, 207.
 Katherin, 69.
 Margaret (Brome), 97.
 Margaret=Clopton, 69.
 Margaret=Compton, 69.
 Margaret (Littleton), 69.
 Margaret, 69.
 Mary=Graye.
 Mary, 69.
 Samwell, 69, 70.
 Thomas, 69, 70.
 Sir Thomas, 97.
 Ursula (Fiennes), 69.
 William, 69, 87, 111, 207.
 —(Flamok), 69.
Marshall, Alice (Repington),
 190.
 Galfrid le, 225.
 Gilbert le, 225.
 John, 190.
 Margareta le = Palmer,
 221.
 Matilda le=Solman, 225.
 Peter le, 221.
 Simon le, 225.
Marston, Katherina = Morden,
 319.
 Richard, 319.
Martin, Edward, 361.
 Elizabetha (Knightley),
 280.
 Joane=Smith, 163.
 Katherina=Barker, 361.
 Roger, 163.
Marvin, Edward, 126.
 Jane (Catsby), 126.
 Sir John, 126.

Massey, Bridget(Arden), 73, 181.
 Goditha=Statham, 392.
 Hugh, 73, 105, 181.
 Jane=Rugeley, 153.
 John, 105.
 Lucy (Risley), 392.
 William, 392.
 —(Harman), 105. ✓
Masters, Milicenta (Rogers),
 201.
 Richard, 201.
Masterton, Alicia—Lisley, 383.
 George, 383.
MATHEW, 348, 349.
 Anna (Underhill), 349.
 Anna, 349.
 Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
 Francisca=Appletree, 349.
 Francisca, 349.
 Franciscus, 349.
 George, 38, 349, 351.
 Godier, 349.
 Henry, 349.
 Jane=Power, 349.
 Jocosa (Middlemore), 349.
 Jocosa, 349.
 John, 349.
 Katherin, 349.
 Maria (Clerke), 349.
 Maria (Goodde), 349.
 Maria=Shuttleworth, 38.
 —(Butterise), 349.
 —(Digges), 349.
Maunsell. —(Delamare), 47.
May, Elizab. (Stanton), 277.
 Simon, 277.
Maynard, John, 13.
 Sir John, 161.
 Margaret (Rowlett), 13.
 Radus, 13.
 Susanna=Sparrey, 161.
MAYNE, 330, 331.
 Alicia=Gollol, 331.
 Alicia (Randolph), 331.
 Alicia, 331.
 Andrew, 331.
 Anna=Gape, 331.
 Anna (Lovelace), 331.
 Blanch, 331.
 Blanchia (Coles), 331.
 Bridget, 331.
 Caluberie, 331.
 Coluberia (Lovelace), 331.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab.=Hodsdon, 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Francis, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 Jacob, 331.
 Jana, 331.
 John, 331.
 Joseph, 331.
 Maria (Andrew), 331.
 Maria, 331.
 Peter, 331.
 Richard, 331.
 Simon, 331.
 Susanna=Colles, 331.
 Symon, 331.
 William, 331.

Mayne, John, 200.
 Margareta=Clarke, 200.
Meade, Anne=Rainsford, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
Mecor, Robert, 128.
Medleton, William, 287.
 —=Hugford, 287.
MEDLEY, 106, 107.
 Anne (Payton), 107.
 Benedict, 345.
 Bennett, 107.
 Elizabeth (Marrow), 69.
 Elizabeth=Morris, 107.
 Francisca (Throckmorton),
 89, 207.
 George, 107.
 Henry, 89, 107, 207.
 Isabell=Shaksbrough, 107.
 Margaret (Wotton), 107.
 Mary (Dannett), 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 —=Shukbrough, 345.
 — (Throgmorton), 107.
Menger, Amiciale=Alown, 178.
 Margaret le=Alown, 178.
 Oliva le (Arden), 178.
 William le, 178.
Merebrooke, Alice=Norris, 127.
 Hellena (Mountford), 127.
 Richard, 127.
Mering, Anne=Forster, 133.
 Sir William, 133.
Metley, Edward, 129.
 John, 129.
 Margaret (Cresholme), 129.
 Nicholas, 129.
Meverell. —=Devereux, 280.
Michael, Canon of Welles, 149.
MIDDLEMORE, 332, 333.
 Allanora=Underhill, 31.
 Ann (Littleton), 333.
 Anna (Egerton), 333.
 Anna=Gowre, 333.
 Anna (Greswold), 62, 333.
 Anna=Scudamore, 333.
 Brigetta (Betham), 215.
 Elizabetha=Hanslap, 257,
 333.
 Emma=Betham, 215, 333.
 Francisca, 333.
 George, 349.
 Henry, 333.
 Humphrus, 215, 333.
 Isabella (Egbaston), 333.
 Jane=Brome, 97.
 Jocosa=Mathew, 349.
 John, 215, 333.
 Juliana=Lisley, 383.
 Margareta = Braybrooke,
 333.
 Margareta=Shalwen, 333.
 Margeria = Shugbrough,
 333, 345.
 Margeria (Throckmorton),
 87, 333.
 Maria (Morgan), 333.
 Muriell=Johnson, 333.
 Presilla (Brooke), 333.
 Presilla, 333.

MIDDLEMORE—continued.

Richard, 62, 87, 333, 345.
 Robert, 215, 257, 333, 341, 383.
 Sibella (Betham), 215.
 Thomas, 333.
 Winifrida = Waring, 333, 341.
 —=Bolstred, 147.
 — (Harman), 105.
 —=Willington, 333.
 Mieres, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Milborne, Joane = Englefeld, 123.
 John, 123.
 Mildmay, Elizab. (Puckering), 197.
 Jana = Peyton, 379.
 Thomas, 197, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 379.
 Miles, Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
 John, 253.
 Margaret = Greswold, 62.
 Mill, Jane = Brasbredge, 9.
 Nicholas, 9.
 Thomas, 9.
 —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Miller, Margareta = Pudsey, 251.
 Mintridge, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
 Mitton, John, 237.
 Margareta = Fulwood, 237.
 Moberley, Emma = Grosvenour, 385.
 William, 385.
 Mody, —=Wigston, 37.
 Sir John, 37.
 Molineux, Sir John, 179, 182.
 Margareta = Arden, 179, 182.
 Mollens, Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Sir Nicholas, 103.
 Mollineux, Ellen = Bond, 103.
 John, 103.
 Mompesson, — = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 Monings, Elizab. (Peiton), 381.
 Thomas, 381.
 Monmuth, Henry Earl of Lancaster, 283.
 Matilda (Chaworth), 283.
 Montacute, Alice (Montford), 55.
 Simon, 55.
 Montague, Henry, 285.
 Katherin = Carington, 71.
 William, 71.
 — (Randolph), 303.
 — (Spencer), 285.
 Monteagle, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 William, Lord, 285.
MONTFORT, or MONTFORD.
 54, 55, 56.
 Adilen (—?—), 55.
 Agatha = Limesey, 55.

MONTFORT—continued.

Alice (Aydeley), 55.
 Alice (Beamond), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 56.
 Alice (Delaware), 55.
 Alice = Montacute, 55.
 Alice, 56.
 Anne (Fowler), 56.
 Anne (Verney), 56.
 Sir Baldwin, 309.
 Baldwyn, 56.
 Sir Edward, 56.
 Elizabeth = Frevill, 55.
 Elizabeth (Gresley), 56.
 Francis, 56.
 Guido, 55, 56.
 Hellena = Archer, 309.
 Henry, Lord, 55, 131.
 Hugo, Lord, 55.
 Joan = Bishopston, 55, 131.
 Joane (Alderwich de), 56.
 Joane (Clinton), 56.
 Joane (Vernon), 56.
 John, 55, 56.
 John, Lord, 56.
 Julian = Cotton, 305.
 Katherin = Boothe, 56.
 Lora (Ullenhall), 56.
 Margaret (Bellocampo), 55.
 Margaret (Clinton), 56.
 Margaret (Peele), 56.
 Mary = Burdett, 27.
 Mary (Stapleton), 56.
 Matilda = Sudley, 55, 56.
 Peter, Lord, 55, 56.
 Richard, 55, 56.
 Robert, 55, 56.
 Rose (Bradston), 56.
 Sibell, 56.
 Simon, 56.
 Sir Simon, 27, 56.
 Thomas, 56.
 Thurstan, 55.
 William, 55, 56.
 — (Furnivall), 55, 56.
 —=Gaunt, 55.
 — (Langford), 56.
 — (Willington), 56.
 Montgomerie, Isabella = Sacherell, 392.
 Sir John, 392.
 Monthermer, Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 Radus, 283.
 Moore, Anne = Germin, 169.
 Francis, 169.
 Morecott, —=Olney, 113.
MORDEN, *alias* MURDEN,
 318, 319.
 Alicia = Washington, 319.
 Joanna (Pell), 319.
 John, 319.
 Katherina = Lane, 307, 319.
 Katherina (Marston), 319.
 Maria (Woodward), 119, 227, 319.
 Maria, 319.
 Richard, 318, 319.
 Thomas, 319.

MORDEN—continued.

William, 319.
 — (Feldinge), 319.
 More Anna (Peiton), 379.
 Richard, 379.
 Moreton, John, 71.
 Mary = Smith, 71.
 Morgan, Alice = Hobleday, 175.
 Anthony, 333.
 Jocosa = Rainsford, 49.
 Maria = Middlemore, 333.
 Mary (Sanders), 123.
 Robert, 175.
 Thomas, 49, 123.
 Morin, — (Daston), 139.
 Morirs — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Witton, 139.
 — (—?), 139.
 Morison, Anna = Hales, 210, 273.
 Mary = Halls, 95.
 Sir Richard, 95.
 Richard, 210, 273.
 —=Hales, 95.
 Morley, Alice = Verdon, 392.
 Amphillis = Wasnes, 392.
 Sir Edmond, 391.
 Sir Edward, 391.
 Elizab. = Puckering, 197.
 Isabella (Deybridge), 391.
 Johanna (Delaland), 392.
 Sir John, 197.
 Lucy = Risley, 392.
 Richard, 392.
 Sir Walter, 391.
 Morris, Elizabeth (Medley), 107.
 Mary = Bussell, 139.
 Phillip, 139.
 Morton, Jana = Horne, 343.
 Thomas, 343.
 Mortone, Judith (Chidlowe), 193.
 William, 193.
 Mortyn, Alice (Bussell), 139.
 John, 139.
 Moseley, Isabella (Whitehead), 146.
 John, 146.
 William, 146.
 Moton, Matilda = Gregory, 155.
 Sir Roger, 155.
 Mottershed, Elizab. = Shuttleworth, 38.
 George, 38.
 Moulton, Anna = Beaufo, 204.
 William, 204.
 Mounson, John, 189.
 Judith (Repington), 189.
 Mountague, —=Despensor, 283.
MOUNTFORD, 127.
 Agneta (Holt), 127.
 Hellena = Merebrooke, 127.
 Rose (Brandeston), 127.
 Rose = Catesby, 125, 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Sir William, 125, 127.
 Moyle, Isabell (Stanley), 23.
 Mary = Babington, 23.
 Walter, 23.
 Muklow, — (—?), 205.

- Munday, Elizab.**=Palmer, 171.
Murcote, Dorothea = Decons, Henry, 231.
Murdack, Richard, 193.
 Susanna (Wheate), 193.
Murden *alias* Morden, 318, 319.
Muskett, Margaret (Raleigh), 77, Richard, 77.
Mussard, Alina=Bussell, 139.
 Clement, 139.
Mustian, Elizab. = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 William, 141, 315.
Mycbell, Anne = Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Henry, 41, 297.
Naplin (Napton?), Adam de, 311.
 Clementia = Keverell, 311.
Napper, Anna (Peto), 173.
Napton, Adam, 315.
 Agnes = Feldinge, 11, 12.
 Alicia (Appleby), 345.
 Galfrid, 345.
 Jane (Bassett), 345.
 Joane = Shukburgh, 345.
 John, 345.
 Lucia (—?—), 345.
 Margaret (Holiar), 345.
 Nicholas, 345.
 Robert, 345.
 William, 345.
NASH, 147.
 Alicia, 147.
 Anna = Badger, 147.
 Anna (Bolstred), 147.
 Anna = Cox, 147.
 Anthonius, 147.
 Edward, 147.
 Francisca = Lane, 147, 307.
 Francis, 147.
 George, 147.
 John, 147.
 Maria (Baugh), 147.
 Maria (Cox), 147.
 Maria, 147.
 Susanna, 147.
 Thomas, 147, 307.
 William, 147.
 —(—?—), 147.
Nason, Elizab. = Warner, 51.
 Richard, 51.
Nedha', Jane = Corbett, 63.
 Robert, 63.
Nehum, William, 126.
 —(Catesbie), 126.
Nelles, George, 160.
 Roger, 160.
 Valentine, 160.
 William, 160.
 —(Gregory), 159.
Nellson, — = Trussell, 93.
NETHERMILL, 252, 253.
 Brigetta (Over *alias* Warner), 253.
 Johannes, 253.
 Julinus, 253.
 — = Warin *alias* Warren, 359.
- Nevell, Amphillis** = Newdigate, 39.
 Isabell (Griffin), 167.
 John, 39.
 Margaret (Davens), 115.
 Thomas, 115, 131, 167.
 William, 131.
 —(Palmer), 131.
Nevill, Anne = Grevill, 29.
 Barbara (Arden), 73, 181.
 Sir Edward, 88, 207.
 Ellinora = Desponsor, 284.
 George, Lord Burgaveny, 207.
 Henry, E. of Westmoreland, 29.
 John, Lord Latimer, 73, 181.
 Katherin = Throgmorton, 88, 207.
 Radus, E. of Westm., 284.
 Richard, E. of Warwick, 190.
 Richard, 73, 181.
 — = Darcy, 293.
Newbotel, Agnes = Cost, 167.
 Jane (Luttrington), 167.
 Sara (Cleudon), 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 William, 167.
Newce, Christopher, 261.
 Ursula (Cocke), 261.
NEWDIGATE, 39.
 * Amphillis (Nevell), 39.
 Amphrus, 39.
 Anne (Hilton), 39.
 Anthony, 39.
 Barbara = Crug, 39.
 Charles, 39.
 Elizab. (Lovett), 39.
 Elizab. (Younge), 39.
 Francis, 39.
 George, 39.
 Isabell, 39.
 Jane = Dormer, 39.
 Joane (Swanland), 39.
 John, 39.
 Mary, 39.
 Sebastian, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
 William, 39.
Newnton, Alicia = Palmer, 222.
 Milonis, 222.
Newers, — (Bus-ell), 139.
Newherst, George, 317.
 — = Ailworth, 317.
Newman, Anna = Peiton, 380.
 Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
 Thomas, 387.
Newport, Julian (Montford), 305.
 Ursula (Ferrers), 203.
 William, 97.
 — = Brome, 97.
NEWSAM, 316, 317.
 Anna = Smith, 317.
 Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
 Charles, 317.
- NEWSAM—continued.**
 Edward, 317.
 Elizab. (Pudsey), 251, 317.
 Frances, 317.
 Frideswida (Ailworth), 317.
 John, 251, 317.
 Katherine = Templer, 317.
 Margaret (Bentley), 317.
 Thomas, 317.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 317.
 — (Barker), 317.
Newton, Adam, 197.
 Jane = Griffin, 168.
 Katherina (Puckering), 197.
 Richard, 168.
Nic?, Daniell, 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Joane, 159.
 Mary (Nuttall), 159.
 Niche, 159.
 Noel, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
NICHOLLS *alias* MAYO, 248.
 Brigetta = Hanslap, 248.
 Dorothea (Bridges), 248.
 Dorothea = Tonge, 248.
 Henry, 248.
 John, 248.
 Martha (Levins), 248.
 Richard, 248.
 — (Smith), 248.
Nichols, Margery (Holt), 19.
Nichols, — = Cooke, 67.
NICOLLS, 249.
 Anna, 249.
 Christopher, 200.
 Cicilia = Clarke, 200.
 Dorothea (Barwell), 249.
 Dorothea, 249.
 Elizab. (Ensor), 249.
 George, 249.
 Jana, 249.
 Jocosa (Seginton), 249.
 John, 249.
 Robert, 249.
 Thomas, 249.
Nitingall, Johanna = Willington, 375.
Noel, Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
 Thomas, 398.
Norden, Martha (Knightley), 401.
 John, 401.
Norris, Alice (Merebrooke), 127.
 John, 127.
 Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir William, 386.
North, Anna = Adderley, 263.
Northumberland, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
 Henry, E. of, 280.
Norton, Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 John, 183.
 Richard, 47, 263.
 — = Dabredgcourt, 47.

- Norwich, Grace (Griffin), 168.
Simon, 168.
- Norwood, Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alice=Daston, 139.
Anne=Bussell, 139.
Edward, 90.
Elizabeth (Ligon), 90.
Henry, 88, 90.
Jane, 90.
John, 31, 139.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret, 90.
Mills, 139.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(Sheldon), 139.
- Nower—=Bury, *alias* Marshall, 265.
- Nutkin, Alicia=Dilke, 269.
- Nuttall, Agneta (Terry), 159.
Agneta=Hay, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Isabell=Wattes, 159.
Katherin, 159.
Margaret=Abbott, 159.
Martin, 159.
Mary=Nic.? 159.
Millicencia, 159.
Ranulph, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
- Obbene, Anna=Catsby, 127.
Jacob, 127.
- Odall, Anna=Burnaby, 146.
- Offeley, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
Hugh, 62.
Suzanne, 62.
- Oker, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
- Oldefield, Margareta (Grosve-
neur), 386.
Richard, 386.
- Oldenhall, Alicia = Skinner,
295.
- Oldham, Elizabeth=Grammer,
51.
John, 51.
- Oldnole, Prudence (Warner),
51.
Thomas, 51.
- Oliver, Sir John, 79.
Julian=Spencer, 79.
- OLNEY, 112, 113.
Abraham, 113.
Anne=Howe, 113.
Anne, 113.
Debora, 113.
Edmond, 113.
Edward, 113.
Elizabeth (Woodhall), 113.
Ellena (—?), 113.
Goditha (Bosum), 89.
Jane (Townsend), 113.
Jane (—?), 113.
Joane (Priest), 113.
Joane, 113.
John, 97, 113.
- OLNEY—*continued*.
Margaret = Throgmorton,
87, 89.
Margaret, 113.
Martin, 113.
Michael, 113.
Rebecka, 113.
Robert, 87, 89.
Sara, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula, 113.
William, 113.
—(Brome), 97, 113.
—(Catesby), 113.
—(Commander), 113.
—(Morcott), 113.
- Osbaldeston, Dorothea (Pal-
mer), 222.
Jane=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Richard, 222.
- Osbaston, Dorothea (Palmer),
171.
- Osbourn, Winifred (Peyton),
381.
- Osbourne, Alicia=Peyton, 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
- OUDBY, 136.
Cicily (Bussere), 136.
Thomas, 136.
William, 136.
- Over, *alias* Waver, Brigetta=
Nethermill, 253.
Henry, 253.
Hester (Grosveneur), 388.
Hugo, 388.
- Overberrie, Francisca=Palmer,
222.
Isabella (Rutter), 235.
Maria (Palmer), 222.
Nicholas, 222.
Sir Thomas, 235.
- Overton, Dorothea (Knight).
219.
John, 219.
- Owen, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
- Oxenford, George de, 139.
—(Bussell), 139.
- Oxford, Katherina (Peiton),
381.
William, 381.
- Oyle, Dorothy (Hunson), 133.
Lord, 133.
- Pabenham, James, 287. |
John (De la Planch), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin (Trayley), 287.
Katherin=Hugford, 287.
- Pace, Jocosa=Reinolds, 243.
Richard, 243.
- Pachet, Anna=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
- Packington, —=Colles, 247.
- Packwood, Christopher, 389. |
Jana (Langham), 389.
- Padley, Amia = Sacheverell,
391.
John, 391.
- Pagenton, Francesca (Ferrers),
7.
Sir John, 7.
—=Ferrers, 7.
- Paget, Katherina (Throckmor-
ton), 207.
William, 307.
- Paine, Elizab. (Catesbie), 142.
Henry, 142.
- Paiot, Frances = Woodward,
119, 227.
- Pakington, Abigall (Sache-
verell), 393.
Humphry, 393.
- PALMER, of Lemington, 170,
171.
Dorothea = Osbaston, 171,
222.
Edward, 171.
Egidius, 171.
Elizab. (Docura), 171.
Elizab. (Munday), 171.
Elizabetha = Woodward,
119, 227.
John, 171.
Maria (Grevill), 171, 222.
Maria (Kerne), 171.
Penelope, 171.
Richard, 171, 227.
William, 171.
—(Field), 171, 222.
—(Palmer), 171, 222.
- PALMER, of Compton Scorfen,
220, 221, 222.
Agneta (Broughton), 221.
Agneta (Heritage), 221.
Alianora (Langham), 221.
Alicia (Newenton), 222.
Alicia (Shukbrough), 221.
Alicia, 221.
Amicia=Bereford, 221.
Amicia (Clopton), 221.
Anna (Jeffris), 222.
Anna (Tiringham), 222.
Anna=Wisham, 222.
Blanchia (Peito), 221.
Constancia (Bilney), 221.
Dorothea = Osbaldeston,
171, 222.
Edward, 222.
Egidius, 222.
Elianora (Rowse), 222.
Elizab. (Bocking), 221.
Elizab. (Wye), 222.
Francisca (Overberrie), 222.
Galfridus, 221.
Helena (St. Pier), 221.
Henry, 221, 222.
Jana (Chency), 222.
Johanna (Roeliff), 221.
John, 221, 222.
Margareta (Braden), 222.
Margareta (Marshall le),
221.
Maria (Carne), 222.
Maria (Greull), 171, 222.
Maria=Hunckes, 222.
Maria=Overberrie, 222.
Maria=Sloughter, 224.
Maria, 222.

PALMER—*continued.*

- Matilda (—?—), 221.
 Muriella (Field), 171, 202.
 Muriella (Palmer), 171, 222.
 Murielle=Palmer, 222.
 Richard, 221, 222.
 Robert, 221, 222.
 Rowsus, 229.
 Stephen, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 Ursula (Heron), 221. -
 William, 221, 222.
 —(Cave), 229.
- ✓ PALMER, of Aston Cantlowe, 230.
 Adam, 93, 237.
 Dorothea (Trussell), 43, 230.
 Edward, 239.
 Elizab. (Averell), 239.
 Elizab., 239.
 George, 239.
 Henry, 239.
 Maria=Grimshaw, 239.
 Samuell, 239.
 Ursula, 239.
- ✓ Palmer, Anne (Brome), 93.
 Anne=Peiton, 380.
 Brigetta=Newsam, 317.
 Edward, 93.
 Elizab.=Griffin, 165.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 235.
 Elizabeth (Bushopston), 131.
 Grace (Cost), 167.
 Robert, 167, 168.
 Thomas, 131.
 William, 265, 380.
 —=Colles, 247.
 —=Nevill, 131.
 —=Rutter, 235.
- Palmes, Francis, 63.
 Margaret (Corbett), 63.
 Paris, Johanna=Cotton, 305.
 Parker, Alice=Greswold, 62.
 Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
 Parle, Joane=Cumberford, 35.
 John, 35.
- Parr, Anna (Bourchier), 279.
 William, M. of Northamp., 146, 279.
- Parrot, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
 Sir Thomas, 280.
- Parsons, Anthony, 411.
 Katherina = Kempston, 411.
 Margareta (Colles), 247.
- Passelow, Hugh, 145.
 Margaret = Whitehead, 145.
- Paston, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
 John, 289.
- Pateshall, Elianora = Repington, 191.
 Robert, 191.
- PEACH, 129.
 Godfrie, 129.
 John, 129.
 Richard, 129.

- Peche Hauisia le (Arden), 178.
 Richard le, 178.
- Peck, Jana (Hanslap), 257.
 Jasper, 257.
- Peckham, Katherin (Trussell), 93.
 Reynold, 93.
- Peel, Margaret=Montford, 56.
 Sir —, 56.
- PEERS, or Piers, 232, 233.
 Alicia=Bispham, 233.
 Anna=Sperry, 233.
 Anne (Holt), 19.
 Edmund, 232, 233.
 Isabella=Manton, 233.
 Jana=Griffin, 233.
 Margareta (Underhill), 233.
 Maria=Field, 233.
 Maria, 233.
 Martha, 233.
 Robert, 232, 233.
 Rosa=Gravenor, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 232, 233.
- Pegg, George, 231.
 Sibilla (Perkins), 281.
- Pegot, Margarett=Ferrers, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
- Peirpoint, Elizab.=Sacheverell, 393.
 Sir Nicholas, 393.
- Peito, Blanchia=Palmer, 221.
 William, 221.
- PEITON, 378, 379, 380, 381.
 Alicia=Darrell, 381.
 Alicia (Osbourne), 381.
 Alicia (Peiton), 381.
 Alicia=Peiton, 381.
 Anna=Ashley, 380.
 Anna=Bawn, 381.
 Anna (Calthorp), 381.
 Anna=Hales, 381.
 Anna=Kinge, 380.
 Anna=More, 379.
 Anna (Newman), 380.
 Anna (Palmer), 380.
 Anna=Repington, 189.
 Anna, 380, 381.
 Anne=Medley, 167.
 Christopher, 379, 380, 381.
 Cicely, Lady (Bourchier), 379.
 Ciciley=Rookewood, 380.
 Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
 Dorothea (Stanton), 277, 380.
 Dorothea (Tindall), 380.
 Edmond, 379.
 Edward, 380, 381.
 Sir Edward, 381.
 Elizab.=Banester, 381.
 Elizab.=Bentley, 380.
 Elizab. (Brooke), 379.
 Elizab. (Cleere), 380.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 380.
 Elizab.=Ersene, 381.
 Elizab. (Hide), 379.
 Elizab.=Langley, 380.
 Elizab.=Monings, 381.
 Elizab. (Rich), 381.

PEITON—*continued.*

- Elizab.=Wigston, 38, 380.
 Elizab., 379, 380, 381.
 Ellinora, 379.
 Frances=Harte, 379.
 Francis, 379.
 Francisca = Fortescue, 379.
 Francisca=Haggar, 381.
 Francisca (Haselden), 380.
 Graoe (Langley), 379.
 Gracia, 380.
 Henry, 379.
 Sir Henry, 379.
 Hester, 380.
 Jana (Calthorp), 380.
 Jana (Mildmay), 379.
 Jana, 379.
 Johanna = Bekensfeild, 380.
 John, 189, 379, 380, 381.
 Sir John, 381.
 Joyce (Grantham), 379.
 Juditha, 381.
 Katherina=Oxford, 381.
 Margaret (Barnard), 379.
 Margaret=Eden, 380.
 Margaret (Francis), 379.
 Margaret=Jenney, 380.
 Margaret, 380, 381.
 Maria=Balam, 381.
 Maria=Clarke, 381.
 Maria (Hide), 381.
 Maria=Houghton, 380.
 Maria=Lownes, 380.
 Maria=Mieres, 381.
 Maria (Pickering), 379.
 Maria, 380.
 Marie (Ashton), 380.
 Martha=Allen, 379.
 Martha=Kirkham, 379.
 Marthell (Levesey), 381.
 Lady Mary (Seamour), 379.
 Mirabell, 380.
 Presilla, 379.
 Richard, 380, 381.
 Robert, 379, 381.
 Sir Robert, 38, 107, 380.
 Roger, 381.
 Rosa=Lewknor, 379.
 Samuell, 381.
 Sir Samuell, 381.
 Thomas, 379, 380, 381.
 Thomazin=Castilian, 380.
 Walter, 277, 380.
 William, 379, 381.
 Winifrid=Osbourne, 381.
- Pelham, Cicily=Lunsford, 85.
 Sir John, 85.
- Pell, Joanna=Morden, 319.
 Richard, 319.
- Peackeston, Alan, 255.
 Johanna=Purefoy, 255.
- Penifather, Anne (Ward), 146.
 John, 146.
 Sara=Graye, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 William, 146.
- Peniston, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Thomas, 257.

- Penne, Isabella (Colles), 248.
 Thomas, 248.
 Penrise, Avice=Delamare, 47.
 John, 47.
 Perche, Countess of = Tur-
 chillus, 176.
 Percy, Elianora (Rich), 284.
 Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
 Henry, Earl of Northum-
 berland, 284.
 PERKINS, 281.
 Abigail, 281.
 Anna=Holbeech, 281.
 Anna (Robertes), 281.
 Ellena (Shilton), 281.
 Emma=Holbeech, 323.
 Johanna (Stanton), 281.
 Maria=Willmore, 281.
 Maria (Wright), 281.
 Rebecca, 281.
 Richard, 281.
 Samuell, 281.
 Sibilla=Pegg, 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 William, 281, 323.
 Winifrida=Wood, 323.
 Zacheus, 281.
 Perkins, Isarell (Dalby), 369.
 William, 369.
 Perman, Ellen (Holt), 19.
 Pershall, Anne (Sheldon), 3.
 Isabella=Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir John, 3.
 Sir Richard, 386.
 Persons, Anna (Waring), 341.
 Peter, Thomazine=Grevill, 29.
 Sir William, 29.
 PETO, 172, 173.
 Alexander, 173.
 Anna (Cooke), 173.
 Anna (Ferrers), 173.
 Anna=Ferrers, 5, 173.
 Anna=Napper, 173.
 Anna, 173.
 Anne (Fielding), 11, 173.
 Audria=Cooper, 173.
 Catherin=Ingram, 173.
 Deureuy, 173.
 Dorothea, 173.
 Edmond, 173.
 Edward, 173.
 Sir Edward, 5.
 Elinor (Aston), 173.
 Elinor, 173.
 Elizab.=Shakerley, 173.
 Elizab., 173.
 Francis, 173.
 Goditha, 173.
 Humphrie, 11, 173.
 Joanna, 173.
 John, 173.
 Sir John, 173.
 Judith=Cooper, 173.
 Margaret=Clarke, 173.
 Margaret (-?-), 173.
 Margareta (Benam), 173.
 Margeria, 173.
 Maria=Withwike, 173.
 Richard, 173.
 Walter, 173.
 PETO—continued.
 William, 173.
 Pett, Edward, 87.
 Godithon (Throgmorton),
 87.
 Petta, Elizabeth (Throgmor-
 ton), 88.
 George, 88.
 Pettenham, Dorothy=Dabredg-
 court, 147.
 George, 147.
 Pettit, Dorothea=Kinardesley,
 398.
 Henry, 398.
 Pettus, Anna=Knightley, 401.
 Sir John, 401.
 PETTY, 244, 245.
 Anna=Stokes, 245.
 Clemencia (Mannors), 245.
 Elizab.=Austen, 245.
 Elizab.=Canning, 225, 245.
 Elizabetha, 245.
 Jana (Blount), 245.
 John, 245.
 Matilda (Colman), 245.
 Nicholas, 245.
 Richard, 225, 245.
 Robert, 245.
 Thomas, 245.
 William, 245.
 — (Lodbrooke), 245.
 Petye, —=Holbeech, 351.
 Peyton, Margareta=Porter, 99.
 John, 99.
 Peytot, John, 78.
 Margaret=Sutton, 78.
 Sir William, 78.
 Phetiplace, Dorothy (Dav-
 ers), 115.
 Edward, 165.
 John, 115.
 — (Ashefeld), 165.
 Pichard, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Picker, Richard, 367.
 —=Clapham, 367.
 Pickering, Maria=Peiton, 379.
 William, 379.
 Pickeringe, Richard, 119.
 — (Fuxe), 119.
 Pickring, Joane (Griffin), 167.
 Sir William, 167.
 Pigot, Robert, 380.
 Thomazine (Peiton), 380.
 Pigott, Anne=Davers, 115.
 Leonard, 115.
 Pilkington, Katherin = Griffin,
 167.
 Sir Thomas, 167.
 Pimne, Mary (Damprecourt),
 47.
 Reynold, 47.
 Pinchbeck, Anne (Griffin), 167.
 Sir Thomas, 167.
 Pincherdon, Sir John, 77.
 Mabell=Raleigh, 77.
 Pinchon, Anna (Andrew), 50.
 William, 50.
 Pipard, Joane = Bushupston,
 131.
 John, 131.
 Plaisted, Edward, 57.
 Margaret=Travell, 57.
 Plantagenet, Anna=Bourchier,
 279.
 Constancia = Despensor,
 284.
 Edmond, Duke of York,
 284.
 Humphry, 279.
 Thomas, Duke of Gloucester,
 279.
 Plessington, Sir Henry, 121.
 Isabell (Wittleburie), 121.
 Plowden, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
 Plumpton, Mary (Griffin), 168.
 Pointz, George, 189.
 Rachell (Repington), 189.
 Pollard, Anthony, 3.
 Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
 Phillepe (Sheldon), 3.
 —=Spencer, 284.
 Poole, Isabell=Langley, 37.
 Margaret (Langley), 37.
 Matilda = Grosveneur,
 386.
 Richard, 37.
 William, 386.
 Pope, Gregoria = Rainsford,
 50.
 John, 50, 115.
 Susan=Davers, 115.
 Popham, Alice=Forster, 133.
 Stephen, 133.
 PORTER of Edgbaston, 99.
 Alicia (Bartlett), 99.
 Anna (Colemore), 99, 335.
 Henry, 99, 335.
 Jane=7, 99.
 Jone, 99.
 Margareta (Peyton), 99.
 Maria=Glover, 99.
 Richard, 99.
 Robert, 99.
 Sara, 99.
 Thomas, 99.
 William, 99.
 PORTER of Aston, 116, 117.
 7 Angela (Porter), 117.
 Anthony, 117.
 Angelia=Porter, 117.
 Charles, 117.
 Edmond, 117.
 Edward, 117.
 Egidius, 117.
 Foulco, 117.
 Grisogona (Stradling), 117.
 Hellena, 117.
 John, 117.
 Katherina=Gibbes, 213.
 Lodovicus, 117.
 Luciana, 117.
 Nicholas, 117.
 Richard, 117.
 Thomas, 117.
 William, 117, 213.
 — (Gifford), 117.
 — (Hunderhill), 117.
 — (Latimer), 117.
 — (Tirrell), 117.
 — (-?-), 117.

Porter, Agnes=Underhill, 31.
 Anthony, 126.
 Edward, 139.
 Egedius, 139.
 Elizabeth = Catesbie, 126.
 Isabell (Maund), 139.
 Robert, 31.
 Thomas, 31. ✓
 Portinton, — = Holbeech, 323.
 Porton, Elizabeth = Alisberie, 33.
 Potter, Alicia (Horsey), 195.
 Richard, 195.
 Poultney, Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
 Gabrill, 78.
 Joan (?—), 255.
 John, 255, 287, 351.
 Katherin=Raleghe, 78.
 Millicent = Holbeech, 351.
 Rosa (Lucy), 287.
 Sir Thomas, 11.
 —=Wigston, 37.
 Pourins, Johanna = Underhill, 31.
 Thomas, 31.
 Powell, Thomazine = Butler, 357.
 William, 126.
 —=Catesby, 126.
 Power, Jane (Mathew), 349.
 Maria (Guibon), 160.
 William, 349. ✓
 Powtrel, Anne=Trussell, 93.
 William, 93.
 Poynes, Maria=Travell, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
 POYNTON, 120, 121.
 Elizabeth = Burnha', 121.
 Matilda=Wittlebury, 121.
 Sir William, 121.
 Prescott, Anne (Ward), 275.
 James, 275.
 Prestolfe, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
 John, 126.
 Prestwich, J., 148.
 Prestwood, Agneta de (Adam), 179.
 Hugo, 179.
 Pretty, Margeria=Jenyns, 241.
 Price, Maria (Dixwell), 297.
 Robert, 235, 297.
 Ursula (Rutter), 235.
 Prideaux, Margereta = Gibbes, 213.
 Pries, Mary (Dixwell), 41.
 Robert, 41.
 Priest, Joane=Olney, 113.
 Prudhone, Joane = Feldinge, 11.
 PUCKERING, 196, 197.
 Agneta (Ashton), 197.
 Dorothea = Ferrers, 7, 197.
 Elizab.=Mildmay, 197.
 Elizab. (Morley), 197.
 Francisca = Grantham, 197.
 Hatton, 197.
 Jana (Chune), 197.

PUCKERING—*continued.*
 Jana, 197.
 Sir John, 7, 197.
 Katherina = Newton, 197.
 Robert, 197.
 Sir Thomas, 197.
 PUDESEY, 250, 251.
 Dorothea = Grosveneur, 251, 388.
 Editha (Hore), 251.
 Elianor (Harman), 105.
 Elionora (?—), 251.
 Elizab. = Newsam, 251, 317.
 Ellianora (Harman), 251.
 Ellinora=Gooderich, 251.
 George, 105, 251, 277, 317, 388.
 Gracia=Delamore, 251.
 Jocosu=Blackmore, 251.
 John, 105, 251.
 Margereta (Gibbons), 251.
 Margereta (Miller), 251.
 Margereta, 251.
 Maria = Stanton, 251, 277.
 Maria, 251.
 Matilda (Cotton), 251.
 Michael, 251.
 Richard, 105, 251.
 Robert, 251.
 Rowland, 251.
 Thomas, 251.
 Walter, 251.
 William, 251.
 — (Cotton), 105.
 Pudsey, George, 186.
 Pulford, Juliana = Grosveneur, 385.
 Sir Robert, 385.
 Pulleston, Julian=Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir Roger, 386.
 Pulman, Margaret=Throgmorton, 89.
 Robert, 89.
 Purfoye, Isabell (Brome), 97.
 Phillip, 97.
 PURIFOY, 254, 255.
 Edward, 255.
 Elianora (Baskerville), 255.
 Eliza = Knightley, 255, 399.
 Elizabeth (Bingham), 255.
 Elizabeth=Palmer, 255.
 Elizabeth (Sanders), 255, 371.
 Elizabetha, 255.
 Francis, 157, 255.
 George, 255, 401.
 Isabell (Bradshaw), 255.
 Joan (?—), 255.
 Joanna (Wiston), 255.
 Jocosu (Hardwick), 255.
 Jocosu=Wolley, 157, 255.
 Johanna (Penckeston), 255.
 John, 255.
 Jona (Purifoy), 255.
 Katherina (Wigston), 38, 255.

PURIFOY—*continued.*
 Katherina (Welesborowe), 255.
 Margereta (Knightley), 255, 401.
 Margereta (Shelford de), 255.
 Margeria=Feilding, 225.
 Margeria (Fitz Harbert), 255.
 Maria (Ariott), 255.
 Maria=Farmer, 255.
 Michael, 255.
 Nathaniell, 255.
 Nicholas, 255.
 Philip, 255.
 Rarus, 255, 371.
 Thomas, 255.
 William, 255.
 —=Goodall, 204.
 —=Repington, 191.
 Purslow, Letticia (Clarke), 200.
 Robert, 200.
 Purye, Anne=Davers, 17.
 John, 17.
 Pye, Christian (Langley), 37.
 Edward, 37.
 William, 37.
 Pywell, Dorothea (Travell), 409.
 Elizab.=Everton, 301.
 Richard, 301, 409.
 Queeny, Thomas, 185.
 Quiney, Anna=Wheate, 193.
 Hadrian, 193.
 Rainde, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 RAINSFORD, 48, 49, 50.
 Alice=Bradbury, 49.
 Alice (Davers), 49.
 Ambrose, 49.
 Anne (Anne), 49.
 Anne (Godier), 67.
 Anne=Langston, 49.
 Anne (Meade), 50.
 Anne, 50.
 Anthony, 49.
 Charles, 49.
 Dorothy=Davers, 49, 115.
 Dorithy (Leigh), 49.
 Edward, 49, 50.
 Elianor, 49.
 Elizabeth (Wilcotts), 49.
 Elizabeth, 49, 50.
 Francis, 67.
 George, 49, 50.
 Gilles, 49.
 Gregoria (Pope), 50.
 Henry, 49, 50.
 Sir Henry, 67.
 Hercules, 49.
 Humphry, 49.
 Jane=Couper, 49.
 Jane (Osbaldeston), 49.
 Joane=Hawes, 405.
 Joane, 50.
 Jocosu (Morgan), 49.

RAINSFORD—*continued.*

Jocosa, 49.
 Johanna=Beafo, 203.
 John, 49, 50.
 Sir John, 49.
 Julian=Bett, 49.
 Julian=Walgrave, 49.
 Katherin (Tavener), 49.
 Margaret=Holloway, 49.
 Margaret, 49.
 Mary=Grevill, 49.
 Mary (Kirton), 50.
 Mary, 50.
 Morgan, 49.
 Richard, 50.
 Robert, 50.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 49.
 Sir William, 49, 115, 203.
RALEIGH, 76, 77, 78.
 Agnes (Swinford), 77.
 Alice, 77.
 Anna, 78.
 Anne (Chamberleyn), 77.
 Anne (Docwra), 78.
 Anne (Erneley), 77.
 Anne, 77.
 Antonie, 77.
 Bridget=Kingsmill, 77.
 Bridgett=Cope, 77.
 Edward, 77, 78.
 Sir Edward, 77, 78.
 Elizabeth (Greene), 77.
 Elizabeth (Smith), 78.
 Elizabeth, 78.
 Emme=Gainsford, 77.
 Esay, 78.
 Frances=Verney, 77.
 Foulk, 78.
 George, 77, 78.
 Gillies, 77.
 Sir Henry, 77.
 Humphry, 77.
 Idon (Cotesford), 77.
 Jane=Bromflett, 77.
 Jane (Connysby), 77.
 Joane (Asteley), 77.
 Joane (Gray), 77.
 Johanna, 78.
 John, 77.
 Sir John, 77.
 Katherin (Poultney), 78.
 Leonard, 77.
 Mabel (Pincherdon), 77.
 Margaret=Archer, 309.
 Margaret=Musket, 77.
 Margaret (Verney), 77.
 Margaret, 78.
 Margaret=?. 77.
 Maria (—?—), 77.
 Maria, 78.
 Rose (Helion), 77.
 Sibella=Butler, 77.
 Simom, 78, 309.
 Thomas, 77.
 William, 77.
 —(Bennall), 77.
 —(Fitz Gerrard), 77.
 Randall, Cassandra=Horne,
 343.

Randall—*continued.*

Christopher, 343.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
RANDOLPH, 302, 303.
 Alicia=Mayne, 331.
 Anna (Webb), 303.
 Anna, 303.
 Charles, 303.
 Dbrothea (Isod), 303.
 Edward, 303.
 Elizab. (ap Rese), 303.
 Elizab. (Bulling), 303.
 Elizab. (Chawley), 303.
 Elizab. (Ferrers), 303.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 Ellina, 303.
 Ferrers, 303.
 John, 303.
 Margareta (Stevens), 303.
 Maria (Stretford), 303.
 Maria, 303.
 Richard, 303.
 Robert, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 Thomazine=Harpur, 303.
 —(Lea), 303.
 —=Montague, 303.
RATCLIFFE, 148, 149, 150.
 Alice (—?—), 149.
 Anne=Side, 150.
 Edmond, 149, 150.
 Elizabeth (Blackham), 149.
 Elizabeth=Gregory, 150,
 156.
 Elizabeth=Ratcliffe, 149.
 Joane=Ashton, 149.
 John, 149.
 Margaret (Chaderton), 149.
 Margaret (Chaterton), 149.
 Margaret=Standish, 149.
 Richard, 149, 150.
 Robert, 149.
 Roger, 149, 156.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149.
 —=Ardren, 149.
 Ratcliff, Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 William, 386.
RAUES, 91.
 Agnes=Cheverell, 91.
 Elizabeth (Brayles), 91.
 Ellena (Dichford), 91.
 John, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 Ursula, 91.
 William, 91.
 Rawley, Jane (—?—), 113.
 —=Verney, 25.
 Reames, Cicilia=Burnaby, 146.
 Redgeley, Editha=Thicknes,
 145.
 Editha (Waldiffe), 145.
 Nicholas, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Redgley, Alice, 19.
 Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
 John, 19.
 Reeve, Elizab.=Greville, 143.
 Reines, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
 Elizab.=Decons, 231.

Reines—*continued.*

John, 231.
 Thomas, 395.
REPINGTON, 188, 189, 190,
 191.
 Adam, 190.
 Affabell (Worseley), 189.
 Albreda=Rersby, 190.
 Alice=Marshall, 190.
 Alicia (Atton), 190.
 Alicia (Chaworth), 189.
 Anna (Peiton), 189.
 Annabell=Rochford, 189.
 Anne=Bushy, 189.
 Anne (Carthorp), 190.
 Anne=Corbin, 191.
 Antonie, 189.
 Audria (Fearne), 189.
 Audry (Repps), 190.
 Barbara (Cay), 189.
 Christopher, 190.
 Clement, 190.
 Collet (Goldsmith), 190.
 Editha, 191.
 Edmond, 190.
 Edward, 191.
 Elianora (Pateshall), 191.
 Emma (Thurston), 190.
 Emmat (Vavasor), 190.
 Emme=Ingelby, 190.
 Frances (Stamford), 191.
 Francis, 191, 217.
 George, 190.
 Gervace, 189.
 Grace=St. Maur, 190.
 Grisagar=Sutton, 189.
 Henry, 189.
 Humphry, 191.
 James, 190.
 Jocosa (Fitz Arches), 190.
 Jocosa (Langton), 189.
 Johanna (Jance), 191.
 John, 189, 190, 191.
 Sir John, 191.
 Joice=Felton, 190.
 Jonas, 189.
 Jone (Baskerville), 189.
 Judith (Hacket), 189.
 Judith=Mounson, 189.
 Julian (Hunston), 190.
 Julian (Stokes), 191.
 Katherin=Burton, 191.
 Katherina=Stanton, 189.
 Margaret (Littleton), 191.
 Margaret (St. Pier), 190.
 Maria (Blewet), 190.
 Maria (Cheeke), 189.
 Maria=Fisher, 191, 217.
 Maria=Kendall, 191.
 Maria, 191.
 Marian (Lambert), 190.
 Marian, (Louther), 189.
 Mary=Swinfen, 191.
 Mathew, 189.
 Mawde (Cotton), 191.
 Phillip, 191.
 Rachel=Pointz, 189.
 Rachel=Stainton, 189.
 Radulph, 189, 190.
 Richard, 191.

REPINGTON—*continued.*

Sir Richard, 189.
 Robert, 191.
 Roger, 189, 190.
 Rosa=Blinkensop, 190.
 Simon, 189.
 Susanna (Scroope), 189.
 Thomas, 189, 190, 191.
 Thomazine (Bredsall), 189.
 William, 190, 191.
 —(Bouth), 189.
 —=Camais, 190.
 —(Purifoy), 191.
 Repps, Audry=Repington, 190.
 John, 190.
 Rersby, Adam, 190.
 Albreda (Repington), 190.
 Revell, John, 35.
 — Mary (Cumb'ford), 35.
 REYNOLDS, 242, 243.
 Anna, 243.
 Elizabetha=? 243.
 Francisca (Bois de), 243.
 Francesca, 243.
 Hugo, 243.
 Jana=Fetherston, 243.
 Jocosa (Blount), 243.
 Jocosa (Pace), 243.
 Johanna (Sanquill), 243.
 Margareta (Gower), 243.
 Thomas, 243.
 Walter, 243.
 William, 243.
 Rich, Elianora=Percy, 284.
 Elizab.=Peyton, 381.
 Katherin=Marrowe, 69.
 Penelope (Devereux), 280.
 Robert, Lord, 280.
 Richard, 381.
 Richard, Lord, 284.
 Thomas, 69.
 Richards, Alice (Terry), 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 Richardson, Canan, 139.
 Elizabetha, 151.
 Maria (Turner), 151.
 Thomas, 151.
 —(Herbert), 139.
 Ridge, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 Ridgley, —=Harman, 105.
 Riland, John, 225.
 Maria (Canning), 225.
 Riley, Timothy, 225.
 Ursula (Canning), 225.
 Rippes, Isabell=Feldinge, 12.
 Rise, Margaret (Abbetott de), 136.
 Margaret=Clare, 136.
 Simon, 136.
 Thomas, 136.
 Risley, Brigetta=Andrew, 50.
 Hugh, 392.
 Lucy=Massey, 392.
 Lucy (Morley), 392.
 Robertes, Anna=Perkins, 281.
 Julianna=Clarke, 199.
 William, 269, 281.
 —=Dilke, 269.
 Roberts, Isabella (Lunsford), 85.

Roberts—*continued.*

Stephen, 369.
 —=Dalby, 369.
 Robins, Jocosa Colles), 247.
 Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
 Margareta (Woodward), 227.
 Richard, 185.
 Roland, 227.
 Silvester, 247.
 Robinson, Anna(Andrewes), 395.
 Roche, Jams, 93.
 Ursula (Trussell), 93.
 Rochford, Annabell (Repington), 189.
 John, 189.
 Rockley, Thomazine=Feldinge, 12.
 Rocliff, Edward, 221.
 Henry, 221.
 Johanna=Palmer, 221.
 Rodburne *alias* Arden, Joane=Catesby, 125.
 William, 125.
 Rodney, Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
 Rody, Beatrix—Hugford, 337.
 Joane=Brome, 97.
 Thomas, 97.
 William, 337.
 Roe, William, 183.
 ROGERS, 201.
 Andrew, 379.
 Anna (Ward), 201, 275.
 Elizab. (Willmore), 135, 201.
 George, 201.
 Henry, 135, 201.
 Jana (Thornton), 201.
 Johanna (Willmore), 201.
 Johanna, 201.
 Katherina=Horne, 201.
 Katherina, 201.
 Maria=Basworth, 201.
 Lady Maria (Seamour), 379.
 Millicenta=Masters, 201.
 Peter, 201.
 Susanna=Smith, 201.
 Thomas, 201.
 Timothy, 201.
 Rogers, Alexander, 183.
 Rookewoode, Cicely (Peiton), 380.
 Henry, 380.
 Roose, Margaret = Carington, 71.
 Sir Robert, 71.
 Rossus, John, 176.
 Rous, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
 —=Woodward, 19, 227.
 Rowdon, Marie (Bussell), 140.
 Richard, 140.
 ROWLET or ROWLATT, 13.
 Dorothy (Bowles), 13.
 Joane (Knight), 13.
 Margaret=Maynard, 13.
 Ralph, 13.
 Sir Ralph, 13, 67.
 Suzanne=Skepwith, 13.

ROWLET—*continued.*

Ursula=Goodeer, 13, 67.
 —(Cooke), 13.
 —=Jennings, 13.
 —=Lathom, 13.
 Rowley, Martha=Ward, 275.
 Thomas, 275.
 —(Underhill), 275.
 Rowling, Alianora=Clerke, 199.
 Peter, 199.
 Rowney, Anna (Canning), 225.
 Thomas, 225.
 Rowse, Edward, 222.
 Elianora=Palmer, 222.
 Roxley, Isabella=Woodchurch, 199.
 Sir Robert, 199.
 Roydon, Elizabeth (Verney), 25.
 Rubrough, John, 210.
 Prudentia (Hales), 210.
 Rudhall, Francisca = Woodward, 119, 227.
 Ruding, Elizab.=Butler, 357.
 Rudinge, Jane (Colles), 247.
 RUGELEY of DUNTON, 152, 153.
 Alice=Brasbridge, 9.
 Anthony, 9.
 Editha=Thicknes, 153.
 Editha=(Waldiffe), 153.
 Jane (Massey), 153.
 Joane (Botiler), 153.
 Jocosa (Sheldon), 153.
 John, 153.
 Nicholas, 153.
 Lettice (Knowles), 153.
 Rapp, 153.
 Rebogia (Rugeley), 153.
 Rowland, 153.
 Thomas, 153.
 William, 153.
 RUGELEY of WARWICK, 228, 229.
 Alicia (Day), 229.
 Anna, 229.
 Francisca=Sanders, 229.
 Isabella (Hobday), 229.
 Isabella (Upton), 229.
 Jacob, 229.
 John, 203, 229.
 Maria (Beaufou), 203, 229.
 Nicholas, 229.
 Roland, 229.
 Thomas, 229.
 Ursula=Spicer, 229.
 William, 229.
 Rugeley, Anne (Gregory), 156.
 John, 183.
 Samwell, 156.
 Rumney, Elizab. (Colles), 247.
 Russell, Alice=Court'ey, 11.
 Elianor=Elys, 11.
 Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 Elizab. (Throgmorton), 87.
 Elizabeth (Sheldon), 3.
 Sir John, 3.
 Sir Thomas, 285.
 Sir William, 11.
 RUTTER, 234, 235.
 Anua (Emmot), 285.

BUTTER—continued.

Anna (Hodges), 235.
 Anna=Horsman, 235.
 Anna (Lingan), 235.
 Anna=Timmes, 235.
 Elizab.=Bouker, 235.
 Elizab.=Horne, 235.
 Isabella=Overberrie, 235.
 Joane (Bouker), 235.
 John, 235.
 Juliana=Hacket, 235.
 Margaret (Bolton), 235.
 Maria=Bird, 235.
 Maria (Freeman), 235.
 Maria=Hill, 235.
 Maria (Ladbrooke), 235.
 Michael, 235.
 Nicholas, 235.
 Richard, 235.
 Sara (—?), 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Ursula=Price, 235.
 Ursula, 235.
 William, 235.
 —(Freeman), 235.
 —(Palmer), 235.
 Rutter, Thomas, 185.

SACHEVERELL, 390, 391, 392, 393.

Abigail=Pakington, 393.
 Anna (Padley), 391.
 Anna (Leeche), 391.
 Anna, 393.
 Dorithie (Davens), 115.
 Elizab.=Francis, 392.
 Elizab. (Pierpoint), 393.
 Ferdinand, 393.
 Francis, 393.
 Henry, 391, 392, 393.
 Sir Henry, 392.
 Isabella (Montgomerie), 392.
 Jacinth, 393.
 Jane (Statham), 392.
 John, 391, 392, 393.
 Jonathan, 393.
 Katherina = Babington, 392.
 Lucia (Hastings), 393.
 Margareta=Jervaise, 393.
 Maria (Astell), 393.
 Maria=Chaworth, 392.
 Maria=Danvers, 393.
 Nicholas, 393.
 Oliver, 392.
 Parnell (Foliamby), 391.
 Patrick, 391.
 Radulph, 391, 393.
 Richard, 392.
 Robert, 391, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Valence, 393.
 William, 391, 392.
 —=Booth, 392.
 —(Bradborne), 393.
 —(Brelsford), 391.
 —(Curson), 391.
 —(Dewins), 391.
 —(Eyre), 391.

SACHEVERELL—continued.

—=Findern, 392.
 —(FitzHerbert), 393.
 —(Harper), 393.
 —(Hartell), 391.
 —(Hopwell), 391.
 —(Hungerford), 392.
 —(Langford), 391.
 —(Lowe), 392.
 —(Lumley), 391.
 —(Oker), 391.
 —=Slurrey, 392.
 —(Snitterton), 391.
 —(Sutton), 391.
 —(Vernon), 391.
 Sackville, John, 85.
 Mary=Lunsford, 85.
SADLER, 338, 339.
 Alicia (Jeb), 339.
 Alicia (Vincent), 339.
 Anna, 339.
 Catherina (Drought), 339.
 Edward, 339.
 Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
 Elizabetha, 339.
 James, 339.
 Jana=Horsey, 339.
 John, 339.
 Maria (Samuell), 339.
 Montague, 339.
 Richard, 339.
 Robert, 339.
 Susanna (Taylor), 339.
 Theodore, 339.
 Thomas, 339, 351.
 Walter, 339.
 William, 339.
 —(Butler), 339.
 —(Taylor), 339.
 Sadler, John, 412.
 Margareta = Kempston, 412.
 St. Amon, Ada (Despensor), 283.
 Lord, 283.
 St. Barby, Margery (Gray), 43.
 Richard, 43.
 St. German, Galfrid, 78.
 Joane (Allesley), 78.
 John, 78.
 —=Agard, 78.
 —(Grevill), 78.
 St. Helena, Christiana=Arden, 178.
 St. John, Anne=Corbett, 63.
 Oliver, Lord, 63.
 St. Lees, Alice (Gaunt), 55.
 Simon, 55.
 Simon, E. of North, 55.
 St. Maur, Grace (Repington), 190.
 John, 190.
 St. Peter, Agnes=Brayles, 91.
 Isabell (Trussell), 91.
 Joane (Acton), 91.
 Sir John, 91.
 Urianus, 91.
 St. Pier, Helena=Palmer, 221.
 John, 190.
 Margaret=Repington, 190.

St. Pier—continued.

Urianna, 221.
 St. Quinton, Dorothy (Gruffeth), Gabrill, 15.
 Sir William, 15.
SALSO, MARISCO, 140.
 Alice (Bellocampo), 140.
 Alice=Braye, 140.
 Henry, 140.
 Hugh, 140.
 Juleana (Braly), 140.
 Katherin = Bushell, 139, 140.
 Peter, 140.
 Sir Walter, 140.
 Sir William, 140.
 William, 139.
 —(Arden), 140.
 Salte, Elizabeth (Stockley), 61.
 Richard, 61.
 Salter, Dorothea (Hanslap), 257.
 Salvay, Susan (Underhill), 31.
 Sambach, Anthony, 412.
 Jana=Kempston, 412.
 Maria=Canning, 225.
 William, 225.
 Samburne, Blanch (Burdett), 101.
 Sampson, Adam, 41, 297.
 Margaret = Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Samuell, Francis, 339.
 Maria=Sadler, 339.
 Maria (Verney), 25.
 Sir Richard, 25.
 Sir William, 339.
 Sandbach, Anthony, 175.
 Eliza = Hobilday, 175.
 Sanders, Edward, 123, 183.
 Elizabeth (Marowe), 69.
 Francisca (Rugeley), 229.
 John, 69.
 Margery (Englefeld), 123.
 Mary=Morgan, 123.
 Thomas, 67, 229.
 —=Godier, 67.
 Sanderson, Grace = Hopkins, 146.
 Isabell (Foxe), 146.
 John, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Sandes, Elizabeth = Forster, 133.
 William, Lord, 133.
 Sandford, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
 Sandon, —=Stratham, 392.
 Sanguill, Johanna=Reynolds, 243.
 Sapcott, Elizab.=Burnaby, 146.
 Sapor, Sir John, 136.
 Sibell (—?), 136.
SAUNDERS, 370, 371.
 Abra=Waller, 371.
 Anna (Brasbridge), 371.
 Anna=Gilbert, 371.
 Anna, 371.
 Constanca=Waller, 371.
 Dorothea=Adams, 371.

S

Somers 32
 St. Andrew 2
 St. Andrew 141 315
 Snowbury 344
 Spencer 282
 Stanton 276
 Sargeant 211
 Smith 162
 Sparsy 161
 Sutton 78
 Seginston 299

T

Throgmorton 206, 111, 86
 Turner 151
 Thickness 144
 Trussell 92
 TRAVELL 57
 Tadlow 270

UV

Venon 312
 Underhill 30
 Verney 24

W

Wadsworth 352 340 334
 Wadsworth 310
 Wadsworth 289
 Ward 274
 Woodward 226, 118
 Whence 192
 Welby 157
 Wylmer 134
 Warner 51
 Wigston 36
 Widdington 374

XYZ

Yarsley 110
 Yate 362

W

Wagstaff	402, 289
Willington	374
Waring	358, 340
Willie	310
Ward	274
Woodward	226, 118
Wheate	192
Wolley	157
Wylmer	134
Wittsburg	121
Williams	90
Warner	51
Wigston	36

Y

Yardley 110



0083237



0083237